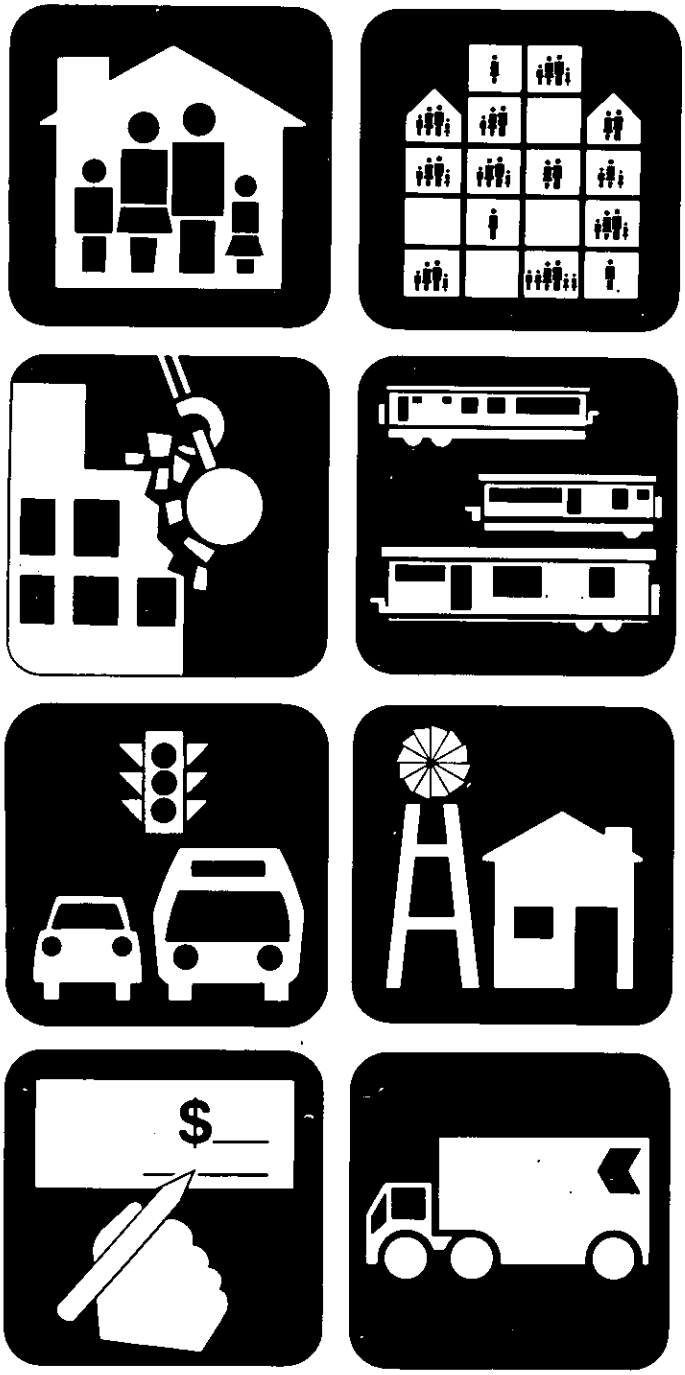
Honolulu, Hawaii

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area



Housing Characteristics for Selected Metropolitan Areas

CURRENT HOUSING REPORTS

H-170-76-48

Annual Housing Survey: 1976

Issued October 1978

U.S. Department of Commerce

Juanita M. Kreps, Secretary

Courtenay M. Slater, Chief Economist

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

Manuel D. Plotkin, Director

U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development

Patricia Roberts Harris, Secretary

Donna E. Shalala, Assistant Secretary for Policy Development and Research

Preface and Acknowledgments

U.S. Department of Commerce
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

Manuel D. Plotkin,
Director

Robert L. Hagan,
Deputy Director

Daniel B. Levine,
Associate Director for Demographic Fields

Arthur F. Young,
Chief, Housing Division

U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development

Donna E. Shalala,
Assistant Secretary for Policy Development and Research

Katherine Lyall,
Deputy Assistant Secretary for Economic Affairs

Duane T. McGough,
Director, Housing and Community Analysis Division

Suggested Citation

U.S. Department of Commerce,
U.S. Bureau of the Census

Current Housing Reports
H-170-76-48

Honolulu, Hawaii, SMSA

Housing Characteristics for Selected Metropolitan Areas

Annual Housing Survey: 1976

U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C., 1978

For sale by Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402, or any U.S. Department of Commerce district office. Postage stamps not acceptable; currency submitted at sender's risk. Remittances from foreign countries must be by international money order or by draft on a U.S. bank. Stock No. 003–024–01569–2

This report presents data from the Annual Housing Survey, which was sponsored by the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development and conducted by the U.S. Bureau of the Census. Primary direction of the program was performed by Duane T. McGough, Director, Housing and Community Analysis Division, Department of Housing and Urban Development, and Arthur F. Young, Chief, Housing Division, Bureau of the Census.

Duane T. McGough and David Yentis were responsible for overseeing the Annual Housing Survey and the resultant report on behalf of the Department of Housing and Urban Development.

Within the Bureau of the Census, this report was developed in the Housing Division. It was prepared under the supervision of Leonard J. Norry, Assistant Division Chief, by Elmo E. Beach, Chief, Current Surveys Branch, assisted by Jane S. Maynard and Edward D. Montfort. Specific activities related to data collection procedures, statistical presentation, organization of the report, and preparation of text materials were performed by Edward Cary Bean, Jr., Robert S. Benedik, Mary C. Carroll, Barbara J. Clark, Margaret W. Harper, Paul P. Harple, Jr., Richard G. Kreinsen, Katherine L. Marshall, Dennis J. Trepanier, Barbara T. Williams, and Jeanne M. Woodward.

The operational aspects of the Annual Housing Survey were coordinated by the Demographic Surveys Division under the direction of Earle J. Gerson, Chief, by Stanley Greene, Assistant Division Chief, and Edward F. Knowles, assisted by Carrol B. Kindel, Maria A. Mochulski, and Christopher J. Minovich. Systems and processing procedures were performed under the direction of Barry M. Cohen, Assistant Division Chief. The computer programming and processing were performed under the supervision of D. Richard Bartlett, assisted by Merritt P. Woodard, Robert J. St. Laurent, Stephen T. Phillips, Nathan P. Call, and James E. Dallmann. Leonard Goldberg, assisted by David B. Lipscomb, Mary L. Campbell, and Robert Smith, Jr., was responsible for the clerical and keying procedures.

The planning of sample design, weighting, and computation of sampling variances and standard errors was developed in the Statistical Methods Division, under the supervision of Charles Jones, Chief, and Gary Shapiro, Assistant Division Chief, by Dennis Schwanz and Mason Malmuth. Implementation of the sample selection and computation of sampling variances was performed under the supervision of Robert T. O'Reagan, Assistant Division Chief, by Leonard Baer, Jerome Roth, Florence Hochstadter, David Diskin, Susan Dellinger, William Taylor, Robert Jewett, Robert Aquilino, and Patricia Clark (Data Preparation Division, Jeffersonville, Ind.). The preparation of field sample control and reinterview procedures was performed, under the supervision of Robert T. O'Reagan, by Irene Montie, John Paletta, Edison Gore and Fay Nash. Reinterview design and analysis were conducted, under the supervision of Irwin Schreiner, by Douglas Moye. Coverage improvement procedures were developed and implemented, under the supervision of Gary Shapiro, David Bateman, and Robert T. O'Reagan, by Irene Montie, Michael Tenebaum, Jay Casselberry, Dennis Schwanz, Don Luery, Mason Malmuth, Leonard Baer, Jerome Roth, David Diskin, Susan Dellinger, Duane Hybertson, and Susan Helkamp (Data Preparation Division, Jeffersonville, Ind.).

Data collection activities were administered by the Field Division, under the supervision of Curtis T. Hill, Chief, by Stanley D. Matchett, Assistant Division Chief, D. Ross Forbes, Darren F. Althouse, and Kenneth A. Frail, as well as C. Michael Long, Director of the Bureau's Los Angeles Regional Office.

Clerical processing of the questionnaires was performed in the Data Preparation Division, under the direction of Don L. Adams, Chief, by Patricia Clark and Kurt Legait.

Within the Publications Services Division, many individuals made significant contributions in the areas of publication planning and design, editorial review, composition, and printing procurement.

List of Reports from the Annual Housing Survey — National Sample

Series H-150-76

A	General Housing Characteristics for the United States and Regions: 1976
B	Indicators of Housing and Neighborhood Quality for the United States and Regions: 1976
C	Financial Characteristics of the Housing Inventory for the United States and Regions: 1976
D	Housing Characteristics of Recent Movers for the United States and Regions: 1976
E	Urban and Rural Housing Characteristics for the United States and Regions: 1976
F	Financial Characteristics by Indicators of Housing and Neighborhood Quality for the United States and Regions: 1976

Contents

Honolulu, Hawaii

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area

Maps

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 1970	X
The State—Counties, Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas, and Selected Places	XII
Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area	XIII

Introduction XV

List of Tables

Table SMSA Total	In Central Cities	Not in Central Cities		Page SMSA Total	In Central Cities	Not in Central Cities
			Part A			
			All Races			
A-1	B-1	C-1	Characteristics of the Housing Inventory: 1976 and 1970	A-01	A-25	A-43
A-2	B-2	C-2	Financial Characteristics of the Housing Inventory: 1976 and 1970	A-05	A-29	A-47
A-3	B-3	C-3	Selected Housing Characteristics of New Construction Units: 1976	A-07	A-31	A-49
A-4	B-4	C-4	1970 Characteristics of Housing Units Removed From the Inventory: 1976	A-11	A-35	A-53
			Black—With Black Household Head			
A-5	B-5	C-5	Characteristics of Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1976 and 1970	A-13	A-36	A-55
A-6	B-6	C-6	Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1976 and 1970	A-17	A-36	A-59
			Spanish Origin—With Household Head of Spanish Origin			
A-7	B-7	C-7	Characteristics of Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1976 and 1970	A-19	A-37	A-61
A-8	B-8	C-8	Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1976 and 1970	A-23	A-41	A-65
			Part B			
			All Races—For Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units			
A-1	B-1	C-1	Occupancy and Utilization Characteristics and Services Available: 1976	B-01	B-24	B-40
A-2	B-2	C-2	Selected Structural Characteristics by Deficiencies: 1976	B-02	B-25	B-41
A-3	B-3	C-3	Failures in Plumbing Facilities and Equipment: 1976	B-04	B-27	B-43
A-4	B-4	C-4	Selected Neighborhood Characteristics: 1976	B-06	B-29	B-45

List of Tables—Continued

Table SMSA Total	Table In Central Cities	Table Not in Central Cities		Page SMSA Total	Page In Central Cities	Page Not in Central Cities
			Part B—Continued			
			Black—For Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units With Black Household Head			
A-5	B-5	C-5	Occupancy and Utilization Characteristics and Services Available: 1976	B-08	B-30	B-47
A-6	B-6	C-6	Selected Structural Characteristics by Deficiencies: 1976	B-09	B-30	B-48
A-7	B-7	C-7	Failures in Plumbing Facilities and Equipment: 1976	B-11	B-30	B-50
A-8	B-8	C-8	Selected Neighborhood Characteristics: 1976	B-13	B-30	B-52
			Spanish Origin—For Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Origin			
A-9	B-9	C-9	Occupancy and Utilization Characteristics and Services Available: 1976	B-15	B-31	B-54
A-10	B-10	C-10	Selected Structural Characteristics by Deficiencies: 1976	B-16	B-32	B-55
A-11	B-11	C-11	Failures in Plumbing Facilities and Equipment: 1976	B-18	B-34	B-57
A-12	B-12	C-12	Selected Neighborhood Characteristics: 1976	B-20	B-36	B-59
			Vacant Housing Units			
A-13	B-13	C-13	Selected Characteristics of Year-Round Vacant Housing Units: 1976	B-22	B-38	B-61
			Part C			
			All Races			
A-1	B-1	C-1	Income of Families and Primary Individuals in Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1976	C-01	C-23	C-34
A-2	B-2	C-2	Value of Owner Occupied Housing Units: 1976	C-06	C-28	C-39
A-3	B-3	C-3	Gross Rent of Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1976	C-09	C-31	C-42
			Black—With Black Household Head			
A-4	B-4	C-4	Income of Families and Primary Individuals in Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1976	C-11	C-33	C-44
A-5	B-5	C-5	Value of Owner Occupied Housing Units: 1976	C-11	C-33	C-44
A-6	B-6	C-6	Gross Rent of Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1976	C-11	C-33	C-44
			Spanish Origin—With Household Head of Spanish Origin			
A-7	B-7	C-7	Income of Families and Primary Individuals in Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1976	C-12	C-33	C-44
A-8	B-8	C-8	Value of Owner Occupied Housing Units: 1976	C-17	C-33	C-44
A-9	B-9	C-9	Gross Rent of Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1976	C-20	C-33	C-44

SMSA Total In Central Cities Not in Central Cities			SMSA Total In Central Cities Not in Central Cities
		Part D	
		All Races	
1		Selected Characteristics of All Occupied Housing Units and of Units Occupied by Recent Movers by Tenure: 1976	D-01
2		Tenure and Location of Present Unit by Tenure and Location of Previous Unit: 1976	D-05

List of Tables—Continued

Table		Page
SMSA Total / In Central Cities / Not in Central Cities	**Part D**—Continued	SMSA Total / In Central Cities / Not in Central Cities
	All Races—Continued	
3	Tenure and Units in Structure of Present Unit by Tenure and Units in Structure of Previous Unit: 1976	D-06
4	Age of Head and Presence of Persons 65 Years Old and Over of Present Unit by Tenure of Present and Previous Unit: 1976	D-07
5	Tenure and Number of Bedrooms of Present Unit by Tenure and Number of Bedrooms of Previous Unit: 1976	D-08
6	Tenure and Plumbing Facilities of Present Unit by Tenure and Plumbing Facilities of Previous Unit: 1976	D-09
7	Tenure and Persons Per Room of Present Unit by Tenure and Persons Per Room of Previous Unit: 1976	D-10
8	Value of Present Property by Value of Previous Property: 1976	D-11
9	Gross Rent of Present Unit by Gross Rent of Previous Unit: 1976	D-12
	Black—For Housing Units With Black Household Head	
10	Selected Characteristics of All Occupied Housing Units and of Units Occupied by Recent Movers by Tenure: 1976	D-13
11	Tenure and Location of Present Unit by Tenure and Location of Previous Unit: 1976	D-17
12	Tenure and Units in Structure of Present Unit by Tenure and Units in Structure of Previous Unit: 1976	D-17
13	Age of Head and Presence of Persons 65 Years Old and Over of Present Unit by Tenure of Present and Previous Unit: 1976	D-17
14	Tenure and Number of Bedrooms of Present Unit by Tenure and Number of Bedrooms of Previous Unit: 1976	D-17
15	Tenure and Plumbing Facilities of Present Unit by Tenure and Plumbing Facilities of Previous Unit: 1976	D-17
16	Tenure and Persons Per Room of Present Unit by Tenure and Persons Per Room of Previous Unit: 1976	D-17
17	Value of Present Property by Value of Previous Property: 1976	D-17
18	Gross Rent of Present Unit by Gross Rent of Previous Unit: 1976	D-17
	Spanish Origin—For Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Origin	
19	Selected Characteristics of All Occupied Housing Units and of Units Occupied by Recent Movers by Tenure: 1976	D-18
20	Tenure and Location of Present Unit by Tenure and Location of Previous Unit: 1976	D-22
21	Tenure and Units in Structure of Present Unit by Tenure and Units in Structure of Previous Unit: 1976	D-22
22	Age of Head and Presence of Persons 65 Years Old and Over of Present Unit by Tenure of Present and Previous Unit: 1976	D-22

List of Tables—Continued

Table		Page
	Part D—Continued	
	Spanish Origin—For Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Origin—Continued	SMSA Total / In Central Cities / Not in Central Cities
23	Tenure and Number of Bedrooms of Present Unit by Tenure and Number of Bedrooms of Previous Unit: 1976	D-22
24	Tenure and Plumbing Facilities of Present Unit by Tenure and Plumbing Facilities of Previous Unit: 1976	D-22
25	Tenure and Persons Per Room of Present Unit by Tenure and Persons Per Room of Previous Unit: 1976	D-22
26	Value of Present Property by Value of Previous Property: 1976	D-22
27	Gross Rent of Present Unit by Gross Rent of Previous Unit: 1976	D-22

SMSA Total	In Central Cities	Not in Central Cities	Part F	SMSA Total	In Central Cities	Not in Central Cities
			All Races			
A-1	B-1	C-1	Income of Families and Primary Individuals by Tenure and Occupancy and Utilization Characteristics and Services Available: 1976	F-01	F-42	F-64
A-2	B-2	C-2	Income of Families and Primary Individuals by Tenure and Deficiencies in Selected Structural Characteristics: 1976	F-02	F-43	F-65
A-3	B-3	C-3	Income of Families and Primary Individuals by Tenure and Failures in Plumbing Facilities and Equipment: 1976	F-04	F-45	F-67
A-4	B-4	C-4	Income of Families and Primary Individuals by Tenure and Selected Neighborhood Characteristics: 1976	F-07	F-48	F-70
A-5	B-5	C-5	Value of Owner Occupied Housing Units by Occupancy and Utilization Characteristics and Services Available: 1976	F-10	F-51	F-73
A-6	B-6	C-6	Value of Owner Occupied Housing Units by Deficiencies in Selected Structural Characteristics: 1976	F-11	F-52	F-74
A-7	B-7	C-7	Value of Owner Occupied Housing Units by Failures in Plumbing Facilities and Equipment: 1976	F-12	F-53	F-75
A-8	B-8	C-8	Value of Owner Occupied Housing Units by Selected Neighborhood Characteristics: 1976	F-13	F-54	F-76
A-9	B-9	C-9	Gross Rent of Renter Occupied Housing Units by Occupancy and Utilization Characteristics and Services Available: 1976	F-15	F-56	F-78
A-10	B-10	C-10	Gross Rent of Renter Occupied Housing Units by Deficiencies in Selected Structural Characteristics: 1976	F-16	F-57	F-79
A-11	B-11	C-11	Gross Rent of Renter Occupied Housing Units by Failures in Plumbing Facilities and Equipment: 1976	F-18	F-59	F-81
A-12	B-12	C-12	Gross Rent of Renter Occupied Housing Units by Selected Neighborhood Characteristics: 1976	F-19	F-60	F-82
			Black—With Black Household Head			
A-13	B-13	C-13	Income of Families and Primary Individuals by Tenure and Occupancy and Utilization Characteristics and Services Available: 1976	F-21	F-62	F-84

List of Tables—Continued

Table SMSA Total	Table In Central Cities	Table Not in Central Cities		Page SMSA Total	Page In Central Cities	Page Not in Central Cities
			Part F—Continued			
			Black—With Black Household Head—Continued			
A-14	B-14	C-14	Income of Families and Primary Individuals by Tenure and Deficiencies in Selected Structural Characteristics: 1976	F-21	F-62	F-84
A-15	B-15	C-15	Income of Families and Primary Individuals by Tenure and Failures in Plumbing Facilities and Equipment: 1976	F-21	F-62	F-84
A-16	B-16	C-16	Income of Families and Primary Individuals by Tenure and Selected Neighborhood Characteristics: 1976	F-21	F-62	F-84
A-17	B-17	C-17	Value of Owner Occupied Housing Units by Occupancy and Utilization Characteristics and Services Available: 1976	F-21	F-62	F-84
A-18	B-18	C-18	Value of Owner Occupied Housing Units by Deficiencies in Selected Structural Characteristics: 1976	F-21	F-62	F-84
A-19	B-19	C-19	Value of Owner Occupied Housing Units by Failures in Plumbing Facilities and Equipment: 1976	F-21	F-62	F-84
A-20	B-20	C-20	Value of Owner Occupied Housing Units by Selected Neighborhood Characteristics: 1976	F-21	F-62	F-84
A-21	B-21	C-21	Gross Rent of Renter Occupied Housing Units by Occupancy and Utilization Characteristics and Services Available: 1976	F-21	F-62	F-84
A-22	B-22	C-22	Gross Rent of Renter Occupied Housing Units by Deficiencies in Selected Structural Characteristics: 1976	F-21	F-62	F-84
A-23	B-23	C-23	Gross Rent of Renter Occupied Housing Units by Failures in Plumbing Facilities and Equipment: 1976	F-21	F-62	F-84
A-24	B-24	C-24	Gross Rent of Renter Occupied Housing Units by Selected Neighborhood Characteristics: 1976	F-21	F-62	F-84
			Spanish Origin—With Household Head of Spanish Origin			
A-25	B-25	C-25	Income of Families and Primary Individuals by Tenure and Occupancy and Utilization Characteristics and Services Available: 1976	F-22	F-62	F-84
A-26	B-26	C-26	Income of Families and Primary Individuals by Tenure and Deficiencies in Selected Structural Characteristics: 1976	F-23	F-62	F-84
A-27	B-27	C-27	Income of Families and Primary Individuals by Tenure and Failures in Plumbing Facilities and Equipment: 1976	F-25	F-62	F-84
A-28	B-28	C-28	Income of Families and Primary Individuals by Tenure and Selected Neighborhood Characteristics: 1976	F-28	F-62	F-84
A-29	B-29	C-29	Value of Owner Occupied Housing Units by Occupancy and Utilization Characteristics and Services Available: 1976	F-31	F-62	F-84
A-30	B-30	C-30	Value of Owner Occupied Housing Units by Deficiencies in Selected Structural Characteristics: 1976	F-32	F-62	F-84
A-31	B-31	C-31	Value of Owner Occupied Housing Units by Failures in Plumbing Facilities and Equipment: 1976	F-33	F-62	F-84
A-32	B-32	C-32	Value of Owner Occupied Housing Units by Selected Neighborhood Characteristics: 1976	F-34	F-62	F-84
A-33	B-33	C-33	Gross Rent of Renter Occupied Housing Units by Occupancy and Utilization Characteristics and Services Available: 1976	F-36	F-62	F-84
A-34	B-34	C-34	Gross Rent of Renter Occupied Housing Units by Deficiencies in Selected Structural Characteristics: 1976	F-37	F-62	F-84

List of Tables—Continued

Table: SMSA Total	Table: In Central Cities	Table: Not in Central Cities	Part F—Continued	Page: SMSA Total	Page: In Central Cities	Page: Not in Central Cities
			Spanish Origin—With Household Head of Spanish Origin— Continued			
A-35	B-35	C-35	Gross Rent of Renter Occupied Housing Units by Failures in Plumbing Facilities and Equipment: 1976	F-39	F-63	F-85
A-36	B-36	C-36	Gross Rent of Renter Occupied Housing Units by Selected Neighborhood Characteristics: 1976	F-40	F-63	F-85

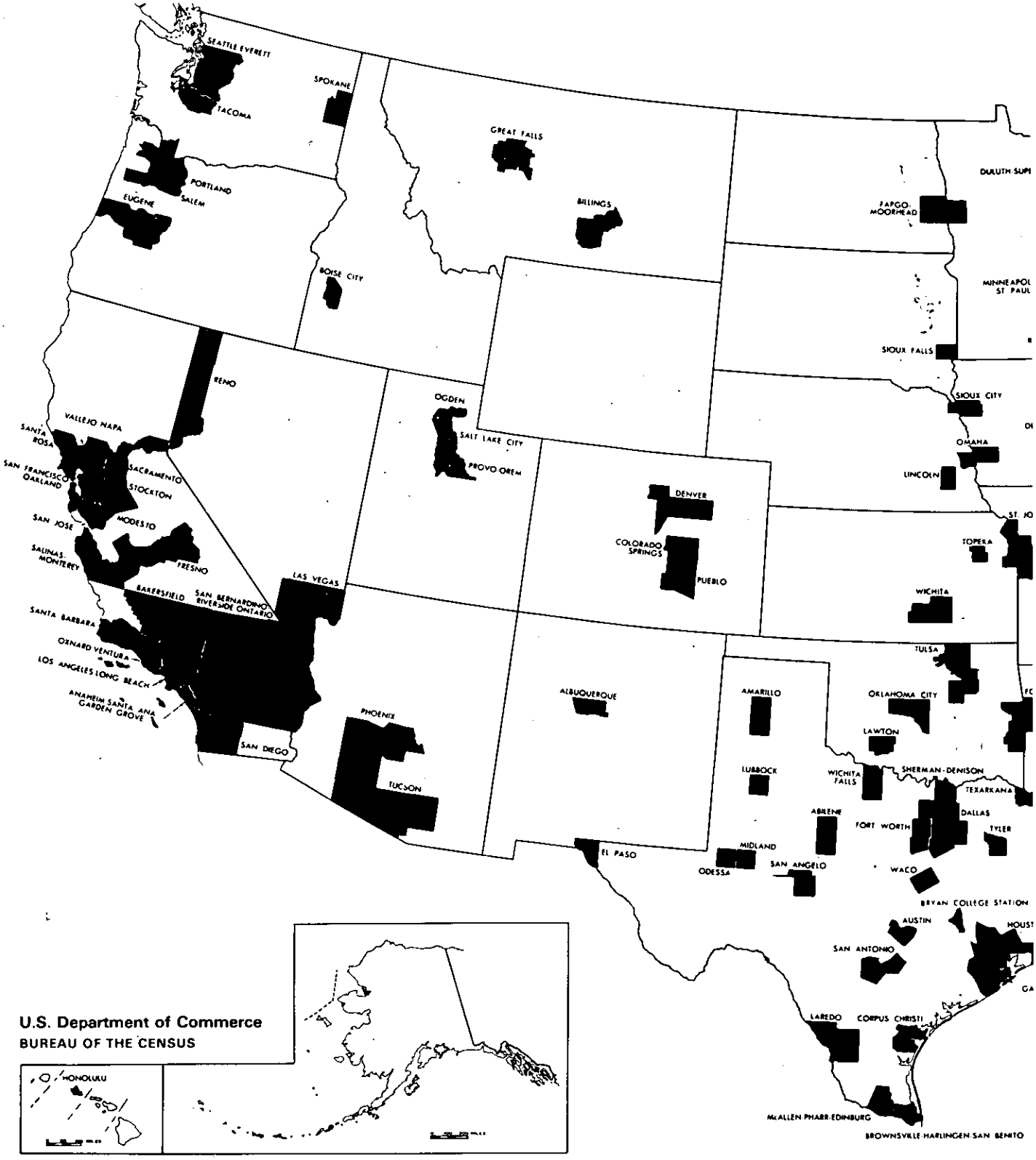
Appendixes

A	Area Classifications and Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics	App-1
B	Source and Reliability of the Estimates	App-42

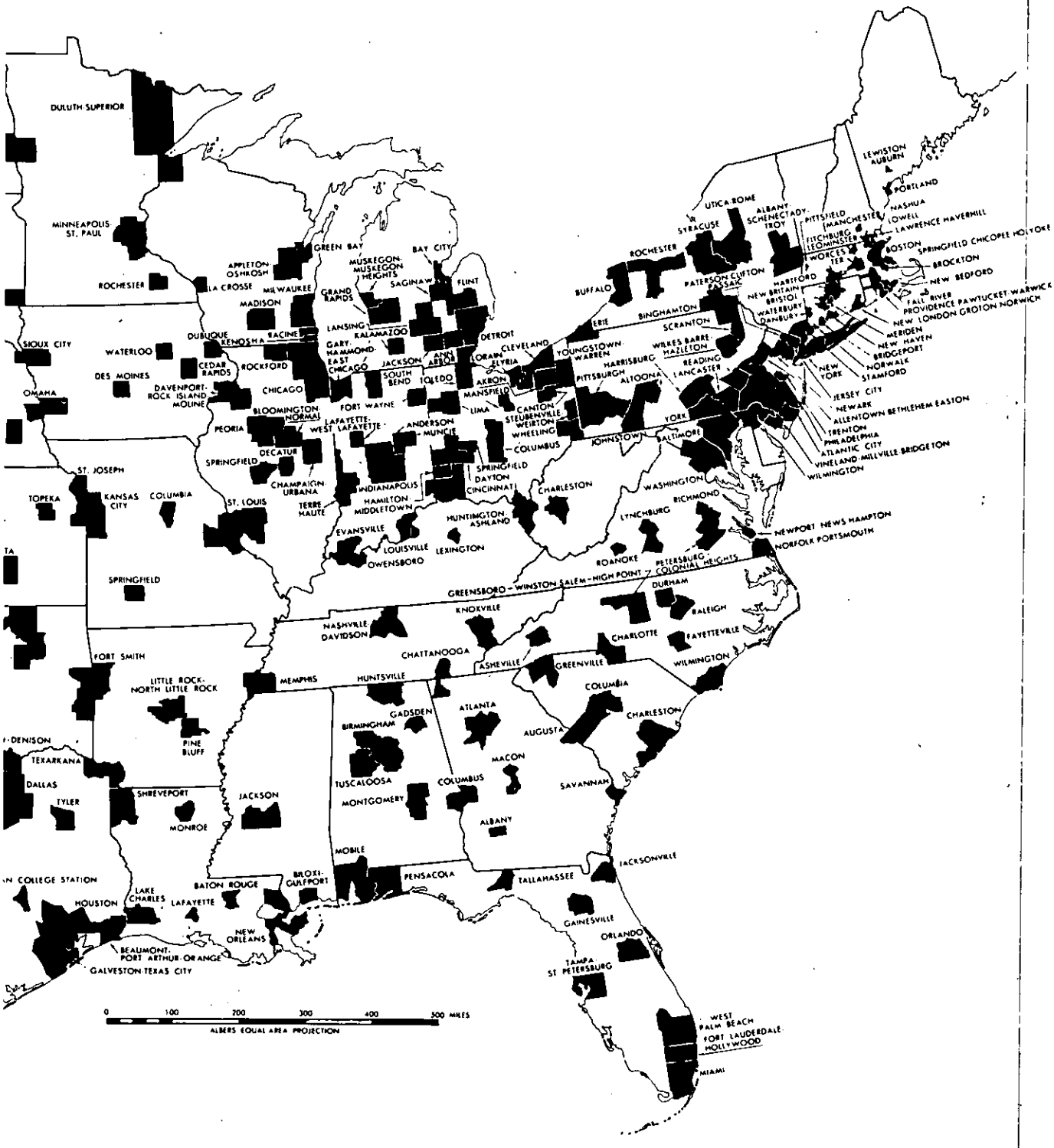
Table Finding Guides

Part A	TFG-1
Part B	TFG-3
Part C	TFG-4
Part D	TFG-6
Part F	TFG-7

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 1970

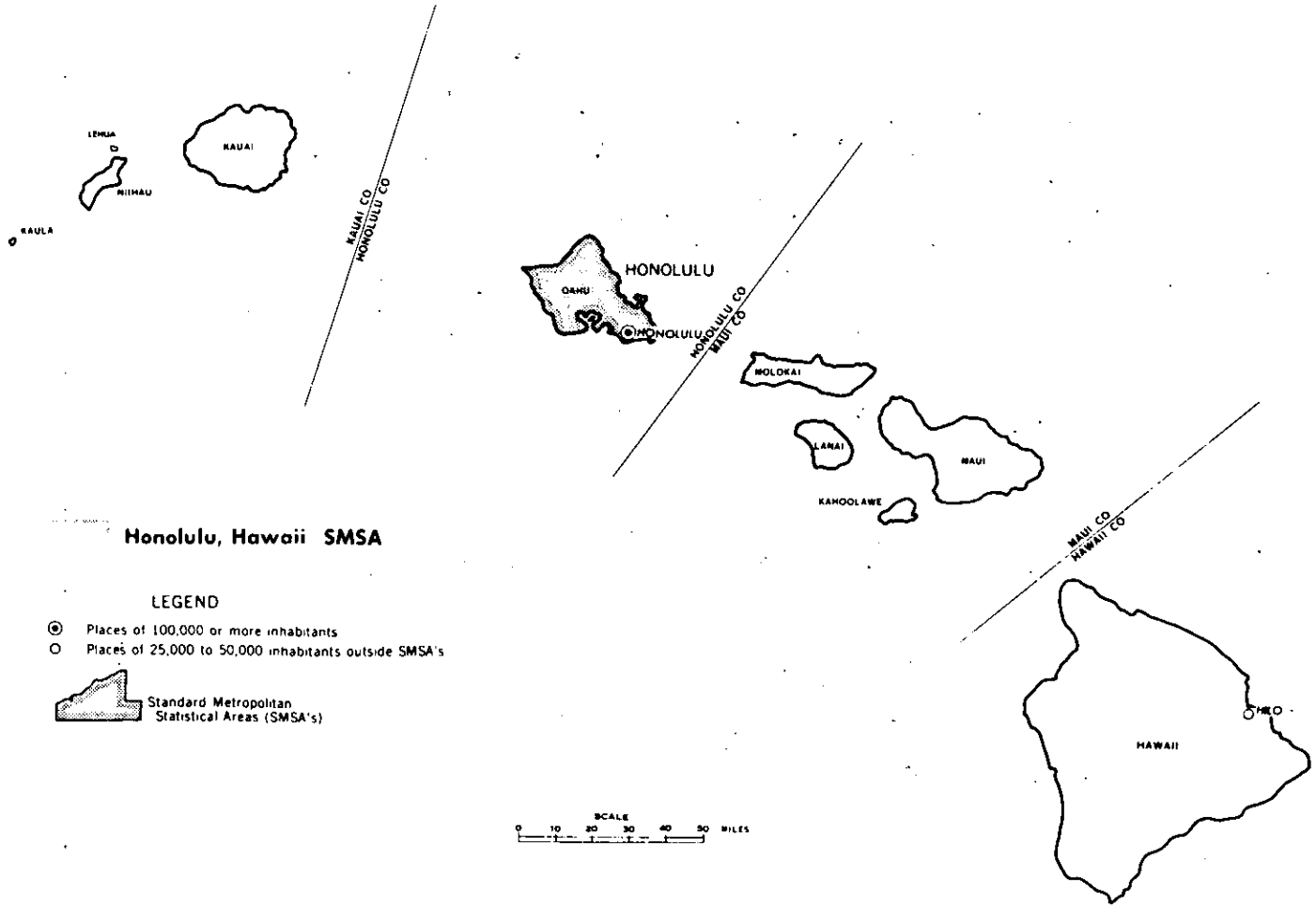


U.S. Department of Commerce
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS


DULUTH-SUPERIOR
MINNEAPOLIS-ST. PAUL
ROCHESTER
LA CROSSE
APPLETON-OSHKOSH
GREEN BAY
MILWAUKEE
MADISON
MUSKEGON-MUSKEGON HEIGHTS
BAY CITY
SAGINAW
FLINT
GRAND RAPIDS
LANSING
KALAMAZOO
DETROIT
RACINE
KENOSHA
DUBUQUE
SIOUX CITY
WATERLOO
CEDAR RAPIDS
ROCKFORD
GARY-HAMMOND-EAST CHICAGO
JACKSON
ANN ARBOR
LORAIN-ELYRIA
CLEVELAND
DES MOINES
DAVENPORT-ROCK ISLAND-MOLINE
CHICAGO
SOUTH BEND
TOLEDO
AKRON
OMAHA
FORT WAYNE
MANSFIELD
BUFFALO
ERIE
BINGHAMTON
ROCHESTER
SYRACUSE
UTICA-ROME
ALBANY-SCHENECTADY-TROY
PITTSFIELD
MANCHESTER
NASHUA
LOWELL
LAWRENCE-HAVERHILL
FITCHBURG-LEOMINSTER
WORCESTER
BOSTON
SPRINGFIELD-CHICOPEE-HOLYOKE
BROCKTON
NEW BEDFORD
FALL RIVER
PROVIDENCE-PAWTUCKET-WARWICK
NEW LONDON-GROTON-NORWICH
PATERSON-CLIFTON-PASSAIC
NEW BRITAIN
BRISTOL
WATERBURY
DANBURY
HARTFORD
MERIDEN
NEW HAVEN
BRIDGEPORT
NORWALK
STAMFORD
NEW YORK
JERSEY CITY
NEWARK
ALLENTOWN-BETHLEHEM-EASTON
TRENTON
PHILADELPHIA
ATLANTIC CITY
VINELAND-MILLVILLE-BRIDGETON
WILMINGTON
YORK
READING
LANCASTER
HARRISBURG
WILKES-BARRE-HAZLETON
YOUNGSTOWN-WARREN
PITTSBURGH
ALTOONA
JOHNSTOWN
BALTIMORE
WASHINGTON
LEWISTON-AUBURN
PORTLAND
BLOOMINGTON-NORMAL
PEORIA
LAFAYETTE-WEST LAFAYETTE
ANDERSON
MUNCIE
DECATUR
SPRINGFIELD
CHAMPAIGN-URBANA
TERRE HAUTE
INDIANAPOLIS
SPRINGFIELD
DAYTON
CINCINNATI
COLUMBUS
WHEELING
STEUBENVILLE-WEIRTON
CANTON
LIMA
ST. JOSEPH
TOPEKA
KANSAS CITY
COLUMBIA
ST. LOUIS
HAMILTON-MIDDLETOWN
HUNTINGTON-ASHLAND
CHARLESTON
RICHMOND
LYNCHBURG
NEWPORT NEWS-HAMPTON
NORFOLK-PORTSMOUTH
ROANOKE
PETERSBURG-COLONIAL HEIGHTS
EVANSVILLE
LOUISVILLE
LEXINGTON
OWENSBORO
SPRINGFIELD
GREENSBORO-WINSTON-SALEM-HIGH POINT
DURHAM
RALEIGH
KNOXVILLE
NASHVILLE-DAVIDSON
CHARLOTTE
FAYETTEVILLE
CHATTANOOGA
ASHEVILLE
GREENVILLE
WILMINGTON
FORT SMITH
LITTLE ROCK-NORTH LITTLE ROCK
MEMPHIS
HUNTSVILLE
COLUMBIA
CHARLESTON
GADSDEN
ATLANTA
BIRMINGHAM
AUGUSTA
PINE BLUFF
MACON
TEXARKANA
DALLAS
TUSCALOOSA
COLUMBUS
SAVANNAH
TYLER
SHREVEPORT
JACKSON
MONTGOMERY
ALBANY
MONROE
MOBILE
JACKSONVILLE
BATON ROUGE
BILOXI-GULFPORT
PENSACOLA
TALLAHASSEE
COLLEGE STATION
HOUSTON
LAKE CHARLES
LAFAYETTE
NEW ORLEANS
GAINESVILLE
ORLANDO
BEAUMONT-PORT ARTHUR-ORANGE
GALVESTON-TEXAS CITY
TAMPA-ST. PETERSBURG
WEST PALM BEACH
FORT LAUDERDALE-HOLLYWOOD
MIAMI
0 100 200 300 400 500 MILES
ALBERS EQUAL AREA PROJECTION

The State-Counties, Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas and Selected Places

Hawaii

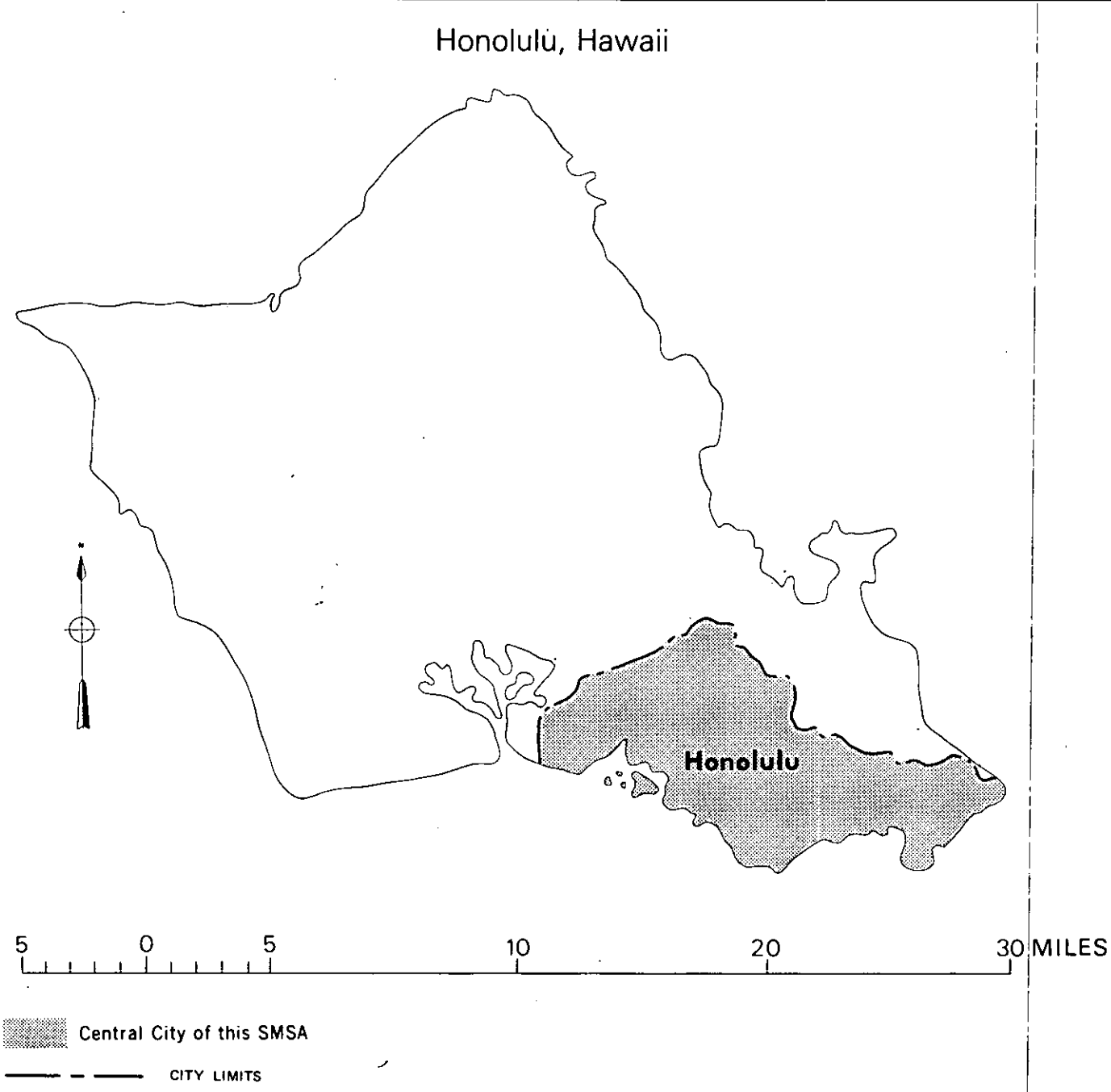


Honolulu, Hawaii SMSA

LEGEND

- ◉ Places of 100,000 or more inhabitants
- ○ Places of 25,000 to 50,000 inhabitants outside SMSA's
- Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas (SMSA's)

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area



U.S. Department of Commerce
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

Introduction

GENERAL XV
- Sample size XV
- Organization of the text XV
- Content of the tables XVI
- 1970 data in this report XVI
- Derived figures (medians, etc.) XVI
- Symbols XVII
- Boundaries XVII
- List of SMSA reports from the Annual Housing Survey XVII
- Other reports from the Annual Housing Survey XVII

DATA COLLECTION PROCEDURES . XVII

PROCESSING PROCEDURES XVIII

QUALIFICATIONS OF THE DATA .. XVIII

TABLES FOR MINORITY HOUSEHOLDS XVIII

GENERAL

This report presents statistics on housing and household characteristics from the 1976-1977 Annual Housing Survey conducted in 20 selected standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's). For a list of these SMSA's, see page XVII. The Annual Housing Survey was designed to provide a current series of information on the size and composition of the housing inventory, the characteristics of its occupants, the changes in the inventory resulting from new construction and from losses, the indicators of housing and neighborhood quality, and the characteristics of recent movers. The survey, performed for the Department of Housing and Urban Development, is authorized under sections 501 and 502(d), 502(e), and 502(f) of the Housing and Urban Development Act of 1970, Title 12, United States Code 1701z-1 and 1701z-2. The Bureau of the Census is authorized under Title 31, United States Code 686, to perform special work or services for Federal agencies.

The statistics presented in this report are based on information from a sample of housing units. The information for the survey was collected by personal interview from April 1976 through March 1977.

A separate report is issued jointly by the Department of Housing and Urban Development and the Bureau of the Census for each of the 20 SMSA's in the 1976-1977 survey. Each report consists of five parts. Part A presents statistics on general housing characteristics, part B on indicators of housing and neighborhood quality, part C on financial characteristics, part D on recent mover households, and part F on financial characteristics cross-classified by indicators of housing and neighborhood quality. (Part E is published only for the national sample.)

The content and procedures of the Annual Housing Survey were determined after consultation with a variety of users of housing data and through field pretesting. The data for many of the subjects covered in this report are the same as those collected in the 1970 Census of Housing; in general, these data are comparable to those shown in the 1970 census reports. In addition, a number of new items were introduced in this survey on subjects such as breakdowns in equipment, the physical condition of the structure, neighborhood conditions and services, distance and travel time from home to work for the household head, storm windows and doors, and insulation.

More detailed information on the technical and procedural matters covered in the text of this report can be obtained by writing to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233.

Sample size.—The statistics presented in this report are based on a sample of housing units and are, therefore, subject to sampling variability. Two different sample sizes were employed in the 1976-1977 survey. The largest SMSA from each of the four geographic regions was represented by a sample of about 15,000 designated housing units which was evenly divided between the central city or cities and the balance of the respective SMSA; i.e., the area not in central cities. These SMSA's were Houston, Tex., New York, N.Y., St. Louis, Mo.-Ill., and Seattle-Everett, Wash. All remaining SMSA's were each represented by a sample of about 5,000 designated housing units which was divided between the central city or cities and the balance of the respective SMSA based on the proportionate distribution of all housing units in the entire SMSA.

The sample was selected from units enumerated in the 1970 census and updated to include units constructed since 1970. Detailed information on the sample design, size of sample, estimation procedure, and sampling variability associated with these data is given in appendix B.

Organization of the text.—The text consists of this introduction and appendixes A and B, which appear after the data tables. Appendix A describes the geographic area classifications and provides

definitions and explanations of the subjects covered in this report. The subject location (parts A, B, C, D or F) precedes the subject definitions in appendix A. Appendix B presents information on sample design, estimation, and accuracy of the data.

Content of the tables.—A series of standard tables presents data for housing units for each area shown in the report. In this group of SMSA's, separate data are shown for "in central cities" and "not in central cities," as well as for the SMSA as a whole. In parts A, B, C, and F, the prefix letter "A" has been assigned to the tables for the SMSA as a whole, "B" to tables for "in central cities," and "C" to tables for "not in central cities." The numbers presented in the tables are published in whole numbers but rounded to the nearest hundred. Characteristics for some items may not add to the total due to rounding.

In part A on general housing characteristics, tables 1 and 2 present selected housing characteristics for 1976 and 1970; table 3, characteristics of new construction units, and table 4, 1970 characteristics of housing units removed from the housing inventory. The same general subject content presented in tables 1 and 2 is also presented for households with Black household head in tables 5 and 6 and for households with head of Spanish origin in tables 7 and 8.

In part B on indicators of housing and neighborhood quality, tables 1 to 4 present characteristics for owner- and renter-occupied housing units, tables 5 to 8 present characteristics for owner- and renter-occupied housing units with Black household head, tables 9 to 12 present characteristics for owner- and renter-occupied housing units with household head of Spanish origin, and table 13 presents characteristics for vacant year-round housing units.

In part C on financial characteristics, table 1 presents characteristics of owner- and renter-occupied housing units by income of the family or primary individual; table 2 presents characteristics for owner-occupied, one-family homes by value of property; and table 3 presents characteristics of renter-occupied housing units by gross rent. The same subject content as shown in tables 1 to 3 is presented for housing units with Black household head in tables 4 to 6 and for housing units with household head of Spanish origin in tables 7 to 9.

In part D on recent mover households, table 1 presents characteristics of all occupied housing units and units occupied by recent movers (households that moved into their units during the 12 months prior to the interview). Tables 2 to 9 present characteristics of the present unit for recent mover households cross-classified by characteristics of the previous unit. The same subject content as shown in tables 1 to 9 is presented for housing units with Black household head in tables 10 to 18 and for housing units with household head of Spanish origin in tables 19 to 27.

In Part F, the tables show cross-tabulations of the indicators of housing and neighborhood quality by income, value, and gross rent. Tables 1 to 4 present characteristics of owner- and renter-occupied housing units by income of the family or primary individual; tables 5 to 8 present characteristics of owner-occupied, one-family homes by value of property; and tables 9 to 12 present characteristics of renter-occupied housing units by gross rent. The same subject content as shown in tables 1 to 12 is presented for households with Black household head in tables 13 to 24 and for households with head of Spanish origin in tables 25 to 36.

1970 data in this report.—The source of the 1970 data shown in part A is both published and unpublished tabulations from the 1970 Census of Population and Housing. For some items, 1970 data are not shown because they are not available. Data for 1970 for all housing units and for units with Black household head are from the 20-, 15-, and 5-percent samples. Data for housing units with household head of Spanish origin are limited to the 1970 census 5-percent sample. For the sample of units reported as lost from the housing inventory, the 1970 data were tabulated from the 100-percent 1970 census records. The totals for individual items in some tables may differ when the characteristics are derived from different samples. Information for the 1970 census was collected as of April 1, 1970.

Derived figures (medians, etc.).—Shown in this report are percents, means, medians, and ratios. The median, which is a type of average, is the middle value in a distribution; i.e., the median divides the distribution into two equal parts—one-half the cases fall below the median and one-half the cases exceed the median. Derived figures are not presented (but indicated by three dots" . . .") if there are less than 25 sample cases in the distribution or the base.

Medians for rooms, persons, and years of school completed by head are rounded to the nearest tenth; selected monthly housing costs as percentage of income to the nearest percent. Travel time is rounded to the nearest minute and distance from home to work is rounded to the nearest tenth mile. Medians for value and income are rounded to the nearest hundred dollars; rent, real estate taxes last year, and selected monthly housing costs are rounded to the nearest dollar.

In computing medians for rooms and persons per housing unit, the whole number is used as the midpoint of the interval; for example, the category "4 rooms" is treated as an interval ranging from 3.5 up to 4.5 rooms. When computing medians for distance and travel time to work, household heads reporting "no fixed place of work" are excluded. Units reporting "no cash rent" are excluded from the computation of median rent; for selected monthly housing costs as percentage of income, units in the category "not computed" are excluded. "Not reported" categories are excluded from the computation of medians.

The median number of school years completed by the head of the household was computed after the statistics on years of school completed had been converted to a continuous series of numbers (e.g., completion of the 1st year of high school was treated as completion of the 9th year and completion of the 1st year of college as completion of the 13th year). Heads completing a given school year were assumed to be distributed evenly within the interval from 0.0 to 0.9 of the year. Because of the inexact assumption as to

the distribution within an interval, the median school years completed is more appropriately used for comparing different groups and the same group at different dates than as an absolute measure of educational attainment.

The medians presented for 1976 are generally computed on the basis of the distributions as shown in this report. The medians presented for 1970 are computed on the basis of the distributions as tabulated in 1970, which are sometimes more detailed than the distributions shown in this report.

When the median falls in the lower terminal category of an open-ended distribution, the method of presentation is to show the initial value of the next category followed by a minus sign; for example, if the median falls in the category "Less than $5,000," it is shown as "$5,000—." When the median falls in the upper terminal category of an open-ended distribution, the method of presentation is to show the initial value of the terminal category followed by a plus sign; for example, if the median falls in the category "$75,000 or more," it is shown as "$75,000+."

GROUP A	GROUP B	GROUP C
Albany-Schenectady-Troy, N.Y.	Atlanta, Ga.*	Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, Pa.-N.J.
Anaheim-Santa Ana-Garden Grove, Calif.	Chicago, Ill.*	Baltimore, Md.
Boston, Mass.*	Cincinnati, Ohio-Ky.-Ind.	Birmingham, Ala.
Dallas, Tex.	Colorado Springs, Colo.	Buffalo, N.Y.
Detroit, Mich.*	Columbus, Ohio	Cleveland, Ohio
Fort Worth, Tex.	Hartford, Conn.	Denver, Colo.
Los Angeles-Long Beach, Calif.*	Kansas City, Mo.-Kans.	Grand Rapids, Mich.
Madison, Wis.**	Miami, Fla.	Honolulu, Hawaii
Memphis, Tenn.-Ark.	Milwaukee, Wis.	Houston, Tex.*
Minneapolis-St. Paul, Minn.	New Orleans, La.	Indianapolis, Ind.
Newark, N.J.	Newport News-Hampton, Va.	Las Vegas, Nev.
Orlando, Fla.	Paterson-Clifton-Passaic, N.J.	Louisville, Ky.-Ind.
Phoenix, Ariz.	Philadelphia, Pa.-N.J.*	New York, N.Y.*
Pittsburgh, Pa.	Portland, Oreg.-Wash.	Oklahoma City, Okla.
Saginaw, Mich.	Rochester, N.Y.	Omaha, Nebr.-Iowa
Salt Lake City, Utah	San Antonio, Tex.	Providence-Pawtucket-Warwick, R.I.-Mass.
Spokane, Wash.	San Bernardino-Riverside-Ontario, Calif.	Raleigh, N.C.
Tacoma, Wash.	San Diego, Calif.	Sacramento, Calif.
Washington, D.C.-Md.-Va.*	San Francisco-Oakland, Calif.*	St. Louis, Mo.-Ill.*
Wichita, Kans.	Springfield-Chicopee-Holyoke, Mass.-Conn.	Seattle-Everett, Wash.*

*Sample size of 15,000 housing units; all others are 5,000 housing units.
**Included with Group B for the first interview.

Symbols.—A dash "—" signifies zero or a number which rounds to zero. Three dots ". . ." in a data column mean not applicable or that the base for a derived figure is too small for it to be shown. The symbol "NA" means not available.

Boundaries.—The data shown in this report relate to the areas as defined for the 1970 census. See appendix A for a discussion of these areas. Additional information and definitions of the 1970 boundaries are given in the 1970 Population Census PC(1)-A reports.

List of SMSA reports from the Annual Housing Survey.—The SMSA surveys are conducted in 60 selected SMSA's divided into three groups of approximately 20 each, with one group interviewed every 3 years on a rotating basis. Interviewing for the Group C SMSA's (which includes this SMSA) began April 1976 and continued through March 1977. Interviewing for the second visit to the Group A SMSA's covered the period April 1977 through February 1978. Reports have been published for the first visit to the Group A and B SMSA's. A list of the SMSA's in each group is included.

Other reports from the Annual Housing Survey.—For the Group B SMSA's, part F, on financial characteristics cross-classified by indicators of housing and neighborhood quality, was published in a separate report. (Part F is not available for the Group A SMSA's.) In addition to the basic reports for each SMSA in Series H-170, one or more supplementary reports (Series H-171) may be published for the SMSA's.

A series of reports (H-150) similar to Series H-170 is being published for the United States. The data for the national reports are collected once a year from an independent sample of housing units. Statistics are shown for the United States by inside and outside SMSA's and for each of the four regions. The first national survey was conducted in August to December 1973. From the 1973 survey, four reports (parts A-D) and a supplementary report (Series H-151, No. 1) were published. The publication program for the 1974, 1975, and 1976 surveys included six final reports, parts A-F; each part is published as a separate report. Part E, published only for the national sample, presents housing characteristics of urban and rural units.

DATA COLLECTION PROCEDURES

The 1976-77 Annual Housing Survey was conducted by interviewers who made personal visits to each sample unit and obtained the information from the occupants or, if the unit was vacant, from informed persons (landlords, rental agents, or knowledgeable neighbors). The information reported by the interviewer reflected the situation at the time of the survey, which began in April 1976 and extended through March 1977, with one-twelfth of the sample units being visited each month.

Data were collected for sample housing units located in the counties and

independent cities comprising the 20 Group C SMSA's. A sample of housing units was selected in these areas from the 1970 census and updated, by a sample of addresses from building permits, to include housing units added since 1970. Estimates of the counts and characteristics of the 1976 inventory were obtained for these sample units.

For the estimates of losses from the 1970 housing inventory, the interviewer located the address of the 1970 sample unit. If the 1970 sample unit no longer existed or no longer was a separate housing unit, the disposition of the unit was determined; i.e., lost through means such as demolition, disaster, merger, or conversion to nonresidential use. In nonpermit-issuing areas only (mainly rural areas), a housing unit is counted as a loss when the *whole* structure in which it was located was lost from the inventory.

A more detailed description of the survey design and sampling procedures can be found in appendix B.

PROCESSING PROCEDURES

The questionnaires used for the 1976 Annual Housing Survey were of the conventional type on which the interviewer recorded the information by marking a precoded check box or by writing in the entries. Census clerks edited and coded the schedules. The information from the questionnaires was data keyed directly to magnetic tape which was processed on the Census Bureau's computers through a number of editing and tabulating steps. A facsimile of the questionnaire appears at the end of appendix A.

The 1970 characteristics of units lost from the housing inventory were obtained by matching those units to the 1970 census records. The 1970 data for the losses were then extracted from the 1970 census record tapes. Data on losses are shown in part A of this report.

QUALIFICATIONS OF THE DATA

Since the estimates in this report are based on a sample, they may differ somewhat from the figures that would have been obtained from a complete census using the same schedules, instructions, and interviewers. Particular care should be exercised, therefore, in the interpretation of figures based on relatively small numbers of sample cases as well as small differences between figures. As in any survey work, the results are subject to errors of response and nonreporting and to sampling variability. For a further discussion of accuracy of the data, see appendix B.

The concepts and definitions are essentially the same for those items which appear both in this report and in the 1970 census reports. The SMSA boundaries are the same as those in the 1970 census. For historical comparisons and boundary changes, refer to the census reports of 1960 and earlier.

In making comparisons between the 1976 survey and 1970 Census of Housing results, differences in the data may reflect such factors as the use of direct interview for 1976 contrasted with the extensive use of self-enumeration in 1970, the sample design, the estimation procedure used, the sampling variability of the estimates, and the processing procedures. See the section on "Comparability with 1970 Census of Housing data" in appendix A for further discussion.

Statistics on income relate to the income of the family or primary individual. Therefore, no data are provided on household income; i.e., income of persons unrelated to the head of the household is excluded.

Statistics for some of the characteristics shown are based on restricted universes and, therefore, care should be exercised in relating the statistics for one characteristic to another. For example, value is restricted to owner-occupied, one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. Therefore, the totals for owner-occupied units in the "value" universe do not agree with the totals for owner-occupied units for some of the other universes such as "rooms" or "persons." In addition, data for some of the items are not comparable because of the different universes used. For example, the statistics on sewage disposal in parts B, C, and F are limited to "units occupied 3 months or longer," whereas decennial census data and data in parts A and D on sewage disposal are shown for "all units," including units which were occupied less than 3 months.

The data in parts B and F are intended to serve as broad "indicators" of housing quality and not as precise measurements. A housing unit, for example, that is reported to have signs of a leaking roof or a breakdown or failure in plumbing facilities is not necessarily "inadequate" or "poor" housing. Conversely, a housing unit that is reported as not having such defects is not necessarily a house of "good quality." The data presented for items such as "neighborhood conditions" and "neighborhood services" are based on the individual respondent's opinion of conditions in his neighborhood. The respondent's opinion may or may not reflect the "actual" situation. Furthermore, two respondents in the same neighborhood may view the same condition differently; for example, one respondent may indicate that the streets need repair while the other does not.

Care should be exercised in the interpretation of differences in the estimated counts of Spanish-origin households between 1970 and 1976. Differences between the two sets of data may reflect factors such as: (1) The use of direct interview in the 1976 Annual Housing Survey contrasted with the extensive use of self-enumeration in the 1970 census; (2) differences in the Spanish-origin classifications utilized in the two enumerations; (3) the sampling variability of both the 1970 5-percent census sample estimates and the 1976 AHS sample estimates; and (4) the specific estimation and processing procedures used in the 1970 census and the 1976 Annual Housing Survey.

See appendix A for a more detailed discussion of the definitions and qualifications of all items in this report.

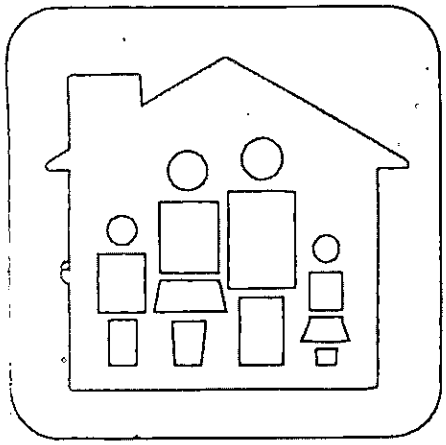
TABLES FOR MINORITY HOUSEHOLDS

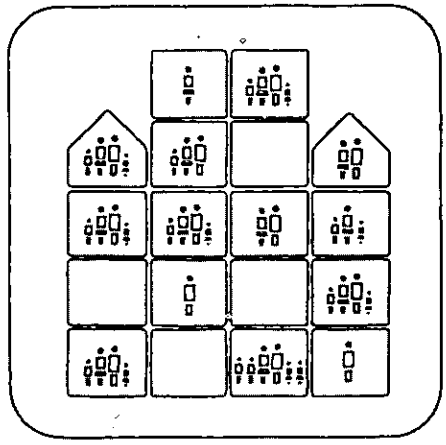
All simple distribution tables for housing units with Black household head or Spanish-origin household head are shown except when that group consists of less than 25 sample cases. All cross-

tabulations are shown except when the minority group consists of less than 75 sample cases.

For this SMSA, all tables for housing units with Black household head are shown except tables B-5 and B-6 of part A; B-5 to B-8 of part B; A-4 to A-6, B-4 to B-6, and C-4 to C-6 of part C; 10 and 11 of part D for "in central city"; 12 to 18 of part D; and A-13 to A-24, B-13 to B-24, and C-13 to C-24 of part F. These tables are not shown because the AHS estimate of Black households for the SMSA "total" is 2,400, for "in central city" is 600, and for "not in central city" is 1,800, constituting 51, 13, and 38 sample cases, respectively. The AHS estimate of Black recent mover households for the SMSA "total" is 1,300, for "in central city" is 200, and for "not in central city" is 1,100, constituting 28, 4, and 24 sample cases, respectively.

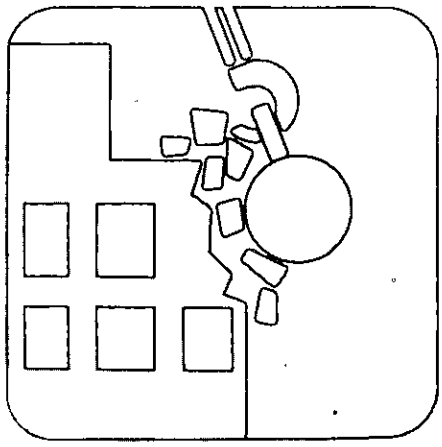
All tables for Spanish-origin households are shown except tables B-7 to B-9 and C-7 to C-9 of part C; 19 and 20 of part D for "in central city" and "not in central city"; 21 to 27 of part D; and B-25 to B-36 and C-25 to C-36 of part F. These tables are not shown because the AHS estimate of Spanish-origin households "in central city" is 1,200, constituting 26 sample cases, and "not in central city" is 3,200, constituting 69 sample cases. The AHS estimate of Spanish-origin recent mover households for the SMSA "total" is 1,300, for "in central city" is 400, and for "not in central city" is 900, constituting 28, 9, and 19 sample cases, respectively.

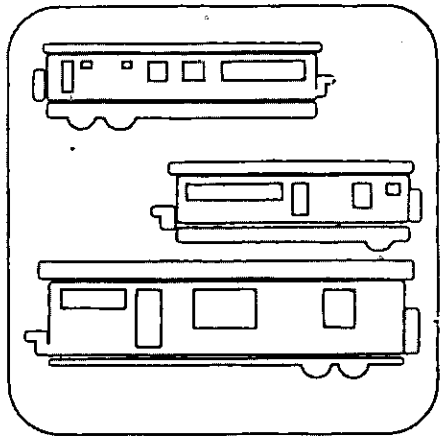


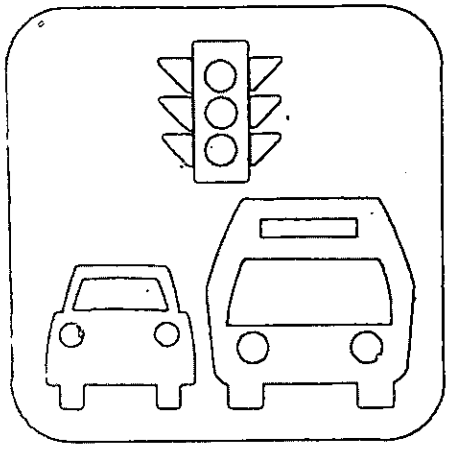


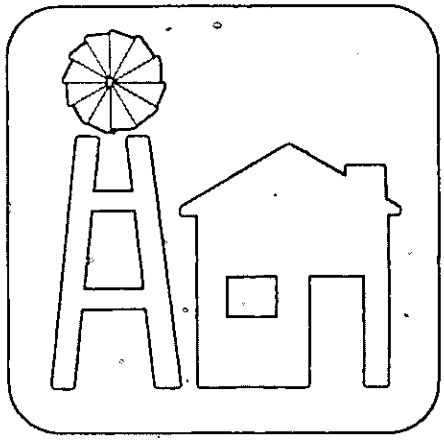
General Housing Characteristics

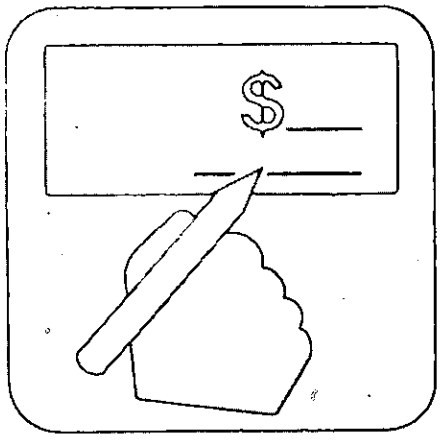
PART A

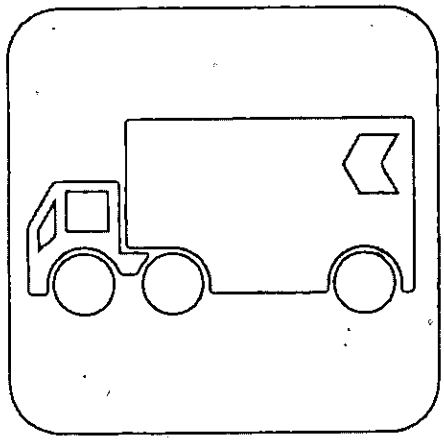












Annual Housing Survey Source of the 1976 Housing Inventory

Area and subject	Total	In central cities	Not in central cities
All housing units, October 1976	219,600	118,700	100,900
All housing units, April 1970	174,200	103,000	71,200
Change			
Number	45,400	15,700	29,700
Percent	26.1	15.2	41.7
Units added by new construction	50,100	22,100	28,000
Units lost through demolition or disaster or other means	11,600	7,400	4,100
Unspecified units (net change)[1]	6,900	1000	5,800

[1] "Unspecified" units reflect omissions from the survey such as conversions, mergers, and additions other than new construction for the period 1970 to 1976 offset by certain losses; errors in the independent estimate of mobile homes, sampling and nonsampling errors due to the estimation of conventional new construction and losses; and differences in procedures between the census and current surveys. (See appendixes A and B.)

TABLE A-1. CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1976 AND 1970

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII TOTAL	TOTAL 1976	TOTAL 1970
POPULATION IN HOUSING UNITS	662 000	593 100
ALL HOUSING UNITS	219 600	174 200
VACANT--SEASONAL AND MIGRATORY	300	100
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS		
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	219 300	174 100
OCCUPIED	200 400	164 800
OWNER OCCUPIED	96 100	74 200
PERCENT OF ALL OCCUPIED	47.9	45.0
WHITE	25 500	24 600
BLACK	100	200
RENTER OCCUPIED	104 300	90 600
WHITE	48 000	49 200
BLACK	2 400	1 500
VACANT YEAR-ROUND	18 900	9 300
FOR SALE ONLY	5 100	1 100
HOMEOWNER VACANCY RATE	5.0	1.5
COOPERATIVE OR CONDOMINIUM	4 500	NA
FOR RENT	6 600	4 500
RENTAL VACANCY RATE	6.0	4.7
RENTED OR SOLD, NOT OCCUPIED	2 000	1 100
HELD FOR OCCASIONAL USE	2 000	1 600
OTHER VACANT	3 200	1 000
UNITS IN STRUCTURE		
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	219 300	174 100
1, DETACHED	115 200	98 800
1, ATTACHED	12 000	3 600
2 TO 4	21 000	20 700
5 OR MORE	71 200	51 000
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER	-	100
OWNER OCCUPIED	96 100	74 200
1, DETACHED	78 500	65 600
1, ATTACHED	2 800	300
2 TO 4	2 300	2 800
5 OR MORE	12 500	5 400
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	104 300	90 600
1, DETACHED	33 200	29 400
1, ATTACHED	8 100	3 300
2 TO 4	17 500	17 100
5 TO 9	12 400	13 000
10 TO 19	10 600	12 200
20 TO 49	8 900	7 500
50 OR MORE	13 600	8 000
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER	-	-
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT		
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	219 300	174 100
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	50 000	NA
1965 TO MARCH 1970	37 000	38 000
1960 TO 1964	35 600	34 600
1950 TO 1959	44 700	45 600
1940 TO 1949	24 400	24 800
1939 OR EARLIER	27 600	27 400
OWNER OCCUPIED	96 100	74 200
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	24 600	NA
1965 TO MARCH 1970	18 200	17 800
1960 TO 1964	15 600	15 900
1950 TO 1959	20 100	22 200
1940 TO 1949	8 800	8 600
1939 OR EARLIER	8 800	9 700
RENTER OCCUPIED	104 300	90 600
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	16 100	NA
1965 TO MARCH 1970	16 300	17 700
1960 TO 1964	18 200	17 600
1950 TO 1959	22 400	22 400
1940 TO 1949	14 300	15 600
1939 OR EARLIER	17 000	17 100
PLUMBING FACILITIES		
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	219 300	174 100
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	215 900	168 800
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	3 500	5 300
OWNER OCCUPIED	96 100	74 200
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	96 000	73 500
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	100	600
RENTER OCCUPIED	104 300	90 600
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	101 900	86 400
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	2 400	4 200

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII TOTAL	TOTAL 1976	TOTAL 1970
COMPLETE BATHROOMS		
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	219 300	174 100
1	112 100	122 000
1 AND ONE-HALF	31 800	
2 OR MORE	70 800	46 000
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	2 600	
NONE	2 000	6 100
OWNER OCCUPIED	96 100	74 200
1	25 700	40 000
1 AND ONE-HALF	19 500	
2 OR MORE	50 400	33 300
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	-	
NONE	400	800
RENTER OCCUPIED	104 300	90 600
1	73 200	75 400
1 AND ONE-HALF	11 400	
2 OR MORE	16 500	10 500
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	1 800	
NONE	1 300	4 700
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES		
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	219 300	174 100
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	213 400	169 000
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	1 100	5 100
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	4 800	
OWNER OCCUPIED	96 100	74 200
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	95 800	73 800
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	100	400
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	300	*
RENTER OCCUPIED	104 300	90 600
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	100 400	86 600
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	700	4 000
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	3 200	
ROOMS		
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	219 300	174 100
1 ROOM	10 200	9 600
2 ROOMS	9 400	15 500
3 ROOMS	30 100	22 400
4 ROOMS	46 900	35 400
5 ROOMS	56 600	44 300
6 ROOMS	34 900	28 100
7 ROOMS OR MORE	31 300	18 800
MEDIAN	4.7	4.6
OWNER OCCUPIED	96 100	74 200
1 ROOM	500	600
2 ROOMS	600	1 300
3 ROOMS	4 500	3 600
4 ROOMS	11 200	9 700
5 ROOMS	31 100	25 200
6 ROOMS	23 400	18 900
7 ROOMS OR MORE	24 800	14 900
MEDIAN	5.5	5.4
RENTER OCCUPIED	104 300	90 600
1 ROOM	6 800	8 100
2 ROOMS	7 600	12 800
3 ROOMS	20 300	17 000
4 ROOMS	30 900	23 500
5 ROOMS	22 600	17 500
6 ROOMS	10 600	8 300
7 ROOMS OR MORE	5 700	3 400
MEDIAN	4.1	3.8
BEDROOMS		
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	219 300	174 100
NONE	11 400	10 600
1	35 100	26 600
2	55 400	48 300
3	88 600	69 900
4 OR MORE	28 800	18 700
OWNER OCCUPIED	96 100	74 200
NONE AND 1	5 800	3 600
2	12 900	12 300
3	56 500	44 700
4 OR MORE	20 900	13 600
RENTER OCCUPIED	104 300	90 600
NONE	7 900	8 900
1	24 000	21 400
2	36 500	33 000
3	28 500	22 900
4 OR MORE	7 400	4 400

TABLE A-1. CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1976 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT,MEDIAN,ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII TOTAL	TOTAL	
	1976	1970
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	200 400	164 800
PERSONS		
OWNER OCCUPIED	96 100	74 200
1 PERSON	8 400	4 800
2 PERSONS	23 300	14 300
3 PERSONS	17 000	13 000
4 PERSONS	20 700	15 100
5 PERSONS	14 400	11 500
6 PERSONS	6 400	7 300
7 PERSONS OR MORE	5 900	8 000
MEDIAN	3.5	3.8
RENTER OCCUPIED	104 300	90 600
1 PERSON	21 200	16 100
2 PERSONS	28 600	22 700
3 PERSONS	18 600	16 600
4 PERSONS	17 700	15 000
5 PERSONS	9 800	9 500
6 PERSONS	4 700	5 400
7 PERSONS OR MORE	3 800	5 400
MEDIAN	2.6	2.9
PERSONS PER ROOM		
OWNER OCCUPIED	96 100	74 200
0.50 OR LESS	40 300	24 200
0.51 TO 1.00	48 600	38 400
1.01 TO 1.50	5 700	8 300
1.51 OR MORE	1 500	3 200
RENTER OCCUPIED	104 300	90 600
0.50 OR LESS	35 400	22 300
0.51 TO 1.00	56 400	48 400
1.01 TO 1.50	8 400	11 800
1.51 OR MORE	4 200	8 100
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	197 900	159 900
OWNER OCCUPIED	96 000	73 500
1.00 OR LESS	88 800	62 100
1.01 TO 1.50	5 700	8 300
1.51 OR MORE	1 500	3 100
RENTER OCCUPIED	101 900	86 400
1.00 OR LESS	89 400	67 400
1.01 TO 1.50	8 400	11 600
1.51 OR MORE	4 100	7 500
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD		
OWNER OCCUPIED	96 100	74 200
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	87 700	69 400
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	75 800	60 100
UNDER 25 YEARS	1 000	600
25 TO 29 YEARS	3 400	3 000
30 TO 34 YEARS	8 600	5 500
35 TO 44 YEARS	17 500	16 000
45 TO 64 YEARS	35 300	29 300
65 YEARS AND OVER	10 000	5 800
OTHER MALE HEAD	4 600	3 800
UNDER 65 YEARS	4 000	3 200
65 YEARS AND OVER	600	600
FEMALE HEAD	7 200	5 600
UNDER 65 YEARS	5 700	4 400
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 600	1 200
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	8 400	4 800
UNDER 65 YEARS	5 700	3 100
65 YEARS AND OVER	2 700	1 600
RENTER OCCUPIED	104 300	90 600
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	83 100	74 500
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	59 900	57 100
UNDER 25 YEARS	7 600	8 600
25 TO 29 YEARS	13 800	10 900
30 TO 34 YEARS	10 300	8 700
35 TO 44 YEARS	13 800	13 600
45 TO 64 YEARS	11 200	12 700
65 YEARS AND OVER	3 100	2 500
OTHER MALE HEAD	11 000	6 800
UNDER 65 YEARS	10 500	6 300
65 YEARS AND OVER	500	500
FEMALE HEAD	12 200	10 700
UNDER 65 YEARS	12 000	10 200
65 YEARS AND OVER	200	500
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	21 200	16 100
UNDER 65 YEARS	18 000	13 100
65 YEARS AND OVER	3 200	3 000

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII TOTAL	TOTAL	
	1976	1970
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON.		
PERSONS 65 YEARS OLD AND OVER		
OWNER OCCUPIED	96 100	74 200
NONE	75 800	58 600
1 PERSON	14 000	11 400
2 PERSONS OR MORE	6 400	4 200
RENTER OCCUPIED	104 300	90 600
NONE	95 600	82 000
1 PERSON	7 200	6 900
2 PERSONS OR MORE	1 500	1 700
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP		
OWNER OCCUPIED	96 100	74 200
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	50 600	32 400
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	45 500	41 800
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	7 600	5 500
1	4 400	2 900
2	2 900	2 100
3 OR MORE	300	500
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	29 200	26 100
1	11 600	9 800
2	9 800	8 600
3 OR MORE	7 700	7 700
BOTH AGE GROUPS	8 700	10 300
2	3 600	2 700
3 OR MORE	5 100	7 600
RENTER OCCUPIED	104 300	90 600
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	55 600	45 000
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	48 700	45 600
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	18 400	15 400
1	11 400	9 000
2	5 600	4 900
3 OR MORE	1 400	1 500
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	20 000	18 500
1	7 900	6 200
2	7 000	5 900
3 OR MORE	5 000	6 300
BOTH AGE GROUPS	10 400	11 700
2	3 300	3 000
3 OR MORE	7 000	8 700
PRESENCE OF SUBFAMILIES		
OWNER OCCUPIED	96 100	NA
NO SUBFAMILIES	89 500	NA
WITH 1 SUBFAMILY	6 200	NA
SUBFAMILY HEAD UNDER 30 YEARS	2 300	NA
SUBFAMILY HEAD 30 TO 64 YEARS	2 800	NA
SUBFAMILY HEAD 65 YEARS AND OVER	1 100	NA
WITH 2 SUBFAMILIES OR MORE	400	NA
RENTER OCCUPIED	104 300	NA
NO SUBFAMILIES	102 200	NA
WITH 1 SUBFAMILY	2 100	NA
SUBFAMILY HEAD UNDER 30 YEARS	800	NA
SUBFAMILY HEAD 30 TO 64 YEARS	1 200	NA
SUBFAMILY HEAD 65 YEARS AND OVER	-	NA
WITH 2 SUBFAMILIES OR MORE	-	NA
PRESENCE OF OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES		
OWNER OCCUPIED	96 100	NA
NO OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	76 500	NA
WITH OTHER RELATIVES AND NONRELATIVES	400	NA
WITH OTHER RELATIVES, NO NONRELATIVES	17 100	NA
WITH NONRELATIVES, NO OTHER RELATIVES	2 200	NA
RENTER OCCUPIED	104 300	NA
NO OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	84 400	NA
WITH OTHER RELATIVES AND NONRELATIVES	700	NA
WITH OTHER RELATIVES, NO NONRELATIVES	9 300	NA
WITH NONRELATIVES, NO OTHER RELATIVES	9 900	NA
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD		
OWNER OCCUPIED	96 100	NA
NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED	1 100	NA
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	7 200	NA
8 YEARS	5 400	NA
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	8 000	NA
4 YEARS	32 100	NA
COLLEGE: 1 TO 3 YEARS	15 400	NA
4 YEARS OR MORE	26 900	NA
MEDIAN	12.8	NA

TABLE A-1. CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1976 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT,MEDIAN,ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII TOTAL	TOTAL 1976	TOTAL 1970
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON.		
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD--CONTINUED		
RENTER OCCUPIED	104 300	NA
NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED	1 400	NA
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	6 500	NA
8 YEARS	3 500	NA
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	11 600	NA
4 YEARS	38 600	NA
COLLEGE: 1 TO 3 YEARS	21 800	NA
4 YEARS OR MORE	20 900	NA
MEDIAN	12.8	NA
YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT		
OWNER OCCUPIED	96 100	74 200
1975 OR LATER	13 200	NA
MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS	8 300	NA
APRIL 1970 TO 1974	29 200	NA
1965 TO MARCH 1970	18 400	30 700
1960 TO 1964	12 300	16 500
1950 TO 1959	15 600	18 200
1949 OR EARLIER	7 400	8 700
RENTER OCCUPIED	104 300	90 600
1975 OR LATER	57 200	NA
MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS	41 500	NA
APRIL 1970 TO 1974	30 000	NA
1965 TO MARCH 1970	9 900	74 700
1960 TO 1964	3 600	8 900
1950 TO 1959	2 300	4 700
1949 OR EARLIER	1 300	2 300
HEAD'S PRINCIPAL MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK[1]		
OWNER OCCUPIED	74 100	NA
DRIVES SELF	50 400	NA
CARPOOL	17 300	NA
MASS TRANSPORTATION	2 900	NA
BICYCLE OR MOTORCYCLE	300	NA
TAXICAB	-	NA
WALKS ONLY	1 300	NA
OTHER MEANS	700	NA
WORKS AT HOME	1 100	NA
NOT REPORTED	100	NA
RENTER OCCUPIED	80 300	NA
DRIVES SELF	47 800	NA
CARPOOL	13 500	NA
MASS TRANSPORTATION	8 200	NA
BICYCLE OR MOTORCYCLE	3 900	NA
TAXICAB	-	NA
WALKS ONLY	5 300	NA
OTHER MEANS	600	NA
WORKS AT HOME	700	NA
NOT REPORTED	300	NA
DISTANCE FROM HOME TO WORK[1]		
OWNER OCCUPIED	74 100	NA
LESS THAN 1 MILE	2 500	NA
1 TO 4 MILES	18 100	NA
5 TO 9 MILES	14 000	NA
10 TO 29 MILES	29 300	NA
30 TO 49 MILES	1 400	NA
50 MILES OR MORE	100	NA
WORKS AT HOME	1 100	NA
NO FIXED PLACE OF WORK	5 900	NA
NOT REPORTED	1 700	NA
MEDIAN	9.3	NA
RENTER OCCUPIED	80 300	NA
LESS THAN 1 MILE	7 500	NA
1 TO 4 MILES	36 300	NA
5 TO 9 MILES	13 600	NA
10 TO 29 MILES	15 100	NA
30 TO 49 MILES	1 500	NA
50 MILES OR MORE	100	NA
WORKS AT HOME	700	NA
NO FIXED PLACE OF WORK	4 300	NA
NOT REPORTED	1 200	NA
MEDIAN	4.3	NA

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII TOTAL	TOTAL 1976	TOTAL 1970
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON.		
TRAVEL TIME FROM HOME TO WORK[1]		
OWNER OCCUPIED	74 100	NA
LESS THAN 15 MINUTES	14 700	NA
15 TO 29 MINUTES	26 000	NA
30 TO 44 MINUTES	16 600	NA
45 TO 59 MINUTES	6 200	NA
1 HOUR TO 1 HOUR AND 29 MINUTES	2 300	NA
1 HOUR AND 30 MINUTES OR MORE	400	NA
WORKS AT HOME	1 100	NA
NO FIXED PLACE OF WORK	5 900	NA
NOT REPORTED	900	NA
MEDIAN	26	NA
RENTER OCCUPIED	80 300	NA
LESS THAN 15 MINUTES	30 100	NA
15 TO 29 MINUTES	27 700	NA
30 TO 44 MINUTES	11 100	NA
45 TO 59 MINUTES	3 700	NA
1 HOUR TO 1 HOUR AND 29 MINUTES	2 000	NA
1 HOUR AND 30 MINUTES OR MORE	400	NA
WORKS AT HOME	700	NA
NO FIXED PLACE OF WORK	4 300	NA
NOT REPORTED	400	NA
MEDIAN	19	NA
HEATING EQUIPMENT		
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	219 300	174 100
WARM-AIR FURNACE	100	-
HEAT PUMP	-	
STEAM OR HOT WATER	-	800
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	1 800	3 000
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	-	-
ROOM HEATERS WITH FLUE	200	100
ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE	500	100
FIREPLACES, STOVES, PORTABLE HEATERS	3 700	3 800
NONE	213 000	166 200
OWNER OCCUPIED	96 100	74 200
WARM-AIR FURNACE	100	-
HEAT PUMP	-	
STEAM OR HOT WATER	-	500
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	100	300
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	-	-
ROOM HEATERS WITH FLUE	100	100
ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE	100	-
FIREPLACES, STOVES, PORTABLE HEATERS	2 400	2 300
NONE	93 300	71 000
RENTER OCCUPIED	104 300	90 600
WARM-AIR FURNACE	-	-
HEAT PUMP	-	
STEAM OR HOT WATER	-	300
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	1 600	2 600
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	-	-
ROOM HEATERS WITH FLUE	100	-
ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE	400	100
FIREPLACES, STOVES, PORTABLE HEATERS	1 200	1 500
NONE	101 000	86 000
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	219 300	174 100
AIR CONDITIONING		
ROOM UNIT(S)	35 100	21 700
CENTRAL SYSTEM	4 800	1 400
NONE	179 400	151 000
ELEVATOR IN STRUCTURE		
4 FLOORS OR MORE	36 800	16 200
WITH ELEVATOR	31 500	13 400
WALK-UP	5 300	2 900
1 TO 3 FLOORS	182 500	157 900
BASEMENT		
WITH BASEMENT	17 500	21 200
NO BASEMENT	201 900	143 600
SOURCE OF WATER		
PUBLIC SYSTEM OR PRIVATE COMPANY	218 900	173 400
INDIVIDUAL WELL	100	300
DRILLED	-	NA
DUG	-	NA
NOT REPORTED	-	NA
OTHER	300	400

[1]LIMITED TO HEADS WHO REPORTED HAVING A JOB THE WEEK PRIOR TO ENUMERATION.

TABLE A-1. CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1976 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT,MEDIAN,ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII TOTAL	TOTAL 1976	TOTAL 1970
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED		
SEWAGE DISPOSAL		
PUBLIC SEWER	194 800	149 100
SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL	24 500	24 000
OTHER	-	900
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	200 400	164 800
TELEPHONE AVAILABLE		
YES	189 700	152 200
NO	10 700	12 600
AUTOMOBILES AND TRUCKS AVAILABLE		
AUTOMOBILES:		
1	91 000	78 800
2	63 700	55 100
3 OR MORE	21 200	13 000
NONE	24 500	17 800
TRUCKS:		
1	17 200	NA
2 OR MORE	1 300	NA
NONE	181 900	NA
OWNED SECOND HOME		
YES	4 400	6 600
NO	196 000	158 200
HOUSE HEATING FUEL		
UTILITY GAS	1 600	800
BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS	200	200
FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC.	100	400
ELECTRICITY	2 400	5 000
COAL OR COKE	-	100
WOOD	2 000	1 300
OTHER FUEL	-	-
NONE	194 300	157 100

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII TOTAL	TOTAL 1976	TOTAL 1970
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED		
COOKING FUEL		
UTILITY GAS	33 900	33 100
BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS	4 200	3 600
ELECTRICITY	160 500	125 000
FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC.	300	800
COAL OR COKE	-	-
WOOD	-	-
OTHER FUEL	-	-
NONE	1 500	2 200
ALL OCCUPIED 1-FAMILY HOMES AND MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS	122 600	NA
STORM WINDOWS OR OTHER PROTECTIVE WINDOW COVERING		
ALL WINDOWS COVERED	100	NA
SOME WINDOWS COVERED	100	NA
NO WINDOWS COVERED	121 300	NA
NOT REPORTED	1 000	NA
STORM DOORS		
ALL DOORS COVERED	-	NA
SOME DOORS COVERED	300	NA
NO DOORS COVERED	121 100	NA
NOT REPORTED	1 100	NA
ATTIC OR ROOF INSULATION		
YES	11 800	NA
NO	91 400	NA
DON'T KNOW	18 300	NA
NOT REPORTED	1 100	NA

TABLE A-2. FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1976 AND 1970

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII TOTAL	TOTAL 1976	TOTAL 1970
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	200 400	164 800
INCOME[1]		
OWNER OCCUPIED	96 100	74 200
LESS THAN $3,000	1 400	4 000
$3,000 TO $4,999	2 200	2 800
$5,000 TO $6,999	3 200	3 500
$7,000 TO $7,999	1 100	
$8,000 TO $8,999	1 200	8 100
$9,000 TO $9,999	1 400	
$10,000 TO $12,499	5 300	19 200
$12,500 TO $14,999	5 000	
$15,000 TO $17,499	7 600	
$17,500 TO $19,999	8 400	26 500
$20,000 TO $24,999	15 500	
$25,000 TO $29,999	13 400	
$30,000 TO $34,999	9 100	10 200
$35,000 OR MORE	21 200	
MEDIAN	23600	14900
RENTER OCCUPIED	104 300	90 600
LESS THAN $3,000	6 400	13 800
$3,000 TO $4,999	9 100	11 000
$5,000 TO $6,999	12 800	14 100
$7,000 TO $7,999	6 800	
$8,000 TO $8,999	5 300	19 000
$9,000 TO $9,999	6 100	
$10,000 TO $12,499	14 000	19 600
$12,500 TO $14,999	9 800	
$15,000 TO $17,499	10 700	
$17,500 TO $19,999	5 800	11 100
$20,000 TO $24,999	7 900	
$25,000 TO $29,999	3 900	
$30,000 TO $34,999	2 400	2 000
$35,000 OR MORE	3 300	
MEDIAN	11000	8000
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[2]	79 400	65 000
VALUE		
LESS THAN $5,000	100	200
$5,000 TO $9,999	100	500
$10,000 TO $12,499	-	500
$12,500 TO $14,999	-	400
$15,000 TO $17,499	-	800
$17,500 TO $19,999	100	1 100
$20,000 TO $24,999	300	4 800
$25,000 TO $29,999	500	18 800
$30,000 TO $34,999	1 100	
$35,000 TO $39,999	1 000	23 400
$40,000 TO $49,999	2 700	
$50,000 TO $59,999	7 100	
$60,000 TO $74,999	17 700	14 400
$75,000 OR MORE	48 600	
MEDIAN	75000+	38500
VALUE-INCOME RATIO		
LESS THAN 1.5	5 000	8 500
1.5 TO 1.9	7 800	10 600
2.0 TO 2.4	12 000	11 700
2.5 TO 2.9	11 900	9 100
3.0 TO 3.9	19 000	10 700
4.0 OR MORE	23 700	13 800
NOT COMPUTED	100	500
MEDIAN	3.1	2.6
MORTGAGE INSURANCE		
UNITS WITH MORTGAGE OR SIMILAR DEBT	58 800	NA
INSURED BY FHA, VA, OR FARMERS HOME ADMINISTRATION	11 800	NA
NOT INSURED OR INSURED BY PRIVATE MORTGAGE INSURANCE[3]	37 900	NA
DON'T KNOW	6 000	NA
NOT REPORTED	3 100	NA
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	20 600	NA

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII TOTAL	TOTAL 1976	TOTAL 1970
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[2]--CON.		
REAL ESTATE TAXES LAST YEAR		
LESS THAN $100	4 000	NA
$100 TO $199	3 400	NA
$200 TO $299	6 900	NA
$300 TO $349	4 100	NA
$350 TO $399	4 300	NA
$400 TO $499	8 300	NA
$500 TO $599	6 200	NA
$600 TO $699	5 700	NA
$700 TO $799	2 900	NA
$800 TO $999	4 700	NA
$1,000 OR MORE	3 300	NA
NOT REPORTED	25 500	NA
MEDIAN	449	NA
SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS[4]		
UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE	58 800	NA
LESS THAN $100	100	NA
$100 TO $119	100	NA
$120 TO $149	800	NA
$150 TO $174	1 400	NA
$175 TO $199	2 400	NA
$200 TO $224	2 700	NA
$225 TO $249	3 300	NA
$250 TO $274	3 400	NA
$275 TO $299	3 100	NA
$300 TO $349	6 100	NA
$350 TO $399	5 500	NA
$400 TO $499	10 400	NA
$500 OR MORE	14 600	NA
NOT REPORTED	4 900	NA
MEDIAN	382	NA
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	20 600	NA
LESS THAN $50	2 000	NA
$50 TO $69	3 900	NA
$70 TO $79	2 700	NA
$80 TO $89	2 400	NA
$90 TO $99	2 100	NA
$100 TO $119	2 200	NA
$120 TO $149	1 700	NA
$150 TO $199	600	NA
$200 OR MORE	300	NA
NOT REPORTED	2 500	NA
MEDIAN	81	NA
SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME[4]		
UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE	58 800	NA
LESS THAN 5 PERCENT	800	NA
5 TO 9 PERCENT	7 100	NA
10 TO 14 PERCENT	12 300	NA
15 TO 19 PERCENT	10 900	NA
20 TO 24 PERCENT	9 400	NA
25 TO 29 PERCENT	5 200	NA
30 TO 34 PERCENT	3 300	NA
35 TO 39 PERCENT	1 200	NA
40 TO 49 PERCENT	1 600	NA
50 PERCENT OR MORE	2 100	NA
NOT COMPUTED	100	NA
NOT REPORTED	4 900	NA
MEDIAN	18	NA
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	20 600	NA
LESS THAN 5 PERCENT	7 400	NA
5 TO 9 PERCENT	6 500	NA
10 TO 14 PERCENT	2 200	NA
15 TO 19 PERCENT	800	NA
20 TO 24 PERCENT	500	NA
25 TO 29 PERCENT	200	NA
30 TO 34 PERCENT	200	NA
35 TO 39 PERCENT	100	NA
40 TO 49 PERCENT	100	NA
50 PERCENT OR MORE	200	NA
NOT COMPUTED	-	NA
NOT REPORTED	2 500	NA
MEDIAN	6	NA

[1]INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN 12 MONTHS PRECEDING DATE OF ENUMERATION; SEE TEXT.
[2]LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.
[3]DATA ARE NOT SEPARABLE.
[4]SUM OF PAYMENTS FOR REAL ESTATE TAXES, PROPERTY INSURANCE, UTILITIES, FUEL, WATER, GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION, AND MORTGAGE AT TIME OF ENUMERATION.

TABLE A-2. FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1976 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII TOTAL	TOTAL	
	1976	1970
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1]--CON.		
ACQUISITION OF PROPERTY		
PLACED OR ASSUMED A MORTGAGE	73 900	NA
ACQUIRED THROUGH INHERITANCE OR GIFT	1 000	NA
PAID ALL CASH	2 900	NA
ACQUIRED IN OTHER MANNER	400	NA
NOT REPORTED	1 200	NA
ALTERATIONS AND REPAIRS DURING LAST 12 MONTHS		
NO ALTERATIONS OR REPAIRS	33 400	NA
ALTERATIONS AND REPAIRS COSTING LESS THAN $100[2]	13 400	NA
ADDITIONS	100	NA
ALTERATIONS	2 700	NA
REPLACEMENTS	2 300	NA
REPAIRS	9 400	NA
ALTERATIONS AND REPAIRS COSTING $100 OR MORE[2]	37 700	NA
ADDITIONS	8 100	NA
ALTERATIONS	13 600	NA
REPLACEMENTS	14 800	NA
REPAIRS	20 400	NA
NOT REPORTED	500	NA
PLANS FOR IMPROVEMENTS DURING NEXT 12 MONTHS		
NONE PLANNED	38 200	NA
SOME PLANNED	32 700	NA
COSTING LESS THAN $100	2 200	NA
COSTING $100 OR MORE	29 500	NA
DON'T KNOW	600	NA
NOT REPORTED	500	NA
DON'T KNOW	8 200	NA
NOT REPORTED	400	NA
GROSS RENT		
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[3]	104 200	90 200
LESS THAN $50	1 400	3 900
$50 TO $59	1 100	3 000
$60 TO $69	900	2 800
$70 TO $79	1 500	2 600
$80 TO $99	2 600	6 100
$100 TO $119	2 000	11 600
$120 TO $149	4 600	14 000
$150 TO $174	10 200	18 600
$175 TO $199	11 100	
$200 TO $224	11 300	
$225 TO $249	8 900	11 400
$250 TO $274	8 700	
$275 TO $299	8 400	
$300 TO $349	11 900	5 000
$350 OR MORE	15 300	
NO CASH RENT	4 300	11 300
MEDIAN	234	140

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII TOTAL	TOTAL	
	1976	1970
GROSS RENT--CONTINUED		
NONSUBSIDIZED RENTER OCCUPIED[4]	82 300	NA
LESS THAN $50	1 000	NA
$50 TO $59	700	NA
$60 TO $69	700	NA
$70 TO $79	900	NA
$80 TO $99	1 900	NA
$100 TO $119	1 400	NA
$120 TO $149	3 100	NA
$150 TO $174	6 300	NA
$175 TO $199	8 300	NA
$200 TO $224	9 800	NA
$225 TO $249	7 400	NA
$250 TO $274	7 600	NA
$275 TO $299	6 700	NA
$300 TO $349	8 800	NA
$350 OR MORE	13 800	NA
NO CASH RENT	4 000	NA
MEDIAN	241	NA
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME		
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[3]	104 200	90 200
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT	6 400	8 500
10 TO 14 PERCENT	11 300	13 000
15 TO 19 PERCENT	16 600	13 200
20 TO 24 PERCENT	13 500	10 000
25 TO 34 PERCENT	18 900	11 700
35 PERCENT OR MORE	32 900	20 400
NOT COMPUTED	4 600	13 500
MEDIAN	26	22
NONSUBSIDIZED RENTER OCCUPIED[4]	82 300	NA
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT	5 700	NA
10 TO 14 PERCENT	8 300	NA
15 TO 19 PERCENT	12 200	NA
20 TO 24 PERCENT	10 100	NA
25 TO 34 PERCENT	14 300	NA
35 PERCENT OR MORE	27 400	NA
NOT COMPUTED	4 300	NA
MEDIAN	27	NA
CONTRACT RENT		
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[3]	104 200	90 200
LESS THAN $50	2 900	5 200
$50 TO $59	1 300	3 200
$60 TO $69	700	3 400
$70 TO $79	1 800	3 800
$80 TO $99	2 400	7 400
$100 TO $119	2 300	11 800
$120 TO $149	6 000	14 100
$150 TO $174	13 300	16 100
$175 TO $199	12 600	
$200 TO $249	17 800	9 800
$250 TO $299	15 800	
$300 OR MORE	23 000	4 200
NO CASH RENT	4 300	11 300
MEDIAN	218	130

[1]LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.
[2]COMPONENTS MAY NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE IMPROVEMENT WAS MADE.
[3]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.
[4]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE, MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS, HOUSING UNITS IN PUBLIC HOUSING PROJECTS, AND HOUSING UNITS WITH GOVERNMENT RENT SUBSIDIES; INCLUDES UNITS WHERE THE SUBSIDIZED/NONSUBSIDIZED STATUS WAS NOT REPORTED.

TABLE A-3. SELECTED HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS OF NEW CONSTRUCTION UNITS: 1976

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. RESTRICTED TO UNITS BUILT APRIL 1970 OR LATER. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII TOTAL	TOTAL
ALL HOUSING UNITS	50 100
VACANT--SEASONAL AND MIGRATORY	100
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS	
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	50 000
OCCUPIED	40 700
OWNER OCCUPIED	24 600
PERCENT OF ALL OCCUPIED	60,5
WHITE	6 700
BLACK	100
RENTER OCCUPIED	16 100
WHITE	9 100
BLACK	500
VACANT YEAR-ROUND	9 300
FOR SALE ONLY	4 200
COOPERATIVE OR CONDOMINIUM	4 000
FOR RENT	2 100
OTHER VACANT	3 000
UNITS IN STRUCTURE	
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	50 000
1	21 400
2 TO 4	1 700
5 OR MORE	26 900
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER	-
OWNER OCCUPIED	24 600
1	16 400
2 TO 4	700
5 OR MORE	7 600
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	16 100
1	4 000
2 TO 4	600
5 TO 9	1 300
10 TO 19	800
20 TO 49	2 800
50 OR MORE	6 600
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER	-
PLUMBING FACILITIES	
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	50 000
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	49 900
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	100
OWNER OCCUPIED	24 600
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	24 600
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	16 100
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	16 000
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	100
COMPLETE BATHROOMS	
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	50 000
1	22 800
1 AND ONE-HALF	5 100
2 OR MORE	21 700
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	-
NONE	300
OWNER OCCUPIED	24 600
1	5 400
1 AND ONE-HALF	3 400
2 OR MORE	15 600
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	-
NONE	200
RENTER OCCUPIED	16 100
1	10 700
1 AND ONE-HALF	1 300
2 OR MORE	3 900
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	-
NONE	100
ROOMS	
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	50 000
1 AND 2 ROOMS	3 200
3 ROOMS	11 400
4 ROOMS	10 400
5 ROOMS	10 900
6 ROOMS	7 200
7 ROOMS OR MORE	6 900
MEDIAN	4,5

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII TOTAL	TOTAL
ROOMS--CONTINUED	
OWNER OCCUPIED	24 600
1 AND 2 ROOMS	300
3 ROOMS	3 100
4 ROOMS	3 300
5 ROOMS	5 900
6 ROOMS	5 900
7 ROOMS OR MORE	6 100
MEDIAN	5,4
RENTER OCCUPIED	16 100
1 AND 2 ROOMS	1 900
3 ROOMS	4 700
4 ROOMS	4 300
5 ROOMS	3 500
6 ROOMS	1 000
7 ROOMS OR MORE	700
MEDIAN	3,8
BEDROOMS	
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	50 000
NONE	1 800
1	12 200
2	11 600
3	17 100
4 OR MORE	7 300
OWNER OCCUPIED	24 600
NONE AND 1	3 400
2	3 400
3	11 600
4 OR MORE	6 200
RENTER OCCUPIED	16 100
NONE	1 100
1	5 100
2	4 600
3 OR MORE	5 200
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	40 700
PERSONS	
OWNER OCCUPIED	24 600
1 PERSON	2 600
2 PERSONS	5 800
3 PERSONS	4 900
4 PERSONS	5 800
5 PERSONS	3 400
6 PERSONS	1 000
7 PERSONS OR MORE	1 100
MEDIAN	3,3
RENTER OCCUPIED	16 100
1 PERSON	3 600
2 PERSONS	5 500
3 PERSONS	3 100
4 PERSONS	2 400
5 PERSONS	800
6 PERSONS	300
7 PERSONS OR MORE	300
MEDIAN	2,3
PERSONS PER ROOM	
OWNER OCCUPIED	24 600
0.50 OR LESS	10 500
0.51 TO 1.00	12 900
1.01 TO 1.50	900
1.51 OR MORE	300
RENTER OCCUPIED	16 100
0.50 OR LESS	5 500
0.51 TO 1.00	9 500
1.01 TO 1.50	600
1.51 OR MORE	500

TABLE A-3. SELECTED HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS OF NEW CONSTRUCTION UNITS: 1976--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. RESTRICTED TO UNITS BUILT APRIL 1970 OR LATER. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII TOTAL	TOTAL
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON.	
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD	
OWNER OCCUPIED	24 600
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	22 000
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	19 200
UNDER 25 YEARS	700
25 TO 29 YEARS	2 200
30 TO 34 YEARS	4 300
35 TO 44 YEARS	5 600
45 TO 64 YEARS	5 700
65 YEARS AND OVER	800
OTHER MALE HEAD	1 200
UNDER 65 YEARS	1 100
65 YEARS AND OVER	100
FEMALE HEAD	1 600
UNDER 65 YEARS	1 400
65 YEARS AND OVER	100
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	2 600
UNDER 65 YEARS	2 500
65 YEARS AND OVER	100
RENTER OCCUPIED	16 100
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	12 400
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	8 500
UNDER 25 YEARS	2 100
25 TO 29 YEARS	2 500
30 TO 34 YEARS	1 200
35 TO 44 YEARS	1 600
45 TO 64 YEARS	900
65 YEARS AND OVER	200
OTHER MALE HEAD	2 000
UNDER 65 YEARS	1 900
65 YEARS AND OVER	-
FEMALE HEAD	2 000
UNDER 65 YEARS	2 000
65 YEARS AND OVER	-
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	3 600
UNDER 65 YEARS	3 200
65 YEARS AND OVER	400
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP	
OWNER OCCUPIED	24 600
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	11 500
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	13 100
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	3 900
1	2 200
2	1 600
3 OR MORE	100
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	6 400
1	2 200
2	2 300
3 OR MORE	1 900
BOTH AGE GROUPS	2 800
2	1 300
3 OR MORE	1 500
RENTER OCCUPIED	16 100
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	9 800
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	6 300
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	3 000
1	1 900
2	1 000
3 OR MORE	100
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	2 200
1	1 200
2	700
3 OR MORE	300
BOTH AGE GROUPS	1 000
2	400
3 OR MORE	600
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD	
OWNER OCCUPIED	24 600
NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED	100
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	1 000
8 YEARS	400
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	1 300
4 YEARS	7 800
COLLEGE: 1 TO 3 YEARS	4 900
4 YEARS OR MORE	9 100
MEDIAN	14.1

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII TOTAL	TOTAL
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED	
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD--CONTINUED	
RENTER OCCUPIED	16 100
NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED	100
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	300
8 YEARS	300
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	1 900
4 YEARS	6 000
COLLEGE: 1 TO 3 YEARS	3 500
4 YEARS OR MORE	4 000
MEDIAN	12.9
INCOME[1]	
OWNER OCCUPIED	24 600
LESS THAN $3,000	400
$3,000 TO $4,999	400
$5,000 TO $6,999	500
$7,000 TO $7,999	300
$8,000 TO $8,999	200
$9,000 TO $9,999	300
$10,000 TO $12,499	1 300
$12,500 TO $14,999	1 300
$15,000 TO $17,499	2 000
$17,500 TO $19,999	2 100
$20,000 TO $24,999	4 600
$25,000 TO $29,999	3 400
$30,000 TO $34,999	2 500
$35,000 OR MORE	5 200
MEDIAN	23700
RENTER OCCUPIED	16 100
LESS THAN $3,000	500
$3,000 TO $4,999	1 400
$5,000 TO $6,999	1 800
$7,000 TO $7,999	1 300
$8,000 TO $8,999	900
$9,000 TO $9,999	900
$10,000 TO $12,499	2 300
$12,500 TO $14,999	1 500
$15,000 TO $17,499	1 400
$17,500 TO $19,999	1 000
$20,000 TO $24,999	1 200
$25,000 TO $29,999	700
$30,000 TO $34,999	600
$35,000 OR MORE	500
MEDIAN	11300
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[2]	15 300
VALUE	
LESS THAN $10,000	-
$10,000 TO $19,999	-
$20,000 TO $24,999	-
$25,000 TO $29,999	100
$30,000 TO $34,999	100
$35,000 TO $39,999	200
$40,000 TO $49,999	300
$50,000 TO $59,999	800
$60,000 TO $74,999	2 000
$75,000 OR MORE	11 800
MEDIAN	75000+
VALUE-INCOME RATIO	
LESS THAN 1.5	800
1.5 TO 1.9	1 200
2.0 TO 2.4	2 200
2.5 TO 2.9	2 700
3.0 TO 3.9	4 100
4.0 OR MORE	4 200
NOT COMPUTED	100
MORTGAGE INSURANCE	
UNITS WITH MORTGAGE OR SIMILAR DEBT	14 600
INSURED BY FHA, VA, OR FARMERS HOME ADMINISTRATION	3 100
NOT INSURED OR INSURED BY PRIVATE MORTGAGE INSURANCE[3]	9 100
DON'T KNOW	1 400
NOT REPORTED	1 000
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	700

[1]INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN 12 MONTHS PRECEDING DATE OF ENUMERATION; SEE TEXT.
[2]LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.
[3]DATA ARE NOT SEPARABLE.

TABLE A-3. SELECTED HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS OF NEW CONSTRUCTION UNITS: 1976--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. RESTRICTED TO UNITS BUILT APRIL 1970 OR LATER. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII TOTAL	TOTAL
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1]--CONTINUED	
REAL ESTATE TAXES LAST YEAR	
LESS THAN $100	400
$100 TO $199	200
$200 TO $299	800
$300 TO $349	700
$350 TO $399	500
$400 TO $499	800
$500 TO $599	1 100
$600 TO $699	1 800
$700 TO $799	900
$800 TO $999	1 300
$1,000 OR MORE	600
NOT REPORTED	6 200
MEDIAN	602
SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS[2]	
UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE	14 600
LESS THAN $100	-
$100 TO $119	-
$120 TO $149	100
$150 TO $174	-
$175 TO $199	300
$200 TO $224	100
$225 TO $249	200
$250 TO $274	200
$275 TO $299	400
$300 TO $349	1 100
$350 TO $399	1 700
$400 TO $499	3 900
$500 OR MORE	5 900
NOT REPORTED	900
MEDIAN	476
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	700
SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME[2]	
UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE	14 600
LESS THAN 5 PERCENT	200
5 TO 9 PERCENT	700
10 TO 14 PERCENT	1 500
15 TO 19 PERCENT	3 500
20 TO 24 PERCENT	3 500
25 TO 29 PERCENT	2 000
30 TO 34 PERCENT	700
35 TO 39 PERCENT	200
40 TO 49 PERCENT	500
50 PERCENT OR MORE	900
NOT COMPUTED	-
NOT REPORTED	900
MEDIAN	21
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	700
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[3]	16 100
GROSS RENT	
LESS THAN $50	100
$50 TO $59	200
$60 TO $69	-
$70 TO $79	100
$80 TO $99	-
$100 TO $119	200
$120 TO $149	300
$150 TO $174	400
$175 TO $199	500
$200 TO $224	600
$225 TO $249	1 100
$250 TO $274	2 100
$275 TO $299	2 800
$300 TO $349	3 400
$350 OR MORE	4 200
NO CASH RENT	200
MEDIAN	297

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII TOTAL	TOTAL
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[3]--CONTINUED	
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME	
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT	200
10 TO 14 PERCENT	700
15 TO 19 PERCENT	2 200
20 TO 24 PERCENT	2 300
25 TO 34 PERCENT	4 000
35 PERCENT OR MORE	6 500
NOT COMPUTED	200
MEDIAN	31
CONTRACT RENT	
CASH RENT	15 900
NO CASH RENT	200
MEDIAN	284
HEATING EQUIPMENT	
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	50 000
WARM-AIR FURNACE	100
HEAT PUMP	-
STEAM OR HOT WATER	-
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	-
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	-
OTHER MEANS	900
NONE	48 900
OWNER OCCUPIED	24 600
WARM-AIR FURNACE	100
HEAT PUMP	-
STEAM OR HOT WATER	-
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	-
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	-
OTHER MEANS	800
NONE	23 700
RENTER OCCUPIED	16 100
WARM-AIR FURNACE	-
HEAT PUMP	-
STEAM OR HOT WATER	-
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	-
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	-
OTHER MEANS	100
NONE	15 900
SELECTED EQUIPMENT	
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	50 000
WITH AIR CONDITIONING	11 200
ROOM UNIT(S)	8 100
CENTRAL SYSTEM	3 100
4 FLOORS OR MORE	20 100
WITH ELEVATOR IN STRUCTURE	19 100
WITH BASEMENT	5 700
WITH PUBLIC OR PRIVATE WATER SUPPLY	50 000
WITH SEWAGE DISPOSAL	50 000
PUBLIC SEWER	44 900
SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL	5 100
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	40 700
AUTOMOBILES AND TRUCKS AVAILABLE	
AUTOMOBILES:	
1	20 900
2	13 500
3 OR MORE	3 600
NONE	2 700
TRUCKS:	
1	3 100
2 OR MORE	400
NONE	37 100
OWNED SECOND HOME	
YES	1 300
NO	39 400

[1]LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.
[2]SUM OF PAYMENTS FOR REAL ESTATE TAXES, PROPERTY INSURANCE, UTILITIES, FUEL, WATER, GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION, AND MORTGAGE AT TIME OF ENUMERATION.
[3]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.

TABLE A-3. SELECTED HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS OF NEW CONSTRUCTION UNITS: 1976--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. RESTRICTED TO UNITS BUILT APRIL 1970 OR LATER. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII TOTAL	TOTAL	STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII TOTAL	TOTAL
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED		ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED	
HOUSE HEATING FUEL		COOKING FUEL	
UTILITY GAS	300	UTILITY GAS	2 200
BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS	100	BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS	400
FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC.	100	ELECTRICITY	38 100
ELECTRICITY	200	FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC.	-
COAL OR COKE	-	COAL OR COKE	-
WOOD	500	WOOD	-
OTHER FUEL	-	OTHER FUEL	-
NONE	39 600	NONE	-

TABLE A-4. 1970 CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS REMOVED FROM THE INVENTORY: 1976

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT,MEDIAN,ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII TOTAL	TOTAL
ALL HOUSING UNITS	11 600
VACANT--SEASONAL AND MIGRATORY	-
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS	
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	11 500
OCCUPIED	10 600
OWNER OCCUPIED	2 500
PERCENT OF ALL OCCUPIED	24.0
WHITE	500
BLACK	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	8 000
WHITE	3 400
BLACK	200
VACANT YEAR-ROUND	1 000
FOR SALE ONLY	100
FOR RENT	500
OTHER VACANT	300
UNITS IN STRUCTURE	
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	11 500
1	5 300
2 OR MORE	6 100
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER	100
OWNER OCCUPIED	2 500
1	2 200
2 OR MORE	200
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER	100
RENTER OCCUPIED	8 000
1	2 700
2 OR MORE	5 300
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER	-
PLUMBING FACILITIES	
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	11 500
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	10 100
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	1 500
OWNER OCCUPIED	2 500
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	2 200
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	300
RENTER OCCUPIED	8 000
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	7 100
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	900
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	11 500
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	10 300
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	300
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	1 000
OWNER OCCUPIED	2 500
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	2 500
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	-
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	8 000
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	7 200
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	300
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	500
ROOMS	
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	11 500
1 AND 2 ROOMS	3 200
3 ROOMS	2 200
4 ROOMS	3 500
5 ROOMS	1 500
6 ROOMS	700
7 ROOMS OR MORE	400
MEDIAN	3.6
OWNER OCCUPIED	2 500
1 AND 2 ROOMS	200
3 ROOMS	200
4 ROOMS	700
5 ROOMS	700
6 ROOMS	300
7 ROOMS OR MORE	300
MEDIAN	4.6

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII TOTAL	TOTAL
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS--CON.	
ROOMS--CONTINUED	
RENTER OCCUPIED	8 000
1 AND 2 ROOMS	2 400
3 ROOMS	1 800
4 ROOMS	2 700
5 ROOMS	800
6 ROOMS	400
7 ROOMS OR MORE	100
MEDIAN	3.4
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	10 600
PERSONS	
OWNER OCCUPIED	2 500
1 PERSON	300
2 PERSONS	900
3 PERSONS	500
4 PERSONS	400
5 PERSONS	300
6 PERSONS OR MORE	300
MEDIAN	2.8
RENTER OCCUPIED	8 000
1 PERSON	2 000
2 PERSONS	1 900
3 PERSONS	1 200
4 PERSONS	800
5 PERSONS	900
6 PERSONS OR MORE	1 300
MEDIAN	2.6
PERSONS PER ROOM	
OWNER OCCUPIED	2 500
0.50 OR LESS	1 100
0.51 TO 1.00	1 100
1.01 TO 1.50	100
1.51 OR MORE	200
RENTER OCCUPIED	8 000
0.50 OR LESS	1 900
0.51 TO 1.00	3 600
1.01 TO 1.50	1 300
1.51 OR MORE	1 300
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD	
OWNER OCCUPIED	2 500
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	2 300
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	1 600
UNDER 25 YEARS	-
25 TO 29 YEARS	-
30 TO 44 YEARS	300
45 TO 64 YEARS	900
65 YEARS AND OVER	300
OTHER MALE HEAD	400
UNDER 65 YEARS	300
65 YEARS AND OVER	-
FEMALE HEAD	300
UNDER 65 YEARS	200
65 YEARS AND OVER	100
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	300
UNDER 65 YEARS	100
65 YEARS AND OVER	200
RENTER OCCUPIED	8 000
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	6 100
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	4 300
UNDER 25 YEARS	700
25 TO 29 YEARS	700
30 TO 44 YEARS	1 600
45 TO 64 YEARS	1 100
65 YEARS AND OVER	200
OTHER MALE HEAD	800
UNDER 65 YEARS	800
65 YEARS AND OVER	-
FEMALE HEAD	900
UNDER 65 YEARS	900
65 YEARS AND OVER	-
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	2 000
UNDER 65 YEARS	1 600
65 YEARS AND OVER	300

TABLE A-4. 1970 CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS REMOVED FROM THE INVENTORY: 1976--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII TOTAL	TOTAL	STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII TOTAL	TOTAL
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED		ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED	
VALUE		CONTRACT RENT	
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1]	2 100	SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[2]	7 900
LESS THAN $10,000	200	LESS THAN $40	500
$10,000 TO $14,999	100	$40 TO $59	1 400
$15,000 TO $19,999	200	$60 TO $79	1 800
$20,000 TO $24,999	100	$80 TO $99	1 100
$25,000 OR MORE	1 500	$100 TO $149	1 200
MEDIAN	25000+	$150 OR MORE	1 200
		NO CASH RENT	600
		MEDIAN	78

[1]LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.
[2]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.

TABLE A-5. CHARACTERISTICS OF OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1976 AND 1970

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT,MEDIAN,ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII TOTAL	TOTAL	
	1976	1970
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	2 400	1 600
TENURE		
OWNER OCCUPIED	100	200
PERCENT OF ALL OCCUPIED	2.1	12.5
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 400	1 500
UNITS IN STRUCTURE		
OWNER OCCUPIED	100	200
1, DETACHED	100	200
1, ATTACHED	-	-
2 TO 4	-	-
5 OR MORE	-	-
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 400	1 500
1, DETACHED	200	300
1, ATTACHED	500	100
2 TO 4	400	400
5 TO 9	600	200
10 TO 19	200	100
20 TO 49	300	200
50 OR MORE	200	100
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER	-	-
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT		
OWNER OCCUPIED	100	200
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	100	NA
1965 TO MARCH 1970	-	100
1960 TO 1964	-	-
1950 TO 1959	-	100
1940 TO 1949	-	-
1939 OR EARLIER	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 400	1 500
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	500	NA
1965 TO MARCH 1970	300	400
1960 TO 1964	500	300
1950 TO 1959	500	400
1940 TO 1949	300	300
1939 OR EARLIER	300	100
PLUMBING FACILITIES		
OWNER OCCUPIED	100	200
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	100	200
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 400	1 500
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	2 400	1 400
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	-	-
COMPLETE BATHROOMS		
OWNER OCCUPIED	100	200
1	-	100
1 AND ONE-HALF	100	
2 OR MORE	-	100
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	-	-
NONE	-	
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 400	1 500
1	1 100	1 200
1 AND ONE-HALF	500	
2 OR MORE	800	200
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	-	-
NONE	-	
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES		
OWNER OCCUPIED	100	200
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	100	200
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	-	-
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	-	
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 400	1 500
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	2 400	1 400
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	-	-
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	-	

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII TOTAL	TOTAL	
	1976	1970
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON.		
ROOMS		
OWNER OCCUPIED	100	200
1 ROOM	-	-
2 ROOMS	-	-
3 ROOMS	-	-
4 ROOMS	-	-
5 ROOMS	100	100
6 ROOMS	-	100
7 ROOMS OR MORE	-	-
MEDIAN	...	5.5
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 400	1 500
1 ROOM	-	100
2 ROOMS	-	100
3 ROOMS	400	200
4 ROOMS	400	400
5 ROOMS	900	400
6 ROOMS	500	200
7 ROOMS OR MORE	100	-
MEDIAN	4.9	4.4
BEDROOMS		
OWNER OCCUPIED	100	200
NONE AND 1	-	-
2	-	-
3	100	100
4 OR MORE	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 400	1 500
NONE	100	-
1	300	200
2	700	400
3	1 000	700
4 OR MORE	300	100
PERSONS		
OWNER OCCUPIED	100	200
1 PERSON	-	-
2 PERSONS	-	-
3 PERSONS	-	-
4 PERSONS	-	-
5 PERSONS	100	-
6 PERSONS	-	-
7 PERSONS OR MORE	-	-
MEDIAN	...	...
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 400	1 500
1 PERSON	-	100
2 PERSONS	700	300
3 PERSONS	600	300
4 PERSONS	500	300
5 PERSONS	300	200
6 PERSONS	100	100
7 PERSONS OR MORE	100	100
MEDIAN	3.3	3.7
PERSONS PER ROOM		
OWNER OCCUPIED	100	200
0.50 OR LESS	-	-
0.51 TO 1.00	100	100
1.01 TO 1.50	-	-
1.51 OR MORE	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 400	1 500
0.50 OR LESS	400	300
0.51 TO 1.00	1 900	900
1.01 TO 1.50	100	200
1.51 OR MORE	-	100
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	2 400	1 600
OWNER OCCUPIED	100	200
1.00 OR LESS	100	100
1.01 TO 1.50	-	-
1.51 OR MORE	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 400	1 400
1.00 OR LESS	2 200	1 200
1.01 TO 1.50	100	200
1.51 OR MORE	-	100

TABLE A-5. CHARACTERISTICS OF OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1976 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT,MEDIAN,ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII TOTAL	TOTAL 1976	TOTAL 1970
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON.		
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD		
OWNER OCCUPIED	100	200
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	100	200
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	100	200
UNDER 25 YEARS	-	-
25 TO 29 YEARS	-	-
30 TO 34 YEARS	-	-
35 TO 44 YEARS	-	-
45 TO 64 YEARS	100	100
65 YEARS AND OVER	-	-
OTHER MALE HEAD	-	-
UNDER 65 YEARS	-	-
65 YEARS AND OVER	-	-
FEMALE HEAD	-	-
UNDER 65 YEARS	-	-
65 YEARS AND OVER	-	-
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	-	-
UNDER 65 YEARS	-	-
65 YEARS AND OVER	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 400	1 500
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	2 400	1 300
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	2 000	1 100
UNDER 25 YEARS	500	200
25 TO 29 YEARS	500	300
30 TO 34 YEARS	500	300
35 TO 44 YEARS	400	300
45 TO 64 YEARS	-	100
65 YEARS AND OVER	-	-
OTHER MALE HEAD	300	100
UNDER 65 YEARS	300	100
65 YEARS AND OVER	-	-
FEMALE HEAD	100	100
UNDER 65 YEARS	100	100
65 YEARS AND OVER	-	-
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	-	100
UNDER 65 YEARS	-	100
65 YEARS AND OVER	-	-
PERSONS 65 YEARS OLD AND OVER		
OWNER OCCUPIED	100	200
NONE	100	200
1 PERSON	-	-
2 PERSONS OR MORE	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 400	1 500
NONE	2 300	1 400
1 PERSON	100	-
2 PERSONS OR MORE	-	-
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP		
OWNER OCCUPIED	100	200
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	100	-
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	-	100
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	-	-
1	-	-
2	-	-
3 OR MORE	-	-
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	-	100
1	-	-
2	-	-
3 OR MORE	-	-
BOTH AGE GROUPS	-	-
2	-	-
3 OR MORE	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 400	1 500
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	700	500
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1 700	1 000
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	900	400
1	600	200
2	300	100
3 OR MORE	-	-
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	500	300
1	100	100
2	100	100
3 OR MORE	300	100
BOTH AGE GROUPS	300	300
2	100	100
3 OR MORE	200	200

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII TOTAL	TOTAL 1976	TOTAL 1970
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON.		
PRESENCE OF SUBFAMILIES		
OWNER OCCUPIED	100	NA
NO SUBFAMILIES	100	NA
WITH 1 SUBFAMILY	-	NA
SUBFAMILY HEAD UNDER 30 YEARS	-	NA
SUBFAMILY HEAD 30 TO 64 YEARS	-	NA
SUBFAMILY HEAD 65 YEARS AND OVER	-	NA
WITH 2 SUBFAMILIES OR MORE	-	NA
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 400	NA
NO SUBFAMILIES	2 400	NA
WITH 1 SUBFAMILY	-	NA
SUBFAMILY HEAD UNDER 30 YEARS	-	NA
SUBFAMILY HEAD 30 TO 64 YEARS	-	NA
SUBFAMILY HEAD 65 YEARS AND OVER	-	NA
WITH 2 SUBFAMILIES OR MORE	-	NA
PRESENCE OF OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES		
OWNER OCCUPIED	100	NA
NO OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	100	NA
WITH OTHER RELATIVES AND NONRELATIVES	-	NA
WITH OTHER RELATIVES, NO NONRELATIVES	-	NA
WITH NONRELATIVES, NO OTHER RELATIVES	-	NA
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 400	NA
NO OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	2 000	NA
WITH OTHER RELATIVES AND NONRELATIVES	-	NA
WITH OTHER RELATIVES, NO NONRELATIVES	100	NA
WITH NONRELATIVES, NO OTHER RELATIVES	300	NA
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD		
OWNER OCCUPIED	100	NA
NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED	-	NA
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	-	NA
8 YEARS	-	NA
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	-	NA
4 YEARS	-	NA
COLLEGE: 1 TO 3 YEARS	100	NA
4 YEARS OR MORE	-	NA
MEDIAN	...	NA
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 400	NA
NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED	-	NA
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	-	NA
8 YEARS	-	NA
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	200	NA
4 YEARS	1 000	NA
COLLEGE: 1 TO 3 YEARS	1 000	NA
4 YEARS OR MORE	300	NA
MEDIAN	13.1	NA
YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT		
OWNER OCCUPIED	100	200
1975 OR LATER	-	NA
MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS	-	NA
APRIL 1970 TO 1974	100	NA
1965 TO MARCH 1970	-	100
1960 TO 1964	-	-
1950 TO 1959	-	-
1949 OR EARLIER	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 400	1 500
1975 OR LATER	1 900	NA
MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS	1 300	NA
APRIL 1970 TO 1974	500	NA
1965 TO MARCH 1970	-	1 400
1960 TO 1964	-	-
1950 TO 1959	-	-
1949 OR EARLIER	-	-
HEAD'S PRINCIPAL MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK[1]		
OWNER OCCUPIED	100	NA
DRIVES SELF	100	NA
CARPOOL	-	NA
MASS TRANSPORTATION	-	NA
BICYCLE OR MOTORCYCLE	-	NA
TAXICAB	-	NA
WALKS ONLY	-	NA
OTHER MEANS	-	NA
WORKS AT HOME	-	NA
NOT REPORTED	-	NA

[1]LIMITED TO HEADS WHO REPORTED HAVING A JOB THE WEEK PRIOR TO ENUMERATION.

TABLE A-5. CHARACTERISTICS OF OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1976 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII TOTAL	TOTAL	
	1976	1970
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON.		
HEAD'S PRINCIPAL MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK[1]--CONTINUED		
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 300	NA
DRIVES SELF	1 500	NA
CARPOOL	400	NA
MASS TRANSPORTATION	100	NA
BICYCLE OR MOTORCYCLE	100	NA
TAXICAB	-	NA
WALKS ONLY	100	NA
OTHER MEANS	-	NA
WORKS AT HOME	-	NA
NOT REPORTED	-	NA
DISTANCE FROM HOME TO WORK[1]		
OWNER OCCUPIED	100	NA
LESS THAN 1 MILE	-	NA
1 TO 4 MILES	-	NA
5 TO 9 MILES	-	NA
10 TO 29 MILES	-	NA
30 TO 49 MILES	-	NA
50 MILES OR MORE	-	NA
WORKS AT HOME	-	NA
NO FIXED PLACE OF WORK	-	NA
NOT REPORTED	100	NA
MEDIAN	-	NA
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 300	NA
LESS THAN 1 MILE	400	NA
1 TO 4 MILES	1 100	NA
5 TO 9 MILES	300	NA
10 TO 29 MILES	400	NA
30 TO 49 MILES	-	NA
50 MILES OR MORE	-	NA
WORKS AT HOME	-	NA
NO FIXED PLACE OF WORK	-	NA
NOT REPORTED	-	NA
MEDIAN	3.6	NA
TRAVEL TIME FROM HOME TO WORK[1]		
OWNER OCCUPIED	100	NA
LESS THAN 15 MINUTES	-	NA
15 TO 29 MINUTES	-	NA
30 TO 44 MINUTES	-	NA
45 TO 59 MINUTES	-	NA
1 HOUR TO 1 HOUR AND 29 MINUTES	-	NA
1 HOUR AND 30 MINUTES OR MORE	-	NA
WORKS AT HOME	-	NA
NO FIXED PLACE OF WORK	-	NA
NOT REPORTED	100	NA
MEDIAN	-	NA
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 300	NA
LESS THAN 15 MINUTES	1 200	NA
15 TO 29 MINUTES	600	NA
30 TO 44 MINUTES	300	NA
45 TO 59 MINUTES	-	NA
1 HOUR TO 1 HOUR AND 29 MINUTES	-	NA
1 HOUR AND 30 MINUTES OR MORE	-	NA
WORKS AT HOME	-	NA
NO FIXED PLACE OF WORK	-	NA
NOT REPORTED	-	NA
MEDIAN	15-	NA
HEATING EQUIPMENT		
OWNER OCCUPIED	100	200
WARM-AIR FURNACE	-	-
HEAT PUMP	-	
STEAM OR HOT WATER	-	-
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	-	-
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	-	-
ROOM HEATERS WITH FLUE	-	-
ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE	-	-
FIREPLACES, STOVES, PORTABLE HEATERS	-	-
NONE	100	200
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 400	1 500
WARM-AIR FURNACE	-	-
HEAT PUMP	-	
STEAM OR HOT WATER	-	-
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	300	100
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	-	-
ROOM HEATERS WITH FLUE	-	-
ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE	100	-
FIREPLACES, STOVES, PORTABLE HEATERS	-	-
NONE	2 000	1 300

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII TOTAL	TOTAL	
	1976	1970
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON.		
AIR CONDITIONING		
ROOM UNIT(S)	400	200
CENTRAL SYSTEM	-	-
NONE	2 000	1 400
ELEVATOR IN STRUCTURE		
4 FLOORS OR MORE	400	100
WITH ELEVATOR	300	100
WALK-UP	-	-
1 TO 3 FLOORS	2 100	1 500
BASEMENT		
WITH BASEMENT	-	100
NO BASEMENT	2 400	1 500
SOURCE OF WATER		
PUBLIC SYSTEM OR PRIVATE COMPANY	2 400	1 600
INDIVIDUAL WELL	-	-
DRILLED	-	NA
DUG	-	NA
NOT REPORTED	-	NA
OTHER	-	-
SEWAGE DISPOSAL		
PUBLIC SEWER	2 000	1 500
SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL	400	200
OTHER	-	-
TELEPHONE AVAILABLE		
YES	2 100	1 500
NO	300	200
AUTOMOBILES AND TRUCKS AVAILABLE		
AUTOMOBILES:		
1	1 500	1 000
2	500	400
3 OR MORE	200	-
NONE	300	200
TRUCKS:		
1	-	NA
2 OR MORE	-	NA
NONE	2 400	NA
OWNED SECOND HOME		
YES	-	100
NO	2 400	1 600
HOUSE HEATING FUEL		
UTILITY GAS	100	-
BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS	-	-
FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC.	-	-
ELECTRICITY	300	200
COAL OR COKE	-	-
WOOD	-	-
OTHER FUEL	-	-
NONE	2 000	1 400
COOKING FUEL		
UTILITY GAS	200	400
BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS	100	100
ELECTRICITY	2 100	1 200
FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC.	-	-
COAL OR COKE	-	-
WOOD	-	-
OTHER FUEL	-	-
NONE	-	-

[1]LIMITED TO HEADS WHO REPORTED HAVING A JOB THE WEEK PRIOR TO ENUMERATION.

TABLE A-5. CHARACTERISTICS OF OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1976 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT,MEDIAN,ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII TOTAL	TOTAL	
	1976	1970
ALL OCCUPIED 1-FAMILY HOMES AND MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS. . . .	800	NA
STORM WINDOWS OR OTHER PROTECTIVE WINDOW COVERING		
ALL WINDOWS COVERED.	-	NA
SOME WINDOWS COVERED	-	NA
NO WINDOWS COVERED	800	NA
NOT REPORTED	-	NA

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII TOTAL	TOTAL	
	1976	1970
ALL OCCUPIED 1-FAMILY HOMES AND MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS--CON.		
STORM DOORS		
ALL DOORS COVERED.	-	NA
SOME DOORS COVERED	-	NA
NO DOORS COVERED	800	NA
NOT REPORTED	-	NA
ATTIC OR ROOF INSULATION		
YES.	100	NA
NO	600	NA
DON'T KNOW	100	NA
NOT REPORTED	-	NA

TABLE A-6. FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1976 AND 1970

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE; SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII TOTAL	TOTAL 1976	TOTAL 1970
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	2 400	1 600
INCOME[1]		
OWNER OCCUPIED	100	200
LESS THAN $2,000	-	-
$2,000 TO $2,999	-	-
$3,000 TO $3,999	-	-
$4,000 TO $4,999	-	-
$5,000 TO $5,999	-	-
$6,000 TO $6,999	-	-
$7,000 TO $7,999	-	-
$8,000 TO $9,999	-	
$10,000 TO $12,499	-	100
$12,500 TO $14,999	-	
$15,000 TO $19,999	-	-
$20,000 TO $24,999	100	
$25,000 TO $34,999	-	-
$35,000 OR MORE	-	
MEDIAN	...	...
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 400	1 500
LESS THAN $2,000	-	200
$2,000 TO $2,999	-	100
$3,000 TO $3,999	-	100
$4,000 TO $4,999	100	200
$5,000 TO $5,999	100	200
$6,000 TO $6,999	100	200
$7,000 TO $7,999	300	300
$8,000 TO $9,999	500	
$10,000 TO $12,499	300	200
$12,500 TO $14,999	200	
$15,000 TO $19,999	400	100
$20,000 TO $24,999	100	
$25,000 TO $34,999	100	-
$35,000 OR MORE	100	
MEDIAN	9900	5800
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[2]	100	200
VALUE		
LESS THAN $5,000	-	-
$5,000 TO $7,499	-	-
$7,500 TO $9,999	-	-
$10,000 TO $12,499	-	-
$12,500 TO $14,999	-	-
$15,000 TO $17,499	-	-
$17,500 TO $19,999	-	-
$20,000 TO $24,999	-	-
$25,000 TO $29,999	-	100
$30,000 TO $34,999	-	
$35,000 TO $39,999	-	-
$40,000 TO $49,999	-	
$50,000 TO $59,999	-	-
$60,000 OR MORE	100	
MEDIAN	...	...
VALUE-INCOME RATIO		
LESS THAN 1.5	-	-
1.5 TO 1.9	-	-
2.0 TO 2.4	-	-
2.5 TO 2.9	100	-
3.0 TO 3.9	-	-
4.0 OR MORE	-	-
NOT COMPUTED	-	-
MEDIAN	...	...
MORTGAGE INSURANCE		
UNITS WITH MORTGAGE OR SIMILAR DEBT	100	NA
INSURED BY FHA, VA, OR FARMERS HOME ADMINISTRATION	-	NA
NOT INSURED OR INSURED BY PRIVATE MORTGAGE INSURANCE[3]	100	NA
DON'T KNOW	-	NA
NOT REPORTED	-	NA
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	-	NA

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII TOTAL	TOTAL 1976	TOTAL 1970
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[2]--CON.		
REAL ESTATE TAXES LAST YEAR		
LESS THAN $100	-	NA
$100 TO $199	-	NA
$200 TO $299	-	NA
$300 TO $349	-	NA
$350 TO $399	-	NA
$400 TO $499	-	NA
$500 TO $599	-	NA
$600 TO $699	-	NA
$700 TO $799	-	NA
$800 TO $999	-	NA
$1,000 OR MORE	-	NA
NOT REPORTED	100	NA
MEDIAN	-	NA
SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS[4]		
UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE	100	NA
LESS THAN $100	-	NA
$100 TO $119	-	NA
$120 TO $149	-	NA
$150 TO $174	-	NA
$175 TO $199	-	NA
$200 TO $224	-	NA
$225 TO $249	-	NA
$250 TO $274	-	NA
$275 TO $299	-	NA
$300 TO $349	-	NA
$350 TO $399	100	NA
$400 TO $499	-	NA
$500 OR MORE	-	NA
NOT REPORTED	-	NA
MEDIAN	...	NA
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	-	NA
LESS THAN $50	-	NA
$50 TO $69	-	NA
$70 TO $79	-	NA
$80 TO $89	-	NA
$90 TO $99	-	NA
$100 TO $119	-	NA
$120 TO $149	-	NA
$150 TO $199	-	NA
$200 OR MORE	-	NA
NOT REPORTED	-	NA
MEDIAN	-	NA
SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME[4]		
UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE	100	NA
LESS THAN 5 PERCENT	-	NA
5 TO 9 PERCENT	-	NA
10 TO 14 PERCENT	-	NA
15 TO 19 PERCENT	-	NA
20 TO 24 PERCENT	100	NA
25 TO 29 PERCENT	-	NA
30 TO 34 PERCENT	-	NA
35 TO 39 PERCENT	-	NA
40 TO 49 PERCENT	-	NA
50 PERCENT OR MORE	-	NA
NOT COMPUTED	-	NA
NOT REPORTED	-	NA
MEDIAN	...	NA
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	-	NA
LESS THAN 5 PERCENT	-	NA
5 TO 9 PERCENT	-	NA
10 TO 14 PERCENT	-	NA
15 TO 19 PERCENT	-	NA
20 TO 24 PERCENT	-	NA
25 TO 29 PERCENT	-	NA
30 TO 34 PERCENT	-	NA
35 TO 39 PERCENT	-	NA
40 TO 49 PERCENT	-	NA
50 PERCENT OR MORE	-	NA
NOT COMPUTED	-	NA
NOT REPORTED	-	NA
MEDIAN	-	NA

[1] INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN 12 MONTHS PRECEDING DATE OF ENUMERATION; SEE TEXT.
[2] LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.
[3] DATA ARE NOT SEPARABLE.
[4] SUM OF PAYMENTS FOR REAL ESTATE TAXES, PROPERTY INSURANCE, UTILITIES, FUEL, WATER, GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION, AND MORTGAGE AT TIME OF ENUMERATION.

TABLE A-6. FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1976 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII TOTAL	TOTAL 1976	TOTAL 1970
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1]--CON.		
ACQUISITION OF PROPERTY		
PLACED OR ASSUMED A MORTGAGE	100	NA
ACQUIRED THROUGH INHERITANCE OR GIFT	-	NA
PAID ALL CASH	-	NA
ACQUIRED IN OTHER MANNER	-	NA
NOT REPORTED	-	NA
ALTERATIONS AND REPAIRS DURING LAST 12 MONTHS		
NO ALTERATIONS OR REPAIRS	-	NA
ALTERATIONS AND REPAIRS COSTING LESS THAN $100[2]	-	NA
ADDITIONS	-	NA
ALTERATIONS	-	NA
REPLACEMENTS	-	NA
REPAIRS	-	NA
ALTERATIONS AND REPAIRS COSTING $100 OR MORE[2]	100	NA
ADDITIONS	-	NA
ALTERATIONS	-	NA
REPLACEMENTS	100	NA
REPAIRS	-	NA
NOT REPORTED	-	NA
PLANS FOR IMPROVEMENTS DURING NEXT 12 MONTHS		
NONE PLANNED	100	NA
SOME PLANNED	-	NA
COSTING LESS THAN $100	-	NA
COSTING $100 OR MORE	-	NA
DON'T KNOW	-	NA
NOT REPORTED	-	NA
DON'T KNOW	-	NA
NOT REPORTED	-	NA
GROSS RENT		
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[3]	2 400	1 500
LESS THAN $50	-	-
$50 TO $59	-	-
$60 TO $69	-	-
$70 TO $79	-	-
$80 TO $99	-	100
$100 TO $119	-	300
$120 TO $149	100	100
$150 TO $174	400	300
$175 TO $199	100	
$200 TO $224	300	
$225 TO $249	200	100
$250 TO $274	200	
$275 TO $299	200	
$300 TO $349	300	100
$350 OR MORE	300	
NO CASH RENT	100	300
MEDIAN	247	167

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII TOTAL	TOTAL 1976	TOTAL 1970
GROSS RENT--CONTINUED		
NONSUBSIDIZED RENTER OCCUPIED[4]	1 100	NA
LESS THAN $50	-	NA
$50 TO $59	-	NA
$60 TO $69	-	NA
$70 TO $79	-	NA
$80 TO $99	-	NA
$100 TO $119	-	NA
$120 TO $149	-	NA
$150 TO $174	-	NA
$175 TO $199	-	NA
$200 TO $224	100	NA
$225 TO $249	200	NA
$250 TO $274	100	NA
$275 TO $299	200	NA
$300 TO $349	200	NA
$350 OR MORE	100	NA
NO CASH RENT	-	NA
MEDIAN	...	NA
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME		
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[3]	2 400	1 500
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT	100	-
10 TO 14 PERCENT	100	100
15 TO 19 PERCENT	500	100
20 TO 24 PERCENT	100	200
25 TO 34 PERCENT	400	300
35 PERCENT OR MORE	900	300
NOT COMPUTED	100	400
MEDIAN	29	30
NONSUBSIDIZED RENTER OCCUPIED[4]	1 100	NA
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT	-	NA
10 TO 14 PERCENT	100	NA
15 TO 19 PERCENT	200	NA
20 TO 24 PERCENT	100	NA
25 TO 34 PERCENT	100	NA
35 PERCENT OR MORE	500	NA
NOT COMPUTED	-	NA
MEDIAN	...	NA
CONTRACT RENT		
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[3]	2 400	1 500
LESS THAN $50	-	-
$50 TO $59	-	100
$60 TO $69	-	-
$70 TO $79	-	-
$80 TO $99	-	100
$100 TO $119	-	300
$120 TO $149	100	100
$150 TO $174	400	300
$175 TO $199	200	
$200 TO $249	400	100
$250 TO $299	500	
$300 OR MORE	500	100
NO CASH RENT	100	300
MEDIAN	241	150

[1]LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.
[2]COMPONENTS MAY NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE IMPROVEMENT WAS MADE.
[3]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.
[4]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE, MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS, HOUSING UNITS IN PUBLIC HOUSING PROJECTS, AND HOUSING UNITS WITH GOVERNMENT RENT SUBSIDIES; INCLUDES UNITS WHERE THE SUBSIDIZED/NONSUBSIDIZED STATUS WAS NOT REPORTED.

TABLE A-7. CHARACTERISTICS OF OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1976 AND 1970

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII TOTAL	TOTAL 1976	TOTAL 1970
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	4 400	4 500
TENURE		
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 400	1 500
PERCENT OF ALL OCCUPIED	31.1	33.3
RENTER OCCUPIED	3 000	3 000
UNITS IN STRUCTURE		
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 400	1 500
1, DETACHED	1 300	1 300
1, ATTACHED	100	-
2 TO 4	-	100
5 OR MORE	-	-
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	3 000	3 000
1, DETACHED	900	800
1, ATTACHED	100	100
2 TO 4	400	700
5 TO 9	700	500
10 TO 19	300	400
20 TO 49	400	400
50 OR MORE	300	100
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER	-	-
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT		
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 400	1 500
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	400	NA
1965 TO MARCH 1970	100	200
1960 TO 1964	300	300
1950 TO 1959	300	400
1940 TO 1949	200	200
1939 OR EARLIER	-	200
RENTER OCCUPIED	3 000	3 000
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	500	NA
1965 TO MARCH 1970	400	500
1960 TO 1964	900	400
1950 TO 1959	700	700
1940 TO 1949	300	700
1939 OR EARLIER	300	600
PLUMBING FACILITIES		
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 400	1 500
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	1 400	1 500
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	3 000	3 000
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	3 000	2 800
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	-	100
COMPLETE BATHROOMS		
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 400	NA
1	400	NA
1 AND ONE-HALF	200	NA
2 OR MORE	800	NA
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	-	NA
NONE	-	NA
RENTER OCCUPIED	3 000	NA
1	2 400	NA
1 AND ONE-HALF	500	NA
2 OR MORE	200	NA
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	-	NA
NONE	-	NA
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES		
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 400	NA
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	1 400	NA
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	-	NA
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	-	NA
RENTER OCCUPIED	3 000	NA
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	3 000	NA
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	-	NA
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	-	NA

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII TOTAL	TOTAL 1976	TOTAL 1970
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON.		
ROOMS		
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 400	1 500
1 ROOM	-	-
2 ROOMS	-	-
3 ROOMS	-	100
4 ROOMS	-	300
5 ROOMS	400	500
6 ROOMS	400	400
7 ROOMS OR MORE	400	200
MEDIAN	6.0	5.2
RENTER OCCUPIED	3 000	3 000
1 ROOM	100	300
2 ROOMS	300	300
3 ROOMS	500	700
4 ROOMS	1 000	1 000
5 ROOMS	700	500
6 ROOMS	300	100
7 ROOMS OR MORE	100	100
MEDIAN	4.1	3.7
BEDROOMS		
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 400	1 500
NONE AND 1	-	100
2	200	200
3	900	900
4 OR MORE	300	300
RENTER OCCUPIED	3 000	3 000
NONE	200	300
1	500	600
2	1 200	1 300
3	1 100	600
4 OR MORE	-	100
PERSONS		
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 400	1 500
1 PERSON	-	-
2 PERSONS	300	200
3 PERSONS	100	200
4 PERSONS	300	400
5 PERSONS	300	200
6 PERSONS	100	100
7 PERSONS OR MORE	100	300
MEDIAN	4.2	4.4
RENTER OCCUPIED	3 000	3 000
1 PERSON	500	400
2 PERSONS	600	600
3 PERSONS	700	500
4 PERSONS	500	600
5 PERSONS	400	400
6 PERSONS	100	200
7 PERSONS OR MORE	300	200
MEDIAN	3.2	3.5
PERSONS PER ROOM		
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 400	1 500
0.50 OR LESS	400	400
0.51 TO 1.00	800	800
1.01 TO 1.50	100	200
1.51 OR MORE	-	200
RENTER OCCUPIED	3 000	3 000
0.50 OR LESS	700	600
0.51 TO 1.00	1 600	1 400
1.01 TO 1.50	600	600
1.51 OR MORE	100	400
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	4 400	4 300
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 400	1 500
1.00 OR LESS	1 300	1 100
1.01 TO 1.50	100	200
1.51 OR MORE	-	200
RENTER OCCUPIED	3 000	2 800
1.00 OR LESS	2 300	1 900
1.01 TO 1.50	600	600
1.51 OR MORE	100	400

TABLE A-7. CHARACTERISTICS OF OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1976 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT,MEDIAN,ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII TOTAL	TOTAL 1976	TOTAL 1970
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON.		
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD		
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 400	1 500
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	1 300	1 500
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	1 200	1 300
UNDER 25 YEARS	-	-
25 TO 29 YEARS	100	-
30 TO 34 YEARS	100	200
35 TO 44 YEARS	300	300
45 TO 64 YEARS	500	700
65 YEARS AND OVER	200	-
OTHER MALE HEAD	-	100
UNDER 65 YEARS	-	100
65 YEARS AND OVER	-	-
FEMALE HEAD	100	100
UNDER 65 YEARS	100	100
65 YEARS AND OVER	-	-
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	-	-
UNDER 65 YEARS	-	-
65 YEARS AND OVER	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	3 000	3 000
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	2 600	2 600
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	2 100	1 900
UNDER 25 YEARS	200	400
25 TO 29 YEARS	600	400
30 TO 34 YEARS	400	400
35 TO 44 YEARS	500	400
45 TO 64 YEARS	300	300
65 YEARS AND OVER	-	-
OTHER MALE HEAD	300	200
UNDER 65 YEARS	300	200
65 YEARS AND OVER	-	-
FEMALE HEAD	200	500
UNDER 65 YEARS	200	500
65 YEARS AND OVER	-	-
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	500	400
UNDER 65 YEARS	500	300
65 YEARS AND OVER	-	100
PERSONS 65 YEARS OLD AND OVER		
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 400	NA
NONE	1 000	NA
1 PERSON	200	NA
2 PERSONS OR MORE	100	NA
RENTER OCCUPIED	3 000	NA
NONE	3 000	NA
1 PERSON	-	NA
2 PERSONS OR MORE	-	NA
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP		
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 400	NA
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	700	NA
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	600	NA
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	100	NA
1	-	NA
2	100	NA
3 OR MORE	-	NA
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	400	NA
1	100	NA
2	200	NA
3 OR MORE	-	NA
BOTH AGE GROUPS	200	NA
2	100	NA
3 OR MORE	100	NA
RENTER OCCUPIED	3 000	NA
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1 500	NA
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1 500	NA
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	600	NA
1	500	NA
2	-	NA
3 OR MORE	-	NA
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	500	NA
1	100	NA
2	200	NA
3 OR MORE	200	NA
BOTH AGE GROUPS	500	NA
2	200	NA
3 OR MORE	300	NA

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII TOTAL	TOTAL 1976	TOTAL 1970
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON.		
PRESENCE OF SUBFAMILIES		
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 400	NA
NO SUBFAMILIES	1 200	NA
WITH 1 SUBFAMILY	200	NA
SUBFAMILY HEAD UNDER 30 YEARS	-	NA
SUBFAMILY HEAD 30 TO 64 YEARS	100	NA
SUBFAMILY HEAD 65 YEARS AND OVER	-	NA
WITH 2 SUBFAMILIES OR MORE	-	NA
RENTER OCCUPIED	3 000	NA
NO SUBFAMILIES	2 800	NA
WITH 1 SUBFAMILY	200	NA
SUBFAMILY HEAD UNDER 30 YEARS	100	NA
SUBFAMILY HEAD 30 TO 64 YEARS	100	NA
SUBFAMILY HEAD 65 YEARS AND OVER	-	NA
WITH 2 SUBFAMILIES OR MORE	-	NA
PRESENCE OF OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES		
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 400	NA
NO OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	900	NA
WITH OTHER RELATIVES AND NONRELATIVES	100	NA
WITH OTHER RELATIVES, NO NONRELATIVES	400	NA
WITH NONRELATIVES, NO OTHER RELATIVES	-	NA
RENTER OCCUPIED	3 000	NA
NO OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	2 300	NA
WITH OTHER RELATIVES AND NONRELATIVES	-	NA
WITH OTHER RELATIVES, NO NONRELATIVES	500	NA
WITH NONRELATIVES, NO OTHER RELATIVES	200	NA
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD		
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 400	NA
NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED	-	NA
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	300	NA
8 YEARS	100	NA
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	200	NA
4 YEARS	500	NA
COLLEGE: 1 TO 3 YEARS	100	NA
4 YEARS OR MORE	100	NA
MEDIAN	12.2	NA
RENTER OCCUPIED	3 000	NA
NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED	-	NA
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	200	NA
8 YEARS	200	NA
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	500	NA
4 YEARS	1 400	NA
COLLEGE: 1 TO 3 YEARS	700	NA
4 YEARS OR MORE	200	NA
MEDIAN	12.5	NA
YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT		
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 400	NA
1975 OR LATER	100	NA
MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS	-	NA
APRIL 1970 TO 1974	400	NA
1965 TO MARCH 1970	300	NA
1960 TO 1964	100	NA
1950 TO 1959	200	NA
1949 OR EARLIER	100	NA
RENTER OCCUPIED	3 000	NA
1975 OR LATER	1 600	NA
MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS	1 300	NA
APRIL 1970 TO 1974	1 100	NA
1965 TO MARCH 1970	300	NA
1960 TO 1964	-	NA
1950 TO 1959	-	NA
1949 OR EARLIER	-	NA
HEAD'S PRINCIPAL MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK[1]		
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 100	NA
DRIVES SELF	800	NA
CARPOOL	100	NA
MASS TRANSPORTATION	-	NA
BICYCLE OR MOTORCYCLE	100	NA
TAXICAB	-	NA
WALKS ONLY	100	NA
OTHER MEANS	100	NA
WORKS AT HOME	-	NA
NOT REPORTED	-	NA

[1]LIMITED TO HEADS WHO REPORTED HAVING A JOB THE WEEK PRIOR TO ENUMERATION.

TABLE A-7. CHARACTERISTICS OF OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1976 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII TOTAL	TOTAL	
	1976	1970
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON.		
HEAD'S PRINCIPAL MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK[1]--CONTINUED		
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 600	NA
DRIVES SELF	1 100	NA
CARPOOL	800	NA
MASS TRANSPORTATION	200	NA
BICYCLE OR MOTORCYCLE	200	NA
TAXICAB	-	NA
WALKS ONLY	200	NA
OTHER MEANS	-	NA
WORKS AT HOME	-	NA
NOT REPORTED	100	NA
DISTANCE FROM HOME TO WORK[1]		
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 100	NA
LESS THAN 1 MILE	100	NA
1 TO 4 MILES	200	NA
5 TO 9 MILES	100	NA
10 TO 29 MILES	600	NA
30 TO 49 MILES	-	NA
50 MILES OR MORE	-	NA
WORKS AT HOME	-	NA
NO FIXED PLACE OF WORK	-	NA
NOT REPORTED	-	NA
MEDIAN	...	NA
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 600	NA
LESS THAN 1 MILE	300	NA
1 TO 4 MILES	1 000	NA
5 TO 9 MILES	300	NA
10 TO 29 MILES	400	NA
30 TO 49 MILES	-	NA
50 MILES OR MORE	-	NA
WORKS AT HOME	-	NA
NO FIXED PLACE OF WORK	400	NA
NOT REPORTED	-	NA
MEDIAN	3.8	NA
TRAVEL TIME FROM HOME TO WORK[1]		
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 100	NA
LESS THAN 15 MINUTES	-	NA
15 TO 29 MINUTES	500	NA
30 TO 44 MINUTES	300	NA
45 TO 59 MINUTES	200	NA
1 HOUR TO 1 HOUR AND 29 MINUTES	-	NA
1 HOUR AND 30 MINUTES OR MORE	-	NA
WORKS AT HOME	-	NA
NO FIXED PLACE OF WORK	-	NA
NOT REPORTED	-	NA
MEDIAN	...	NA
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 600	NA
LESS THAN 15 MINUTES	900	NA
15 TO 29 MINUTES	700	NA
30 TO 44 MINUTES	100	NA
45 TO 59 MINUTES	200	NA
1 HOUR TO 1 HOUR AND 29 MINUTES	100	NA
1 HOUR AND 30 MINUTES OR MORE	-	NA
WORKS AT HOME	-	NA
NO FIXED PLACE OF WORK	400	NA
NOT REPORTED	-	NA
MEDIAN	19	NA
HEATING EQUIPMENT		
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 400	NA
WARM-AIR FURNACE	-	NA
HEAT PUMP	-	NA
STEAM OR HOT WATER	-	NA
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	-	NA
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	-	NA
ROOM HEATERS WITH FLUE	-	NA
ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE	-	NA
FIREPLACES, STOVES, PORTABLE HEATERS	100	NA
NONE	1 300	NA
RENTER OCCUPIED	3 000	NA
WARM-AIR FURNACE	-	NA
HEAT PUMP	-	NA
STEAM OR HOT WATER	-	NA
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	100	NA
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	-	NA
ROOM HEATERS WITH FLUE	-	NA
ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE	100	NA
FIREPLACES, STOVES, PORTABLE HEATERS	-	NA
NONE	2 800	NA

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII TOTAL	TOTAL	
	1976	1970
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON.		
AIR CONDITIONING		
ROOM UNIT(S)	500	NA
CENTRAL SYSTEM	100	NA
NONE	3 800	NA
ELEVATOR IN STRUCTURE		
4 FLOORS OR MORE	600	200
WITH ELEVATOR	400	200
WALK-UP	200	100
1 TO 3 FLOORS	3 900	4 200
BASEMENT		
WITH BASEMENT	100	NA
NO BASEMENT	4 300	NA
SOURCE OF WATER		
PUBLIC SYSTEM OR PRIVATE COMPANY	4 400	NA
INDIVIDUAL WELL	-	NA
DRILLED	-	NA
DUG	-	NA
NOT REPORTED	-	NA
OTHER	-	NA
SEWAGE DISPOSAL		
PUBLIC SEWER	3 800	NA
SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL	600	NA
OTHER	-	NA
TELEPHONE AVAILABLE		
YES	4 200	NA
NO	200	NA
AUTOMOBILES AND TRUCKS AVAILABLE		
AUTOMOBILES:		
1	2 200	NA
2	1 200	NA
3 OR MORE	400	NA
NONE	600	NA
TRUCKS:		
1	600	NA
2 OR MORE	-	NA
NONE	3 800	NA
OWNED SECOND HOME		
YES	100	200
NO	4 300	4 300
HOUSE HEATING FUEL		
UTILITY GAS	100	-
BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS	-	-
FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC.	-	-
ELECTRICITY	200	100
COAL OR COKE	-	-
WOOD	-	-
OTHER FUEL	-	-
NONE	4 100	4 200
COOKING FUEL		
UTILITY GAS	400	1 100
BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS	200	100
ELECTRICITY	3 800	3 300
FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC.	-	-
COAL OR COKE	-	-
WOOD	-	-
OTHER FUEL	-	-
NONE	-	-

[1]LIMITED TO HEADS WHO REPORTED HAVING A JOB THE WEEK PRIOR TO ENUMERATION.

TABLE A-7. CHARACTERISTICS OF OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1976 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII TOTAL	TOTAL	
	1976	1970
ALL OCCUPIED 1-FAMILY HOMES AND MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS. . . .	2 300	NA
STORM WINDOWS OR OTHER PROTECTIVE WINDOW COVERING		
ALL WINDOWS COVERED.	-	NA
SOME WINDOWS COVERED	-	NA
NO WINDOWS COVERED	2 300	NA
NOT REPORTED	-	NA

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII TOTAL	TOTAL	
	1976	1970
ALL OCCUPIED 1-FAMILY HOMES AND MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS--CON.		
STORM DOORS		
ALL DOORS COVERED.	-	NA
SOME DOORS COVERED	-	NA
NO DOORS COVERED	2 300	NA
NOT REPORTED	-	NA
ATTIC OR ROOF INSULATION		
YES.	300	NA
NO	2 000	NA
DON'T KNOW	100	NA
NOT REPORTED	-	NA

TABLE A-8. FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1976 AND 1970

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII TOTAL	TOTAL 1976	TOTAL 1970
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	4 400	4 500
INCOME[1]		
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 400	1 500
LESS THAN $2,000	-	100
$2,000 TO $2,999	-	-
$3,000 TO $3,999	-	-
$4,000 TO $4,999	-	-
$5,000 TO $5,999	-	-
$6,000 TO $6,999	-	-
$7,000 TO $7,999	-	200
$8,000 TO $9,999	-	
$10,000 TO $12,499	100	400
$12,500 TO $14,999	-	
$15,000 TO $19,999	500	400
$20,000 TO $24,999	200	
$25,000 TO $34,999	-	300
$35,000 OR MORE	400	
MEDIAN	19600	16300
RENTER OCCUPIED	3 000	3 000
LESS THAN $2,000	-	400
$2,000 TO $2,999	-	300
$3,000 TO $3,999	-	300
$4,000 TO $4,999	-	300
$5,000 TO $5,999	400	200
$6,000 TO $6,999	100	200
$7,000 TO $7,999	200	500
$8,000 TO $9,999	400	
$10,000 TO $12,499	400	500
$12,500 TO $14,999	400	
$15,000 TO $19,999	500	200
$20,000 TO $24,999	100	
$25,000 TO $34,999	300	-
$35,000 OR MORE	-	
MEDIAN	11300	6000
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[2]	1 300	1 300
VALUE		
LESS THAN $5,000	-	-
$5,000 TO $7,499	-	-
$7,500 TO $9,999	-	-
$10,000 TO $12,499	-	-
$12,500 TO $14,999	-	-
$15,000 TO $17,499	-	-
$17,500 TO $19,999	-	-
$20,000 TO $24,999	-	200
$25,000 TO $29,999	-	400
$30,000 TO $34,999	-	
$35,000 TO $39,999	-	400
$40,000 TO $49,999	200	
$50,000 TO $59,999	-	200
$60,000 OR MORE	1 100	
MEDIAN	60000+	36900
VALUE-INCOME RATIO		
LESS THAN 1.5	-	300
1.5 TO 1.9	100	200
2.0 TO 2.4	200	200
2.5 TO 2.9	-	200
3.0 TO 3.9	200	200
4.0 OR MORE	500	200
NOT COMPUTED	-	-
MEDIAN	3.6	2.4
MORTGAGE INSURANCE		
UNITS WITH MORTGAGE OR SIMILAR DEBT	1 000	NA
INSURED BY FHA, VA, OR FARMERS HOME ADMINISTRATION	200	NA
NOT INSURED OR INSURED BY PRIVATE MORTGAGE INSURANCE[3]	700	NA
DON'T KNOW	-	NA
NOT REPORTED	100	NA
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	200	NA

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII TOTAL	TOTAL 1976	TOTAL 1970
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[2]--CON.		
REAL ESTATE TAXES LAST YEAR		
LESS THAN $100	-	NA
$100 TO $199	-	NA
$200 TO $299	100	NA
$300 TO $349	100	NA
$350 TO $399	-	NA
$400 TO $499	100	NA
$500 TO $599	200	NA
$600 TO $699	200	NA
$700 TO $799	100	NA
$800 TO $999	-	NA
$1,000 OR MORE	-	NA
NOT REPORTED	400	NA
MEDIAN	...	NA
SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS[4]		
UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE	1 000	NA
LESS THAN $100	-	NA
$100 TO $119	-	NA
$120 TO $149	-	NA
$150 TO $174	-	NA
$175 TO $199	200	NA
$200 TO $224	100	NA
$225 TO $249	-	NA
$250 TO $274	-	NA
$275 TO $299	100	NA
$300 TO $349	-	NA
$350 TO $399	-	NA
$400 TO $499	100	NA
$500 OR MORE	300	NA
NOT REPORTED	-	NA
MEDIAN	...	NA
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	200	NA
LESS THAN $50	-	NA
$50 TO $69	-	NA
$70 TO $79	100	NA
$80 TO $89	-	NA
$90 TO $99	-	NA
$100 TO $119	-	NA
$120 TO $149	-	NA
$150 TO $199	-	NA
$200 OR MORE	-	NA
NOT REPORTED	-	NA
MEDIAN	...	NA
SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME[4]		
UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE	1 000	NA
LESS THAN 5 PERCENT	-	NA
5 TO 9 PERCENT	200	NA
10 TO 14 PERCENT	300	NA
15 TO 19 PERCENT	200	NA
20 TO 24 PERCENT	-	NA
25 TO 29 PERCENT	100	NA
30 TO 34 PERCENT	100	NA
35 TO 39 PERCENT	-	NA
40 TO 49 PERCENT	-	NA
50 PERCENT OR MORE	-	NA
NOT COMPUTED	-	NA
NOT REPORTED	-	NA
MEDIAN	...	NA
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	200	NA
LESS THAN 5 PERCENT	-	NA
5 TO 9 PERCENT	200	NA
10 TO 14 PERCENT	-	NA
15 TO 19 PERCENT	-	NA
20 TO 24 PERCENT	-	NA
25 TO 29 PERCENT	-	NA
30 TO 34 PERCENT	-	NA
35 TO 39 PERCENT	-	NA
40 TO 49 PERCENT	-	NA
50 PERCENT OR MORE	-	NA
NOT COMPUTED	-	NA
NOT REPORTED	-	NA
MEDIAN	...	NA

[1] INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN 12 MONTHS PRECEDING DATE OF ENUMERATION; SEE TEXT.
[2] LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.
[3] DATA ARE NOT SEPARABLE.
[4] SUM OF PAYMENTS FOR REAL ESTATE TAXES, PROPERTY INSURANCE, UTILITIES, FUEL, WATER, GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION, AND MORTGAGE AT TIME OF ENUMERATION.

TABLE A-8. FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1976 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII TOTAL	TOTAL 1976	TOTAL 1970
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1]--CON.		
ACQUISITION OF PROPERTY		
PLACED OR ASSUMED A MORTGAGE	1 100	NA
ACQUIRED THROUGH INHERITANCE OR GIFT	-	NA
PAID ALL CASH	100	NA
ACQUIRED IN OTHER MANNER	-	NA
NOT REPORTED	-	NA
ALTERATIONS AND REPAIRS DURING LAST 12 MONTHS		
NO ALTERATIONS OR REPAIRS	500	NA
ALTERATIONS AND REPAIRS COSTING LESS THAN $100[2]	200	NA
ADDITIONS	-	NA
ALTERATIONS	-	NA
REPLACEMENTS	-	NA
REPAIRS	100	NA
ALTERATIONS AND REPAIRS COSTING $100 OR MORE[2]	700	NA
ADDITIONS	200	NA
ALTERATIONS	400	NA
REPLACEMENTS	200	NA
REPAIRS	500	NA
NOT REPORTED	-	NA
PLANS FOR IMPROVEMENTS DURING NEXT 12 MONTHS		
NONE PLANNED	700	NA
SOME PLANNED	500	NA
COSTING LESS THAN $100	100	NA
COSTING $100 OR MORE	400	NA
DON'T KNOW	-	NA
NOT REPORTED	-	NA
DON'T KNOW	-	NA
NOT REPORTED	100	NA
GROSS RENT		
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[3]	3 000	3 000
LESS THAN $50	-	100
$50 TO $59	-	200
$60 TO $69	-	200
$70 TO $79	-	100
$80 TO $99	300	300
$100 TO $119	-	600
$120 TO $149	-	500
$150 TO $174	200	600
$175 TO $199	300	
$200 TO $224	300	
$225 TO $249	400	200
$250 TO $274	300	
$275 TO $299	400	
$300 TO $349	200	100
$350 OR MORE	400	
NO CASH RENT	-	200
MEDIAN	243	117

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII TOTAL	TOTAL 1976	TOTAL 1970
GROSS RENT--CONTINUED		
NONSUBSIDIZED RENTER OCCUPIED[4]	2 300	NA
LESS THAN $50	-	NA
$50 TO $59	-	NA
$60 TO $69	-	NA
$70 TO $79	-	NA
$80 TO $99	200	NA
$100 TO $119	-	NA
$120 TO $149	-	NA
$150 TO $174	100	NA
$175 TO $199	200	NA
$200 TO $224	300	NA
$225 TO $249	400	NA
$250 TO $274	300	NA
$275 TO $299	300	NA
$300 TO $349	200	NA
$350 OR MORE	400	NA
NO CASH RENT	-	NA
MEDIAN	249	NA
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME		
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[3]	3 000	3 000
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT	300	300
10 TO 14 PERCENT	500	200
15 TO 19 PERCENT	200	300
20 TO 24 PERCENT	300	600
25 TO 34 PERCENT	800	300
35 PERCENT OR MORE	900	900
NOT COMPUTED	-	300
MEDIAN	27	25
NONSUBSIDIZED RENTER OCCUPIED[4]	2 300	NA
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT	200	NA
10 TO 14 PERCENT	200	NA
15 TO 19 PERCENT	100	NA
20 TO 24 PERCENT	300	NA
25 TO 34 PERCENT	700	NA
35 PERCENT OR MORE	800	NA
NOT COMPUTED	-	NA
MEDIAN	29	NA
CONTRACT RENT		
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[3]	3 000	NA
LESS THAN $50	100	NA
$50 TO $59	-	NA
$60 TO $69	-	NA
$70 TO $79	-	NA
$80 TO $99	100	NA
$100 TO $119	-	NA
$120 TO $149	100	NA
$150 TO $174	300	NA
$175 TO $199	400	NA
$200 TO $249	600	NA
$250 TO $299	700	NA
$300 OR MORE	600	NA
NO CASH RENT	-	NA
MEDIAN	229	NA

[1]LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.
[2]COMPONENTS MAY NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE IMPROVEMENT WAS MADE.
[3]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.
[4]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE, MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS, HOUSING UNITS IN PUBLIC HOUSING PROJECTS, AND HOUSING UNITS WITH GOVERNMENT RENT SUBSIDIES; INCLUDES UNITS WHERE THE SUBSIDIZED/NONSUBSIDIZED STATUS WAS NOT REPORTED.

TABLE B-1. CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1976 AND 1970

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII IN CENTRAL CITY	TOTAL	
	1976	1970
POPULATION IN HOUSING UNITS	314 900	314 700
ALL HOUSING UNITS	118 700	103 000
VACANT--SEASONAL AND MIGRATORY	100	-
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS		
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	118 600	103 000
OCCUPIED	108 000	97 200
OWNER OCCUPIED	47 200	39 600
PERCENT OF ALL OCCUPIED	43.7	40.7
WHITE	12 400	12 100
BLACK	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	60 800	57 700
WHITE	24 100	27 300
BLACK	800	700
VACANT YEAR-ROUND	10 600	5 700
FOR SALE ONLY	2 500	600
HOMEOWNER VACANCY RATE	4.9	1.5
COOPERATIVE OR CONDOMINIUM	2 100	NA
FOR RENT	3 500	3 100
RENTAL VACANCY RATE	5.5	5.1
RENTED OR SOLD, NOT OCCUPIED	900	500
HELD FOR OCCASIONAL USE	1 100	900
OTHER VACANT	2 600	600
UNITS IN STRUCTURE		
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	118 600	103 000
1, DETACHED	47 500	45 300
1, ATTACHED	4 600	1 700
2 TO 4	13 200	13 400
5 OR MORE	53 200	42 500
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER	-	100
OWNER OCCUPIED	47 200	39 600
1, DETACHED	35 000	31 900
1, ATTACHED	900	200
2 TO 4	1 800	2 400
5 OR MORE	9 500	5 100
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	60 800	57 700
1, DETACHED	11 400	12 000
1, ATTACHED	3 300	1 500
2 TO 4	10 800	10 500
5 TO 9	8 200	9 300
10 TO 19	8 500	10 300
20 TO 49	7 100	6 700
50 OR MORE	11 500	7 300
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER	-	-
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT		
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	118 600	103 000
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	22 100	NA
1965 TO MARCH 1970	18 900	21 800
1960 TO 1964	17 400	18 100
1950 TO 1959	26 400	24 400
1940 TO 1949	14 400	16 400
1939 OR EARLIER	19 400	20 300
OWNER OCCUPIED	47 200	39 600
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	9 900	NA
1965 TO MARCH 1970	8 000	8 300
1960 TO 1964	5 300	6 100
1950 TO 1959	10 900	11 200
1940 TO 1949	5 700	6 100
1939 OR EARLIER	7 400	7 900
RENTER OCCUPIED	60 800	57 700
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	7 900	NA
1965 TO MARCH 1970	8 900	11 800
1960 TO 1964	10 900	11 300
1950 TO 1959	14 100	12 700
1940 TO 1949	8 100	9 900
1939 OR EARLIER	10 800	12 000
PLUMBING FACILITIES		
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	118 600	103 000
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	115 700	99 400
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	2 900	3 600
OWNER OCCUPIED	47 200	39 600
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	47 100	39 200
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	100	300
RENTER OCCUPIED	60 800	57 700
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	58 700	54 600
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	2 100	3 000

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII IN CENTRAL CITY	TOTAL	
	1976	1970
COMPLETE BATHROOMS		
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	118 600	103 000
1	70 900	73 900
1 AND ONE-HALF	11 300	
2 OR MORE	32 500	25 100
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	2 500	
NONE	1 300	4 000
OWNER OCCUPIED	47 200	39 600
1	15 100	20 200
1 AND ONE-HALF	7 600	
2 OR MORE	24 300	19 000
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	-	
NONE	300	400
RENTER OCCUPIED	60 800	57 700
1	48 100	49 600
1 AND ONE-HALF	3 500	
2 OR MORE	6 400	4 700
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	1 800	
NONE	900	3 400
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES		
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	118 600	103 000
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	113 900	98 800
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	1 100	4 200
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	3 600	
OWNER OCCUPIED	47 200	39 600
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	47 000	39 300
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	100	300
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	200	
RENTER OCCUPIED	60 800	57 700
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	57 400	54 100
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	700	3 500
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	2 600	
ROOMS		
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	118 600	103 000
1 ROOM	9 000	8 500
2 ROOMS	7 500	13 300
3 ROOMS	23 200	16 700
4 ROOMS	28 900	23 500
5 ROOMS	22 700	19 000
6 ROOMS	14 000	11 900
7 ROOMS OR MORE	13 300	10 200
MEDIAN	4.2	4.1
OWNER OCCUPIED	47 200	39 600
1 ROOM	500	400
2 ROOMS	300	1 100
3 ROOMS	3 600	2 500
4 ROOMS	7 600	6 600
5 ROOMS	13 600	11 600
6 ROOMS	10 800	8 700
7 ROOMS OR MORE	10 800	8 700
MEDIAN	5.3	5.3
RENTER OCCUPIED	60 800	57 700
1 ROOM	6 100	7 400
2 ROOMS	6 500	11 100
3 ROOMS	16 200	13 000
4 ROOMS	18 800	15 400
5 ROOMS	8 200	6 800
6 ROOMS	2 800	2 800
7 ROOMS OR MORE	2 200	1 200
MEDIAN	3.6	3.3
BEDROOMS		
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	118 600	103 000
NONE	10 100	9 400
1	28 500	22 000
2	33 500	33 200
3	33 800	28 200
4 OR MORE	12 700	10 200
OWNER OCCUPIED	47 200	39 600
NONE AND 1	4 600	2 800
2	8 800	9 300
3	24 300	19 300
4 OR MORE	9 600	8 100
RENTER OCCUPIED	60 800	57 700
NONE	7 100	8 200
1	20 200	17 900
2	22 000	22 000
3	8 700	7 900
4 OR MORE	2 700	1 700

TABLE B-1. CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1976 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT,MEDIAN,ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII IN CENTRAL CITY	TOTAL 1976	TOTAL 1970
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	108 000	97 200
PERSONS		
OWNER OCCUPIED	47 200	39 600
1 PERSON	5 900	3 400
2 PERSONS	13 300	9 100
3 PERSONS	8 200	7 300
4 PERSONS	9 000	7 400
5 PERSONS	6 100	5 400
6 PERSONS	2 500	3 200
7 PERSONS OR MORE	2 300	3 800
MEDIAN	3.0	3.5
RENTER OCCUPIED	60 800	57 700
1 PERSON	17 400	13 800
2 PERSONS	18 700	16 100
3 PERSONS	9 400	10 200
4 PERSONS	8 100	8 200
5 PERSONS	4 200	4 600
6 PERSONS	1 900	2 600
7 PERSONS OR MORE	1 200	2 200
MEDIAN	2.2	2.4
PERSONS PER ROOM		
OWNER OCCUPIED	47 200	39 600
0.50 OR LESS	22 300	15 000
0.51 TO 1.00	22 300	19 300
1.01 TO 1.50	2 000	3 600
1.51 OR MORE	600	1 600
RENTER OCCUPIED	60 800	57 700
0.50 OR LESS	22 000	14 600
0.51 TO 1.00	32 600	30 500
1.01 TO 1.50	3 900	7 100
1.51 OR MORE	2 400	5 400
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	105 800	93 900
OWNER OCCUPIED	47 100	39 200
1.00 OR LESS	44 500	34 100
1.01 TO 1.50	2 000	3 600
1.51 OR MORE	600	1 500
RENTER OCCUPIED	58 700	54 600
1.00 OR LESS	52 500	42 500
1.01 TO 1.50	3 900	7 100
1.51 OR MORE	2 400	5 000
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD		
OWNER OCCUPIED	47 200	39 600
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	41 300	36 100
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	34 900	30 600
UNDER 25 YEARS	200	200
25 TO 29 YEARS	1 200	1 000
30 TO 34 YEARS	2 500	1 700
35 TO 44 YEARS	6 400	6 400
45 TO 64 YEARS	18 000	17 200
65 YEARS AND OVER	6 500	4 100
OTHER MALE HEAD	2 100	2 200
UNDER 65 YEARS	1 700	1 800
65 YEARS AND OVER	400	400
FEMALE HEAD	4 400	3 300
UNDER 65 YEARS	3 100	2 400
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 200	900
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	5 900	3 400
UNDER 65 YEARS	3 700	2 300
65 YEARS AND OVER	2 200	1 100
RENTER OCCUPIED	60 800	57 700
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	43 400	43 900
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	28 700	31 400
UNDER 25 YEARS	2 700	4 500
25 TO 29 YEARS	6 600	6 000
30 TO 34 YEARS	4 700	4 200
35 TO 44 YEARS	6 200	6 800
45 TO 64 YEARS	6 300	8 100
65 YEARS AND OVER	2 100	1 900
OTHER MALE HEAD	7 000	5 000
UNDER 65 YEARS	6 700	4 600
65 YEARS AND OVER	300	300
FEMALE HEAD	7 700	7 500
UNDER 65 YEARS	7 600	7 100
65 YEARS AND OVER	100	400
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	17 400	13 800
UNDER 65 YEARS	14 900	11 200
65 YEARS AND OVER	2 500	2 600

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII IN CENTRAL CITY	TOTAL 1976	TOTAL 1970
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON.		
PERSONS 65 YEARS OLD AND OVER		
OWNER OCCUPIED	47 200	39 600
NONE	33 700	28 800
1 PERSON	9 100	7 600
2 PERSONS OR MORE	4 400	3 100
RENTER OCCUPIED	60 800	57 700
NONE	54 900	51 100
1 PERSON	4 900	5 300
2 PERSONS OR MORE	900	1 300
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP		
OWNER OCCUPIED	47 200	39 600
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	29 900	21 100
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	17 300	18 400
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	2 700	2 000
1	1 600	1 200
2	1 000	700
3 OR MORE	-	100
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	11 600	12 900
1	5 400	5 400
2	3 600	4 300
3 OR MORE	2 600	3 100
BOTH AGE GROUPS	3 000	3 600
2	1 400	1 000
3 OR MORE	1 600	2 600
RENTER OCCUPIED	60 800	57 700
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	38 800	34 500
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	22 000	23 200
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	8 600	8 200
1	5 700	5 100
2	2 400	2 400
3 OR MORE	500	700
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	9 800	9 700
1	4 400	3 900
2	3 100	3 000
3 OR MORE	2 300	2 800
BOTH AGE GROUPS	3 700	5 300
2	1 500	1 500
3 OR MORE	2 200	3 800
PRESENCE OF SUBFAMILIES		
OWNER OCCUPIED	47 200	NA
NO SUBFAMILIES	43 800	NA
WITH 1 SUBFAMILY	3 200	NA
SUBFAMILY HEAD UNDER 30 YEARS	1 000	NA
SUBFAMILY HEAD 30 TO 64 YEARS	1 400	NA
SUBFAMILY HEAD 65 YEARS AND OVER	700	NA
WITH 2 SUBFAMILIES OR MORE	200	NA
RENTER OCCUPIED	60 800	NA
NO SUBFAMILIES	59 900	NA
WITH 1 SUBFAMILY	800	NA
SUBFAMILY HEAD UNDER 30 YEARS	400	NA
SUBFAMILY HEAD 30 TO 64 YEARS	300	NA
SUBFAMILY HEAD 65 YEARS AND OVER	-	NA
WITH 2 SUBFAMILIES OR MORE	-	NA
PRESENCE OF OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES		
OWNER OCCUPIED	47 200	NA
NO OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	36 700	NA
WITH OTHER RELATIVES AND NONRELATIVES	100	NA
WITH OTHER RELATIVES, NO NONRELATIVES	9 200	NA
WITH NONRELATIVES, NO OTHER RELATIVES	1 200	NA
RENTER OCCUPIED	60 800	NA
NO OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	49 000	NA
WITH OTHER RELATIVES AND NONRELATIVES	400	NA
WITH OTHER RELATIVES, NO NONRELATIVES	4 300	NA
WITH NONRELATIVES, NO OTHER RELATIVES	7 000	NA
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD		
OWNER OCCUPIED	47 200	NA
NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED	600	NA
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	4 000	NA
8 YEARS	2 300	NA
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	3 400	NA
4 YEARS	15 500	NA
COLLEGE: 1 TO 3 YEARS	6 200	NA
4 YEARS OR MORE	15 100	NA
MEDIAN	12.8	NA

TABLE B-1. CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1976 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT,MEDIAN,ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII IN CENTRAL CITY	TOTAL 1976	TOTAL 1970
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON.		
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD--CONTINUED		
RENTER OCCUPIED	60 800	NA
NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED	800	NA
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	4 200	NA
8 YEARS	2 100	NA
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	5 200	NA
4 YEARS	21 300	NA
COLLEGE: 1 TO 3 YEARS	13 700	NA
4 YEARS OR MORE	13 500	NA
MEDIAN	12.8	NA
YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT		
OWNER OCCUPIED	47 200	39 600
1975 OR LATER	6 200	NA
MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS	4 100	NA
APRIL 1970 TO 1974	11 500	NA
1965 TO MARCH 1970	8 500	14 400
1960 TO 1964	5 300	7 600
1950 TO 1959	9 700	10 700
1949 OR EARLIER	6 100	6 900
RENTER OCCUPIED	60 800	57 700
1975 OR LATER	31 300	NA
MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS	22 800	NA
APRIL 1970 TO 1974	18 300	NA
1965 TO MARCH 1970	6 200	46 100
1960 TO 1964	2 900	7 000
1950 TO 1959	1 400	3 400
1949 OR EARLIER	700	1 200
HEAD'S PRINCIPAL MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK[1]		
OWNER OCCUPIED	34 400	NA
DRIVES SELF	23 700	NA
CARPOOL	7 400	NA
MASS TRANSPORTATION	1 700	NA
BICYCLE OR MOTORCYCLE	100	NA
TAXICAB	-	NA
WALKS ONLY	900	NA
OTHER MEANS	200	NA
WORKS AT HOME	400	NA
NOT REPORTED	-	NA
RENTER OCCUPIED	45 500	NA
DRIVES SELF	26 100	NA
CARPOOL	7 400	NA
MASS TRANSPORTATION	6 400	NA
BICYCLE OR MOTORCYCLE	1 200	NA
TAXICAB	-	NA
WALKS ONLY	3 700	NA
OTHER MEANS	-	NA
WORKS AT HOME	400	NA
NOT REPORTED	200	NA
DISTANCE FROM HOME TO WORK[1]		
OWNER OCCUPIED	34 400	NA
LESS THAN 1 MILE	1 200	NA
1 TO 4 MILES	12 300	NA
5 TO 9 MILES	9 100	NA
10 TO 29 MILES	8 100	NA
30 TO 49 MILES	300	NA
50 MILES OR MORE	100	NA
WORKS AT HOME	400	NA
NO FIXED PLACE OF WORK	2 500	NA
NOT REPORTED	300	NA
MEDIAN	6.1	NA
RENTER OCCUPIED	45 500	NA
LESS THAN 1 MILE	3 800	NA
1 TO 4 MILES	25 100	NA
5 TO 9 MILES	8 100	NA
10 TO 29 MILES	5 200	NA
30 TO 49 MILES	300	NA
50 MILES OR MORE	-	NA
WORKS AT HOME	400	NA
NO FIXED PLACE OF WORK	2 200	NA
NOT REPORTED	300	NA
MEDIAN	3.8	NA

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII IN CENTRAL CITY	TOTAL 1976	TOTAL 1970
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON.		
TRAVEL TIME FROM HOME TO WORK[1]		
OWNER OCCUPIED	34 400	NA
LESS THAN 15 MINUTES	9 000	NA
15 TO 29 MINUTES	14 600	NA
30 TO 44 MINUTES	5 400	NA
45 TO 59 MINUTES	1 300	NA
1 HOUR TO 1 HOUR AND 29 MINUTES	600	NA
1 HOUR AND 30 MINUTES OR MORE	200	NA
WORKS AT HOME	400	NA
NO FIXED PLACE OF WORK	2 500	NA
NOT REPORTED	300	NA
MEDIAN	22	NA
RENTER OCCUPIED	45 500	NA
LESS THAN 15 MINUTES	17 600	NA
15 TO 29 MINUTES	17 400	NA
30 TO 44 MINUTES	5 800	NA
45 TO 59 MINUTES	1 400	NA
1 HOUR TO 1 HOUR AND 29 MINUTES	300	NA
1 HOUR AND 30 MINUTES OR MORE	100	NA
WORKS AT HOME	400	NA
NO FIXED PLACE OF WORK	2 200	NA
NOT REPORTED	200	NA
MEDIAN	18	NA
HEATING EQUIPMENT		
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	118 600	103 000
WARM-AIR FURNACE	100	-
HEAT PUMP	-	
STEAM OR HOT WATER	-	600
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	-	800
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	-	-
ROOM HEATERS WITH FLUE	200	100
ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE	100	100
FIREPLACES, STOVES, PORTABLE HEATERS	800	2 000
NONE	117 400	99 400
OWNER OCCUPIED	47 200	39 600
WARM-AIR FURNACE	100	-
HEAT PUMP	-	
STEAM OR HOT WATER	-	400
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	-	300
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	-	-
ROOM HEATERS WITH FLUE	100	-
ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE	100	-
FIREPLACES, STOVES, PORTABLE HEATERS	600	1 400
NONE	46 400	37 400
RENTER OCCUPIED	60 800	57 700
WARM-AIR FURNACE	-	-
HEAT PUMP	-	
STEAM OR HOT WATER	-	300
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	-	500
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	-	-
ROOM HEATERS WITH FLUE	100	-
ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE	100	-
FIREPLACES, STOVES, PORTABLE HEATERS	200	500
NONE	60 400	56 300
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	118 600	103 000
AIR CONDITIONING		
ROOM UNIT(S)	18 900	12 300
CENTRAL SYSTEM	3 700	1 300
NONE	95 900	89 400
ELEVATOR IN STRUCTURE		
4 FLOORS OR MORE	30 200	15 400
WITH ELEVATOR	25 800	12 700
WALK-UP	4 400	2 700
1 TO 3 FLOORS	88 400	87 500
BASEMENT		
WITH BASEMENT	14 300	18 200
NO BASEMENT	104 300	79 000
SOURCE OF WATER		
PUBLIC SYSTEM OR PRIVATE COMPANY	118 500	102 800
INDIVIDUAL WELL	-	-
DRILLED	-	NA
DUG	-	NA
NOT REPORTED	-	NA
OTHER	100	200

[1]LIMITED TO HEADS WHO REPORTED HAVING A JOB THE WEEK PRIOR TO ENUMERATION.

TABLE B-1. CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1976 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT,MEDIAN,ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII IN CENTRAL CITY	TOTAL 1976	TOTAL 1970
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED		
SEWAGE DISPOSAL		
PUBLIC SEWER	117 400	99 300
SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL	1 200	3 300
OTHER	-	300
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	108 000	97 200
TELEPHONE AVAILABLE		
YES	101 400	88 500
NO	6 600	8 700
AUTOMOBILES AND TRUCKS AVAILABLE		
AUTOMOBILES:		
1	49 900	48 800
2	29 400	26 800
3 OR MORE	10 500	6 800
NONE	18 300	14 900
TRUCKS:		
1	5 600	NA
2 OR MORE	200	NA
NONE	102 100	NA
OWNED SECOND HOME		
YES	2 200	4 400
NO	105 800	92 900
HOUSE HEATING FUEL		
UTILITY GAS	500	400
BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS	-	100
FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC.	-	300
ELECTRICITY	200	2 000
COAL OR COKE	-	-
WOOD	500	500
OTHER FUEL	-	-
NONE	106 800	94 000

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII IN CENTRAL CITY	TOTAL 1976	TOTAL 1970
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED		
COOKING FUEL		
UTILITY GAS	27 100	27 800
BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS	400	1 400
ELECTRICITY	79 000	66 200
FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC.	-	200
COAL OR COKE	-	-
WOOD	-	-
OTHER FUEL	-	-
NONE	1 400	1 600
ALL OCCUPIED 1-FAMILY HOMES AND MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS	50 600	NA
STORM WINDOWS OR OTHER PROTECTIVE WINDOW COVERING		
ALL WINDOWS COVERED	-	NA
SOME WINDOWS COVERED	100	NA
NO WINDOWS COVERED	49 900	NA
NOT REPORTED	600	NA
STORM DOORS		
ALL DOORS COVERED	-	NA
SOME DOORS COVERED	100	NA
NO DOORS COVERED	49 800	NA
NOT REPORTED	700	NA
ATTIC OR ROOF INSULATION		
YES	2 500	NA
NO	37 700	NA
DON'T KNOW	9 800	NA
NOT REPORTED	700	NA

TABLE B-2. FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1976 AND 1970

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII IN CENTRAL CITY	TOTAL 1976	TOTAL 1970
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	108 000	97 200
INCOME[1]		
OWNER OCCUPIED	47 200	39 600
LESS THAN $3,000	900	2 400
$3,000 TO $4,999	1 300	1 600
$5,000 TO $6,999	2 000	1 900
$7,000 TO $7,999	800	
$8,000 TO $8,999	800	3 900
$9,000 TO $9,999	600	
$10,000 TO $12,499	2 900	8 600
$12,500 TO $14,999	2 800	
$15,000 TO $17,499	3 600	
$17,500 TO $19,999	3 700	14 000
$20,000 TO $24,999	6 700	
$25,000 TO $29,999	5 800	
$30,000 TO $34,999	4 100	7 200
$35,000 OR MORE	11 300	
MEDIAN	23200	16000
RENTER OCCUPIED	60 800	57 700
LESS THAN $3,000	4 600	9 400
$3,000 TO $4,999	6 200	7 400
$5,000 TO $6,999	8 100	8 400
$7,000 TO $7,999	3 900	
$8,000 TO $8,999	2 800	11 400
$9,000 TO $9,999	3 200	
$10,000 TO $12,499	8 500	12 400
$12,500 TO $14,999	5 300	
$15,000 TO $17,499	5 800	
$17,500 TO $19,999	3 400	7 200
$20,000 TO $24,999	4 000	
$25,000 TO $29,999	2 200	
$30,000 TO $34,999	1 200	1 500
$35,000 OR MORE	1 700	
MEDIAN	10500	8000
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[2]	35 700	31 600
VALUE		
LESS THAN $5,000	-	100
$5,000 TO $9,999	-	200
$10,000 TO $12,499	-	200
$12,500 TO $14,999	-	200
$15,000 TO $17,499	-	300
$17,500 TO $19,999	100	300
$20,000 TO $24,999	100	1 500
$25,000 TO $29,999	100	6 300
$30,000 TO $34,999	700	
$35,000 TO $39,999	500	11 900
$40,000 TO $49,999	800	
$50,000 TO $59,999	2 000	
$60,000 TO $74,999	4 600	10 600
$75,000 OR MORE	26 800	
MEDIAN	75000+	43400
VALUE-INCOME RATIO		
LESS THAN 1.5	2 400	4 300
1.5 TO 1.9	3 800	4 800
2.0 TO 2.4	4 500	5 300
2.5 TO 2.9	4 700	4 100
3.0 TO 3.9	8 400	5 200
4.0 OR MORE	12 000	7 700
NOT COMPUTED	-	300
MEDIAN	3.3	2.7
MORTGAGE INSURANCE		
UNITS WITH MORTGAGE OR SIMILAR DEBT	22 600	NA
INSURED BY FHA, VA, OR FARMERS HOME ADMINISTRATION	1 500	NA
NOT INSURED OR INSURED BY PRIVATE MORTGAGE INSURANCE[3]	18 500	NA
DON'T KNOW	1 900	NA
NOT REPORTED	700	NA
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	13 100	NA

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII IN CENTRAL CITY	TOTAL 1976	TOTAL 1970
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[2]--CON.		
REAL ESTATE TAXES LAST YEAR		
LESS THAN $100	1 400	NA
$100 TO $199	1 500	NA
$200 TO $299	3 200	NA
$300 TO $349	2 000	NA
$350 TO $399	2 400	NA
$400 TO $499	4 000	NA
$500 TO $599	3 100	NA
$600 TO $699	3 000	NA
$700 TO $799	1 500	NA
$800 TO $999	3 000	NA
$1,000 OR MORE	2 400	NA
NOT REPORTED	8 100	NA
MEDIAN	479	NA
SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS[4]		
UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE	22 600	NA
LESS THAN $100	-	NA
$100 TO $119	100	NA
$120 TO $149	200	NA
$150 TO $174	300	NA
$175 TO $199	500	NA
$200 TO $224	900	NA
$225 TO $249	1 100	NA
$250 TO $274	1 300	NA
$275 TO $299	1 400	NA
$300 TO $349	2 800	NA
$350 TO $399	2 200	NA
$400 TO $499	3 600	NA
$500 OR MORE	6 300	NA
NOT REPORTED	2 000	NA
MEDIAN	388	NA
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	13 100	NA
LESS THAN $50	900	NA
$50 TO $69	2 200	NA
$70 TO $79	1 600	NA
$80 TO $89	2 000	NA
$90 TO $99	1 500	NA
$100 TO $119	1 800	NA
$120 TO $149	1 400	NA
$150 TO $199	400	NA
$200 OR MORE	200	NA
NOT REPORTED	1 100	NA
MEDIAN	86	NA
SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME[4]		
UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE	22 600	NA
LESS THAN 5 PERCENT	600	NA
5 TO 9 PERCENT	2 700	NA
10 TO 14 PERCENT	5 300	NA
15 TO 19 PERCENT	3 700	NA
20 TO 24 PERCENT	3 400	NA
25 TO 29 PERCENT	1 700	NA
30 TO 34 PERCENT	900	NA
35 TO 39 PERCENT	500	NA
40 TO 49 PERCENT	600	NA
50 PERCENT OR MORE	1 200	NA
NOT COMPUTED	-	NA
NOT REPORTED	2 000	NA
MEDIAN	17	NA
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	13 100	NA
LESS THAN 5 PERCENT	4 500	NA
5 TO 9 PERCENT	4 700	NA
10 TO 14 PERCENT	1 500	NA
15 TO 19 PERCENT	500	NA
20 TO 24 PERCENT	300	NA
25 TO 29 PERCENT	100	NA
30 TO 34 PERCENT	100	NA
35 TO 39 PERCENT	100	NA
40 TO 49 PERCENT	-	NA
50 PERCENT OR MORE	100	NA
NOT COMPUTED	-	NA
NOT REPORTED	1 100	NA
MEDIAN	7	NA

[1] INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN 12 MONTHS PRECEDING DATE OF ENUMERATION; SEE TEXT.
[2] LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.
[3] DATA ARE NOT SEPARABLE.
[4] SUM OF PAYMENTS FOR REAL ESTATE TAXES, PROPERTY INSURANCE, UTILITIES, FUEL, WATER, GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION, AND MORTGAGE AT TIME OF ENUMERATION.

TABLE B-2. FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1976 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII IN CENTRAL CITY	TOTAL 1976	TOTAL 1970
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1]--CON.		
ACQUISITION OF PROPERTY		
PLACED OR ASSUMED A MORTGAGE	32 800	NA
ACQUIRED THROUGH INHERITANCE OR GIFT	500	NA
PAID ALL CASH	1 500	NA
ACQUIRED IN OTHER MANNER	200	NA
NOT REPORTED	700	NA
ALTERATIONS AND REPAIRS DURING LAST 12 MONTHS		
NO ALTERATIONS OR REPAIRS	15 900	NA
ALTERATIONS AND REPAIRS COSTING LESS THAN $100[2]	4 900	NA
ADDITIONS	-	NA
ALTERATIONS	900	NA
REPLACEMENTS	1 100	NA
REPAIRS	3 400	NA
ALTERATIONS AND REPAIRS COSTING $100 OR MORE[2]	16 700	NA
ADDITIONS	2 700	NA
ALTERATIONS	4 900	NA
REPLACEMENTS	6 700	NA
REPAIRS	9 100	NA
NOT REPORTED	100	NA
PLANS FOR IMPROVEMENTS DURING NEXT 12 MONTHS		
NONE PLANNED	17 900	NA
SOME PLANNED	14 500	NA
COSTING LESS THAN $100	900	NA
COSTING $100 OR MORE	13 300	NA
DON'T KNOW	100	NA
NOT REPORTED	200	NA
DON'T KNOW	3 100	NA
NOT REPORTED	100	NA
GROSS RENT		
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[3]	60 800	57 600
LESS THAN $50	1 000	2 200
$50 TO $59	800	1 900
$60 TO $69	400	1 800
$70 TO $79	1 100	1 900
$80 TO $99	1 500	4 300
$100 TO $119	1 500	7 200
$120 TO $149	2 700	9 900
$150 TO $174	6 200	13 100
$175 TO $199	7 700	
$200 TO $224	7 800	
$225 TO $249	4 700	7 600
$250 TO $274	5 700	
$275 TO $299	4 700	
$300 TO $349	5 900	3 400
$350 OR MORE	6 500	
NO CASH RENT	2 700	4 300
MEDIAN	219	142

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII IN CENTRAL CITY	TOTAL 1976	TOTAL 1970
GROSS RENT--CONTINUED		
NONSUBSIDIZED RENTER OCCUPIED[4]	52 000	NA
LESS THAN $50	500	NA
$50 TO $59	500	NA
$60 TO $69	200	NA
$70 TO $79	700	NA
$80 TO $99	1 000	NA
$100 TO $119	1 000	NA
$120 TO $149	1 900	NA
$150 TO $174	4 700	NA
$175 TO $199	6 500	NA
$200 TO $224	7 200	NA
$225 TO $249	4 500	NA
$250 TO $274	5 200	NA
$275 TO $299	4 100	NA
$300 TO $349	5 200	NA
$350 OR MORE	6 100	NA
NO CASH RENT	2 600	NA
MEDIAN	227	NA
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME		
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[3]	60 800	57 600
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT	2 600	5 000
10 TO 14 PERCENT	7 000	9 100
15 TO 19 PERCENT	9 600	9 100
20 TO 24 PERCENT	9 000	6 900
25 TO 34 PERCENT	10 600	7 700
35 PERCENT OR MORE	19 100	14 300
NOT COMPUTED	2 800	5 500
MEDIAN	26	22
NONSUBSIDIZED RENTER OCCUPIED[4]	52 000	NA
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT	2 500	NA
10 TO 14 PERCENT	5 900	NA
15 TO 19 PERCENT	7 800	NA
20 TO 24 PERCENT	7 100	NA
25 TO 34 PERCENT	8 900	NA
35 PERCENT OR MORE	17 000	NA
NOT COMPUTED	2 700	NA
MEDIAN	26	NA
CONTRACT RENT		
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[3]	60 800	57 600
LESS THAN $50	1 100	2 400
$50 TO $59	900	2 300
$60 TO $69	500	2 300
$70 TO $79	1 400	2 700
$80 TO $99	1 600	5 500
$100 TO $119	1 800	7 300
$120 TO $149	3 800	10 000
$150 TO $174	9 100	11 200
$175 TO $199	8 000	
$200 TO $249	10 700	6 600
$250 TO $299	9 000	
$300 OR MORE	10 300	2 900
NO CASH RENT	2 700	4 300
MEDIAN	204	132

[1]LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.
[2]COMPONENTS MAY NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE IMPROVEMENT WAS MADE.
[3]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.
[4]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE, MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS, HOUSING UNITS IN PUBLIC HOUSING PROJECTS, AND HOUSING UNITS WITH GOVERNMENT RENT SUBSIDIES; INCLUDES UNITS WHERE THE SUBSIDIZED/NONSUBSIDIZED STATUS WAS NOT REPORTED.

TABLE B-3. SELECTED HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS OF NEW CONSTRUCTION UNITS: 1976

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. RESTRICTED TO UNITS BUILT APRIL 1970 OR LATER. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII IN CENTRAL CITY	TOTAL
ALL HOUSING UNITS	22 100
VACANT--SEASONAL AND MIGRATORY	-
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS	
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	22 100
OCCUPIED	17 800
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 900
PERCENT OF ALL OCCUPIED	55.4
WHITE	3 300
BLACK	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	7 900
WHITE	4 600
BLACK	200
VACANT YEAR-ROUND	4 200
FOR SALE ONLY	1 700
COOPERATIVE OR CONDOMINIUM	1 600
FOR RENT	900
OTHER VACANT	1 600
UNITS IN STRUCTURE	
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	22 100
1	5 700
2 TO 4	300
5 OR MORE	16 100
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER	-
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 900
1	4 900
2 TO 4	200
5 OR MORE	4 800
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	7 900
1	700
2 TO 4	100
5 TO 9	500
10 TO 19	200
20 TO 49	1 400
50 OR MORE	5 000
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER	-
PLUMBING FACILITIES	
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	22 100
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	22 000
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	100
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 900
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	9 900
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	7 900
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	7 900
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	100
COMPLETE BATHROOMS	
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	22 100
1	12 600
1 AND ONE-HALF	800
2 OR MORE	8 400
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	-
NONE	300
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 900
1	3 000
1 AND ONE-HALF	400
2 OR MORE	6 400
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	-
NONE	200
RENTER OCCUPIED	7 900
1	6 300
1 AND ONE-HALF	300
2 OR MORE	1 200
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	-
NONE	100
ROOMS	
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	22 100
1 AND 2 ROOMS	1 900
3 ROOMS	8 000
4 ROOMS	5 000
5 ROOMS	2 100
6 ROOMS	2 400
7 ROOMS OR MORE	2 700
MEDIAN	3.7

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII IN CENTRAL CITY	TOTAL
ROOMS--CONTINUED	
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 900
1 AND 2 ROOMS	100
3 ROOMS	2 300
4 ROOMS	1 700
5 ROOMS	1 200
6 ROOMS	2 200
7 ROOMS OR MORE	2 400
MEDIAN	5.1
RENTER OCCUPIED	7 900
1 AND 2 ROOMS	1 200
3 ROOMS	3 700
4 ROOMS	1 900
5 ROOMS	700
6 ROOMS	200
7 ROOMS OR MORE	300
MEDIAN	3.2
BEDROOMS	
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	22 100
NONE	1 300
1	8 700
2	5 300
3	4 100
4 OR MORE	2 600
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 900
NONE AND 1	2 500
2	1 800
3	3 400
4 OR MORE	2 200
RENTER OCCUPIED	7 900
NONE	800
1	4 000
2	2 200
3 OR MORE	1 000
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	17 800
PERSONS	
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 900
1 PERSON	1 600
2 PERSONS	2 900
3 PERSONS	1 700
4 PERSONS	1 900
5 PERSONS	1 100
6 PERSONS	200
7 PERSONS OR MORE	500
MEDIAN	2.8
RENTER OCCUPIED	7 900
1 PERSON	2 300
2 PERSONS	3 500
3 PERSONS	1 100
4 PERSONS	600
5 PERSONS	300
6 PERSONS	100
7 PERSONS OR MORE	100
MEDIAN	2.0
PERSONS PER ROOM	
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 900
0.50 OR LESS	4 600
0.51 TO 1.00	5 000
1.01 TO 1.50	200
1.51 OR MORE	100
RENTER OCCUPIED	7 900
0.50 OR LESS	2 600
0.51 TO 1.00	4 900
1.01 TO 1.50	200
1.51 OR MORE	300

TABLE B-3. SELECTED HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS OF NEW CONSTRUCTION UNITS: 1976--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. RESTRICTED TO UNITS BUILT APRIL 1970 OR LATER. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII IN CENTRAL CITY	TOTAL
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON.	
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD	
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 900
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	8 300
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	7 000
UNDER 25 YEARS	100
25 TO 29 YEARS	700
30 TO 34 YEARS	1 000
35 TO 44 YEARS	2 400
45 TO 64 YEARS	2 200
65 YEARS AND OVER	600
OTHER MALE HEAD	400
UNDER 65 YEARS	400
65 YEARS AND OVER	-
FEMALE HEAD	900
UNDER 65 YEARS	900
65 YEARS AND OVER	100
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	1 600
UNDER 65 YEARS	1 500
65 YEARS AND OVER	100
RENTER OCCUPIED	7 900
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	5 700
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	3 700
UNDER 25 YEARS	900
25 TO 29 YEARS	1 000
30 TO 34 YEARS	700
35 TO 44 YEARS	600
45 TO 64 YEARS	500
65 YEARS AND OVER	100
OTHER MALE HEAD	1 300
UNDER 65 YEARS	1 300
65 YEARS AND OVER	-
FEMALE HEAD	700
UNDER 65 YEARS	700
65 YEARS AND OVER	-
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	2 300
UNDER 65 YEARS	2 100
65 YEARS AND OVER	200
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP	
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 900
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	5 700
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	4 100
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	1 100
1	700
2	400
3 OR MORE	-
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	2 200
1	700
2	700
3 OR MORE	800
BOTH AGE GROUPS	800
2	400
3 OR MORE	400
RENTER OCCUPIED	7 900
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	6 000
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	2 000
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	900
1	800
2	100
3 OR MORE	100
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	800
1	600
2	200
3 OR MORE	100
BOTH AGE GROUPS	300
2	200
3 OR MORE	100
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD	
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 900
NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED	100
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	500
8 YEARS	200
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	400
4 YEARS	2 900
COLLEGE: 1 TO 3 YEARS	1 300
4 YEARS OR MORE	4 500
MEDIAN	14.8

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII IN CENTRAL CITY	TOTAL
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED	
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD--CONTINUED	
RENTER OCCUPIED	7 900
NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED	100
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	100
8 YEARS	200
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	300
4 YEARS	2 700
COLLEGE: 1 TO 3 YEARS	1 900
4 YEARS OR MORE	2 800
MEDIAN	13.9
INCOME[1]	
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 900
LESS THAN $3,000	300
$3,000 TO $4,999	100
$5,000 TO $6,999	400
$7,000 TO $7,999	200
$8,000 TO $8,999	100
$9,000 TO $9,999	100
$10,000 TO $12,499	500
$12,500 TO $14,999	800
$15,000 TO $17,499	800
$17,500 TO $19,999	700
$20,000 TO $24,999	1 600
$25,000 TO $29,999	1 100
$30,000 TO $34,999	1 000
$35,000 OR MORE	2 300
MEDIAN	23100
RENTER OCCUPIED	7 900
LESS THAN $3,000	300
$3,000 TO $4,999	700
$5,000 TO $6,999	800
$7,000 TO $7,999	600
$8,000 TO $8,999	500
$9,000 TO $9,999	400
$10,000 TO $12,499	1 200
$12,500 TO $14,999	600
$15,000 TO $17,499	700
$17,500 TO $19,999	600
$20,000 TO $24,999	600
$25,000 TO $29,999	300
$30,000 TO $34,999	300
$35,000 OR MORE	400
MEDIAN	11500
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[2]	4 900
VALUE	
LESS THAN $10,000	-
$10,000 TO $19,999	-
$20,000 TO $24,999	-
$25,000 TO $29,999	-
$30,000 TO $34,999	-
$35,000 TO $39,999	100
$40,000 TO $49,999	-
$50,000 TO $59,999	100
$60,000 TO $74,999	200
$75,000 OR MORE	4 600
MEDIAN	75000+
VALUE-INCOME RATIO	
LESS THAN 1.5	300
1.5 TO 1.9	500
2.0 TO 2.4	700
2.5 TO 2.9	700
3.0 TO 3.9	1 300
4.0 OR MORE	1 500
NOT COMPUTED	-
MORTGAGE INSURANCE	
UNITS WITH MORTGAGE OR SIMILAR DEBT	4 500
INSURED BY FHA, VA, OR FARMERS HOME ADMINISTRATION	100
NOT INSURED OR INSURED BY PRIVATE MORTGAGE INSURANCE[3]	4 000
DON'T KNOW	300
NOT REPORTED	200
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	400

[1]INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN 12 MONTHS PRECEDING DATE OF ENUMERATION; SEE TEXT.
[2]LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.
[3]DATA ARE NOT SEPARABLE.

TABLE B-3. SELECTED HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS OF NEW CONSTRUCTION UNITS: 1976--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. RESTRICTED TO UNITS BUILT APRIL 1970 OR LATER. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII IN CENTRAL CITY	TOTAL
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1]--CONTINUED	
REAL ESTATE TAXES LAST YEAR	
LESS THAN $100	-
$100 TO $199	-
$200 TO $299	300
$300 TO $349	200
$350 TO $399	200
$400 TO $499	300
$500 TO $599	400
$600 TO $699	700
$700 TO $799	400
$800 TO $999	400
$1,000 OR MORE	300
NOT REPORTED	1 800
MEDIAN	630
SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS[2]	
UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE	4 500
LESS THAN $100	-
$100 TO $119	-
$120 TO $149	-
$150 TO $174	-
$175 TO $199	-
$200 TO $224	-
$225 TO $249	-
$250 TO $274	-
$275 TO $299	-
$300 TO $349	300
$350 TO $399	400
$400 TO $499	900
$500 OR MORE	2 600
NOT REPORTED	300
MEDIAN	500+
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	400
SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME[2]	
UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE	4 500
LESS THAN 5 PERCENT	100
5 TO 9 PERCENT	200
10 TO 14 PERCENT	400
15 TO 19 PERCENT	900
20 TO 24 PERCENT	1 100
25 TO 29 PERCENT	500
30 TO 34 PERCENT	200
35 TO 39 PERCENT	100
40 TO 49 PERCENT	200
50 PERCENT OR MORE	500
NOT COMPUTED	-
NOT REPORTED	300
MEDIAN	23
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	400
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[3]	7 900
GROSS RENT	
LESS THAN $50	100
$50 TO $59	100
$60 TO $69	-
$70 TO $79	100
$80 TO $99	-
$100 TO $119	-
$120 TO $149	100
$150 TO $174	200
$175 TO $199	300
$200 TO $224	300
$225 TO $249	200
$250 TO $274	1 500
$275 TO $299	2 000
$300 TO $349	2 000
$350 OR MORE	1 100
NO CASH RENT	100
MEDIAN	290

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII IN CENTRAL CITY	TOTAL
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[3]--CONTINUED	
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME	
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT	100
10 TO 14 PERCENT	500
15 TO 19 PERCENT	1 200
20 TO 24 PERCENT	1 300
25 TO 34 PERCENT	1 900
35 PERCENT OR MORE	3 000
NOT COMPUTED	100
MEDIAN	30
CONTRACT RENT	
CASH RENT	7 900
NO CASH RENT	100
MEDIAN	279
HEATING EQUIPMENT	
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	22 100
WARM-AIR FURNACE	100
HEAT PUMP	-
STEAM OR HOT WATER	-
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	-
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	-
OTHER MEANS	200
NONE	21 700
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 900
WARM-AIR FURNACE	100
HEAT PUMP	-
STEAM OR HOT WATER	-
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	-
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	-
OTHER MEANS	200
NONE	9 700
RENTER OCCUPIED	7 900
WARM-AIR FURNACE	-
HEAT PUMP	-
STEAM OR HOT WATER	-
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	-
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	-
OTHER MEANS	100
NONE	7 800
SELECTED EQUIPMENT	
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	22 100
WITH AIR CONDITIONING	7 500
ROOM UNIT(S)	5 000
CENTRAL SYSTEM	2 500
4 FLOORS OR MORE	14 200
WITH ELEVATOR IN STRUCTURE	14 000
WITH BASEMENT	3 700
WITH PUBLIC OR PRIVATE WATER SUPPLY	22 100
WITH SEWAGE DISPOSAL	22 100
PUBLIC SEWER	21 700
SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL	400
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	17 800
AUTOMOBILES AND TRUCKS AVAILABLE	
AUTOMOBILES:	
1	9 400
2	5 400
3 OR MORE	1 500
NONE	1 500
TRUCKS:	
1	700
2 OR MORE	100
NONE	17 100
OWNED SECOND HOME	
YES	700
NO	17 100

[1] LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.
[2] SUM OF PAYMENTS FOR REAL ESTATE TAXES, PROPERTY INSURANCE, UTILITIES, FUEL, WATER, GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION, AND MORTGAGE AT TIME OF ENUMERATION.
[3] EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.

TABLE B-3. SELECTED HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS OF NEW CONSTRUCTION UNITS1 1976--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. RESTRICTED TO UNITS BUILT APRIL 1970 OR LATER. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII IN CENTRAL CITY	TOTAL	STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII IN CENTRAL CITY	TOTAL
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED		ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED	
HOUSE HEATING FUEL		COOKING FUEL	
UTILITY GAS	100	UTILITY GAS	1 300
BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS	-	BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS	100
FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC.	-	ELECTRICITY	16 400
ELECTRICITY	100	FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC.	-
COAL OR COKE	-	COAL OR COKE	-
WOOD	100	WOOD	-
OTHER FUEL	-	OTHER FUEL	-
NONE	17 500	NONE	-

TABLE B-4. 1970 CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS REMOVED FROM THE INVENTORY: 1976

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT,MEDIAN,ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII IN CENTRAL CITY	TOTAL
ALL HOUSING UNITS	7 400
VACANT--SEASONAL AND MIGRATORY	-
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS	
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	7 400
OCCUPIED	6 900
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 700
PERCENT OF ALL OCCUPIED	24.6
WHITE	300
BLACK	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 200
WHITE	2 400
BLACK	100
VACANT YEAR-ROUND	500
FOR SALE ONLY	-
FOR RENT	200
OTHER VACANT	200
UNITS IN STRUCTURE	
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	7 400
1	2 900
2 OR MORE	4 400
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER	100
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 700
1	1 500
2 OR MORE	100
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER	100
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 200
1	1 200
2 OR MORE	4 000
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER	-
PLUMBING FACILITIES	
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	7 400
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	6 600
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	800
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 700
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	1 600
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	100
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 200
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	4 600
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	600
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	7 400
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	6 600
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	300
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	500
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 700
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	1 700
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	-
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 200
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	4 500
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	300
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	400
ROOMS	
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	7 400
1 AND 2 ROOMS	2 600
3 ROOMS	1 400
4 ROOMS	2 000
5 ROOMS	700
6 ROOMS	500
7 ROOMS OR MORE	300
MEDIAN	3.3
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 700
1 AND 2 ROOMS	100
3 ROOMS	200
4 ROOMS	500
5 ROOMS	400
6 ROOMS	300
7 ROOMS OR MORE	200
MEDIAN	4.7

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII IN CENTRAL CITY	TOTAL
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS--CON.	
ROOMS--CONTINUED	
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 200
1 AND 2 ROOMS	2 100
3 ROOMS	1 100
4 ROOMS	1 400
5 ROOMS	300
6 ROOMS	200
7 ROOMS OR MORE	-
MEDIAN	2.9
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	6 900
PERSONS	
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 700
1 PERSON	-
2 PERSONS	700
3 PERSONS	400
4 PERSONS	300
5 PERSONS	200
6 PERSONS OR MORE	100
MEDIAN	2.8
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 200
1 PERSON	1 900
2 PERSONS	1 300
3 PERSONS	700
4 PERSONS	500
5 PERSONS	400
6 PERSONS OR MORE	500
MEDIAN	2.1
PERSONS PER ROOM	
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 700
0.50 OR LESS	800
0.51 TO 1.00	800
1.01 TO 1.50	100
1.51 OR MORE	100
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 200
0.50 OR LESS	1 400
0.51 TO 1.00	2 700
1.01 TO 1.50	600
1.51 OR MORE	600
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD	
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 700
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	1 700
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	1 200
UNDER 25 YEARS	-
25 TO 29 YEARS	-
30 TO 44 YEARS	200
45 TO 64 YEARS	700
65 YEARS AND OVER	200
OTHER MALE HEAD	300
UNDER 65 YEARS	300
65 YEARS AND OVER	-
FEMALE HEAD	200
UNDER 65 YEARS	200
65 YEARS AND OVER	100
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	-
UNDER 65 YEARS	-
65 YEARS AND OVER	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 200
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	3 400
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	2 200
UNDER 25 YEARS	400
25 TO 29 YEARS	400
30 TO 44 YEARS	800
45 TO 64 YEARS	500
65 YEARS AND OVER	100
OTHER MALE HEAD	500
UNDER 65 YEARS	500
65 YEARS AND OVER	-
FEMALE HEAD	700
UNDER 65 YEARS	700
65 YEARS AND OVER	-
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	1 900
UNDER 65 YEARS	1 600
65 YEARS AND OVER	300

TABLE B-4. 1970 CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS REMOVED FROM THE INVENTORY: 1976--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII IN CENTRAL CITY	TOTAL	STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII IN CENTRAL CITY	TOTAL
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED		ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED	
VALUE		CONTRACT RENT	
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1]	1 500	SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[2]	5 200
LESS THAN $10,000	100	LESS THAN $40	200
$10,000 TO $14,999	100	$40 TO $59	600
$15,000 TO $19,999	100	$60 TO $79	1 300
$20,000 TO $24,999	-	$80 TO $99	1 000
$25,000 OR MORE	1 200	$100 TO $149	900
MEDIAN	25000+	$150 OR MORE	900
		NO CASH RENT	300
		MEDIAN	86

[1] LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.
[2] EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.

TABLE B-5. CHARACTERISTICS OF OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1976 AND 1970

TABLE B-6. FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1976 AND 1970

(TABLES B-5 AND B-6 OMITTED BECAUSE OF INSUFFICIENT NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD; SEE INTRODUCTION)

TABLE B-7. CHARACTERISTICS OF OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1976 AND 1970

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII IN CENTRAL CITY	TOTAL	
	1976	1970
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	1 500	2 600
TENURE		
OWNER OCCUPIED	300	700
PERCENT OF ALL OCCUPIED	23.1	26,9
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 100	1 900
UNITS IN STRUCTURE		
OWNER OCCUPIED	300	700
1, DETACHED	300	600
1, ATTACHED	-	-
2 TO 4	-	100
5 OR MORE	-	-
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 100	1 900
1, DETACHED	100	300
1, ATTACHED	-	100
2 TO 4	100	400
5 TO 9	200	300
10 TO 19	300	300
20 TO 49	200	300
50 OR MORE	300	100
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER	-	-
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT		
OWNER OCCUPIED	300	700
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	100	NA
1965 TO MARCH 1970	-	-
1960 TO 1964	-	100
1950 TO 1959	100	200
1940 TO 1949	100	200
1939 OR EARLIER	-	200
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 100	1 900
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	200	NA
1965 TO MARCH 1970	200	300
1960 TO 1964	300	300
1950 TO 1959	300	400
1940 TO 1949	200	500
1939 OR EARLIER	-	500
PLUMBING FACILITIES		
OWNER OCCUPIED	300	700
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	300	700
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 100	1 900
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	1 100	1 800
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	-	100
COMPLETE BATHROOMS		
OWNER OCCUPIED	300	NA
1	100	NA
1 AND ONE-HALF	-	NA
2 OR MORE	200	NA
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	-	NA
NONE	-	NA
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 100	NA
1	1 000	NA
1 AND ONE-HALF	100	NA
2 OR MORE	-	NA
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	-	NA
NONE	-	NA
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES		
OWNER OCCUPIED	300	NA
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	300	NA
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	-	NA
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	-	NA
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 100	NA
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	1 100	NA
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	-	NA
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	-	NA

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII IN CENTRAL CITY	TOTAL	
	1976	1970
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON.		
ROOMS		
OWNER OCCUPIED	300	700
1 ROOM	-	-
2 ROOMS	-	-
3 ROOMS	-	100
4 ROOMS	-	200
5 ROOMS	-	200
6 ROOMS	100	100
7 ROOMS OR MORE	200	200
MEDIAN	...	4.8
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 100	1 900
1 ROOM	100	200
2 ROOMS	300	300
3 ROOMS	400	400
4 ROOMS	300	600
5 ROOMS	100	200
6 ROOMS	-	100
7 ROOMS OR MORE	-	100
MEDIAN	...	3.6
BEDROOMS		
OWNER OCCUPIED	300	700
NONE AND 1	-	-
2	-	200
3	100	300
4 OR MORE	200	200
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 100	1 900
NONE	200	300
1	400	500
2	400	700
3	100	300
4 OR MORE	-	100
PERSONS		
OWNER OCCUPIED	300	700
1 PERSON	-	-
2 PERSONS	-	200
3 PERSONS	-	100
4 PERSONS	100	200
5 PERSONS	-	100
6 PERSONS	-	-
7 PERSONS OR MORE	100	200
MEDIAN	...	3.8
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 100	1 900
1 PERSON	400	300
2 PERSONS	400	300
3 PERSONS	200	300
4 PERSONS	100	400
5 PERSONS	100	200
6 PERSONS	-	100
7 PERSONS OR MORE	-	100
MEDIAN	...	3.6
PERSONS PER ROOM		
OWNER OCCUPIED	300	700
0.50 OR LESS	-	200
0.51 TO 1.00	200	300
1.01 TO 1.50	-	-
1.51 OR MORE	-	100
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 100	1 900
0.50 OR LESS	400	400
0.51 TO 1.00	400	1 000
1.01 TO 1.50	200	300
1.51 OR MORE	100	200
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	1 500	2 500
OWNER OCCUPIED	300	700
1.00 OR LESS	300	500
1.01 TO 1.50	-	-
1.51 OR MORE	-	100
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 100	1 800
1.00 OR LESS	900	1 200
1.01 TO 1.50	200	300
1.51 OR MORE	100	200

TABLE B-7. CHARACTERISTICS OF OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1976 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT,MEDIAN,ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII IN CENTRAL CITY	TOTAL	
	1976	1970
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON.		
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD		
OWNER OCCUPIED	300	700
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	300	700
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	200	600
UNDER 25 YEARS	-	-
25 TO 29 YEARS	-	-
30 TO 34 YEARS	100	-
35 TO 44 YEARS	-	100
45 TO 64 YEARS	100	400
65 YEARS AND OVER	-	-
OTHER MALE HEAD	-	-
UNDER 65 YEARS	-	-
65 YEARS AND OVER	-	-
FEMALE HEAD	-	100
UNDER 65 YEARS	-	-
65 YEARS AND OVER	-	-
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	-	-
UNDER 65 YEARS	-	-
65 YEARS AND OVER	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 100	1 900
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	800	1 500
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	500	1 100
UNDER 25 YEARS	100	200
25 TO 29 YEARS	100	200
30 TO 34 YEARS	-	200
35 TO 44 YEARS	200	200
45 TO 64 YEARS	100	200
65 YEARS AND OVER	-	-
OTHER MALE HEAD	100	200
UNDER 65 YEARS	100	200
65 YEARS AND OVER	-	-
FEMALE HEAD	200	300
UNDER 65 YEARS	200	300
65 YEARS AND OVER	-	-
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	400	300
UNDER 65 YEARS	400	300
65 YEARS AND OVER	-	100
PERSONS 65 YEARS OLD AND OVER		
OWNER OCCUPIED	300	NA
NONE	200	NA
1 PERSON	-	NA
2 PERSONS OR MORE	-	NA
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 100	NA
NONE	1 100	NA
1 PERSON	-	NA
2 PERSONS OR MORE	-	NA
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP		
OWNER OCCUPIED	300	NA
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	200	NA
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	100	NA
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	-	NA
1	-	NA
2	-	NA
3 OR MORE	-	NA
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	-	NA
1	-	NA
2	-	NA
3 OR MORE	-	NA
BOTH AGE GROUPS	100	NA
2	100	NA
3 OR MORE	-	NA
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 100	NA
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	700	NA
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	400	NA
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	100	NA
1	100	NA
2	-	NA
3 OR MORE	-	NA
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	200	NA
1	100	NA
2	-	NA
3 OR MORE	-	NA
BOTH AGE GROUPS	100	NA
2	100	NA
3 OR MORE	-	NA

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII IN CENTRAL CITY	TOTAL	
	1976	1970
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON.		
PRESENCE OF SUBFAMILIES		
OWNER OCCUPIED	300	NA
NO SUBFAMILIES	200	NA
WITH 1 SUBFAMILY	-	NA
SUBFAMILY HEAD UNDER 30 YEARS	-	NA
SUBFAMILY HEAD 30 TO 64 YEARS	-	NA
SUBFAMILY HEAD 65 YEARS AND OVER	-	NA
WITH 2 SUBFAMILIES OR MORE	-	NA
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 100	NA
NO SUBFAMILIES	1 100	NA
WITH 1 SUBFAMILY	-	NA
SUBFAMILY HEAD UNDER 30 YEARS	-	NA
SUBFAMILY HEAD 30 TO 64 YEARS	-	NA
SUBFAMILY HEAD 65 YEARS AND OVER	-	NA
WITH 2 SUBFAMILIES OR MORE	-	NA
PRESENCE OF OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES		
OWNER OCCUPIED	300	NA
NO OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	200	NA
WITH OTHER RELATIVES AND NONRELATIVES	-	NA
WITH OTHER RELATIVES, NO NONRELATIVES	100	NA
WITH NONRELATIVES, NO OTHER RELATIVES	-	NA
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 100	NA
NO OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	1 000	NA
WITH OTHER RELATIVES AND NONRELATIVES	-	NA
WITH OTHER RELATIVES, NO NONRELATIVES	100	NA
WITH NONRELATIVES, NO OTHER RELATIVES	100	NA
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD		
OWNER OCCUPIED	300	NA
NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED	-	NA
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	100	NA
8 YEARS	-	NA
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	-	NA
4 YEARS	200	NA
COLLEGE: 1 TO 3 YEARS	-	NA
4 YEARS OR MORE	-	NA
MEDIAN	...	NA
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 100	NA
NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED	-	NA
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	-	NA
8 YEARS	100	NA
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	100	NA
4 YEARS	500	NA
COLLEGE: 1 TO 3 YEARS	300	NA
4 YEARS OR MORE	-	NA
MEDIAN	...	NA
YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT		
OWNER OCCUPIED	300	NA
1975 OR LATER	-	NA
MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS	-	NA
APRIL 1970 TO 1974	100	NA
1965 TO MARCH 1970	-	NA
1960 TO 1964	-	NA
1950 TO 1959	100	NA
1949 OR EARLIER	-	NA
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 100	NA
1975 OR LATER	600	NA
MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS	400	NA
APRIL 1970 TO 1974	300	NA
1965 TO MARCH 1970	200	NA
1960 TO 1964	-	NA
1950 TO 1959	-	NA
1949 OR EARLIER	-	NA
HEAD'S PRINCIPAL MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK[1]		
OWNER OCCUPIED	300	NA
DRIVES SELF	200	NA
CARPOOL	-	NA
MASS TRANSPORTATION	-	NA
BICYCLE OR MOTORCYCLE	-	NA
TAXICAB	-	NA
WALKS ONLY	-	NA
OTHER MEANS	-	NA
WORKS AT HOME	-	NA
NOT REPORTED	-	NA

[1]LIMITED TO HEADS WHO REPORTED HAVING A JOB THE WEEK PRIOR TO ENUMERATION.

TABLE B-7. CHARACTERISTICS OF OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1976 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT,MEDIAN,ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII IN CENTRAL CITY	TOTAL 1976	TOTAL 1970
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON.		
HEAD'S PRINCIPAL MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK[1]--CONTINUED		
RENTER OCCUPIED	900	NA
DRIVES SELF	200	NA
CARPOOL	100	NA
MASS TRANSPORTATION	200	NA
BICYCLE OR MOTORCYCLE	-	NA
TAXICAB	-	NA
WALKS ONLY	200	NA
OTHER MEANS	-	NA
WORKS AT HOME	-	NA
NOT REPORTED	-	NA
DISTANCE FROM HOME TO WORK[1]		
OWNER OCCUPIED	300	NA
LESS THAN 1 MILE	-	NA
1 TO 4 MILES	100	NA
5 TO 9 MILES	-	NA
10 TO 29 MILES	100	NA
30 TO 49 MILES	-	NA
50 MILES OR MORE	-	NA
WORKS AT HOME	-	NA
NO FIXED PLACE OF WORK	-	NA
NOT REPORTED	-	NA
MEDIAN	...	NA
RENTER OCCUPIED	900	NA
LESS THAN 1 MILE	200	NA
1 TO 4 MILES	500	NA
5 TO 9 MILES	-	NA
10 TO 29 MILES	100	NA
30 TO 49 MILES	-	NA
50 MILES OR MORE	-	NA
WORKS AT HOME	-	NA
NO FIXED PLACE OF WORK	-	NA
NOT REPORTED	-	NA
MEDIAN	...	NA
TRAVEL TIME FROM HOME TO WORK[1]		
OWNER OCCUPIED	300	NA
LESS THAN 15 MINUTES	-	NA
15 TO 29 MINUTES	100	NA
30 TO 44 MINUTES	100	NA
45 TO 59 MINUTES	-	NA
1 HOUR TO 1 HOUR AND 29 MINUTES	-	NA
1 HOUR AND 30 MINUTES OR MORE	-	NA
WORKS AT HOME	-	NA
NO FIXED PLACE OF WORK	-	NA
NOT REPORTED	-	NA
MEDIAN	...	NA
RENTER OCCUPIED	900	NA
LESS THAN 15 MINUTES	300	NA
15 TO 29 MINUTES	300	NA
30 TO 44 MINUTES	100	NA
45 TO 59 MINUTES	100	NA
1 HOUR TO 1 HOUR AND 29 MINUTES	-	NA
1 HOUR AND 30 MINUTES OR MORE	-	NA
WORKS AT HOME	-	NA
NO FIXED PLACE OF WORK	-	NA
NOT REPORTED	-	NA
MEDIAN	...	NA
HEATING EQUIPMENT		
OWNER OCCUPIED	300	NA
WARM-AIR FURNACE	-	NA
HEAT PUMP	-	NA
STEAM OR HOT WATER	-	NA
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	-	NA
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	-	NA
ROOM HEATERS WITH FLUE	-	NA
ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE	-	NA
FIREPLACES, STOVES, PORTABLE HEATERS	-	NA
NONE	300	NA
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 100	NA
WARM-AIR FURNACE	-	NA
HEAT PUMP	-	NA
STEAM OR HOT WATER	-	NA
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	-	NA
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	-	NA
ROOM HEATERS WITH FLUE	-	NA
ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE	100	NA
FIREPLACES, STOVES, PORTABLE HEATERS	-	NA
NONE	1 100	NA

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII IN CENTRAL CITY	TOTAL 1976	TOTAL 1970
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON.		
AIR CONDITIONING		
ROOM UNIT(S)	100	NA
CENTRAL SYSTEM	100	NA
NONE	1 300	NA
ELEVATOR IN STRUCTURE		
4 FLOORS OR MORE	400	200
WITH ELEVATOR	300	200
WALK-UP	100	100
1 TO 3 FLOORS	1 100	2 400
BASEMENT		
WITH BASEMENT	100	NA
NO BASEMENT	1 300	NA
SOURCE OF WATER		
PUBLIC SYSTEM OR PRIVATE COMPANY	1 500	NA
INDIVIDUAL WELL	-	NA
DRILLED	-	NA
DUG	-	NA
NOT REPORTED	-	NA
OTHER	-	NA
SEWAGE DISPOSAL		
PUBLIC SEWER	1 400	NA
SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL	100	NA
OTHER	-	NA
TELEPHONE AVAILABLE		
YES	1 400	NA
NO	100	NA
AUTOMOBILES AND TRUCKS AVAILABLE		
AUTOMOBILES:		
1	700	NA
2	200	NA
3 OR MORE	-	NA
NONE	500	NA
TRUCKS:		
1	100	NA
2 OR MORE	-	NA
NONE	1 300	NA
OWNED SECOND HOME		
YES	-	200
NO	1 400	2 400
HOUSE HEATING FUEL		
UTILITY GAS	100	-
BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS	-	-
FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC.	-	-
ELECTRICITY	-	-
COAL OR COKE	-	-
WOOD	-	-
OTHER FUEL	-	-
NONE	1 400	2 500
COOKING FUEL		
UTILITY GAS	300	1 000
BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS	100	-
ELECTRICITY	1 100	1 600
FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC.	-	-
COAL OR COKE	-	-
WOOD	-	-
OTHER FUEL	-	-
NONE	-	-

[1]LIMITED TO HEADS WHO REPORTED HAVING A JOB THE WEEK PRIOR TO ENUMERATION.

TABLE B-7. CHARACTERISTICS OF OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1976 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII IN CENTRAL CITY	TOTAL	
	1976	1970
ALL OCCUPIED 1-FAMILY HOMES AND MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS. . . .	500	NA
STORM WINDOWS OR OTHER PROTECTIVE WINDOW COVERING		
ALL WINDOWS COVERED.	-	NA
SOME WINDOWS COVERED	-	NA
NO WINDOWS COVERED	500	NA
NOT REPORTED	-	NA

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII IN CENTRAL CITY	TOTAL	
	1976	1970
ALL OCCUPIED 1-FAMILY HOMES AND MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS--CON.		
STORM DOORS		
ALL DOORS COVERED.	-	NA
SOME DOORS COVERED	-	NA
NO DOORS COVERED	500	NA
NOT REPORTED	-	NA
ATTIC OR ROOF INSULATION		
YES.	-	NA
NO	400	NA
DON'T KNOW	-	NA
NOT REPORTED	-	NA

TABLE B-8. FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1976 AND 1970

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT,MEDIAN,ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII IN CENTRAL CITY	TOTAL 1976	TOTAL 1970
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	1 500	2 600
INCOME[1]		
OWNER OCCUPIED	300	700
LESS THAN $2,000	-	-
$2,000 TO $2,999	-	-
$3,000 TO $3,999	-	-
$4,000 TO $4,999	-	-
$5,000 TO $5,999	-	-
$6,000 TO $6,999	-	-
$7,000 TO $7,999	-	100
$8,000 TO $9,999	-	
$10,000 TO $12,499	-	200
$12,500 TO $14,999	-	
$15,000 TO $19,999	100	200
$20,000 TO $24,999	100	
$25,000 TO $34,999	-	200
$35,000 OR MORE	-	
MEDIAN	...	17500
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 100	1 900
LESS THAN $2,000	-	200
$2,000 TO $2,999	-	100
$3,000 TO $3,999	-	200
$4,000 TO $4,999	-	200
$5,000 TO $5,999	200	100
$6,000 TO $6,999	100	200
$7,000 TO $7,999	200	300
$8,000 TO $9,999	200	
$10,000 TO $12,499	100	300
$12,500 TO $14,999	-	
$15,000 TO $19,999	100	100
$20,000 TO $24,999	100	
$25,000 TO $34,999	-	-
$35,000 OR MORE	-	
MEDIAN	...	6800
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[2]	300	600
VALUE		
LESS THAN $5,000	-	-
$5,000 TO $7,499	-	-
$7,500 TO $9,999	-	-
$10,000 TO $12,499	-	-
$12,500 TO $14,999	-	-
$15,000 TO $17,499	-	-
$17,500 TO $19,999	-	-
$20,000 TO $24,999	-	100
$25,000 TO $29,999	-	100
$30,000 TO $34,999	-	
$35,000 TO $39,999	-	200
$40,000 TO $49,999	-	
$50,000 TO $59,999	-	100
$60,000 OR MORE	300	
MEDIAN	...	42500
VALUE-INCOME RATIO		
LESS THAN 1.5	-	200
1.5 TO 1.9	-	100
2.0 TO 2.4	100	100
2.5 TO 2.9	-	100
3.0 TO 3.9	200	100
4.0 OR MORE	100	100
NOT COMPUTED	-	-
MEDIAN	...	2.0
MORTGAGE INSURANCE		
UNITS WITH MORTGAGE OR SIMILAR DEBT	300	NA
INSURED BY FHA, VA, OR FARMERS HOME ADMINISTRATION	-	NA
NOT INSURED OR INSURED BY PRIVATE MORTGAGE INSURANCE[3]	300	NA
DON'T KNOW	-	NA
NOT REPORTED	-	NA
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	-	NA

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII IN CENTRAL CITY	TOTAL 1976	TOTAL 1970
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[2]--CON.		
REAL ESTATE TAXES LAST YEAR		
LESS THAN $100	-	NA
$100 TO $199	-	NA
$200 TO $299	-	NA
$300 TO $349	-	NA
$350 TO $399	-	NA
$400 TO $499	-	NA
$500 TO $599	-	NA
$600 TO $699	100	NA
$700 TO $799	-	NA
$800 TO $999	-	NA
$1,000 OR MORE	-	NA
NOT REPORTED	100	NA
MEDIAN	...	NA
SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS[4]		
UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE	300	NA
LESS THAN $100	-	NA
$100 TO $119	-	NA
$120 TO $149	-	NA
$150 TO $174	-	NA
$175 TO $199	-	NA
$200 TO $224	-	NA
$225 TO $249	-	NA
$250 TO $274	-	NA
$275 TO $299	-	NA
$300 TO $349	-	NA
$350 TO $399	-	NA
$400 TO $499	-	NA
$500 OR MORE	100	NA
NOT REPORTED	-	NA
MEDIAN	...	NA
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	-	NA
LESS THAN $50	-	NA
$50 TO $69	-	NA
$70 TO $79	-	NA
$80 TO $89	-	NA
$90 TO $99	-	NA
$100 TO $119	-	NA
$120 TO $149	-	NA
$150 TO $199	-	NA
$200 OR MORE	-	NA
NOT REPORTED	-	NA
MEDIAN	...	NA
SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME[4]		
UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE	300	NA
LESS THAN 5 PERCENT	-	NA
5 TO 9 PERCENT	-	NA
10 TO 14 PERCENT	-	NA
15 TO 19 PERCENT	100	NA
20 TO 24 PERCENT	-	NA
25 TO 29 PERCENT	100	NA
30 TO 34 PERCENT	-	NA
35 TO 39 PERCENT	-	NA
40 TO 49 PERCENT	-	NA
50 PERCENT OR MORE	-	NA
NOT COMPUTED	-	NA
NOT REPORTED	-	NA
MEDIAN	...	NA
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	-	NA
LESS THAN 5 PERCENT	-	NA
5 TO 9 PERCENT	-	NA
10 TO 14 PERCENT	-	NA
15 TO 19 PERCENT	-	NA
20 TO 24 PERCENT	-	NA
25 TO 29 PERCENT	-	NA
30 TO 34 PERCENT	-	NA
35 TO 39 PERCENT	-	NA
40 TO 49 PERCENT	-	NA
50 PERCENT OR MORE	-	NA
NOT COMPUTED	-	NA
NOT REPORTED	-	NA
MEDIAN	...	NA

[1] INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN 12 MONTHS PRECEDING DATE OF ENUMERATION; SEE TEXT.
[2] LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.
[3] DATA ARE NOT SEPARABLE.
[4] SUM OF PAYMENTS FOR REAL ESTATE TAXES, PROPERTY INSURANCE, UTILITIES, FUEL, WATER, GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION, AND MORTGAGE AT TIME OF ENUMERATION.

TABLE B-8. FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1976 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII IN CENTRAL CITY	TOTAL 1976	TOTAL 1970
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1]--CON.		
ACQUISITION OF PROPERTY		
PLACED OR ASSUMED A MORTGAGE	300	NA
ACQUIRED THROUGH INHERITANCE OR GIFT	-	NA
PAID ALL CASH	-	NA
ACQUIRED IN OTHER MANNER	-	NA
NOT REPORTED	-	NA
ALTERATIONS AND REPAIRS DURING LAST 12 MONTHS		
NO ALTERATIONS OR REPAIRS	200	NA
ALTERATIONS AND REPAIRS COSTING LESS THAN $100[2]	-	NA
ADDITIONS	-	NA
ALTERATIONS	-	NA
REPLACEMENTS	-	NA
REPAIRS	-	NA
ALTERATIONS AND REPAIRS COSTING $100 OR MORE[2]	200	NA
ADDITIONS	-	NA
ALTERATIONS	-	NA
REPLACEMENTS	-	NA
REPAIRS	-	NA
NOT REPORTED	-	NA
PLANS FOR IMPROVEMENTS DURING NEXT 12 MONTHS		
NONE PLANNED	200	NA
SOME PLANNED	100	NA
COSTING LESS THAN $100	-	NA
COSTING $100 OR MORE	-	NA
DON'T KNOW	-	NA
NOT REPORTED	-	NA
DON'T KNOW	-	NA
NOT REPORTED	-	NA
GROSS RENT		
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[3]	1 100	1 900
LESS THAN $50	-	100
$50 TO $59	-	100
$60 TO $69	-	100
$70 TO $79	-	-
$80 TO $99	100	200
$100 TO $119	-	300
$120 TO $149	-	400
$150 TO $174	100	400
$175 TO $199	200	
$200 TO $224	200	
$225 TO $249	300	100
$250 TO $274	100	
$275 TO $299	100	
$300 TO $349	100	100
$350 OR MORE	-	
NO CASH RENT	-	100
MEDIAN	...	128

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII IN CENTRAL CITY	TOTAL 1976	TOTAL 1970
GROSS RENT--CONTINUED		
NONSUBSIDIZED RENTER OCCUPIED[4]	1 000	NA
LESS THAN $50	-	NA
$50 TO $59	-	NA
$60 TO $69	-	NA
$70 TO $79	-	NA
$80 TO $99	-	NA
$100 TO $119	-	NA
$120 TO $149	-	NA
$150 TO $174	100	NA
$175 TO $199	200	NA
$200 TO $224	200	NA
$225 TO $249	200	NA
$250 TO $274	100	NA
$275 TO $299	100	NA
$300 TO $349	100	NA
$350 OR MORE	-	NA
NO CASH RENT	-	NA
MEDIAN	...	NA
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME		
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[3]	1 100	1 900
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT	-	200
10 TO 14 PERCENT	300	200
15 TO 19 PERCENT	-	300
20 TO 24 PERCENT	100	400
25 TO 34 PERCENT	200	200
35 PERCENT OR MORE	400	500
NOT COMPUTED	-	200
MEDIAN	...	22
NONSUBSIDIZED RENTER OCCUPIED[4]	1 000	NA
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT	-	NA
10 TO 14 PERCENT	200	NA
15 TO 19 PERCENT	-	NA
20 TO 24 PERCENT	100	NA
25 TO 34 PERCENT	200	NA
35 PERCENT OR MORE	300	NA
NOT COMPUTED	-	NA
MEDIAN	...	NA
CONTRACT RENT		
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[3]	1 100	NA
LESS THAN $50	-	NA
$50 TO $59	-	NA
$60 TO $69	-	NA
$70 TO $79	-	NA
$80 TO $99	-	NA
$100 TO $119	-	NA
$120 TO $149	100	NA
$150 TO $174	100	NA
$175 TO $199	300	NA
$200 TO $249	300	NA
$250 TO $299	300	NA
$300 OR MORE	-	NA
NO CASH RENT	-	NA
MEDIAN	...	NA

[1] LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.
[2] COMPONENTS MAY NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE IMPROVEMENT WAS MADE.
[3] EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.
[4] EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE, MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS, HOUSING UNITS IN PUBLIC HOUSING PROJECTS, AND HOUSING UNITS WITH GOVERNMENT RENT SUBSIDIES; INCLUDES UNITS WHERE THE SUBSIDIZED/NONSUBSIDIZED STATUS WAS NOT REPORTED.

TABLE C-1. CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1976 AND 1970

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII NOT IN CENTRAL CITY	TOTAL	
	1976	1970
POPULATION IN HOUSING UNITS	347 100	278 400
ALL HOUSING UNITS	100 900	71 200
VACANT--SEASONAL AND MIGRATORY	200	-
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS		
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	100 700	71 100
OCCUPIED	92 400	67 500
OWNER OCCUPIED	48 900	34 600
PERCENT OF ALL OCCUPIED	52.9	51.3
WHITE	13 100	12 500
BLACK	100	100
RENTER OCCUPIED	43 500	32 900
WHITE	23 900	21 900
BLACK	1 600	800
VACANT YEAR-ROUND	8 300	3 600
FOR SALE ONLY	2 600	500
HOMEOWNER VACANCY RATE	5.0	1.4
COOPERATIVE OR CONDOMINIUM	2 400	NA
FOR RENT	3 100	1 400
RENTAL VACANCY RATE	6.6	4.1
RENTED OR SOLD, NOT OCCUPIED	1 000	600
HELD FOR OCCASIONAL USE	900	700
OTHER VACANT	700	400
UNITS IN STRUCTURE		
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	100 700	71 100
1, DETACHED	67 600	53 400
1, ATTACHED	7 400	1 900
2 TO 4	7 800	7 300
5 OR MORE	17 900	8 500
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER	-	-
OWNER OCCUPIED	48 900	34 600
1, DETACHED	43 500	33 700
1, ATTACHED	1 900	100
2 TO 4	500	400
5 OR MORE	3 000	400
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	43 500	32 900
1, DETACHED	21 800	17 400
1, ATTACHED	4 800	1 800
2 TO 4	6 700	6 600
5 TO 9	4 200	3 700
10 TO 19	2 100	1 900
20 TO 49	1 800	900
50 OR MORE	2 100	700
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER	-	-
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT		
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	100 700	71 100
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	27 900	NA
1965 TO MARCH 1970	18 100	16 200
1960 TO 1964	18 200	16 500
1950 TO 1959	18 300	21 200
1940 TO 1949	10 000	8 400
1939 OR EARLIER	8 200	7 100
OWNER OCCUPIED	48 900	34 600
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	14 700	NA
1965 TO MARCH 1970	10 200	9 500
1960 TO 1964	10 300	9 800
1950 TO 1959	9 200	11 000
1940 TO 1949	3 100	2 500
1939 OR EARLIER	1 400	1 800
RENTER OCCUPIED	43 500	32 900
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	8 100	NA
1965 TO MARCH 1970	7 400	6 000
1960 TO 1964	7 300	6 300
1950 TO 1959	8 300	9 700
1940 TO 1949	6 200	5 700
1939 OR EARLIER	6 200	5 200
PLUMBING FACILITIES		
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	100 700	71 100
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	100 200	69 400
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	500	1 700
OWNER OCCUPIED	48 900	34 600
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	48 900	34 300
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	-	300
RENTER OCCUPIED	43 500	32 900
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	43 200	31 800
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	400	1 200

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII NOT IN CENTRAL CITY	TOTAL	
	1976	1970
COMPLETE BATHROOMS		
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	100 700	71 100
1	41 200	48 100
1 AND ONE-HALF	20 500	
2 OR MORE	38 300	20 900
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	-	
NONE	700	2 100
OWNER OCCUPIED	48 900	34 600
1	10 700	19 900
1 AND ONE-HALF	12 000	
2 OR MORE	26 100	14 300
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	-	
NONE	100	500
RENTER OCCUPIED	43 500	32 900
1	25 100	25 700
1 AND ONE-HALF	7 900	
2 OR MORE	10 100	5 800
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	-	
NONE	400	1 400
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES		
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	100 700	71 100
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	99 500	70 300
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	-	900
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	1 300	
OWNER OCCUPIED	48 900	34 600
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	48 800	34 500
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	-	100
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	100	
RENTER OCCUPIED	43 500	32 900
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	42 900	32 500
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	-	400
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	600	
ROOMS		
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	100 700	71 100
1 ROOM	1 200	1 100
2 ROOMS	1 800	2 200
3 ROOMS	6 900	5 700
4 ROOMS	18 000	11 900
5 ROOMS	34 000	25 400
6 ROOMS	20 900	16 200
7 ROOMS OR MORE	18 000	8 600
MEDIAN	5.2	5.1
OWNER OCCUPIED	48 900	34 600
1 ROOM	-	200
2 ROOMS	200	200
3 ROOMS	900	1 100
4 ROOMS	3 600	3 100
5 ROOMS	17 400	13 600
6 ROOMS	12 600	10 200
7 ROOMS OR MORE	14 000	6 200
MEDIAN	5.7	5.4
RENTER OCCUPIED	43 500	32 900
1 ROOM	800	700
2 ROOMS	1 100	1 700
3 ROOMS	4 000	4 100
4 ROOMS	12 100	8 100
5 ROOMS	14 400	10 700
6 ROOMS	7 700	5 500
7 ROOMS OR MORE	3 500	2 100
MEDIAN	4.8	4.7
BEDROOMS		
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	100 700	71 100
NONE	1 300	1 200
1	6 600	4 600
2	21 900	15 100
3	54 800	41 600
4 OR MORE	16 100	8 600
OWNER OCCUPIED	48 900	34 600
NONE AND 1	1 200	800
2	4 100	3 000
3	32 200	25 400
4 OR MORE	11 300	5 500
RENTER OCCUPIED	43 500	32 900
NONE	800	700
1	3 800	3 500
2	14 500	10 900
3	19 800	15 000
4 OR MORE	4 600	2 700

TABLE C-1. CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1976 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT,MEDIAN,ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII NOT IN CENTRAL CITY	TOTAL 1976	TOTAL 1970
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	92 400	67 500
PERSONS		
OWNER OCCUPIED	48 900	34 600
1 PERSON	2 500	1 300
2 PERSONS	10 000	5 300
3 PERSONS	8 900	5 700
4 PERSONS	11 700	7 800
5 PERSONS	8 300	6 100
6 PERSONS	3 900	4 100
7 PERSONS OR MORE	3 600	4 300
MEDIAN	3.8	4.1
RENTER OCCUPIED	43 500	32 900
1 PERSON	3 800	2 300
2 PERSONS	9 900	6 600
3 PERSONS	9 200	6 400
4 PERSONS	9 700	6 800
5 PERSONS	5 600	4 900
6 PERSONS	2 800	2 800
7 PERSONS OR MORE	2 600	3 200
MEDIAN	3.4	3.7
PERSONS PER ROOM		
OWNER OCCUPIED	48 900	34 600
0.50 OR LESS	18 000	9 100
0.51 TO 1.00	26 300	19 100
1.01 TO 1.50	3 700	4 700
1.51 OR MORE	900	1 600
RENTER OCCUPIED	43 500	32 900
0.50 OR LESS	13 400	7 700
0.51 TO 1.00	23 800	17 800
1.01 TO 1.50	4 500	4 700
1.51 OR MORE	1 800	2 700
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	92 100	66 100
OWNER OCCUPIED	48 900	34 300
1.00 OR LESS	44 300	28 000
1.01 TO 1.50	3 700	4 700
1.51 OR MORE	900	1 600
RENTER OCCUPIED	43 200	31 800
1.00 OR LESS	36 900	24 800
1.01 TO 1.50	4 500	4 500
1.51 OR MORE	1 700	2 400
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD		
OWNER OCCUPIED	48 900	34 600
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	46 400	33 300
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	41 000	29 500
UNDER 25 YEARS	800	400
25 TO 29 YEARS	2 300	2 000
30 TO 34 YEARS	6 100	3 700
35 TO 44 YEARS	11 000	9 600
45 TO 64 YEARS	17 300	12 100
65 YEARS AND OVER	3 500	1 700
OTHER MALE HEAD	2 500	1 500
UNDER 65 YEARS	2 300	1 400
65 YEARS AND OVER	200	200
FEMALE HEAD	2 800	2 200
UNDER 65 YEARS	2 500	1 900
65 YEARS AND OVER	300	300
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	2 500	1 300
UNDER 65 YEARS	1 900	800
65 YEARS AND OVER	600	500
RENTER OCCUPIED	43 500	32 900
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	39 700	30 700
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	31 200	25 700
UNDER 25 YEARS	4 900	4 100
25 TO 29 YEARS	7 200	4 900
30 TO 34 YEARS	5 600	4 500
35 TO 44 YEARS	7 600	6 800
45 TO 64 YEARS	4 900	4 600
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 000	700
OTHER MALE HEAD	4 000	1 800
UNDER 65 YEARS	3 800	1 600
65 YEARS AND OVER	200	100
FEMALE HEAD	4 500	3 200
UNDER 65 YEARS	4 400	3 100
65 YEARS AND OVER	100	100
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	3 800	2 300
UNDER 65 YEARS	3 100	1 900
65 YEARS AND OVER	700	400

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII NOT IN CENTRAL CITY	TOTAL 1976	TOTAL 1970
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON.		
PERSONS 65 YEARS OLD AND OVER		
OWNER OCCUPIED	48 900	34 600
NONE	42 100	29 700
1 PERSON	4 900	3 700
2 PERSONS OR MORE	2 000	1 100
RENTER OCCUPIED	43 500	32 900
NONE	40 700	30 900
1 PERSON	2 200	1 600
2 PERSONS OR MORE	600	500
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP		
OWNER OCCUPIED	48 900	34 600
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	20 700	11 200
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	28 200	23 400
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	4 900	3 500
1	2 700	1 700
2	1 900	1 400
3 OR MORE	300	400
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	17 600	13 200
1	6 300	4 400
2	6 200	4 200
3 OR MORE	5 100	4 600
BOTH AGE GROUPS	5 700	6 600
2	2 200	1 700
3 OR MORE	3 500	5 000
RENTER OCCUPIED	43 500	32 900
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	16 800	10 500
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	26 700	22 400
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	9 800	7 300
1	5 700	4 000
2	3 200	2 500
3 OR MORE	900	800
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	10 200	8 800
1	3 500	2 300
2	4 000	2 900
3 OR MORE	2 800	3 500
BOTH AGE GROUPS	6 700	6 300
2	1 900	1 400
3 OR MORE	4 800	4 900
PRESENCE OF SUBFAMILIES		
OWNER OCCUPIED	48 900	NA
NO SUBFAMILIES	45 700	NA
WITH 1 SUBFAMILY	3 000	NA
SUBFAMILY HEAD UNDER 30 YEARS	1 200	NA
SUBFAMILY HEAD 30 TO 64 YEARS	1 400	NA
SUBFAMILY HEAD 65 YEARS AND OVER	400	NA
WITH 2 SUBFAMILIES OR MORE	100	NA
RENTER OCCUPIED	43 500	NA
NO SUBFAMILIES	42 300	NA
WITH 1 SUBFAMILY	1 300	NA
SUBFAMILY HEAD UNDER 30 YEARS	400	NA
SUBFAMILY HEAD 30 TO 64 YEARS	900	NA
SUBFAMILY HEAD 65 YEARS AND OVER	-	NA
WITH 2 SUBFAMILIES OR MORE	-	NA
PRESENCE OF OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES		
OWNER OCCUPIED	48 900	NA
NO OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	39 700	NA
WITH OTHER RELATIVES AND NONRELATIVES	300	NA
WITH OTHER RELATIVES, NO NONRELATIVES	7 900	NA
WITH NONRELATIVES, NO OTHER RELATIVES	1 000	NA
RENTER OCCUPIED	43 500	NA
NO OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	35 400	NA
WITH OTHER RELATIVES AND NONRELATIVES	300	NA
WITH OTHER RELATIVES, NO NONRELATIVES	5 000	NA
WITH NONRELATIVES, NO OTHER RELATIVES	2 800	NA
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD		
OWNER OCCUPIED	48 900	NA
NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED	500	NA
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	3 200	NA
8 YEARS	3 000	NA
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	4 600	NA
4 YEARS	16 600	NA
COLLEGE: 1 TO 3 YEARS	9 200	NA
4 YEARS OR MORE	11 700	NA
MEDIAN	12.8	NA

TABLE C-1. CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1976 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII NOT IN CENTRAL CITY	TOTAL	
	1976	1970
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON.		
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD--CONTINUED		
RENTER OCCUPIED	43 500	NA
NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED	600	NA
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	2 200	NA
8 YEARS	1 400	NA
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	6 500	NA
4 YEARS	17 400	NA
COLLEGE: 1 TO 3 YEARS	8 100	NA
4 YEARS OR MORE	7 400	NA
MEDIAN	12.6	NA
YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT		
OWNER OCCUPIED	48 900	34 600
1975 OR LATER	7 000	NA
MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS	4 200	NA
APRIL 1970 TO 1974	17 700	NA
1965 TO MARCH 1970	9 900	16 400
1960 TO 1964	7 000	8 900
1950 TO 1959	5 900	7 500
1949 OR EARLIER	1 300	1 800
RENTER OCCUPIED	43 500	32 900
1975 OR LATER	25 900	NA
MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS	18 700	NA
APRIL 1970 TO 1974	11 700	NA
1965 TO MARCH 1970	3 800	28 600
1960 TO 1964	700	1 900
1950 TO 1959	900	1 400
1949 OR EARLIER	600	1 000
HEAD'S PRINCIPAL MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK[1]		
OWNER OCCUPIED	39 700	NA
DRIVES SELF	26 800	NA
CARPOOL	9 800	NA
MASS TRANSPORTATION	1 200	NA
BICYCLE OR MOTORCYCLE	200	NA
TAXICAB	-	NA
WALKS ONLY	400	NA
OTHER MEANS	500	NA
WORKS AT HOME	700	NA
NOT REPORTED	100	NA
RENTER OCCUPIED	34 800	NA
DRIVES SELF	21 800	NA
CARPOOL	6 100	NA
MASS TRANSPORTATION	1 800	NA
BICYCLE OR MOTORCYCLE	2 600	NA
TAXICAB	-	NA
WALKS ONLY	1 600	NA
OTHER MEANS	600	NA
WORKS AT HOME	300	NA
NOT REPORTED	100	NA
DISTANCE FROM HOME TO WORK[1]		
OWNER OCCUPIED	39 700	NA
LESS THAN 1 MILE	1 300	NA
1 TO 4 MILES	5 800	NA
5 TO 9 MILES	4 900	NA
10 TO 29 MILES	21 200	NA
30 TO 49 MILES	1 100	NA
50 MILES OR MORE	-	NA
WORKS AT HOME	700	NA
NO FIXED PLACE OF WORK	3 400	NA
NOT REPORTED	1 400	NA
MEDIAN	14.9	NA
RENTER OCCUPIED	34 800	NA
LESS THAN 1 MILE	3 700	NA
1 TO 4 MILES	11 200	NA
5 TO 9 MILES	5 500	NA
10 TO 29 MILES	9 900	NA
30 TO 49 MILES	1 200	NA
50 MILES OR MORE	100	NA
WORKS AT HOME	300	NA
NO FIXED PLACE OF WORK	2 100	NA
NOT REPORTED	900	NA
MEDIAN	5.8	NA

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII NOT IN CENTRAL CITY	TOTAL	
	1976	1970
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON.		
TRAVEL TIME FROM HOME TO WORK[1]		
OWNER OCCUPIED	39 700	NA
LESS THAN 15 MINUTES	5 700	NA
15 TO 29 MINUTES	11 400	NA
30 TO 44 MINUTES	11 100	NA
45 TO 59 MINUTES	4 900	NA
1 HOUR TO 1 HOUR AND 29 MINUTES	1 700	NA
1 HOUR AND 30 MINUTES OR MORE	200	NA
WORKS AT HOME	700	NA
NO FIXED PLACE OF WORK	3 400	NA
NOT REPORTED	600	NA
MEDIAN	31	NA
RENTER OCCUPIED	34 800	NA
LESS THAN 15 MINUTES	12 500	NA
15 TO 29 MINUTES	10 200	NA
30 TO 44 MINUTES	5 300	NA
45 TO 59 MINUTES	2 300	NA
1 HOUR TO 1 HOUR AND 29 MINUTES	1 600	NA
1 HOUR AND 30 MINUTES OR MORE	300	NA
WORKS AT HOME	300	NA
NO FIXED PLACE OF WORK	2 100	NA
NOT REPORTED	200	NA
MEDIAN	20	NA
HEATING EQUIPMENT		
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	100 700	71 100
WARM-AIR FURNACE		-
HEAT PUMP		
STEAM OR HOT WATER		200
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	1 800	2 100
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE		-
ROOM HEATERS WITH FLUE		-
ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE	400	100
FIREPLACES, STOVES, PORTABLE HEATERS	3 000	1 800
NONE	95 600	66 800
OWNER OCCUPIED	48 900	34 600
WARM-AIR FURNACE		-
HEAT PUMP		
STEAM OR HOT WATER		100
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	100	100
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE		-
ROOM HEATERS WITH FLUE		-
ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE	100	-
FIREPLACES, STOVES, PORTABLE HEATERS	1 800	800
NONE	46 900	33 500
RENTER OCCUPIED	43 500	32 900
WARM-AIR FURNACE		-
HEAT PUMP		
STEAM OR HOT WATER		100
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	1 600	2 000
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE		-
ROOM HEATERS WITH FLUE		-
ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE	300	100
FIREPLACES, STOVES, PORTABLE HEATERS	1 100	1 000
NONE	40 600	29 800
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	100 700	71 100
AIR CONDITIONING		
ROOM UNIT(S)	16 200	9 400
CENTRAL SYSTEM	1 000	100
NONE	83 500	61 600
ELEVATOR IN STRUCTURE		
4 FLOORS OR MORE	6 600	800
WITH ELEVATOR	5 700	600
WALK-UP	900	200
1 TO 3 FLOORS	94 100	70 300
BASEMENT		
WITH BASEMENT	3 100	3 000
NO BASEMENT	97 600	64 600
SOURCE OF WATER		
PUBLIC SYSTEM OR PRIVATE COMPANY	100 400	70 700
INDIVIDUAL WELL	100	200
DRILLED	-	NA
DUG	-	NA
NOT REPORTED	-	NA
OTHER	200	200

[1]LIMITED TO HEADS WHO REPORTED HAVING A JOB THE WEEK PRIOR TO ENUMERATION.

TABLE C-1. CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1976 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT,MEDIAN,ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII NOT IN CENTRAL CITY	TOTAL	
	1976	1970
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED		
SEWAGE DISPOSAL		
PUBLIC SEWER	77 400	49 700
SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL	23 300	20 800
OTHER	-	600
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	92 400	67 500
TELEPHONE AVAILABLE		
YES	88 300	63 700
NO	4 100	3 900
AUTOMOBILES AND TRUCKS AVAILABLE		
AUTOMOBILES:		
1	41 100	30 100
2	34 300	28 400
3 OR MORE	10 800	6 200
NONE	6 200	2 900
TRUCKS:		
1	11 600	NA
2 OR MORE	1 100	NA
NONE	79 700	NA
OWNED SECOND HOME		
YES	2 200	2 200
NO	90 200	65 300
HOUSE HEATING FUEL		
UTILITY GAS	1 100	300
BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS	200	100
FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC.	100	100
ELECTRICITY	2 200	3 000
COAL OR COKE	-	100
WOOD	1 400	900
OTHER FUEL	-	-
NONE	87 500	63 100

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII NOT IN CENTRAL CITY	TOTAL	
	1976	1970
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED		
COOKING FUEL		
UTILITY GAS	6 800	5 300
BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS	3 800	2 200
ELECTRICITY	81 500	58 700
FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC.	200	600
COAL OR COKE	-	-
WOOD	-	-
OTHER FUEL	-	-
NONE	-	600
ALL OCCUPIED 1-FAMILY HOMES AND MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS	71 900	NA
STORM WINDOWS OR OTHER PROTECTIVE WINDOW COVERING		
ALL WINDOWS COVERED	100	NA
SOME WINDOWS COVERED	-	NA
NO WINDOWS COVERED	71 500	NA
NOT REPORTED	400	NA
STORM DOORS		
ALL DOORS COVERED	-	NA
SOME DOORS COVERED	100	NA
NO DOORS COVERED	71 300	NA
NOT REPORTED	400	NA
ATTIC OR ROOF INSULATION		
YES	9 300	NA
NO	53 700	NA
DON'T KNOW	8 500	NA
NOT REPORTED	400	NA

TABLE C-2. FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1976 AND 1970

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII NOT IN CENTRAL CITY	TOTAL 1976	TOTAL 1970
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	92 400	67 500
INCOME[1]		
OWNER OCCUPIED	48 900	34 600
LESS THAN $3,000	500	1 600
$3,000 TO $4,999	900	1 200
$5,000 TO $6,999	1 200	1 600
$7,000 TO $7,999	300	
$8,000 TO $8,999	400	4 200
$9,000 TO $9,999	700	
$10,000 TO $12,499	2 400	
$12,500 TO $14,999	2 200	10 500
$15,000 TO $17,499	4 100	
$17,500 TO $19,999	4 800	
$20,000 TO $24,999	8 800	12 500
$25,000 TO $29,999	7 700	
$30,000 TO $34,999	5 000	3 000
$35,000 OR MORE	9 900	
MEDIAN	23900	14100
RENTER OCCUPIED	43 500	32 900
LESS THAN $3,000	1 800	4 400
$3,000 TO $4,999	2 900	3 600
$5,000 TO $6,999	4 600	5 700
$7,000 TO $7,999	2 900	
$8,000 TO $8,999	2 500	7 500
$9,000 TO $9,999	2 900	
$10,000 TO $12,499	5 500	
$12,500 TO $14,999	4 500	7 200
$15,000 TO $17,499	4 900	
$17,500 TO $19,999	2 400	
$20,000 TO $24,999	3 900	3 900
$25,000 TO $29,999	1 800	
$30,000 TO $34,999	1 300	600
$35,000 OR MORE	1 600	
MEDIAN	11900	8100
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[2]	43 700	33 400
VALUE		
LESS THAN $5,000	100	200
$5,000 TO $9,999	100	300
$10,000 TO $12,499	-	300
$12,500 TO $14,999	-	300
$15,000 TO $17,499	-	500
$17,500 TO $19,999	100	800
$20,000 TO $24,999	200	3 300
$25,000 TO $29,999	400	12 500
$30,000 TO $34,999	400	
$35,000 TO $39,999	600	11 500
$40,000 TO $49,999	1 900	
$50,000 TO $59,999	5 100	
$60,000 TO $74,999	13 000	3 800
$75,000 OR MORE	21 800	
MEDIAN	74900	33800
VALUE-INCOME RATIO		
LESS THAN 1.5	2 700	4 200
1.5 TO 1.9	4 000	5 900
2.0 TO 2.4	7 500	6 400
2.5 TO 2.9	7 100	5 000
3.0 TO 3.9	10 600	5 500
4.0 OR MORE	11 700	6 100
NOT COMPUTED	100	300
MEDIAN	3.0	2.5
MORTGAGE INSURANCE		
UNITS WITH MORTGAGE OR SIMILAR DEBT	36 200	NA
INSURED BY FHA, VA, OR FARMERS HOME ADMINISTRATION	10 300	NA
NOT INSURED OR INSURED BY PRIVATE MORTGAGE INSURANCE[3]	19 500	NA
DON'T KNOW	4 000	NA
NOT REPORTED	2 400	NA
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	7 500	NA

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII NOT IN CENTRAL CITY	TOTAL 1976	TOTAL 1970
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[2]--CON.		
REAL ESTATE TAXES LAST YEAR		
LESS THAN $100	2 600	NA
$100 TO $199	1 900	NA
$200 TO $299	3 700	NA
$300 TO $349	2 200	NA
$350 TO $399	1 900	NA
$400 TO $499	4 200	NA
$500 TO $599	3 100	NA
$600 TO $699	2 700	NA
$700 TO $799	1 400	NA
$800 TO $999	1 700	NA
$1,000 OR MORE	800	NA
NOT REPORTED	17 500	NA
MEDIAN	421	NA
SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS[4]		
UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE	36 200	NA
LESS THAN $100	100	NA
$100 TO $119	100	NA
$120 TO $149	500	NA
$150 TO $174	1 100	NA
$175 TO $199	1 800	NA
$200 TO $224	1 800	NA
$225 TO $249	2 300	NA
$250 TO $274	2 100	NA
$275 TO $299	1 700	NA
$300 TO $349	3 300	NA
$350 TO $399	3 400	NA
$400 TO $499	6 900	NA
$500 OR MORE	8 300	NA
NOT REPORTED	2 800	NA
MEDIAN	378	NA
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	7 500	NA
LESS THAN $50	1 200	NA
$50 TO $69	1 800	NA
$70 TO $79	1 100	NA
$80 TO $89	400	NA
$90 TO $99	600	NA
$100 TO $119	400	NA
$120 TO $149	200	NA
$150 TO $199	200	NA
$200 OR MORE	100	NA
NOT REPORTED	1 400	NA
MEDIAN	71	NA
SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME[4]		
UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE	36 200	NA
LESS THAN 5 PERCENT	200	NA
5 TO 9 PERCENT	4 400	NA
10 TO 14 PERCENT	7 000	NA
15 TO 19 PERCENT	7 300	NA
20 TO 24 PERCENT	5 900	NA
25 TO 29 PERCENT	3 500	NA
30 TO 34 PERCENT	2 400	NA
35 TO 39 PERCENT	700	NA
40 TO 49 PERCENT	1 000	NA
50 PERCENT OR MORE	900	NA
NOT COMPUTED	-	NA
NOT REPORTED	2 800	NA
MEDIAN	18	NA
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	7 500	NA
LESS THAN 5 PERCENT	3 000	NA
5 TO 9 PERCENT	1 800	NA
10 TO 14 PERCENT	600	NA
15 TO 19 PERCENT	300	NA
20 TO 24 PERCENT	100	NA
25 TO 29 PERCENT	100	NA
30 TO 34 PERCENT	100	NA
35 TO 39 PERCENT	-	NA
40 TO 49 PERCENT	100	NA
50 PERCENT OR MORE	-	NA
NOT COMPUTED	-	NA
NOT REPORTED	1 400	NA
MEDIAN	5	NA

[1] INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN 12 MONTHS PRECEDING DATE OF ENUMERATION; SEE TEXT.
[2] LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.
[3] DATA ARE NOT SEPARABLE.
[4] SUM OF PAYMENTS FOR REAL ESTATE TAXES, PROPERTY INSURANCE, UTILITIES, FUEL, WATER, GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION, AND MORTGAGE AT TIME OF ENUMERATION.

TABLE C-2. FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1976 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII NOT IN CENTRAL CITY	TOTAL 1976	TOTAL 1970
SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED[1]--CON.		
ACQUISITION OF PROPERTY		
PLACED OR ASSUMED A MORTGAGE	41 100	NA
ACQUIRED THROUGH INHERITANCE OR GIFT	500	NA
PAID ALL CASH	1 400	NA
ACQUIRED IN OTHER MANNER	200	NA
NOT REPORTED	500	NA
ALTERATIONS AND REPAIRS DURING LAST 12 MONTHS		
NO ALTERATIONS OR REPAIRS	17 500	NA
ALTERATIONS AND REPAIRS COSTING LESS THAN $100[2]	8 500	NA
ADDITIONS	100	NA
ALTERATIONS	1 800	NA
REPLACEMENTS	1 200	NA
REPAIRS	6 000	NA
ALTERATIONS AND REPAIRS COSTING $100 OR MORE[2]	21 000	NA
ADDITIONS	5 400	NA
ALTERATIONS	8 700	NA
REPLACEMENTS	8 100	NA
REPAIRS	11 300	NA
NOT REPORTED	300	NA
PLANS FOR IMPROVEMENTS DURING NEXT 12 MONTHS		
NONE PLANNED	20 200	NA
SOME PLANNED	18 200	NA
COSTING LESS THAN $100	1 200	NA
COSTING $100 OR MORE	16 100	NA
DON'T KNOW	500	NA
NOT REPORTED	300	NA
DON'T KNOW	5 000	NA
NOT REPORTED	200	NA
GROSS RENT		
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[3]	43 400	32 600
LESS THAN $50	400	1 700
$50 TO $59	300	1 100
$60 TO $69	500	900
$70 TO $79	400	600
$80 TO $99	1 100	1 800
$100 TO $119	500	4 400
$120 TO $149	1 900	4 100
$150 TO $174	4 000	5 500
$175 TO $199	3 400	
$200 TO $224	3 500	
$225 TO $249	4 200	3 800
$250 TO $274	3 000	
$275 TO $299	3 800	
$300 TO $349	6 100	1 700
$350 OR MORE	8 800	
NO CASH RENT	1 600	7 000
MEDIAN	256	137

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII NOT IN CENTRAL CITY	TOTAL 1976	TOTAL 1970
GROSS RENT--CONTINUED		
NONSUBSIDIZED RENTER OCCUPIED[4]	30 300	NA
LESS THAN $50	400	NA
$50 TO $59	200	NA
$60 TO $69	500	NA
$70 TO $79	200	NA
$80 TO $99	900	NA
$100 TO $119	400	NA
$120 TO $149	1 200	NA
$150 TO $174	1 600	NA
$175 TO $199	1 800	NA
$200 TO $224	2 600	NA
$225 TO $249	2 900	NA
$250 TO $274	2 400	NA
$275 TO $299	2 600	NA
$300 TO $349	3 600	NA
$350 OR MORE	7 700	NA
NO CASH RENT	1 400	NA
MEDIAN	268	NA
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME		
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[3]	43 400	32 600
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT	3 800	3 500
10 TO 14 PERCENT	4 400	3 900
15 TO 19 PERCENT	7 000	4 100
20 TO 24 PERCENT	4 500	3 100
25 TO 34 PERCENT	8 200	4 000
35 PERCENT OR MORE	13 800	6 100
NOT COMPUTED	1 800	8 000
MEDIAN	26	21
NONSUBSIDIZED RENTER OCCUPIED[4]	30 300	NA
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT	3 200	NA
10 TO 14 PERCENT	2 400	NA
15 TO 19 PERCENT	4 400	NA
20 TO 24 PERCENT	3 000	NA
25 TO 34 PERCENT	5 400	NA
35 PERCENT OR MORE	10 400	NA
NOT COMPUTED	1 500	NA
MEDIAN	28	NA
CONTRACT RENT		
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[3]	43 400	32 600
LESS THAN $50	1 800	2 800
$50 TO $59	400	900
$60 TO $69	200	1 000
$70 TO $79	400	1 000
$80 TO $99	800	1 900
$100 TO $119	500	4 500
$120 TO $149	2 300	4 200
$150 TO $174	4 200	4 900
$175 TO $199	4 600	
$200 TO $249	7 100	3 200
$250 TO $299	6 800	
$300 OR MORE	12 800	1 300
NO CASH RENT	1 600	7 000
MEDIAN	240	125

[1] LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.
[2] COMPONENTS MAY NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE IMPROVEMENT WAS MADE.
[3] EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.
[4] EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE, MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS, HOUSING UNITS IN PUBLIC HOUSING PROJECTS, AND HOUSING UNITS WITH GOVERNMENT RENT SUBSIDIES; INCLUDES UNITS WHERE THE SUBSIDIZED/NONSUBSIDIZED STATUS WAS NOT REPORTED.

TABLE C-3. SELECTED HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS OF NEW CONSTRUCTION UNITS: 1976

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. RESTRICTED TO UNITS BUILT APRIL 1970 OR LATER. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII NOT IN CENTRAL CITY	TOTAL
ALL HOUSING UNITS	28 000
VACANT--SEASONAL AND MIGRATORY	-
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS	
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	27 900
OCCUPIED	22 800
OWNER OCCUPIED	14 700
PERCENT OF ALL OCCUPIED	64.5
WHITE	3 400
BLACK	100
RENTER OCCUPIED	8 100
WHITE	4 500
BLACK	300
VACANT YEAR-ROUND	5 100
FOR SALE ONLY	2 500
COOPERATIVE OR CONDOMINIUM	2 400
FOR RENT	1 300
OTHER VACANT	1 300
UNITS IN STRUCTURE	
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	27 900
1	15 700
2 TO 4	1 400
5 OR MORE	10 900
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER	-
OWNER OCCUPIED	14 700
1	11 500
2 TO 4	500
5 OR MORE	2 800
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	8 100
1	3 400
2 TO 4	500
5 TO 9	800
10 TO 19	600
20 TO 49	1 300
50 OR MORE	1 600
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER	-
PLUMBING FACILITIES	
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	27 900
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	27 900
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	-
OWNER OCCUPIED	14 700
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	14 700
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	8 100
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	8 100
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	-
COMPLETE BATHROOMS	
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	27 900
1	10 200
1 AND ONE-HALF	4 400
2 OR MORE	13 300
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	-
NONE	-
OWNER OCCUPIED	14 700
1	2 400
1 AND ONE-HALF	3 000
2 OR MORE	9 300
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	-
NONE	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	8 100
1	4 400
1 AND ONE-HALF	1 000
2 OR MORE	2 700
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	-
NONE	-
ROOMS	
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	27 900
1 AND 2 ROOMS	1 300
3 ROOMS	3 400
4 ROOMS	5 400
5 ROOMS	8 800
6 ROOMS	4 800
7 ROOMS OR MORE	4 200
MEDIAN	4.9

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII NOT IN CENTRAL CITY	TOTAL
ROOMS--CONTINUED	
OWNER OCCUPIED	14 700
1 AND 2 ROOMS	200
3 ROOMS	800
4 ROOMS	1 500
5 ROOMS	4 700
6 ROOMS	3 800
7 ROOMS OR MORE	3 700
MEDIAN	5.5
RENTER OCCUPIED	8 100
1 AND 2 ROOMS	600
3 ROOMS	1 000
4 ROOMS	2 300
5 ROOMS	2 900
6 ROOMS	900
7 ROOMS OR MORE	400
MEDIAN	4.5
BEDROOMS	
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	27 900
NONE	500
1	3 500
2	6 200
3	13 000
4 OR MORE	4 700
OWNER OCCUPIED	14 700
NONE AND 1	900
2	1 600
3	8 200
4 OR MORE	4 000
RENTER OCCUPIED	8 100
NONE	400
1	1 100
2	2 400
3 OR MORE	4 200
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	22 800
PERSONS	
OWNER OCCUPIED	14 700
1 PERSON	1 000
2 PERSONS	2 900
3 PERSONS	3 200
4 PERSONS	3 900
5 PERSONS	2 200
6 PERSONS	800
7 PERSONS OR MORE	600
MEDIAN	3.6
RENTER OCCUPIED	8 100
1 PERSON	1 300
2 PERSONS	2 000
3 PERSONS	1 900
4 PERSONS	1 800
5 PERSONS	600
6 PERSONS	300
7 PERSONS OR MORE	200
MEDIAN	2.9
PERSONS PER ROOM	
OWNER OCCUPIED	14 700
0.50 OR LESS	5 900
0.51 TO 1.00	7 900
1.01 TO 1.50	700
1.51 OR MORE	200
RENTER OCCUPIED	8 100
0.50 OR LESS	2 900
0.51 TO 1.00	4 600
1.01 TO 1.50	400
1.51 OR MORE	300

TABLE C-3. SELECTED HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS OF NEW CONSTRUCTION UNITS: 1976--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. RESTRICTED TO UNITS BUILT APRIL 1970 OR LATER. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII NOT IN CENTRAL CITY	TOTAL
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON.	
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD	
OWNER OCCUPIED	14 700
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	13 700
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	12 200
UNDER 25 YEARS	600
25 TO 29 YEARS	1 400
30 TO 34 YEARS	3 300
35 TO 44 YEARS	3 100
45 TO 64 YEARS	3 500
65 YEARS AND OVER	200
OTHER MALE HEAD	900
UNDER 65 YEARS	800
65 YEARS AND OVER	100
FEMALE HEAD	700
UNDER 65 YEARS	600
65 YEARS AND OVER	100
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	1 000
UNDER 65 YEARS	1 000
65 YEARS AND OVER	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	8 100
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	6 800
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	4 800
UNDER 25 YEARS	1 100
25 TO 29 YEARS	1 600
30 TO 34 YEARS	600
35 TO 44 YEARS	1 000
45 TO 64 YEARS	500
65 YEARS AND OVER	100
OTHER MALE HEAD	700
UNDER 65 YEARS	700
65 YEARS AND OVER	-
FEMALE HEAD	1 300
UNDER 65 YEARS	1 300
65 YEARS AND OVER	-
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	1 300
UNDER 65 YEARS	1 100
65 YEARS AND OVER	300
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP	
OWNER OCCUPIED	14 700
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	5 700
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	9 000
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	2 800
1	1 500
2	1 200
3 OR MORE	100
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	4 200
1	1 500
2	1 600
3 OR MORE	1 100
BOTH AGE GROUPS	2 000
2	900
3 OR MORE	1 200
RENTER OCCUPIED	8 100
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	3 800
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	4 300
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	2 100
1	1 200
2	900
3 OR MORE	100
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	1 400
1	600
2	600
3 OR MORE	300
BOTH AGE GROUPS	800
2	200
3 OR MORE	600
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD	
OWNER OCCUPIED	14 700
NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED	100
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	500
8 YEARS	200
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	900
4 YEARS	4 900
COLLEGE: 1 TO 3 YEARS	3 600
4 YEARS OR MORE	4 600
MEDIAN	13.7

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII NOT IN CENTRAL CITY	TOTAL
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED	
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD--CONTINUED	
RENTER OCCUPIED	8 100
NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED	100
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	200
8 YEARS	100
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	1 700
4 YEARS	3 200
COLLEGE: 1 TO 3 YEARS	1 700
4 YEARS OR MORE	1 200
MEDIAN	12.6
INCOME[1]	
OWNER OCCUPIED	14 700
LESS THAN $3,000	100
$3,000 TO $4,999	400
$5,000 TO $6,999	200
$7,000 TO $7,999	100
$8,000 TO $8,999	100
$9,000 TO $9,999	200
$10,000 TO $12,499	900
$12,500 TO $14,999	500
$15,000 TO $17,499	1 200
$17,500 TO $19,999	1 400
$20,000 TO $24,999	3 000
$25,000 TO $29,999	2 400
$30,000 TO $34,999	1 500
$35,000 OR MORE	2 900
MEDIAN	24000
RENTER OCCUPIED	8 100
LESS THAN $3,000	200
$3,000 TO $4,999	700
$5,000 TO $6,999	1 000
$7,000 TO $7,999	700
$8,000 TO $8,999	500
$9,000 TO $9,999	500
$10,000 TO $12,499	1 100
$12,500 TO $14,999	900
$15,000 TO $17,499	700
$17,500 TO $19,999	500
$20,000 TO $24,999	700
$25,000 TO $29,999	400
$30,000 TO $34,999	300
$35,000 OR MORE	100
MEDIAN	11100
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[2]	10 400
VALUE	
LESS THAN $10,000	-
$10,000 TO $19,999	-
$20,000 TO $24,999	-
$25,000 TO $29,999	100
$30,000 TO $34,999	100
$35,000 TO $39,999	100
$40,000 TO $49,999	300
$50,000 TO $59,999	800
$60,000 TO $74,999	1 900
$75,000 OR MORE	7 100
MEDIAN	75000+
VALUE-INCOME RATIO	
LESS THAN 1.5	600
1.5 TO 1.9	800
2.0 TO 2.4	1 500
2.5 TO 2.9	1 900
3.0 TO 3.9	2 800
4.0 OR MORE	2 700
NOT COMPUTED	100
MORTGAGE INSURANCE	
UNITS WITH MORTGAGE OR SIMILAR DEBT	10 100
INSURED BY FHA, VA, OR FARMERS HOME ADMINISTRATION	3 000
NOT INSURED OR INSURED BY PRIVATE MORTGAGE INSURANCE[3]	5 100
DON'T KNOW	1 100
NOT REPORTED	800
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	300

[1]INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN 12 MONTHS PRECEDING DATE OF ENUMERATION; SEE TEXT.
[2]LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.
[3]DATA ARE NOT SEPARABLE.

TABLE C-3. SELECTED HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS OF NEW CONSTRUCTION UNITS: 1976--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. RESTRICTED TO UNITS BUILT APRIL 1970 OR LATER. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII NOT IN CENTRAL CITY	TOTAL
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1]--CONTINUED	
REAL ESTATE TAXES LAST YEAR	
LESS THAN $100	400
$100 TO $199	200
$200 TO $299	500
$300 TO $349	600
$350 TO $399	300
$400 TO $499	600
$500 TO $599	700
$600 TO $699	1 100
$700 TO $799	500
$800 TO $999	800
$1,000 OR MORE	300
NOT REPORTED	4 400
MEDIAN	571
SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS[2]	
UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE	10 100
LESS THAN $100	-
$100 TO $119	-
$120 TO $149	100
$150 TO $174	-
$175 TO $199	300
$200 TO $224	100
$225 TO $249	200
$250 TO $274	200
$275 TO $299	400
$300 TO $349	900
$350 TO $399	1 200
$400 TO $499	3 000
$500 OR MORE	3 300
NOT REPORTED	600
MEDIAN	452
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	300
SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME[2]	
UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE	10 100
LESS THAN 5 PERCENT	100
5 TO 9 PERCENT	500
10 TO 14 PERCENT	1 100
15 TO 19 PERCENT	2 600
20 TO 24 PERCENT	2 400
25 TO 29 PERCENT	1 400
30 TO 34 PERCENT	500
35 TO 39 PERCENT	100
40 TO 49 PERCENT	300
50 PERCENT OR MORE	400
NOT COMPUTED	-
NOT REPORTED	600
MEDIAN	21
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	300
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[3]	8 100
GROSS RENT	
LESS THAN $50	-
$50 TO $59	100
$60 TO $69	-
$70 TO $79	-
$80 TO $99	-
$100 TO $119	200
$120 TO $149	200
$150 TO $174	200
$175 TO $199	300
$200 TO $224	300
$225 TO $249	900
$250 TO $274	600
$275 TO $299	800
$300 TO $349	1 400
$350 OR MORE	3 100
NO CASH RENT	200
MEDIAN	318

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII NOT IN CENTRAL CITY	TOTAL
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[3]--CONTINUED	
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME	
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT	100
10 TO 14 PERCENT	100
15 TO 19 PERCENT	1 000
20 TO 24 PERCENT	1 000
25 TO 34 PERCENT	2 100
35 PERCENT OR MORE	3 600
NOT COMPUTED	200
MEDIAN	33
CONTRACT RENT	
CASH RENT	8 000
NO CASH RENT	200
MEDIAN	296
HEATING EQUIPMENT	
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	27 900
WARM-AIR FURNACE	-
HEAT PUMP	-
STEAM OR HOT WATER	-
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	-
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	-
OTHER MEANS	700
NONE	27 200
OWNER OCCUPIED	14 700
WARM-AIR FURNACE	-
HEAT PUMP	-
STEAM OR HOT WATER	-
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	-
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	-
OTHER MEANS	700
NONE	14 000
RENTER OCCUPIED	8 100
WARM-AIR FURNACE	-
HEAT PUMP	-
STEAM OR HOT WATER	-
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	-
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	-
OTHER MEANS	100
NONE	8 100
SELECTED EQUIPMENT	
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	27 900
WITH AIR CONDITIONING	3 700
ROOM UNIT(S)	3 100
CENTRAL SYSTEM	600
4 FLOORS OR MORE	5 900
WITH ELEVATOR IN STRUCTURE	5 100
WITH BASEMENT	2 000
WITH PUBLIC OR PRIVATE WATER SUPPLY	27 900
WITH SEWAGE DISPOSAL	27 900
PUBLIC SEWER	23 200
SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL	4 800
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	22 800
AUTOMOBILES AND TRUCKS AVAILABLE	
AUTOMOBILES:	
1	11 400
2	8 200
3 OR MORE	2 000
NONE	1 200
TRUCKS:	
1	2 500
2 OR MORE	300
NONE	20 000
OWNED SECOND HOME	
YES	600
NO	22 300

[1]LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.
[2]SUM OF PAYMENTS FOR REAL ESTATE TAXES, PROPERTY INSURANCE, UTILITIES, FUEL, WATER, GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION, AND MORTGAGE AT TIME OF ENUMERATION.
[3]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.

TABLE C-3. SELECTED HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS OF NEW CONSTRUCTION UNITS: 1976--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. RESTRICTED TO UNITS BUILT APRIL 1970 OR LATER. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII NOT IN CENTRAL CITY	TOTAL	STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII NOT IN CENTRAL CITY	TOTAL
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED		ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED	
HOUSE HEATING FUEL		COOKING FUEL	
UTILITY GAS	200	UTILITY GAS	800
BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS	100	BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS	400
FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC.	100	ELECTRICITY	21 600
ELECTRICITY	100	FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC.	-
COAL OR COKE	-	COAL OR COKE	-
WOOD	400	WOOD	-
OTHER FUEL	-	OTHER FUEL	-
NONE	22 100	NONE	-

TABLE C-4. 1970 CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS REMOVED FROM THE INVENTORY: 1976

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII NOT IN CENTRAL CITY	TOTAL
ALL HOUSING UNITS	4 100
VACANT--SEASONAL AND MIGRATORY	-
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS	
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	4 100
OCCUPIED	3 600
OWNER OCCUPIED	800
PERCENT OF ALL OCCUPIED	23.0
WHITE	200
BLACK	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 800
WHITE	1 000
BLACK	100
VACANT YEAR-ROUND	500
FOR SALE ONLY	100
FOR RENT	300
OTHER VACANT	100
UNITS IN STRUCTURE	
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	4 100
1	2 400
2 OR MORE	1 700
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER	100
OWNER OCCUPIED	800
1	700
2 OR MORE	100
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER	100
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 800
1	1 500
2 OR MORE	1 300
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER	-
PLUMBING FACILITIES	
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	4 100
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	3 500
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	600
OWNER OCCUPIED	800
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	600
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	200
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 800
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	2 500
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	300
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	4 100
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	3 700
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	-
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	400
OWNER OCCUPIED	800
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	800
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	-
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 800
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	2 700
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	-
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	100
ROOMS	
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	4 100
1 AND 2 ROOMS	500
3 ROOMS	800
4 ROOMS	1 600
5 ROOMS	900
6 ROOMS	200
7 ROOMS OR MORE	100
MEDIAN	3.9
OWNER OCCUPIED	800
1 AND 2 ROOMS	100
3 ROOMS	-
4 ROOMS	300
5 ROOMS	400
6 ROOMS	-
7 ROOMS OR MORE	-
MEDIAN	...

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII NOT IN CENTRAL CITY	TOTAL
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS--CON.	
ROOMS--CONTINUED	
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 800
1 AND 2 ROOMS	300
3 ROOMS	600
4 ROOMS	1 200
5 ROOMS	400
6 ROOMS	200
7 ROOMS OR MORE	-
MEDIAN	3.9
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	3 600
PERSONS	
OWNER OCCUPIED	800
1 PERSON	300
2 PERSONS	100
3 PERSONS	100
4 PERSONS	100
5 PERSONS	-
6 PERSONS OR MORE	100
MEDIAN	...
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 800
1 PERSON	100
2 PERSONS	700
3 PERSONS	400
4 PERSONS	200
5 PERSONS	500
6 PERSONS OR MORE	800
MEDIAN	4.3
PERSONS PER ROOM	
OWNER OCCUPIED	800
0.50 OR LESS	300
0.51 TO 1.00	300
1.01 TO 1.50	-
1.51 OR MORE	200
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 800
0.50 OR LESS	500
0.51 TO 1.00	900
1.01 TO 1.50	700
1.51 OR MORE	700
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD	
OWNER OCCUPIED	800
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	600
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	400
UNDER 25 YEARS	-
25 TO 29 YEARS	-
30 TO 44 YEARS	100
45 TO 64 YEARS	200
65 YEARS AND OVER	-
OTHER MALE HEAD	100
UNDER 65 YEARS	-
65 YEARS AND OVER	-
FEMALE HEAD	100
UNDER 65 YEARS	100
65 YEARS AND OVER	-
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	300
UNDER 65 YEARS	100
65 YEARS AND OVER	100
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 800
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	2 700
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	2 100
UNDER 25 YEARS	300
25 TO 29 YEARS	300
30 TO 44 YEARS	800
45 TO 64 YEARS	600
65 YEARS AND OVER	100
OTHER MALE HEAD	400
UNDER 65 YEARS	400
65 YEARS AND OVER	-
FEMALE HEAD	200
UNDER 65 YEARS	200
65 YEARS AND OVER	-
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	100
UNDER 65 YEARS	100
65 YEARS AND OVER	100

TABLE C-4. 1970 CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS REMOVED FROM THE INVENTORY: 1976--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT,MEDIAN,ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII NOT IN CENTRAL CITY	TOTAL
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED	
VALUE	
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1]	700
LESS THAN $10,000	100
$10,000 TO $14,999	-
$15,000 TO $19,999	100
$20,000 TO $24,999	-
$25,000 OR MORE	300
MEDIAN	...

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII NOT IN CENTRAL CITY	TOTAL
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED	
CONTRACT RENT	
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[2]	2 600
LESS THAN $40	300
$40 TO $59	800
$60 TO $79	400
$80 TO $99	100
$100 TO 149	300
$150 OR MORE	300
NO CASH RENT	300
MEDIAN	59

[1]LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.
[2]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.

TABLE C-5. CHARACTERISTICS OF OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1976 AND 1970

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII NOT IN CENTRAL CITY	TOTAL	
	1976	1970
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	1 600	900
TENURE		
OWNER OCCUPIED	100	100
PERCENT OF ALL OCCUPIED	3.3	11.1
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 600	800
UNITS IN STRUCTURE		
OWNER OCCUPIED	100	100
1, DETACHED	100	100
1, ATTACHED	-	-
2 TO 4	-	-
5 OR MORE	-	-
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 600	800
1, DETACHED	200	200
1, ATTACHED	400	100
2 TO 4	300	200
5 TO 9	500	100
10 TO 19	100	100
20 TO 49	-	-
50 OR MORE	100	-
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER	-	-
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT		
OWNER OCCUPIED	100	100
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	100	NA
1965 TO MARCH 1970	-	100
1960 TO 1964	-	-
1950 TO 1959	-	-
1940 TO 1949	-	-
1939 OR EARLIER	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 600	800
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	300	NA
1965 TO MARCH 1970	100	200
1960 TO 1964	400	200
1950 TO 1959	400	200
1940 TO 1949	100	100
1939 OR EARLIER	200	-
PLUMBING FACILITIES		
OWNER OCCUPIED	100	100
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	100	100
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 600	800
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	1 600	800
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	-	-
COMPLETE BATHROOMS		
OWNER OCCUPIED	100	100
1	-	100
1 AND ONE-HALF	100	
2 OR MORE	-	-
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	-	-
NONE	-	
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 600	800
1	600	600
1 AND ONE-HALF	300	
2 OR MORE	700	100
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	-	-
NONE	-	
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES		
OWNER OCCUPIED	100	100
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	100	100
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	-	-
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	-	
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 600	800
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	1 600	800
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	-	-
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	-	

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII NOT IN CENTRAL CITY	TOTAL	
	1976	1970
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON.		
ROOMS		
OWNER OCCUPIED	100	100
1 ROOM	-	-
2 ROOMS	-	-
3 ROOMS	-	-
4 ROOMS	-	-
5 ROOMS	100	100
6 ROOMS	-	100
7 ROOMS OR MORE	-	-
MEDIAN	...	5.0
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 600	800
1 ROOM	-	-
2 ROOMS	-	-
3 ROOMS	100	100
4 ROOMS	100	200
5 ROOMS	800	300
6 ROOMS	400	200
7 ROOMS OR MORE	-	-
MEDIAN	5.1	4.8
BEDROOMS		
OWNER OCCUPIED	100	100
NONE AND 1	-	-
2	-	-
3	100	100
4 OR MORE	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 600	800
NONE	-	-
1	100	100
2	400	100
3	800	400
4 OR MORE	300	100
PERSONS		
OWNER OCCUPIED	100	100
1 PERSON	-	-
2 PERSONS	-	-
3 PERSONS	-	-
4 PERSONS	-	-
5 PERSONS	100	-
6 PERSONS	-	-
7 PERSONS OR MORE	-	-
MEDIAN	...	...
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 600	800
1 PERSON	-	-
2 PERSONS	200	200
3 PERSONS	500	200
4 PERSONS	400	200
5 PERSONS	300	100
6 PERSONS	-	-
7 PERSONS OR MORE	100	-
MEDIAN	3.7	3.5
PERSONS PER ROOM		
OWNER OCCUPIED	100	100
0.50 OR LESS	-	-
0.51 TO 1.00	100	100
1.01 TO 1.50	-	-
1.51 OR MORE	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 600	800
0.50 OR LESS	100	100
0.51 TO 1.00	1 300	500
1.01 TO 1.50	100	100
1.51 OR MORE	-	-
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	1 600	900
OWNER OCCUPIED	100	100
1.00 OR LESS	100	100
1.01 TO 1.50	-	-
1.51 OR MORE	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 600	800
1.00 OR LESS	1 500	600
1.01 TO 1.50	100	100
1.51 OR MORE	-	-

TABLE C-5. CHARACTERISTICS OF OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1976 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII NOT IN CENTRAL CITY	TOTAL	
	1976	1970
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON.		
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD		
OWNER OCCUPIED	100	100
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	100	100
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	100	100
UNDER 25 YEARS	-	-
25 TO 29 YEARS	-	-
30 TO 34 YEARS	-	-
35 TO 44 YEARS	-	-
45 TO 64 YEARS	100	100
65 YEARS AND OVER	-	-
OTHER MALE HEAD	-	-
UNDER 65 YEARS	-	-
65 YEARS AND OVER	-	-
FEMALE HEAD	-	-
UNDER 65 YEARS	-	-
65 YEARS AND OVER	-	-
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	-	-
UNDER 65 YEARS	-	-
65 YEARS AND OVER	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 600	800
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	1 600	700
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	1 400	700
UNDER 25 YEARS	300	100
25 TO 29 YEARS	300	200
30 TO 34 YEARS	500	200
35 TO 44 YEARS	300	200
45 TO 64 YEARS	-	-
65 YEARS AND OVER	-	-
OTHER MALE HEAD	100	-
UNDER 65 YEARS	100	-
65 YEARS AND OVER	-	-
FEMALE HEAD	-	100
UNDER 65 YEARS	-	100
65 YEARS AND OVER	-	-
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	-	-
UNDER 65 YEARS	-	-
65 YEARS AND OVER	-	-
PERSONS 65 YEARS OLD AND OVER		
OWNER OCCUPIED	100	100
NONE	100	100
1 PERSON	-	-
2 PERSONS OR MORE	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 600	800
NONE	1 600	700
1 PERSON	-	-
2 PERSONS OR MORE	-	-
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP		
OWNER OCCUPIED	100	100
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	100	-
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	-	100
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	-	-
1	-	-
2	-	-
3 OR MORE	-	-
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	-	100
1	-	-
2	-	-
3 OR MORE	-	-
BOTH AGE GROUPS	-	-
2	-	-
3 OR MORE	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 600	800
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	100	200
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1 400	600
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	800	200
1	500	100
2	200	100
3 OR MORE	-	-
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	400	200
1	100	100
2	-	100
3 OR MORE	200	100
BOTH AGE GROUPS	300	200
2	100	100
3 OR MORE	200	100

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII NOT IN CENTRAL CITY	TOTAL	
	1976	1970
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON.		
PRESENCE OF SUBFAMILIES		
OWNER OCCUPIED	100	NA
NO SUBFAMILIES	100	NA
WITH 1 SUBFAMILY	-	NA
SUBFAMILY HEAD UNDER 30 YEARS	-	NA
SUBFAMILY HEAD 30 TO 64 YEARS	-	NA
SUBFAMILY HEAD 65 YEARS AND OVER	-	NA
WITH 2 SUBFAMILIES OR MORE	-	NA
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 600	NA
NO SUBFAMILIES	1 600	NA
WITH 1 SUBFAMILY	-	NA
SUBFAMILY HEAD UNDER 30 YEARS	-	NA
SUBFAMILY HEAD 30 TO 64 YEARS	-	NA
SUBFAMILY HEAD 65 YEARS AND OVER	-	NA
WITH 2 SUBFAMILIES OR MORE	-	NA
PRESENCE OF OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES		
OWNER OCCUPIED	100	NA
NO OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	100	NA
WITH OTHER RELATIVES AND NONRELATIVES	-	NA
WITH OTHER RELATIVES, NO NONRELATIVES	-	NA
WITH NONRELATIVES, NO OTHER RELATIVES	-	NA
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 600	NA
NO OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	1 500	NA
WITH OTHER RELATIVES AND NONRELATIVES	-	NA
WITH OTHER RELATIVES, NO NONRELATIVES	-	NA
WITH NONRELATIVES, NO OTHER RELATIVES	100	NA
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD		
OWNER OCCUPIED	100	NA
NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED	-	NA
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	-	NA
8 YEARS	-	NA
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	-	NA
4 YEARS	-	NA
COLLEGE: 1 TO 3 YEARS	100	NA
4 YEARS OR MORE	-	NA
MEDIAN	...	NA
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 600	NA
NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED	-	NA
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	-	NA
8 YEARS	-	NA
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	100	NA
4 YEARS	700	NA
COLLEGE: 1 TO 3 YEARS	600	NA
4 YEARS OR MORE	100	NA
MEDIAN	12.9	NA
YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT		
OWNER OCCUPIED	100	100
1975 OR LATER	-	NA
MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS	-	NA
APRIL 1970 TO 1974	100	NA
1965 TO MARCH 1970	-	100
1960 TO 1964	-	-
1950 TO 1959	-	-
1949 OR EARLIER	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 600	800
1975 OR LATER	1 200	NA
MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS	900	NA
APRIL 1970 TO 1974	400	NA
1965 TO MARCH 1970	-	700
1960 TO 1964	-	-
1950 TO 1959	-	-
1949 OR EARLIER	-	-
HEAD'S PRINCIPAL MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK[1]		
OWNER OCCUPIED	100	NA
DRIVES SELF	100	NA
CARPOOL	-	NA
MASS TRANSPORTATION	-	NA
BICYCLE OR MOTORCYCLE	-	NA
TAXICAB	-	NA
WALKS ONLY	-	NA
OTHER MEANS	-	NA
WORKS AT HOME	-	NA
NOT REPORTED	-	NA

[1]LIMITED TO HEADS WHO REPORTED HAVING A JOB THE WEEK PRIOR TO ENUMERATION.

TABLE C-5. CHARACTERISTICS OF OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1976 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT,MEDIAN,ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII NOT IN CENTRAL CITY	TOTAL	
	1976	1970
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON.		
HEAD'S PRINCIPAL MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK[1]--CONTINUED		
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 500	NA
DRIVES SELF	900	NA
CARPOOL	200	NA
MASS TRANSPORTATION	-	NA
BICYCLE OR MOTORCYCLE	100	NA
TAXICAB	-	NA
WALKS ONLY	100	NA
OTHER MEANS	-	NA
WORKS AT HOME	-	NA
NOT REPORTED	-	NA
DISTANCE FROM HOME TO WORK[1]		
OWNER OCCUPIED	100	NA
LESS THAN 1 MILE	-	NA
1 TO 4 MILES	-	NA
5 TO 9 MILES	-	NA
10 TO 29 MILES	-	NA
30 TO 49 MILES	-	NA
50 MILES OR MORE	-	NA
WORKS AT HOME	-	NA
NO FIXED PLACE OF WORK	-	NA
NOT REPORTED	100	NA
MEDIAN	-	NA
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 500	NA
LESS THAN 1 MILE	400	NA
1 TO 4 MILES	600	NA
5 TO 9 MILES	200	NA
10 TO 29 MILES	300	NA
30 TO 49 MILES	-	NA
50 MILES OR MORE	-	NA
WORKS AT HOME	-	NA
NO FIXED PLACE OF WORK	-	NA
NOT REPORTED	-	NA
MEDIAN	3.2	NA
TRAVEL TIME FROM HOME TO WORK[1]		
OWNER OCCUPIED	100	NA
LESS THAN 15 MINUTES	-	NA
15 TO 29 MINUTES	-	NA
30 TO 44 MINUTES	-	NA
45 TO 59 MINUTES	-	NA
1 HOUR TO 1 HOUR AND 29 MINUTES	-	NA
1 HOUR AND 30 MINUTES OR MORE	-	NA
WORKS AT HOME	-	NA
NO FIXED PLACE OF WORK	-	NA
NOT REPORTED	100	NA
MEDIAN	-	NA
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 500	NA
LESS THAN 15 MINUTES	800	NA
15 TO 29 MINUTES	400	NA
30 TO 44 MINUTES	100	NA
45 TO 59 MINUTES	-	NA
1 HOUR TO 1 HOUR AND 29 MINUTES	-	NA
1 HOUR AND 30 MINUTES OR MORE	-	NA
WORKS AT HOME	-	NA
NO FIXED PLACE OF WORK	-	NA
NOT REPORTED	-	NA
MEDIAN	15	NA
HEATING EQUIPMENT		
OWNER OCCUPIED	100	100
WARM-AIR FURNACE	-	-
HEAT PUMP	-	
STEAM OR HOT WATER	-	-
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	-	-
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	-	-
ROOM HEATERS WITH FLUE	-	-
ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE	-	-
FIREPLACES, STOVES, PORTABLE HEATERS	-	-
NONE	100	100
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 600	800
WARM-AIR FURNACE	-	-
HEAT PUMP	-	
STEAM OR HOT WATER	-	-
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	300	100
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	-	-
ROOM HEATERS WITH FLUE	-	-
ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE	100	-
FIREPLACES, STOVES, PORTABLE HEATERS	-	-
NONE	1 100	600

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII NOT IN CENTRAL CITY	TOTAL	
	1976	1970
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON.		
AIR CONDITIONING		
ROOM UNIT(S)	200	100
CENTRAL SYSTEM	-	-
NONE	1 400	700
ELEVATOR IN STRUCTURE		
4 FLOORS OR MORE	100	-
WITH ELEVATOR	-	-
WALK-UP	-	-
1 TO 3 FLOORS	1 500	900
BASEMENT		
WITH BASEMENT	-	-
NO BASEMENT	1 600	900
SOURCE OF WATER		
PUBLIC SYSTEM OR PRIVATE COMPANY	1 600	900
INDIVIDUAL WELL	-	-
DRILLED	-	NA
DUG	-	NA
NOT REPORTED	-	NA
OTHER	-	-
SEWAGE DISPOSAL		
PUBLIC SEWER	1 200	700
SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL	400	200
OTHER	-	-
TELEPHONE AVAILABLE		
YES	1 400	900
NO	200	100
AUTOMOBILES AND TRUCKS AVAILABLE		
AUTOMOBILES:		
1	1 000	500
2	300	300
3 OR MORE	100	-
NONE	200	-
TRUCKS:		
1	-	NA
2 OR MORE	-	NA
NONE	1 600	NA
OWNED SECOND HOME		
YES	-	100
NO	1 600	900
HOUSE HEATING FUEL		
UTILITY GAS	100	-
BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS	-	-
FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC.	-	-
ELECTRICITY	300	200
COAL OR COKE	-	-
WOOD	-	-
OTHER FUEL	-	-
NONE	1 200	700
COOKING FUEL		
UTILITY GAS	100	-
BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS	100	-
ELECTRICITY	1 400	900
FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC.	-	-
COAL OR COKE	-	-
WOOD	-	-
OTHER FUEL	-	-
NONE	-	-

[1]LIMITED TO HEADS WHO REPORTED HAVING A JOB THE WEEK PRIOR TO ENUMERATION.

TABLE C-5. CHARACTERISTICS OF OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1976 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT,MEDIAN,ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII NOT IN CENTRAL CITY	TOTAL	
	1976	1970
ALL OCCUPIED 1-FAMILY HOMES AND MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS. . . .	600	NA
STORM WINDOWS OR OTHER PROTECTIVE WINDOW COVERING		
ALL WINDOWS COVERED.	-	NA
SOME WINDOWS COVERED	-	NA
NO WINDOWS COVERED	600	NA
NOT REPORTED	-	NA

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII NOT IN CENTRAL CITY	TOTAL	
	1976	1970
ALL OCCUPIED 1-FAMILY HOMES AND MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS--CON.		
STORM DOORS		
ALL DOORS COVERED.	-	NA
SOME DOORS COVERED	-	NA
NO DOORS COVERED	600	NA
NOT REPORTED	-	NA
ATTIC OR ROOF INSULATION		
YES.	100	NA
NO	400	NA
DON'T KNOW	100	NA
NOT REPORTED	-	NA

TABLE C-6. FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1976 AND 1970

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII NOT IN CENTRAL CITY	TOTAL	
	1976	1970
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	1 600	900
INCOME[1]		
OWNER OCCUPIED	100	100
LESS THAN $2,000	-	-
$2,000 TO $2,999	-	-
$3,000 TO $3,999	-	-
$4,000 TO $4,999	-	-
$5,000 TO $5,999	-	-
$6,000 TO $6,999	-	-
$7,000 TO $7,999	-	-
$8,000 TO $9,999	-	
$10,000 TO $12,499	-	100
$12,500 TO $14,999	-	
$15,000 TO $19,999	-	-
$20,000 TO $24,999	100	
$25,000 TO $34,999	-	-
$35,000 OR MORE	-	
MEDIAN	...	12500
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 600	800
LESS THAN $2,000	-	100
$2,000 TO $2,999	-	-
$3,000 TO $3,999	-	-
$4,000 TO $4,999	100	100
$5,000 TO $5,999	100	100
$6,000 TO $6,999	-	100
$7,000 TO $7,999	200	200
$8,000 TO $9,999	400	
$10,000 TO $12,499	200	100
$12,500 TO $14,999	200	
$15,000 TO $19,999	200	-
$20,000 TO $24,999	-	
$25,000 TO $34,999	-	-
$35,000 OR MORE	100	
MEDIAN	9600	7000
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[2]	100	100
VALUE		
LESS THAN $5,000	-	-
$5,000 TO $7,499	-	-
$7,500 TO $9,999	-	-
$10,000 TO $12,499	-	-
$12,500 TO $14,999	-	-
$15,000 TO $17,499	-	-
$17,500 TO $19,999	-	-
$20,000 TO $24,999	-	-
$25,000 TO $29,999	-	100
$30,000 TO $34,999	-	
$35,000 TO $39,999	-	-
$40,000 TO $49,999	-	
$50,000 TO $59,999	-	-
$60,000 OR MORE	100	
MEDIAN	...	30000
VALUE-INCOME RATIO		
LESS THAN 1.5	-	-
1.5 TO 1.9	-	-
2.0 TO 2.4	-	-
2.5 TO 2.9	100	-
3.0 TO 3.9	-	-
4.0 OR MORE	-	-
NOT COMPUTED	-	-
MEDIAN	...	...
MORTGAGE INSURANCE		
UNITS WITH MORTGAGE OR SIMILAR DEBT	100	NA
INSURED BY FHA, VA, OR FARMERS HOME ADMINISTRATION	-	NA
NOT INSURED OR INSURED BY PRIVATE MORTGAGE INSURANCE[3]	100	NA
DON'T KNOW	-	NA
NOT REPORTED	-	NA
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	-	NA

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII NOT IN CENTRAL CITY	TOTAL	
	1976	1970
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[2]--CON.		
REAL ESTATE TAXES LAST YEAR		
LESS THAN $100	-	NA
$100 TO $199	-	NA
$200 TO $299	-	NA
$300 TO $349	-	NA
$350 TO $399	-	NA
$400 TO $499	-	NA
$500 TO $599	-	NA
$600 TO $699	-	NA
$700 TO $799	-	NA
$800 TO $999	-	NA
$1,000 OR MORE	-	NA
NOT REPORTED	100	NA
MEDIAN	-	NA
SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS[4]		
UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE	100	NA
LESS THAN $100	-	NA
$100 TO $119	-	NA
$120 TO $149	-	NA
$150 TO $174	-	NA
$175 TO $199	-	NA
$200 TO $224	-	NA
$225 TO $249	-	NA
$250 TO $274	-	NA
$275 TO $299	-	NA
$300 TO $349	-	NA
$350 TO $399	100	NA
$400 TO $499	-	NA
$500 OR MORE	-	NA
NOT REPORTED	-	NA
MEDIAN	...	NA
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	-	NA
LESS THAN $50	-	NA
$50 TO $69	-	NA
$70 TO $79	-	NA
$80 TO $89	-	NA
$90 TO $99	-	NA
$100 TO $119	-	NA
$120 TO $149	-	NA
$150 TO $199	-	NA
$200 OR MORE	-	NA
NOT REPORTED	-	NA
MEDIAN	-	NA
SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME[4]		
UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE	100	NA
LESS THAN 5 PERCENT	-	NA
5 TO 9 PERCENT	-	NA
10 TO 14 PERCENT	-	NA
15 TO 19 PERCENT	-	NA
20 TO 24 PERCENT	100	NA
25 TO 29 PERCENT	-	NA
30 TO 34 PERCENT	-	NA
35 TO 39 PERCENT	-	NA
40 TO 49 PERCENT	-	NA
50 PERCENT OR MORE	-	NA
NOT COMPUTED	-	NA
NOT REPORTED	-	NA
MEDIAN	...	NA
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	-	NA
LESS THAN 5 PERCENT	-	NA
5 TO 9 PERCENT	-	NA
10 TO 14 PERCENT	-	NA
15 TO 19 PERCENT	-	NA
20 TO 24 PERCENT	-	NA
25 TO 29 PERCENT	-	NA
30 TO 34 PERCENT	-	NA
35 TO 39 PERCENT	-	NA
40 TO 49 PERCENT	-	NA
50 PERCENT OR MORE	-	NA
NOT COMPUTED	-	NA
NOT REPORTED	-	NA
MEDIAN	-	NA

[1] INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN 12 MONTHS PRECEDING DATE OF ENUMERATION; SEE TEXT.
[2] LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.
[3] DATA ARE NOT SEPARABLE.
[4] SUM OF PAYMENTS FOR REAL ESTATE TAXES, PROPERTY INSURANCE, UTILITIES, FUEL, WATER, GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION, AND MORTGAGE AT TIME OF ENUMERATION.

TABLE C-6. FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1976 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII NOT IN CENTRAL CITY	TOTAL 1976	TOTAL 1970
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1]--CON.		
ACQUISITION OF PROPERTY		
PLACED OR ASSUMED A MORTGAGE	100	NA
ACQUIRED THROUGH INHERITANCE OR GIFT	-	NA
PAID ALL CASH	-	NA
ACQUIRED IN OTHER MANNER	-	NA
NOT REPORTED	-	NA
ALTERATIONS AND REPAIRS DURING LAST 12 MONTHS		
NO ALTERATIONS OR REPAIRS	-	NA
ALTERATIONS AND REPAIRS COSTING LESS THAN $100[2]	-	NA
ADDITIONS	-	NA
ALTERATIONS	-	NA
REPLACEMENTS	-	NA
REPAIRS	-	NA
ALTERATIONS AND REPAIRS COSTING $100 OR MORE[2]	100	NA
ADDITIONS	-	NA
ALTERATIONS	-	NA
REPLACEMENTS	100	NA
REPAIRS	-	NA
NOT REPORTED	-	NA
PLANS FOR IMPROVEMENTS DURING NEXT 12 MONTHS		
NONE PLANNED	100	NA
SOME PLANNED	-	NA
COSTING LESS THAN $100	-	NA
COSTING $100 OR MORE	-	NA
DON'T KNOW	-	NA
NOT REPORTED	-	NA
DON'T KNOW	-	NA
NOT REPORTED	-	NA
GROSS RENT		
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[3]	1 600	800
LESS THAN $50	-	-
$50 TO $59	-	-
$60 TO $69	-	-
$70 TO $79	-	-
$80 TO $99	-	-
$100 TO $119	-	200
$120 TO $149	-	-
$150 TO $174	300	100
$175 TO $199	100	
$200 TO $224	200	
$225 TO $249	100	100
$250 TO $274	100	
$275 TO $299	100	
$300 TO $349	200	-
$350 OR MORE	100	
NO CASH RENT	100	200
MEDIAN	241	225

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII NOT IN CENTRAL CITY	TOTAL 1976	TOTAL 1970
GROSS RENT--CONTINUED		
NONSUBSIDIZED RENTER OCCUPIED[4]	500	NA
LESS THAN $50	-	NA
$50 TO $59	-	NA
$60 TO $69	-	NA
$70 TO $79	-	NA
$80 TO $99	-	NA
$100 TO $119	-	NA
$120 TO $149	-	NA
$150 TO $174	-	NA
$175 TO $199	-	NA
$200 TO $224	-	NA
$225 TO $249	100	NA
$250 TO $274	-	NA
$275 TO $299	100	NA
$300 TO $349	-	NA
$350 OR MORE	-	NA
NO CASH RENT	-	NA
MEDIAN	...	NA
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME		
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[3]	1 600	800
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT	100	-
10 TO 14 PERCENT	100	100
15 TO 19 PERCENT	300	100
20 TO 24 PERCENT	100	100
25 TO 34 PERCENT	200	100
35 PERCENT OR MORE	600	100
NOT COMPUTED	100	200
MEDIAN	29	25
NONSUBSIDIZED RENTER OCCUPIED[4]	500	NA
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT	-	NA
10 TO 14 PERCENT	100	NA
15 TO 19 PERCENT	-	NA
20 TO 24 PERCENT	-	NA
25 TO 34 PERCENT	-	NA
35 PERCENT OR MORE	200	NA
NOT COMPUTED	-	NA
MEDIAN	...	NA
CONTRACT RENT		
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[3]	1 600	800
LESS THAN $50	-	-
$50 TO $59	-	-
$60 TO $69	-	-
$70 TO $79	-	-
$80 TO $99	-	100
$100 TO $119	-	200
$120 TO $149	-	100
$150 TO $174	300	100
$175 TO $199	100	
$200 TO $249	300	100
$250 TO $299	300	
$300 OR MORE	300	-
NO CASH RENT	100	200
MEDIAN	233	120

[1]LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.
[2]COMPONENTS MAY NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE IMPROVEMENT WAS MADE.
[3]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.
[4]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE, MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS, HOUSING UNITS IN PUBLIC HOUSING PROJECTS, AND HOUSING UNITS WITH GOVERNMENT RENT SUBSIDIES: INCLUDES UNITS WHERE THE SUBSIDIZED/NONSUBSIDIZED STATUS WAS NOT REPORTED.

TABLE C-7. CHARACTERISTICS OF OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1976 AND 1970

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT,MEDIAN,ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII NOT IN CENTRAL CITY	TOTAL	
	1976	1970
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	2 900	1 900
TENURE		
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 000	800
PERCENT OF ALL OCCUPIED	35.2	42.1
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 900	1 100
UNITS IN STRUCTURE		
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 000	800
1, DETACHED	900	700
1, ATTACHED	100	-
2 TO 4	-	-
5 OR MORE	-	-
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 900	1 100
1, DETACHED	700	500
1, ATTACHED	100	-
2 TO 4	300	400
5 TO 9	500	100
10 TO 19	100	100
20 TO 49	200	-
50 OR MORE	-	-
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER	-	-
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT		
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 000	800
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	300	NA
1965 TO MARCH 1970	-	200
1960 TO 1964	300	200
1950 TO 1959	200	200
1940 TO 1949	100	100
1939 OR EARLIER	-	100
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 900	1 100
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	300	NA
1965 TO MARCH 1970	300	200
1960 TO 1964	600	200
1950 TO 1959	400	300
1940 TO 1949	100	200
1939 OR EARLIER	200	200
PLUMBING FACILITIES		
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 000	800
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	1 000	800
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 900	1 100
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	1 900	1 100
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	-	-
COMPLETE BATHROOMS		
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 000	NA
1	200	NA
1 AND ONE-HALF	200	NA
2 OR MORE	600	NA
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	-	NA
NONE	-	NA
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 900	NA
1	1 400	NA
1 AND ONE-HALF	300	NA
2 OR MORE	200	NA
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	-	NA
NONE	-	NA
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES		
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 000	NA
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	1 000	NA
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	-	NA
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	-	NA
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 900	NA
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	1 900	NA
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	-	NA
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	-	NA

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII NOT IN CENTRAL CITY	TOTAL	
	1976	1970
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON.		
ROOMS		
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 000	800
1 ROOM	-	-
2 ROOMS	-	-
3 ROOMS	-	-
4 ROOMS	-	100
5 ROOMS	400	300
6 ROOMS	300	300
7 ROOMS OR MORE	300	100
MEDIAN	...	5.5
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 900	1 100
1 ROOM	-	100
2 ROOMS	100	-
3 ROOMS	100	200
4 ROOMS	700	400
5 ROOMS	600	200
6 ROOMS	300	100
7 ROOMS OR MORE	100	100
MEDIAN	4.6	4.1
BEDROOMS		
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 000	800
NONE AND 1	-	-
2	100	-
3	700	600
4 OR MORE	100	100
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 900	1 100
NONE	-	100
1	100	100
2	800	600
3	1 000	300
4 OR MORE	-	100
PERSONS		
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 000	800
1 PERSON	-	-
2 PERSONS	300	100
3 PERSONS	100	100
4 PERSONS	200	200
5 PERSONS	300	100
6 PERSONS	100	100
7 PERSONS OR MORE	-	200
MEDIAN	...	4.5
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 900	1 100
1 PERSON	100	-
2 PERSONS	200	300
3 PERSONS	500	200
4 PERSONS	400	200
5 PERSONS	300	200
6 PERSONS	-	100
7 PERSONS OR MORE	300	100
MEDIAN	3.8	3.8
PERSONS PER ROOM		
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 000	800
0.50 OR LESS	400	100
0.51 TO 1.00	600	500
1.01 TO 1.50	-	100
1.51 OR MORE	-	100
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 900	1 100
0.50 OR LESS	300	300
0.51 TO 1.00	1 100	400
1.01 TO 1.50	400	300
1.51 OR MORE	-	200
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	2 900	1 900
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 000	800
1.00 OR LESS	1 000	600
1.01 TO 1.50	-	100
1.51 OR MORE	-	100
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 900	1 100
1.00 OR LESS	1 400	600
1.01 TO 1.50	400	300
1.51 OR MORE	-	200

TABLE C-7. CHARACTERISTICS OF OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1976 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT,MEDIAN,ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII NOT IN CENTRAL CITY	TOTAL 1976	TOTAL 1970
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON.		
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD		
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 000	800
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	1 000	800
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	900	700
UNDER 25 YEARS	-	-
25 TO 29 YEARS	100	-
30 TO 34 YEARS	-	200
35 TO 44 YEARS	200	200
45 TO 64 YEARS	400	300
65 YEARS AND OVER	100	-
OTHER MALE HEAD	-	100
UNDER 65 YEARS	-	100
65 YEARS AND OVER	-	-
FEMALE HEAD	100	-
UNDER 65 YEARS	100	-
65 YEARS AND OVER	-	-
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	-	-
UNDER 65 YEARS	-	-
65 YEARS AND OVER	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 900	1 100
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	1 800	1 100
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	1 500	800
UNDER 25 YEARS	100	200
25 TO 29 YEARS	500	100
30 TO 34 YEARS	300	200
35 TO 44 YEARS	400	200
45 TO 64 YEARS	200	100
65 YEARS AND OVER	-	-
OTHER MALE HEAD	200	100
UNDER 65 YEARS	200	100
65 YEARS AND OVER	-	-
FEMALE HEAD	100	200
UNDER 65 YEARS	100	200
65 YEARS AND OVER	-	-
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	100	-
UNDER 65 YEARS	100	-
65 YEARS AND OVER	-	-
PERSONS 65 YEARS OLD AND OVER		
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 000	NA
NONE	800	NA
1 PERSON	200	NA
2 PERSONS OR MORE	100	NA
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 900	NA
NONE	1 900	NA
1 PERSON	-	NA
2 PERSONS OR MORE	-	NA
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP		
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 000	NA
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	500	NA
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	500	NA
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	100	NA
1	-	NA
2	100	NA
3 OR MORE	-	NA
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	300	NA
1	100	NA
2	200	NA
3 OR MORE	-	NA
BOTH AGE GROUPS	100	NA
2	-	NA
3 OR MORE	100	NA
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 900	NA
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	800	NA
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1 100	NA
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	400	NA
1	400	NA
2	-	NA
3 OR MORE	-	NA
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	300	NA
1	-	NA
2	100	NA
3 OR MORE	100	NA
BOTH AGE GROUPS	400	NA
2	100	NA
3 OR MORE	300	NA

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII NOT IN CENTRAL CITY	TOTAL 1976	TOTAL 1970
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON.		
PRESENCE OF SUBFAMILIES		
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 000	NA
NO SUBFAMILIES	900	NA
WITH 1 SUBFAMILY	100	NA
SUBFAMILY HEAD UNDER 30 YEARS	-	NA
SUBFAMILY HEAD 30 TO 64 YEARS	100	NA
SUBFAMILY HEAD 65 YEARS AND OVER	-	NA
WITH 2 SUBFAMILIES OR MORE	-	NA
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 900	NA
NO SUBFAMILIES	1 700	NA
WITH 1 SUBFAMILY	200	NA
SUBFAMILY HEAD UNDER 30 YEARS	100	NA
SUBFAMILY HEAD 30 TO 64 YEARS	100	NA
SUBFAMILY HEAD 65 YEARS AND OVER	-	NA
WITH 2 SUBFAMILIES OR MORE	-	NA
PRESENCE OF OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES		
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 000	NA
NO OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	700	NA
WITH OTHER RELATIVES AND NONRELATIVES	100	NA
WITH OTHER RELATIVES, NO NONRELATIVES	300	NA
WITH NONRELATIVES, NO OTHER RELATIVES	-	NA
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 900	NA
NO OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	1 300	NA
WITH OTHER RELATIVES AND NONRELATIVES	-	NA
WITH OTHER RELATIVES, NO NONRELATIVES	400	NA
WITH NONRELATIVES, NO OTHER RELATIVES	100	NA
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD		
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 000	NA
NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED	-	NA
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	200	NA
8 YEARS	100	NA
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	200	NA
4 YEARS	400	NA
COLLEGE: 1 TO 3 YEARS	-	NA
4 YEARS OR MORE	100	NA
MEDIAN	...	NA
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 900	NA
NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED	-	NA
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	100	NA
8 YEARS	100	NA
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	400	NA
4 YEARS	900	NA
COLLEGE: 1 TO 3 YEARS	300	NA
4 YEARS OR MORE	100	NA
MEDIAN	12.4	NA
YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT		
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 000	NA
1975 OR LATER	100	NA
MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS	-	NA
APRIL 1970 TO 1974	300	NA
1965 TO MARCH 1970	300	NA
1960 TO 1964	100	NA
1950 TO 1959	100	NA
1949 OR EARLIER	100	NA
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 900	NA
1975 OR LATER	1 000	NA
MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS	800	NA
APRIL 1970 TO 1974	800	NA
1965 TO MARCH 1970	-	NA
1960 TO 1964	-	NA
1950 TO 1959	-	NA
1949 OR EARLIER	-	NA
HEAD'S PRINCIPAL MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK[1]		
OWNER OCCUPIED	800	NA
DRIVES SELF	600	NA
CARPOOL	-	NA
MASS TRANSPORTATION	-	NA
BICYCLE OR MOTORCYCLE	100	NA
TAXICAB	-	NA
WALKS ONLY	100	NA
OTHER MEANS	100	NA
WORKS AT HOME	-	NA
NOT REPORTED	-	NA

[1]LIMITED TO HEADS WHO REPORTED HAVING A JOB THE WEEK PRIOR TO ENUMERATION.

TABLE C-7. CHARACTERISTICS OF OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1976 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII NOT IN CENTRAL CITY	TOTAL	
	1976	1970
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON.		
HEAD'S PRINCIPAL MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK[1]--CONTINUED		
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 700	NA
DRIVES SELF	900	NA
CARPOOL	600	NA
MASS TRANSPORTATION	-	NA
BICYCLE OR MOTORCYCLE	100	NA
TAXICAB	-	NA
WALKS ONLY	-	NA
OTHER MEANS	-	NA
WORKS AT HOME	-	NA
NOT REPORTED	100	NA
DISTANCE FROM HOME TO WORK[1]		
OWNER OCCUPIED	800	NA
LESS THAN 1 MILE	100	NA
1 TO 4 MILES	100	NA
5 TO 9 MILES	100	NA
10 TO 29 MILES	500	NA
30 TO 49 MILES	-	NA
50 MILES OR MORE	-	NA
WORKS AT HOME	-	NA
NO FIXED PLACE OF WORK	-	NA
NOT REPORTED	-	NA
MEDIAN	...	NA
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 700	NA
LESS THAN 1 MILE	100	NA
1 TO 4 MILES	500	NA
5 TO 9 MILES	200	NA
10 TO 29 MILES	300	NA
30 TO 49 MILES	-	NA
50 MILES OR MORE	-	NA
WORKS AT HOME	-	NA
NO FIXED PLACE OF WORK	400	NA
NOT REPORTED	-	NA
MEDIAN	4.8	NA
TRAVEL TIME FROM HOME TO WORK[1]		
OWNER OCCUPIED	800	NA
LESS THAN 15 MINUTES	-	NA
15 TO 29 MINUTES	300	NA
30 TO 44 MINUTES	100	NA
45 TO 59 MINUTES	200	NA
1 HOUR TO 1 HOUR AND 29 MINUTES	-	NA
1 HOUR AND 30 MINUTES OR MORE	-	NA
WORKS AT HOME	-	NA
NO FIXED PLACE OF WORK	-	NA
NOT REPORTED	-	NA
MEDIAN	...	NA
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 700	NA
LESS THAN 15 MINUTES	600	NA
15 TO 29 MINUTES	400	NA
30 TO 44 MINUTES	100	NA
45 TO 59 MINUTES	100	NA
1 HOUR TO 1 HOUR AND 29 MINUTES	100	NA
1 HOUR AND 30 MINUTES OR MORE	-	NA
WORKS AT HOME	-	NA
NO FIXED PLACE OF WORK	400	NA
NOT REPORTED	-	NA
MEDIAN	18	NA
HEATING EQUIPMENT		
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 000	NA
WARM-AIR FURNACE	-	NA
HEAT PUMP	-	NA
STEAM OR HOT WATER	-	NA
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	-	NA
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	-	NA
ROOM HEATERS WITH FLUE	-	NA
ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE	-	NA
FIREPLACES, STOVES, PORTABLE HEATERS	-	NA
NONE	1 000	NA
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 900	NA
WARM-AIR FURNACE	-	NA
HEAT PUMP	-	NA
STEAM OR HOT WATER	-	NA
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	100	NA
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	-	NA
ROOM HEATERS WITH FLUE	-	NA
ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE	-	NA
FIREPLACES, STOVES, PORTABLE HEATERS	-	NA
NONE	1 700	NA

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII NOT IN CENTRAL CITY	TOTAL	
	1976	1970
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON.		
AIR CONDITIONING		
ROOM UNIT(S)	400	NA
CENTRAL SYSTEM	-	NA
NONE	2 500	NA
ELEVATOR IN STRUCTURE		
4 FLOORS OR MORE	200	-
WITH ELEVATOR	100	-
WALK-UP	100	-
1 TO 3 FLOORS	2 700	1 900
BASEMENT		
WITH BASEMENT	-	NA
NO BASEMENT	2 900	NA
SOURCE OF WATER		
PUBLIC SYSTEM OR PRIVATE COMPANY	2 900	NA
INDIVIDUAL WELL	-	NA
DRILLED	-	NA
DUG	-	NA
NOT REPORTED	-	NA
OTHER	-	NA
SEWAGE DISPOSAL		
PUBLIC SEWER	2 400	NA
SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL	500	NA
OTHER	-	NA
TELEPHONE AVAILABLE		
YES	2 800	NA
NO	100	NA
AUTOMOBILES AND TRUCKS AVAILABLE		
AUTOMOBILES:		
1	1 500	NA
2	1 000	NA
3 OR MORE	400	NA
NONE	-	NA
TRUCKS:		
1	400	NA
2 OR MORE	-	NA
NONE	2 500	NA
OWNED SECOND HOME		
YES	-	-
NO	2 900	1 900
HOUSE HEATING FUEL		
UTILITY GAS	-	-
BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS	-	-
FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC.	-	-
ELECTRICITY	200	100
COAL OR COKE	-	-
WOOD	-	-
OTHER FUEL	-	-
NONE	2 700	1 700
COOKING FUEL		
UTILITY GAS	-	100
BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS	100	-
ELECTRICITY	2 800	1 700
FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC.	-	-
COAL OR COKE	-	-
WOOD	-	-
OTHER FUEL	-	-
NONE	-	-

[1]LIMITED TO HEADS WHO REPORTED HAVING A JOB THE WEEK PRIOR TO ENUMERATION.

TABLE C-7. CHARACTERISTICS OF OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1976 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII NOT IN CENTRAL CITY	TOTAL	
	1976	1970
ALL OCCUPIED 1-FAMILY HOMES AND MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS. . . .	1 800	NA
STORM WINDOWS OR OTHER PROTECTIVE WINDOW COVERING		
ALL WINDOWS COVERED.	-	NA
SOME WINDOWS COVERED	-	NA
NO WINDOWS COVERED	1 800	NA
NOT REPORTED	-	NA

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII NOT IN CENTRAL CITY	TOTAL	
	1976	1970
ALL OCCUPIED 1-FAMILY HOMES AND MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS--CON.		
STORM DOORS		
ALL DOORS COVERED.	-	NA
SOME DOORS COVERED	-	NA
NO DOORS COVERED	1 800	NA
NOT REPORTED	-	NA
ATTIC OR ROOF INSULATION		
YES.	200	NA
NO	1 500	NA
DON'T KNOW	100	NA
NOT REPORTED	-	NA

TABLE C-8. FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1976 AND 1970

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT,MEDIAN,ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII NOT IN CENTRAL CITY	TOTAL	
	1976	1970
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	2 900	1 900
INCOME[1]		
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 000	800
LESS THAN $2,000	-	-
$2,000 TO $2,999	-	-
$3,000 TO $3,999	-	-
$4,000 TO $4,999	-	-
$5,000 TO $5,999	-	-
$6,000 TO $6,999	-	-
$7,000 TO $7,999	-	100
$8,000 TO $9,999	-	
$10,000 TO $12,499	100	200
$12,500 TO $14,999	-	
$15,000 TO $19,999	400	200
$20,000 TO $24,999	100	
$25,000 TO $34,999	-	100
$35,000 OR MORE	300	
MEDIAN	...	20000
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 900	1 100
LESS THAN $2,000	-	200
$2,000 TO $2,999	-	200
$3,000 TO $3,999	-	100
$4,000 TO $4,999	-	-
$5,000 TO $5,999	200	100
$6,000 TO $6,999	-	100
$7,000 TO $7,999	-	200
$8,000 TO $9,999	200	
$10,000 TO $12,499	300	200
$12,500 TO $14,999	400	
$15,000 TO $19,999	300	100
$20,000 TO $24,999	-	
$25,000 TO $34,999	200	-
$35,000 OR MORE	-	
MEDIAN	12700	5500
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[2]	900	700
VALUE		
LESS THAN $5,000	-	-
$5,000 TO $7,499	-	-
$7,500 TO $9,999	-	-
$10,000 TO $12,499	-	-
$12,500 TO $14,999	-	-
$15,000 TO $17,499	-	-
$17,500 TO $19,999	-	-
$20,000 TO $24,999	-	100
$25,000 TO $29,999	-	200
$30,000 TO $34,999	-	
$35,000 TO $39,999	-	200
$40,000 TO $49,999	200	
$50,000 TO $59,999	-	100
$60,000 OR MORE	800	
MEDIAN	...	38800
VALUE-INCOME RATIO		
LESS THAN 1.5	-	100
1.5 TO 1.9	100	100
2.0 TO 2.4	200	200
2.5 TO 2.9	-	100
3.0 TO 3.9	100	100
4.0 OR MORE	400	100
NOT COMPUTED	-	-
MEDIAN	...	2.4
MORTGAGE INSURANCE		
UNITS WITH MORTGAGE OR SIMILAR DEBT	700	NA
INSURED BY FHA, VA, OR FARMERS HOME ADMINISTRATION	200	NA
NOT INSURED OR INSURED BY PRIVATE MORTGAGE INSURANCE[3]	400	NA
DON'T KNOW	-	NA
NOT REPORTED	100	NA
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	200	NA

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII NOT IN CENTRAL CITY	TOTAL	
	1976	1970
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[2]--CON.		
REAL ESTATE TAXES LAST YEAR		
LESS THAN $100	-	NA
$100 TO $199	-	NA
$200 TO $299	100	NA
$300 TO $349	100	NA
$350 TO $399	-	NA
$400 TO $499	100	NA
$500 TO $599	200	NA
$600 TO $699	100	NA
$700 TO $799	100	NA
$800 TO $999	-	NA
$1,000 OR MORE	-	NA
NOT REPORTED	300	NA
MEDIAN	...	NA
SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS[4]		
UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE	700	NA
LESS THAN $100	-	NA
$100 TO $119	-	NA
$120 TO $149	-	NA
$150 TO $174	-	NA
$175 TO $199	100	NA
$200 TO $224	100	NA
$225 TO $249	-	NA
$250 TO $274	-	NA
$275 TO $299	100	NA
$300 TO $349	-	NA
$350 TO $399	-	NA
$400 TO $499	100	NA
$500 OR MORE	200	NA
NOT REPORTED	-	NA
MEDIAN	...	NA
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	200	NA
LESS THAN $50	-	NA
$50 TO $69	-	NA
$70 TO $79	100	NA
$80 TO $89	-	NA
$90 TO $99	-	NA
$100 TO $119	-	NA
$120 TO $149	-	NA
$150 TO $199	-	NA
$200 OR MORE	-	NA
NOT REPORTED	-	NA
MEDIAN	...	NA
SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME[4]		
UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE	700	NA
LESS THAN 5 PERCENT	-	NA
5 TO 9 PERCENT	100	NA
10 TO 14 PERCENT	200	NA
15 TO 19 PERCENT	100	NA
20 TO 24 PERCENT	-	NA
25 TO 29 PERCENT	-	NA
30 TO 34 PERCENT	100	NA
35 TO 39 PERCENT	-	NA
40 TO 49 PERCENT	-	NA
50 PERCENT OR MORE	-	NA
NOT COMPUTED	-	NA
NOT REPORTED	-	NA
MEDIAN	...	NA
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	200	NA
LESS THAN 5 PERCENT	-	NA
5 TO 9 PERCENT	100	NA
10 TO 14 PERCENT	-	NA
15 TO 19 PERCENT	-	NA
20 TO 24 PERCENT	-	NA
25 TO 29 PERCENT	-	NA
30 TO 34 PERCENT	-	NA
35 TO 39 PERCENT	-	NA
40 TO 49 PERCENT	-	NA
50 PERCENT OR MORE	-	NA
NOT COMPUTED	-	NA
NOT REPORTED	-	NA
MEDIAN	...	NA

[1] INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN 12 MONTHS PRECEDING DATE OF ENUMERATION; SEE TEXT.
[2] LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.
[3] DATA ARE NOT SEPARABLE.
[4] SUM OF PAYMENTS FOR REAL ESTATE TAXES, PROPERTY INSURANCE, UTILITIES, FUEL, WATER, GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION, AND MORTGAGE AT TIME OF ENUMERATION.

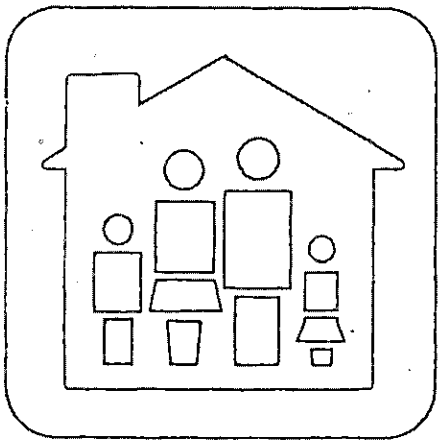
TABLE C-8. FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1976 AND 1970--CONTINUED

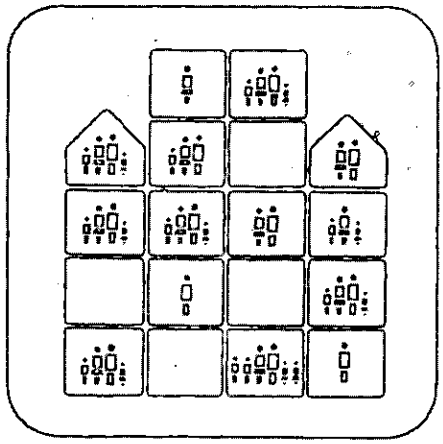
(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

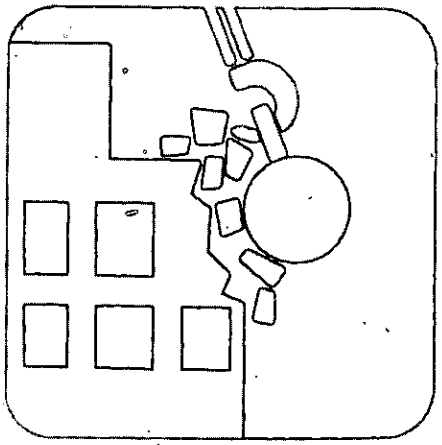
STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII NOT IN CENTRAL CITY	TOTAL 1976	TOTAL 1970
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1]--CON.		
ACQUISITION OF PROPERTY		
PLACED OR ASSUMED A MORTGAGE	800	NA
ACQUIRED THROUGH INHERITANCE OR GIFT	-	NA
PAID ALL CASH	100	NA
ACQUIRED IN OTHER MANNER	-	NA
NOT REPORTED	-	NA
ALTERATIONS AND REPAIRS DURING LAST 12 MONTHS		
NO ALTERATIONS OR REPAIRS	300	NA
ALTERATIONS AND REPAIRS COSTING LESS THAN $100[2]	100	NA
ADDITIONS	-	NA
ALTERATIONS	-	NA
REPLACEMENTS	-	NA
REPAIRS	100	NA
ALTERATIONS AND REPAIRS COSTING $100 OR MORE[2]	500	NA
ADDITIONS	200	NA
ALTERATIONS	300	NA
REPLACEMENTS	200	NA
REPAIRS	400	NA
NOT REPORTED	-	NA
PLANS FOR IMPROVEMENTS DURING NEXT 12 MONTHS		
NONE PLANNED	400	NA
SOME PLANNED	400	NA
COSTING LESS THAN $100	-	NA
COSTING $100 OR MORE	300	NA
DON'T KNOW	-	NA
NOT REPORTED	-	NA
DON'T KNOW	-	NA
NOT REPORTED	100	NA
GROSS RENT		
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[3]	1 900	1 100
LESS THAN $50	-	-
$50 TO $59	-	100
$60 TO $69	-	100
$70 TO $79	-	100
$80 TO $99	200	-
$100 TO $119	-	300
$120 TO $149	-	100
$150 TO $174	200	200
$175 TO $199	100	
$200 TO $224	100	
$225 TO $249	100	100
$250 TO $274	200	
$275 TO $299	300	
$300 TO $349	100	-
$350 OR MORE	400	
NO CASH RENT	-	100
MEDIAN	261	113

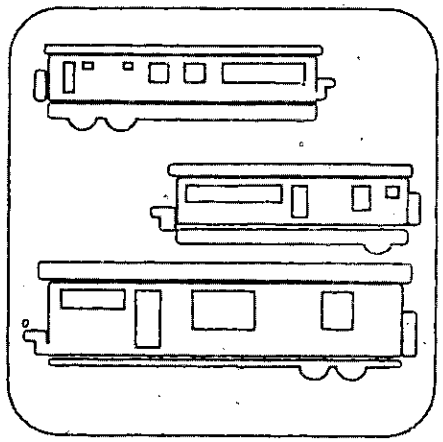
STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII NOT IN CENTRAL CITY	TOTAL 1976	TOTAL 1970
GROSS RENT--CONTINUED		
NONSUBSIDIZED RENTER OCCUPIED[4]	1 300	NA
LESS THAN $50	-	NA
$50 TO $59	-	NA
$60 TO $69	-	NA
$70 TO $79	-	NA
$80 TO $99	100	NA
$100 TO $119	-	NA
$120 TO $149	-	NA
$150 TO $174	-	NA
$175 TO $199	-	NA
$200 TO $224	100	NA
$225 TO $249	100	NA
$250 TO $274	200	NA
$275 TO $299	200	NA
$300 TO $349	100	NA
$350 OR MORE	400	NA
NO CASH RENT	-	NA
MEDIAN	275	NA
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME		
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[3]	1 900	1 100
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT	300	100
10 TO 14 PERCENT	200	100
15 TO 19 PERCENT	200	100
20 TO 24 PERCENT	200	100
25 TO 34 PERCENT	600	200
35 PERCENT OR MORE	500	400
NOT COMPUTED	-	100
MEDIAN	27	30
NONSUBSIDIZED RENTER OCCUPIED[4]	1 300	NA
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT	200	NA
10 TO 14 PERCENT	-	NA
15 TO 19 PERCENT	100	NA
20 TO 24 PERCENT	100	NA
25 TO 34 PERCENT	400	NA
35 PERCENT OR MORE	500	NA
NOT COMPUTED	-	NA
MEDIAN	31	NA
CONTRACT RENT		
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[3]	1 900	NA
LESS THAN $50	100	NA
$50 TO $59	-	NA
$60 TO $69	-	NA
$70 TO $79	-	NA
$80 TO $99	-	NA
$100 TO $119	-	NA
$120 TO $149	-	NA
$150 TO $174	200	NA
$175 TO $199	200	NA
$200 TO $249	300	NA
$250 TO $299	400	NA
$300 OR MORE	500	NA
NO CASH RENT	-	NA
MEDIAN	243	NA

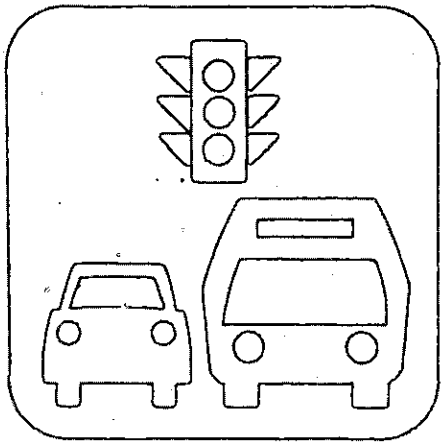
[1] LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.
[2] COMPONENTS MAY NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE IMPROVEMENT WAS MADE.
[3] EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.
[4] EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE, MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS, HOUSING UNITS IN PUBLIC HOUSING PROJECTS, AND HOUSING UNITS WITH GOVERNMENT RENT SUBSIDIES; INCLUDES UNITS WHERE THE SUBSIDIZED/NONSUBSIDIZED STATUS WAS NOT REPORTED.

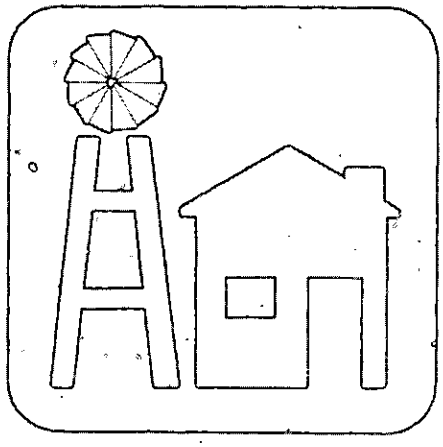


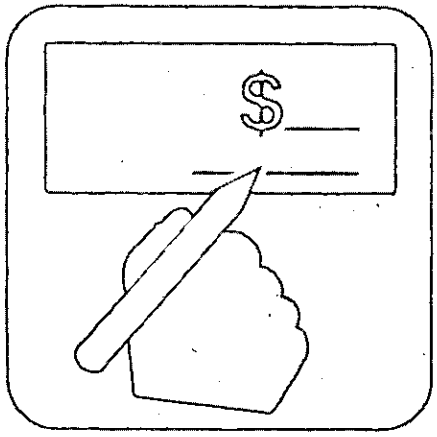


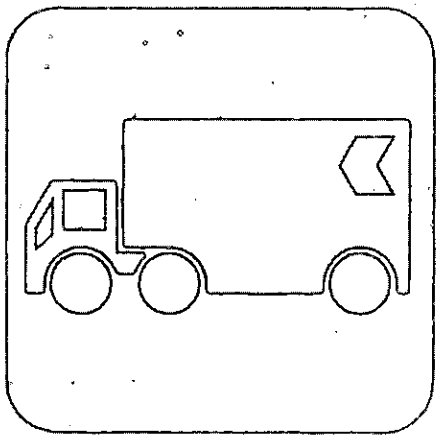












Indicators of Housing and Neighborhood Quality

PART B

TABLE A-1. OCCUPANCY AND UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS AND SERVICES AVAILABLE FOR OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1976

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT,MEDIAN,ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII TOTAL	TOTAL
DURATION OF OCCUPANCY	
OWNER OCCUPIED	96 100
HOUSEHOLD HEAD LIVED HERE:	
LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	2 000
3 MONTHS OR LONGER	94 100
LIVED HERE LAST WINTER	92 000
RENTER OCCUPIED	104 300
HOUSEHOLD HEAD LIVED HERE:	
LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	12 600
3 MONTHS OR LONGER	91 700
LIVED HERE LAST WINTER	78 800
BEDROOMS	
OWNER OCCUPIED	96 100
NONE AND 1	5 800
2 OR MORE	90 300
NONE LACKING PRIVACY	88 000
1 OR MORE LACKING PRIVACY	2 000
PRIVACY NOT REPORTED	300
3-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	64 400
NO BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE	59 100
BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE	4 600
1	3 700
2 OR MORE	900
BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER	3 000
NO BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER	1 300
NOT REPORTED	300
NO BEDROOMS	-
NOT REPORTED	700
1- AND 2-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	31 700
RENTER OCCUPIED	104 300
NONE AND 1	32 000
2 OR MORE	72 400
NONE LACKING PRIVACY	69 100
1 OR MORE LACKING PRIVACY	2 900
PRIVACY NOT REPORTED	300
3-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	54 600
NO BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE	42 800
BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE	10 400
1	9 100
2 OR MORE	1 300
BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER	6 200
NO BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER	2 100
NOT REPORTED	2 100
NO BEDROOMS	400
NOT REPORTED	1 000
1- AND 2-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	49 800
CONDITION OF KITCHEN FACILITIES	
OWNER OCCUPIED	96 100
WITH COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	95 800
ALL USABLE	95 300
1 OR MORE NOT USABLE	400
NOT REPORTED	200
LACKING COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	300

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII TOTAL	TOTAL
CONDITION OF KITCHEN FACILITIES--CONTINUED	
RENTER OCCUPIED	104 300
WITH COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	101 100
ALL USABLE	100 100
1 OR MORE NOT USABLE	800
NOT REPORTED	200
LACKING COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	3 200
GARBAGE COLLECTION SERVICE	
OWNER OCCUPIED	96 100
WITH SERVICE	94 800
LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK	-
ONCE A WEEK	500
TWICE A WEEK OR MORE	91 900
DON'T KNOW	2 300
NOT REPORTED	100
NO SERVICE	1 200
METHOD OF DISPOSAL:	
INCINERATOR, TRASH CHUTE, OR COMPACTOR	700
GARBAGE DISPOSAL	300
OTHER MEANS	200
NOT REPORTED	-
DON'T KNOW	-
NOT REPORTED	100
RENTER OCCUPIED	104 300
WITH SERVICE	102 800
LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK	100
ONCE A WEEK	1 600
TWICE A WEEK OR MORE	93 400
DON'T KNOW	7 400
NOT REPORTED	300
NO SERVICE	1 300
METHOD OF DISPOSAL:	
INCINERATOR, TRASH CHUTE, OR COMPACTOR	800
GARBAGE DISPOSAL	200
OTHER MEANS	300
NOT REPORTED	-
DON'T KNOW	-
NOT REPORTED	200
EXTERMINATOR SERVICE	
OWNER OCCUPIED	96 100
OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER	94 100
NO SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS	85 200
WITH SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS	8 500
REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	800
IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	2 000
NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE	5 500
NOT REPORTED	200
NOT REPORTED	400
OCCUPIED LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	2 000
RENTER OCCUPIED	104 300
OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER	91 700
NO SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS	82 000
WITH SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS	8 700
REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	100
IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	1 900
NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE	6 500
NOT REPORTED	200
NOT REPORTED	1 000
OCCUPIED LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	12 600

TABLE A-2. SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS BY DEFICIENCIES FOR OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1976

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT,MEDIAN,ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII TOTAL	TOTAL
1-UNIT STRUCTURES INCLUDING MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS	122 600
2 OR MORE UNITS IN STRUCTURE	77 800
COMMON STAIRWAYS	
OWNER OCCUPIED	14 800
WITH COMMON STAIRWAYS	12 800
NO LOOSE STEPS	11 500
RAILINGS NOT LOOSE	11 100
RAILINGS LOOSE	100
NO RAILINGS	100
RAILINGS NOT REPORTED	300
LOOSE STEPS	400
RAILINGS NOT LOOSE	300
RAILINGS LOOSE	100
NO RAILINGS	-
RAILINGS NOT REPORTED	-
STEPS NOT REPORTED	900
NO COMMON STAIRWAYS	2 000
RENTER OCCUPIED	63 000
WITH COMMON STAIRWAYS	49 200
NO LOOSE STEPS	44 400
RAILINGS NOT LOOSE	41 700
RAILINGS LOOSE	1 400
NO RAILINGS	800
RAILINGS NOT REPORTED	500
LOOSE STEPS	2 200
RAILINGS NOT LOOSE	1 500
RAILINGS LOOSE	700
NO RAILINGS	-
RAILINGS NOT REPORTED	100
STEPS NOT REPORTED	2 600
NO COMMON STAIRWAYS	13 800
LIGHT FIXTURES IN PUBLIC HALLS	
OWNER OCCUPIED	14 800
WITH PUBLIC HALLS	10 900
WITH LIGHT FIXTURES	10 700
ALL WORKING	10 600
SOME WORKING	-
NONE WORKING	-
NOT REPORTED	-
NO LIGHT FIXTURES	200
NO PUBLIC HALLS	3 100
NOT REPORTED	900
RENTER OCCUPIED	63 000
WITH PUBLIC HALLS	36 100
WITH LIGHT FIXTURES	35 100
ALL WORKING	30 600
SOME WORKING	3 900
NONE WORKING	200
NOT REPORTED	400
NO LIGHT FIXTURES	1 000
NO PUBLIC HALLS	24 400
NOT REPORTED	2 500
STORIES BETWEEN MAIN AND APARTMENT ENTRANCES	
NONE(ON SAME FLOOR)	25 100
1(UP OR DOWN)	19 800
2 OR MORE(UP OR DOWN)	28 000
NOT REPORTED	4 900
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	200 400
ELECTRIC WIRING	
OWNER OCCUPIED	96 100
ALL WIRING CONCEALED IN WALLS OR METAL COVERING	95 400
SOME OR ALL WIRING EXPOSED	500
NOT REPORTED	100
RENTER OCCUPIED	104 300
ALL WIRING CONCEALED IN WALLS OR METAL COVERING	101 700
SOME OR ALL WIRING EXPOSED	2 600
NOT REPORTED	-

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII TOTAL	TOTAL
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED	
ELECTRIC WALL OUTLETS	
OWNER OCCUPIED	96 100
WITH WORKING OUTLETS IN EACH ROOM	95 800
LACKING WORKING OUTLETS IN SOME OR ALL ROOMS	300
NOT REPORTED	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	104 300
WITH WORKING OUTLETS IN EACH ROOM	103 300
LACKING WORKING OUTLETS IN SOME OR ALL ROOMS	800
NOT REPORTED	200
BASEMENT	
OWNER OCCUPIED	96 100
WITH BASEMENT	8 100
NO WATER LEAKAGE	7 100
WITH WATER LEAKAGE	500
DON'T KNOW	400
NOT REPORTED	100
NO BASEMENT	88 000
RENTER OCCUPIED	104 300
WITH BASEMENT	5 800
NO WATER LEAKAGE	3 800
WITH WATER LEAKAGE	200
DON'T KNOW	1 600
NOT REPORTED	200
NO BASEMENT	98 500
ROOF	
OWNER OCCUPIED	96 100
NO WATER LEAKAGE	90 200
WITH WATER LEAKAGE	4 000
DON'T KNOW	1 800
NOT REPORTED	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	104 300
NO WATER LEAKAGE	93 600
WITH WATER LEAKAGE	4 700
DON'T KNOW	5 900
NOT REPORTED	100
INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS	
OWNER OCCUPIED	96 100
OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES:	
NO OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	93 200
WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	2 700
NOT REPORTED	100
BROKEN PLASTER:	
NO BROKEN PLASTER	95 700
WITH BROKEN PLASTER	300
NOT REPORTED	200
PEELING PAINT:	
NO PEELING PAINT	95 200
WITH PEELING PAINT	700
NOT REPORTED	200
RENTER OCCUPIED	104 300
OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES:	
NO OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	95 100
WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	9 100
NOT REPORTED	100
BROKEN PLASTER:	
NO BROKEN PLASTER	102 800
WITH BROKEN PLASTER	1 400
NOT REPORTED	100
PEELING PAINT:	
NO PEELING PAINT	100 000
WITH PEELING PAINT	4 100
NOT REPORTED	300

TABLE A-2. SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS BY DEFICIENCIES FOR OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1976--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT,MEDIAN,ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII TOTAL	TOTAL
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED	
INTERIOR FLOORS	
OWNER OCCUPIED	96 100
NO HOLES IN FLOOR	94 600
WITH HOLES IN FLOOR	1 300
NOT REPORTED	200
RENTER OCCUPIED	104 300
NO HOLES IN FLOOR	100 100
WITH HOLES IN FLOOR	4 000
NOT REPORTED	200
SELECTED STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES AND WISH TO MOVE	
OWNER OCCUPIED	96 100
WITH STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	7 400
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	300
BECAUSE OF 1 CONDITION	200
BECAUSE OF 2 CONDITIONS	-
BECAUSE OF 3 OR MORE CONDITIONS	100
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	6 400
NOT REPORTED	700
NO STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	88 700
NOT REPORTED	-

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII TOTAL	TOTAL
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED	
SELECTED STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES AND WISH TO MOVE--CONTINUED	
RENTER OCCUPIED	104 300
WITH STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	14 600
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	2 300
BECAUSE OF 1 CONDITION	800
BECAUSE OF 2 CONDITIONS	600
BECAUSE OF 3 OR MORE CONDITIONS	800
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	11 600
NOT REPORTED	700
NO STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	89 700
NOT REPORTED	-
OVERALL OPINION OF STRUCTURE	
OWNER OCCUPIED	96 100
EXCELLENT	39 900
GOOD	45 500
FAIR	9 900
POOR	600
NOT REPORTED	200
RENTER OCCUPIED	104 300
EXCELLENT	20 800
GOOD	50 100
FAIR	27 900
POOR	5 200
NOT REPORTED	300

TABLE A-3. FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT FOR OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1976

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT,MEDIAN,ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII TOTAL	TOTAL
UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER	185 800
WATER SUPPLY	
OWNER OCCUPIED	94 100
WITH PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	94 100
NO BREAKDOWNS	92 100
WITH BREAKDOWNS	1 000
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:	
1 TIME	700
2 TIMES	100
3 TIMES OR MORE	100
NOT REPORTED	-
DON'T KNOW	200
NOT REPORTED	800
REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:	
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	200
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	700
NOT REPORTED	100
NO PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	91 700
WITH PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	91 700
NO BREAKDOWNS	88 900
WITH BREAKDOWNS	1 700
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:	
1 TIME	1 200
2 TIMES	400
3 TIMES OR MORE	100
NOT REPORTED	-
DON'T KNOW	100
NOT REPORTED	1 000
REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:	
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	200
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	1 600
NOT REPORTED	-
NO PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	-
SEWAGE DISPOSAL	
OWNER OCCUPIED	94 100
WITH PUBLIC SEWER, SEPTIC TANK, OR CESSPOOL	94 100
NO BREAKDOWNS	92 500
WITH BREAKDOWNS	500
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:	
1 TIME	300
2 TIMES	100
3 TIMES OR MORE	100
NOT REPORTED	-
DON'T KNOW	-
NOT REPORTED	1 000
WITH CHEMICAL TOILET, PRIVY, OR OTHER MEANS	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	91 700
WITH PUBLIC SEWER, SEPTIC TANK, OR CESSPOOL	91 700
NO BREAKDOWNS	89 200
WITH BREAKDOWNS	1 000
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:	
1 TIME	700
2 TIMES	100
3 TIMES OR MORE	200
NOT REPORTED	-
DON'T KNOW	100
NOT REPORTED	1 400
WITH CHEMICAL TOILET, PRIVY, OR OTHER MEANS	-
FLUSH TOILET	
OWNER OCCUPIED	94 100
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	94 000
WITH ONLY 1 FLUSH TOILET	25 800
NO BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	25 400
WITH BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	200
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:	
1 TIME	200
2 TIMES	-
3 TIMES	-
4 TIMES OR MORE	-
NOT REPORTED	-
NOT REPORTED	200
REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:	
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	-
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	100
NOT REPORTED	-
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	100
RENTER OCCUPIED	91 700
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	89 400
WITH ONLY 1 FLUSH TOILET	65 500
NO BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	63 300
WITH BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	1 500
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:	
1 TIME	800
2 TIMES	300
3 TIMES	100
4 TIMES OR MORE	200
NOT REPORTED	-
NOT REPORTED	700
REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:	
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	1 000
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	500
NOT REPORTED	-
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	2 300
ELECTRIC FUSE BLOWOUTS	
OWNER OCCUPIED	94 100
NO FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS	90 500
WITH FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS	3 200
1 TIME	2 000
2 TIMES	600
3 TIMES OR MORE	500
NOT REPORTED	200
DON'T KNOW	-
NOT REPORTED	400
RENTER OCCUPIED	91 700
NO FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS	84 400
WITH FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS	6 200
1 TIME	3 600
2 TIMES	1 000
3 TIMES OR MORE	1 600
NOT REPORTED	100
DON'T KNOW	400
NOT REPORTED	700
UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER	170 800
HEATING EQUIPMENT	
OWNER OCCUPIED	92 000
WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	2 700
NO BREAKDOWNS	2 400
WITH BREAKDOWNS	-
1 TIME	-
2 TIMES	-
3 TIMES	-
4 TIMES OR MORE	-
NOT REPORTED	-
NOT REPORTED	300
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	89 300
RENTER OCCUPIED	78 800
WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	2 600
NO BREAKDOWNS	2 200
WITH BREAKDOWNS	-
1 TIME	-
2 TIMES	-
3 TIMES	-
4 TIMES OR MORE	-
NOT REPORTED	-
NOT REPORTED	300
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	76 200
INSUFFICIENT HEAT	
ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE:	
OWNER OCCUPIED	92 000
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[1]	200
NO ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE USED	100
USED KITCHEN STOVE, FIREPLACE, OR PORTABLE HEATER	-
NOT REPORTED	-
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	91 800
RENTER OCCUPIED	78 800
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[1]	1 500
NO ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE USED	1 100
USED KITCHEN STOVE, FIREPLACE, OR PORTABLE HEATER	300
NOT REPORTED	100
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	77 400

[1]EXCLUDES ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE OR VENT, FIREPLACES, STOVES, AND PORTABLE HEATERS.

TABLE A-3. FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT FOR OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1976--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII TOTAL	TOTAL	STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII TOTAL	TOTAL
UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER--CONTINUED		UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER--CONTINUED	
INSUFFICIENT HEAT--CONTINUED		INSUFFICIENT HEAT--CONTINUED	
ROOMS LACKING SPECIFIED HEAT SOURCE:		CLOSURE OF ROOMS:	
OWNER OCCUPIED	92 000	OWNER OCCUPIED	92 000
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[1]	200	WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	2 700
NO ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS	-	NO ROOMS CLOSED	2 400
ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS	100	CLOSED CERTAIN ROOMS	-
1 ROOM	-	LIVING ROOM ONLY	-
2 ROOMS	-	DINING ROOM ONLY	-
3 ROOMS OR MORE	100	1 OR MORE BEDROOMS ONLY	-
NOT REPORTED	-	OTHER ROOMS OR COMBINATION	-
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	91 800	NOT REPORTED	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	78 800	NOT REPORTED	200
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[1]	1 500	NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	89 300
NO ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS	100	RENTER OCCUPIED	78 800
ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS	1 300	WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	2 600
1 ROOM	100	NO ROOMS CLOSED	2 300
2 ROOMS	100	CLOSED CERTAIN ROOMS	-
3 ROOMS OR MORE	1 000	LIVING ROOM ONLY	-
NOT REPORTED	-	DINING ROOM ONLY	-
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	77 400	1 OR MORE BEDROOMS ONLY	-
		OTHER ROOMS OR COMBINATION	-
		NOT REPORTED	-
		NOT REPORTED	200
		NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	76 200

[1]EXCLUDES ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE OR VENT, FIREPLACES, STOVES, AND PORTABLE HEATERS.

TABLE A-4. SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS FOR OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1976

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII TOTAL	TOTAL
NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS	
OWNER OCCUPIED	96 100
NO UNDESIRABLE CONDITIONS	32 000
UNDESIRABLE CONDITIONS[1]	64 000
AIRPLANE NOISE	18 000
STREET NOISE	35 900
HEAVY TRAFFIC	19 100
STREETS NEED REPAIR	9 400
ROADS IMPASSABLE	4 000
POOR STREET LIGHTING	6 800
CRIME	24 000
LITTER	9 300
ABANDONED BUILDINGS	1 400
HOUSING IN RUNDOWN CONDITION	5 300
COMMERCIAL OR INDUSTRIAL BUSINESS	8 100
ODORS	6 000
NOT REPORTED	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	104 300
NO UNDESIRABLE CONDITIONS	27 600
UNDESIRABLE CONDITIONS[1]	76 800
AIRPLANE NOISE	22 700
STREET NOISE	44 700
HEAVY TRAFFIC	28 500
STREETS NEED REPAIR	14 800
ROADS IMPASSABLE	4 400
POOR STREET LIGHTING	13 400
CRIME	26 000
LITTER	12 100
ABANDONED BUILDINGS	2 500
HOUSING IN RUNDOWN CONDITION	8 200
COMMERCIAL OR INDUSTRIAL BUSINESS	17 700
ODORS	7 600
NOT REPORTED	-
NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS AND WISH TO MOVE[2]	
OWNER OCCUPIED	96 100
NO UNDESIRABLE NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS	32 000
WITH UNDESIRABLE NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS	64 000
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	58 200
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE[1]	5 700
BECAUSE OF AIRPLANE NOISE	1 000
BECAUSE OF STREET NOISE	2 300
BECAUSE OF HEAVY TRAFFIC	2 300
BECAUSE STREETS NEED REPAIR	400
BECAUSE OF ROADS IMPASSABLE	500
BECAUSE OF POOR STREET LIGHTING	400
BECAUSE OF CRIME	2 100
BECAUSE OF LITTER	1 100
BECAUSE OF ABANDONED BUILDINGS	-
BECAUSE OF HOUSING IN RUNDOWN CONDITION	600
BECAUSE OF COMMERCIAL OR INDUSTRIAL BUSINESS	500
BECAUSE OF ODORS	800
NOT REPORTED	100
NOT REPORTED	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	104 300
NO UNDESIRABLE NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS	27 600
WITH UNDESIRABLE NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS	76 800
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	59 500
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE[1]	17 100
BECAUSE OF AIRPLANE NOISE	2 600
BECAUSE OF STREET NOISE	7 100
BECAUSE OF HEAVY TRAFFIC	5 900
BECAUSE STREETS NEED REPAIR	2 000
BECAUSE OF ROADS IMPASSABLE	600
BECAUSE OF POOR STREET LIGHTING	1 100
BECAUSE OF CRIME	6 200
BECAUSE OF LITTER	2 600
BECAUSE OF ABANDONED BUILDINGS	200
BECAUSE OF HOUSING IN RUNDOWN CONDITION	1 500
BECAUSE OF COMMERCIAL OR INDUSTRIAL BUSINESS	1 200
BECAUSE OF ODORS	2 300
NOT REPORTED	100
NOT REPORTED	-

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII TOTAL	TOTAL
NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES	
OWNER OCCUPIED	96 100
ADEQUATE NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES	66 200
INADEQUATE NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES[3]	29 800
PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION	9 600
SCHOOLS	5 600
SHOPPING	7 800
POLICE PROTECTION	4 900
FIRE PROTECTION	1 900
HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS	16 300
DON'T KNOW	-
NOT REPORTED	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	104 300
ADEQUATE NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES	77 600
INADEQUATE NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES[3]	26 500
PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION	8 900
SCHOOLS	5 700
SHOPPING	7 400
POLICE PROTECTION	5 300
FIRE PROTECTION	2 200
HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS	10 100
DON'T KNOW	200
NOT REPORTED	-
NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES AND WISH TO MOVE[4]	
OWNER OCCUPIED	96 100
WITH INADEQUATE SERVICE	29 800
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE[3]	2 200
BECAUSE OF PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION	800
BECAUSE OF SCHOOLS	800
BECAUSE OF SHOPPING	500
BECAUSE OF POLICE PROTECTION	600
BECAUSE OF FIRE PROTECTION	-
BECAUSE OF HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS	900
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	25 800
NOT REPORTED	1 800
WITH ADEQUATE SERVICE	66 200
NOT REPORTED	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	104 300
WITH INADEQUATE SERVICE	26 500
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE[3]	4 500
BECAUSE OF PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION	800
BECAUSE OF SCHOOLS	1 400
BECAUSE OF SHOPPING	700
BECAUSE OF POLICE PROTECTION	1 500
BECAUSE OF FIRE PROTECTION	600
BECAUSE OF HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS	1 200
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	19 300
NOT REPORTED	2 700
WITH ADEQUATE SERVICE	77 700
NOT REPORTED	-
OVERALL OPINION OF NEIGHBORHOOD	
OWNER OCCUPIED	96 100
EXCELLENT	42 400
GOOD	42 700
FAIR	9 900
POOR	800
NOT REPORTED	200
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	5 700
EXCELLENT	700
GOOD	2 700
FAIR	1 700
POOR	600
NOT REPORTED	-
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	90 200
EXCELLENT	41 600
GOOD	40 100
FAIR	8 200
POOR	200
NOT REPORTED	100
NOT REPORTED	100

[1]FIGURES WILL NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE UNDESIRABLE CONDITION WAS REPORTED FOR THE SAME UNIT.
[2]WISH TO MOVE ONLY RELATES TO RESPONDENTS' OPINION OF SPECIFIC NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS.
[3]FIGURES WILL NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE INADEQUATE SERVICE WAS REPORTED FOR THE SAME UNIT.
[4]WISH TO MOVE ONLY RELATES TO RESPONDENTS' OPINION OF SPECIFIC SERVICES.

TABLE A-4. SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS FOR OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1976--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT,MEDIAN,ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII TOTAL	TOTAL
OVERALL OPINION OF NEIGHBORHOOD--CONTINUED	
RENTER OCCUPIED	104 300
EXCELLENT	25 500
GOOD	52 400
FAIR	22 200
POOR	3 900
NOT REPORTED	300
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	17 100
EXCELLENT	1 000
GOOD	6 300
FAIR	7 700
POOR	2 000
NOT REPORTED	-

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII TOTAL	TOTAL
OVERALL OPINION OF NEIGHBORHOOD--CONTINUED	
RENTER OCCUPIED--CONTINUED	
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	87 100
EXCELLENT	24 500
GOOD	46 000
FAIR	14 500
POOR	1 900
NOT REPORTED	300
NOT REPORTED	100

TABLE A-5. OCCUPANCY AND UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS AND SERVICES AVAILABLE FOR OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1976

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT,MEDIAN,ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII TOTAL	TOTAL
DURATION OF OCCUPANCY	
OWNER OCCUPIED	100
HOUSEHOLD HEAD LIVED HERE:	
LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	-
3 MONTHS OR LONGER	100
LIVED HERE LAST WINTER	100
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 400
HOUSEHOLD HEAD LIVED HERE:	
LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	400
3 MONTHS OR LONGER	2 000
LIVED HERE LAST WINTER	1 600
BEDROOMS	
OWNER OCCUPIED	100
NONE AND 1	-
2 OR MORE	100
NONE LACKING PRIVACY	100
1 OR MORE LACKING PRIVACY	-
PRIVACY NOT REPORTED	-
3-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	100
NO BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE	100
BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE	-
1	-
2 OR MORE	-
BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER	-
NO BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER	-
NOT REPORTED	-
NO BEDROOMS	-
NOT REPORTED	-
1- AND 2-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 400
NONE AND 1	400
2 OR MORE	1 900
NONE LACKING PRIVACY	1 900
1 OR MORE LACKING PRIVACY	-
PRIVACY NOT REPORTED	-
3-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	1 700
NO BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE	1 600
BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE	100
1	100
2 OR MORE	-
BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER	-
NO BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER	-
NOT REPORTED	100
NO BEDROOMS	-
NOT REPORTED	-
1- AND 2-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	700
CONDITION OF KITCHEN FACILITIES	
OWNER OCCUPIED	100
WITH COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	100
ALL USABLE	100
1 OR MORE NOT USABLE	-
NOT REPORTED	-
LACKING COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	-

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII TOTAL	TOTAL
CONDITION OF KITCHEN FACILITIES--CONTINUED	
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 400
WITH COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	2 400
ALL USABLE	2 400
1 OR MORE NOT USABLE	-
NOT REPORTED	-
LACKING COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	-
GARBAGE COLLECTION SERVICE	
OWNER OCCUPIED	100
WITH SERVICE	100
LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK	-
ONCE A WEEK	-
TWICE A WEEK OR MORE	100
DON'T KNOW	-
NOT REPORTED	-
NO SERVICE	-
METHOD OF DISPOSAL:	
INCINERATOR, TRASH CHUTE, OR COMPACTOR	-
GARBAGE DISPOSAL	-
OTHER MEANS	-
NOT REPORTED	-
DON'T KNOW	-
NOT REPORTED	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 400
WITH SERVICE	2 400
LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK	-
ONCE A WEEK	-
TWICE A WEEK OR MORE	2 200
DON'T KNOW	100
NOT REPORTED	-
NO SERVICE	-
METHOD OF DISPOSAL:	
INCINERATOR, TRASH CHUTE, OR COMPACTOR	-
GARBAGE DISPOSAL	-
OTHER MEANS	-
NOT REPORTED	-
DON'T KNOW	-
NOT REPORTED	-
EXTERMINATOR SERVICE	
OWNER OCCUPIED	100
OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER	100
NO SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS	100
WITH SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS	-
REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	-
IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	-
NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE	-
NOT REPORTED	-
NOT REPORTED	-
OCCUPIED LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 400
OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER	2 000
NO SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS	2 000
WITH SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS	-
REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	-
IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	-
NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE	-
NOT REPORTED	-
NOT REPORTED	-
OCCUPIED LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	400

TABLE A-6. SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS BY DEFICIENCIES FOR OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1976

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT,MEDIAN,ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII TOTAL	TOTAL
1-UNIT STRUCTURES INCLUDING MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS	800
2 OR MORE UNITS IN STRUCTURE	1 700
COMMON STAIRWAYS	
OWNER OCCUPIED	-
WITH COMMON STAIRWAYS	-
NO LOOSE STEPS	-
RAILINGS NOT LOOSE	-
RAILINGS LOOSE	-
NO RAILINGS	-
RAILINGS NOT REPORTED	-
LOOSE STEPS	-
RAILINGS NOT LOOSE	-
RAILINGS LOOSE	-
NO RAILINGS	-
RAILINGS NOT REPORTED	-
STEPS NOT REPORTED	-
NO COMMON STAIRWAYS	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 700
WITH COMMON STAIRWAYS	1 000
NO LOOSE STEPS	700
RAILINGS NOT LOOSE	700
RAILINGS LOOSE	-
NO RAILINGS	-
RAILINGS NOT REPORTED	-
LOOSE STEPS	100
RAILINGS NOT LOOSE	100
RAILINGS LOOSE	-
NO RAILINGS	-
RAILINGS NOT REPORTED	-
STEPS NOT REPORTED	100
NO COMMON STAIRWAYS	700
LIGHT FIXTURES IN PUBLIC HALLS	
OWNER OCCUPIED	-
WITH PUBLIC HALLS	-
WITH LIGHT FIXTURES	-
ALL WORKING	-
SOME WORKING	-
NONE WORKING	-
NOT REPORTED	-
NO LIGHT FIXTURES	-
NO PUBLIC HALLS	-
NOT REPORTED	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 700
WITH PUBLIC HALLS	700
WITH LIGHT FIXTURES	700
ALL WORKING	600
SOME WORKING	100
NONE WORKING	-
NOT REPORTED	-
NO LIGHT FIXTURES	-
NO PUBLIC HALLS	900
NOT REPORTED	-
STORIES BETWEEN MAIN AND APARTMENT ENTRANCES	
NONE(ON SAME FLOOR)	900
1(UP OR DOWN)	300
2 OR MORE(UP OR DOWN)	300
NOT REPORTED	100
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	2 400
ELECTRIC WIRING	
OWNER OCCUPIED	100
ALL WIRING CONCEALED IN WALLS OR METAL COVERING	100
SOME OR ALL WIRING EXPOSED	-
NOT REPORTED	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 400
ALL WIRING CONCEALED IN WALLS OR METAL COVERING	2 400
SOME OR ALL WIRING EXPOSED	-
NOT REPORTED	-

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII TOTAL	TOTAL
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED	
ELECTRIC WALL OUTLETS	
OWNER OCCUPIED	100
WITH WORKING OUTLETS IN EACH ROOM	100
LACKING WORKING OUTLETS IN SOME OR ALL ROOMS	-
NOT REPORTED	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 400
WITH WORKING OUTLETS IN EACH ROOM	2 400
LACKING WORKING OUTLETS IN SOME OR ALL ROOMS	-
NOT REPORTED	-
BASEMENT	
OWNER OCCUPIED	100
WITH BASEMENT	-
NO WATER LEAKAGE	-
WITH WATER LEAKAGE	-
DON'T KNOW	-
NOT REPORTED	-
NO BASEMENT	100
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 400
WITH BASEMENT	-
NO WATER LEAKAGE	-
WITH WATER LEAKAGE	-
DON'T KNOW	-
NOT REPORTED	-
NO BASEMENT	2 400
ROOF	
OWNER OCCUPIED	100
NO WATER LEAKAGE	100
WITH WATER LEAKAGE	-
DON'T KNOW	-
NOT REPORTED	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 400
NO WATER LEAKAGE	2 200
WITH WATER LEAKAGE	100
DON'T KNOW	100
NOT REPORTED	-
INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS	
OWNER OCCUPIED	100
OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES:	
NO OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	100
WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	-
NOT REPORTED	-
BROKEN PLASTER:	
NO BROKEN PLASTER	100
WITH BROKEN PLASTER	-
NOT REPORTED	-
PEELING PAINT:	
NO PEELING PAINT	100
WITH PEELING PAINT	-
NOT REPORTED	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 400
OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES:	
NO OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	2 300
WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	-
NOT REPORTED	-
BROKEN PLASTER:	
NO BROKEN PLASTER	2 400
WITH BROKEN PLASTER	-
NOT REPORTED	-
PEELING PAINT:	
NO PEELING PAINT	2 400
WITH PEELING PAINT	-
NOT REPORTED	-

TABLE A-6. SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS BY DEFICIENCIES FOR OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1976--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT,MEDIAN,ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII TOTAL	TOTAL
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED	
INTERIOR FLOORS	
OWNER OCCUPIED	100
NO HOLES IN FLOOR	100
WITH HOLES IN FLOOR	-
NOT REPORTED	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 400
NO HOLES IN FLOOR	2 400
WITH HOLES IN FLOOR	-
NOT REPORTED	-
SELECTED STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES AND WISH TO MOVE	
OWNER OCCUPIED	100
WITH STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	-
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	-
BECAUSE OF 1 CONDITION	-
BECAUSE OF 2 CONDITIONS	-
BECAUSE OF 3 OR MORE CONDITIONS	-
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	-
NOT REPORTED	-
NO STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	100
NOT REPORTED	-

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII TOTAL	TOTAL
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED	
SELECTED STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES AND WISH TO MOVE--CONTINUED	
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 400
WITH STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	100
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	-
BECAUSE OF 1 CONDITION	-
BECAUSE OF 2 CONDITIONS	-
BECAUSE OF 3 OR MORE CONDITIONS	-
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	100
NOT REPORTED	-
NO STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	2 300
NOT REPORTED	-
OVERALL OPINION OF STRUCTURE	
OWNER OCCUPIED	100
EXCELLENT	100
GOOD	-
FAIR	-
POOR	-
NOT REPORTED	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 400
EXCELLENT	300
GOOD	900
FAIR	900
POOR	300
NOT REPORTED	-

TABLE A-7. FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT FOR OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1976

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT,MEDIAN,ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII TOTAL	TOTAL
UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER	2 100
WATER SUPPLY	
OWNER OCCUPIED	100
WITH PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	100
NO BREAKDOWNS	100
WITH BREAKDOWNS	-
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:	
1 TIME	-
2 TIMES	-
3 TIMES OR MORE	-
NOT REPORTED	-
DON'T KNOW	-
NOT REPORTED	-
REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:	
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	-
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	-
NOT REPORTED	-
NO PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 000
WITH PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	2 000
NO BREAKDOWNS	2 000
WITH BREAKDOWNS	100
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:	
1 TIME	100
2 TIMES	-
3 TIMES OR MORE	-
NOT REPORTED	-
DON'T KNOW	-
NOT REPORTED	-
REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:	
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	-
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	100
NOT REPORTED	-
NO PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	-
SEWAGE DISPOSAL	
OWNER OCCUPIED	100
WITH PUBLIC SEWER, SEPTIC TANK, OR CESSPOOL	100
NO BREAKDOWNS	100
WITH BREAKDOWNS	-
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:	
1 TIME	-
2 TIMES	-
3 TIMES OR MORE	-
NOT REPORTED	-
DON'T KNOW	-
NOT REPORTED	-
WITH CHEMICAL TOILET, PRIVY, OR OTHER MEANS	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 000
WITH PUBLIC SEWER, SEPTIC TANK, OR CESSPOOL	2 000
NO BREAKDOWNS	2 000
WITH BREAKDOWNS	-
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:	
1 TIME	-
2 TIMES	-
3 TIMES OR MORE	-
NOT REPORTED	-
DON'T KNOW	-
NOT REPORTED	-
WITH CHEMICAL TOILET, PRIVY, OR OTHER MEANS	-
FLUSH TOILET	
OWNER OCCUPIED	100
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	100
WITH ONLY 1 FLUSH TOILET	-
NO BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	-
WITH BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	-
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:	
1 TIME	-
2 TIMES	-
3 TIMES	-
4 TIMES OR MORE	-
NOT REPORTED	-
NOT REPORTED	-
REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:	
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	-
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	-
NOT REPORTED	-
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	-

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII TOTAL	TOTAL
UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER--CON.	
FLUSH TOILET--CONTINUED	
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 000
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	2 000
WITH ONLY 1 FLUSH TOILET	900
NO BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	900
WITH BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	-
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:	
1 TIME	-
2 TIMES	-
3 TIMES	-
4 TIMES OR MORE	-
NOT REPORTED	-
NOT REPORTED	-
REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:	
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	-
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	-
NOT REPORTED	-
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	-
ELECTRIC FUSE BLOWOUTS	
OWNER OCCUPIED	100
NO FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS	100
WITH FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS	-
1 TIME	-
2 TIMES	-
3 TIMES OR MORE	-
NOT REPORTED	-
DON'T KNOW	-
NOT REPORTED	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 000
NO FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS	1 900
WITH FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS	100
1 TIME	100
2 TIMES	-
3 TIMES OR MORE	-
NOT REPORTED	-
DON'T KNOW	-
NOT REPORTED	-
UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER	1 700
HEATING EQUIPMENT	
OWNER OCCUPIED	100
WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	-
NO BREAKDOWNS	-
WITH BREAKDOWNS	-
1 TIME	-
2 TIMES	-
3 TIMES	-
4 TIMES OR MORE	-
NOT REPORTED	-
NOT REPORTED	-
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	100
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 600
WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	300
NO BREAKDOWNS	100
WITH BREAKDOWNS	-
1 TIME	-
2 TIMES	-
3 TIMES	-
4 TIMES OR MORE	-
NOT REPORTED	-
NOT REPORTED	100
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	1 400
INSUFFICIENT HEAT	
ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE:	
OWNER OCCUPIED	100
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[1]	-
NO ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE USED	-
USED KITCHEN STOVE, FIREPLACE, OR PORTABLE HEATER	-
NOT REPORTED	-
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	100
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 600
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[1]	200
NO ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE USED	100
USED KITCHEN STOVE, FIREPLACE, OR PORTABLE HEATER	-
NOT REPORTED	-
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	1 500

[1]EXCLUDES ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE OR VENT, FIREPLACES, STOVES, AND PORTABLE HEATERS.

TABLE A-7. FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT FOR OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1976--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT,MEDIAN,ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII TOTAL	TOTAL	STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII TOTAL	TOTAL
UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER--CONTINUED		UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER--CONTINUED	
INSUFFICIENT HEAT--CONTINUED		INSUFFICIENT HEAT--CONTINUED	
ROOMS LACKING SPECIFIED HEAT SOURCE:		CLOSURE OF ROOMS:	
OWNER OCCUPIED	100	OWNER OCCUPIED	100
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[1]	-	WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	-
NO ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS	-	NO ROOMS CLOSED	-
ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS	-	CLOSED CERTAIN ROOMS	-
1 ROOM	-	LIVING ROOM ONLY	-
2 ROOMS	-	DINING ROOM ONLY	-
3 ROOMS OR MORE	-	1 OR MORE BEDROOMS ONLY	-
NOT REPORTED	-	OTHER ROOMS OR COMBINATION	-
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	100	NOT REPORTED	-
		NOT REPORTED	-
		NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	100
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 600	RENTER OCCUPIED	1 600
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[1]	200	WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	300
NO ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS	-	NO ROOMS CLOSED	200
ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS	200	CLOSED CERTAIN ROOMS	-
1 ROOM	-	LIVING ROOM ONLY	-
2 ROOMS	-	DINING ROOM ONLY	-
3 ROOMS OR MORE	200	1 OR MORE BEDROOMS ONLY	-
NOT REPORTED	-	OTHER ROOMS OR COMBINATION	-
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	1 500	NOT REPORTED	-
		NOT REPORTED	100
		NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	1 400

[1]EXCLUDES ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE OR VENT, FIREPLACES, STOVES, AND PORTABLE HEATERS.

TABLE A-8. SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS FOR OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1976

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT,MEDIAN,ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII TOTAL	TOTAL
NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS	
OWNER OCCUPIED	100
NO UNDESIRABLE CONDITIONS	-
UNDESIRABLE CONDITIONS[1]	100
AIRPLANE NOISE	-
STREET NOISE	100
HEAVY TRAFFIC	-
STREETS NEED REPAIR	100
ROADS IMPASSABLE	-
POOR STREET LIGHTING	-
CRIME	-
LITTER	-
ABANDONED BUILDINGS	-
HOUSING IN RUNDOWN CONDITION	-
COMMERCIAL OR INDUSTRIAL BUSINESS	-
ODORS	-
NOT REPORTED	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 400
NO UNDESIRABLE CONDITIONS	500
UNDESIRABLE CONDITIONS[1]	1 900
AIRPLANE NOISE	800
STREET NOISE	800
HEAVY TRAFFIC	800
STREETS NEED REPAIR	400
ROADS IMPASSABLE	100
POOR STREET LIGHTING	400
CRIME	400
LITTER	200
ABANDONED BUILDINGS	-
HOUSING IN RUNDOWN CONDITION	100
COMMERCIAL OR INDUSTRIAL BUSINESS	400
ODORS	-
NOT REPORTED	-
NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS AND WISH TO MOVE[2]	
OWNER OCCUPIED	100
NO UNDESIRABLE NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS	-
WITH UNDESIRABLE NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS	100
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	100
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE[1]	-
BECAUSE OF AIRPLANE NOISE	-
BECAUSE OF STREET NOISE	-
BECAUSE OF HEAVY TRAFFIC	-
BECAUSE STREETS NEED REPAIR	-
BECAUSE OF ROADS IMPASSABLE	-
BECAUSE OF POOR STREET LIGHTING	-
BECAUSE OF CRIME	-
BECAUSE OF LITTER	-
BECAUSE OF ABANDONED BUILDINGS	-
BECAUSE OF HOUSING IN RUNDOWN CONDITION	-
BECAUSE OF COMMERCIAL OR INDUSTRIAL BUSINESS	-
BECAUSE OF ODORS	-
NOT REPORTED	-
NOT REPORTED	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 400
NO UNDESIRABLE NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS	500
WITH UNDESIRABLE NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS	1 900
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	1 300
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE[1]	500
BECAUSE OF AIRPLANE NOISE	100
BECAUSE OF STREET NOISE	200
BECAUSE OF HEAVY TRAFFIC	200
BECAUSE STREETS NEED REPAIR	100
BECAUSE OF ROADS IMPASSABLE	100
BECAUSE OF POOR STREET LIGHTING	100
BECAUSE OF CRIME	100
BECAUSE OF LITTER	-
BECAUSE OF ABANDONED BUILDINGS	-
BECAUSE OF HOUSING IN RUNDOWN CONDITION	-
BECAUSE OF COMMERCIAL OR INDUSTRIAL BUSINESS	-
BECAUSE OF ODORS	-
NOT REPORTED	-
NOT REPORTED	-

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII TOTAL	TOTAL
NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES	
OWNER OCCUPIED	100
ADEQUATE NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES	100
INADEQUATE NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES[3]	-
PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION	-
SCHOOLS	-
SHOPPING	-
POLICE PROTECTION	-
FIRE PROTECTION	-
HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS	-
DON'T KNOW	-
NOT REPORTED	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 400
ADEQUATE NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES	1 600
INADEQUATE NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES[3]	800
PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION	300
SCHOOLS	100
SHOPPING	300
POLICE PROTECTION	200
FIRE PROTECTION	100
HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS	300
DON'T KNOW	-
NOT REPORTED	-
NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES AND WISH TO MOVE[4]	
OWNER OCCUPIED	100
WITH INADEQUATE SERVICE	-
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE[3]	-
BECAUSE OF PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION	-
BECAUSE OF SCHOOLS	-
BECAUSE OF SHOPPING	-
BECAUSE OF POLICE PROTECTION	-
BECAUSE OF FIRE PROTECTION	-
BECAUSE OF HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS	-
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	-
NOT REPORTED	-
WITH ADEQUATE SERVICE	100
NOT REPORTED	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 400
WITH INADEQUATE SERVICE	800
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE[3]	-
BECAUSE OF PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION	-
BECAUSE OF SCHOOLS	-
BECAUSE OF SHOPPING	-
BECAUSE OF POLICE PROTECTION	-
BECAUSE OF FIRE PROTECTION	-
BECAUSE OF HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS	-
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	600
NOT REPORTED	100
WITH ADEQUATE SERVICE	1 600
NOT REPORTED	-
OVERALL OPINION OF NEIGHBORHOOD	
OWNER OCCUPIED	100
EXCELLENT	100
GOOD	-
FAIR	-
POOR	-
NOT REPORTED	-
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	-
EXCELLENT	-
GOOD	-
FAIR	-
POOR	-
NOT REPORTED	-
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	100
EXCELLENT	100
GOOD	-
FAIR	-
POOR	-
NOT REPORTED	-
NOT REPORTED	-

[1]FIGURES WILL NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE UNDESIRABLE CONDITION WAS REPORTED FOR THE SAME UNIT.
[2]WISH TO MOVE ONLY RELATES TO RESPONDENTS' OPINION OF SPECIFIC NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS.
[3]FIGURES WILL NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE INADEQUATE SERVICE WAS REPORTED FOR THE SAME UNIT.
[4]WISH TO MOVE ONLY RELATES TO RESPONDENTS' OPINION OF SPECIFIC SERVICES.

TABLE A-8. SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS FOR OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1976--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT,MEDIAN,ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII TOTAL	TOTAL
OVERALL OPINION OF NEIGHBORHOOD--CONTINUED	
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 400
EXCELLENT	400
GOOD	1 300
FAIR	600
POOR	100
NOT REPORTED	-
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	500
EXCELLENT	-
GOOD	100
FAIR	300
POOR	-
NOT REPORTED	-

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII TOTAL	TOTAL
OVERALL OPINION OF NEIGHBORHOOD--CONTINUED	
RENTER OCCUPIED--CONTINUED	
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	1 900
EXCELLENT	400
GOOD	1 100
FAIR	300
POOR	-
NOT REPORTED	-
NOT REPORTED	-

TABLE A-9. OCCUPANCY AND UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS AND SERVICES AVAILABLE FOR OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1976

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII TOTAL	TOTAL
DURATION OF OCCUPANCY	
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 400
HOUSEHOLD HEAD LIVED HERE:	
LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	-
3 MONTHS OR LONGER	1 400
LIVED HERE LAST WINTER	1 300
RENTER OCCUPIED	3 000
HOUSEHOLD HEAD LIVED HERE:	
LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	300
3 MONTHS OR LONGER	2 800
LIVED HERE LAST WINTER	2 500
BEDROOMS	
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 400
NONE AND 1	-
2 OR MORE	1 400
NONE LACKING PRIVACY	1 400
1 OR MORE LACKING PRIVACY	-
PRIVACY NOT REPORTED	-
3-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	1 000
NO BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE	1 000
BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE	-
1	-
2 OR MORE	-
BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER	-
NO BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER	-
NOT REPORTED	-
NO BEDROOMS	-
NOT REPORTED	-
1- AND 2-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	300
RENTER OCCUPIED	3 000
NONE AND 1	700
2 OR MORE	2 400
NONE LACKING PRIVACY	2 300
1 OR MORE LACKING PRIVACY	100
PRIVACY NOT REPORTED	-
3-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	2 000
NO BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE	1 300
BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE	600
1	600
2 OR MORE	-
BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER	400
NO BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER	100
NOT REPORTED	100
NO BEDROOMS	-
NOT REPORTED	-
1- AND 2-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	1 100
CONDITION OF KITCHEN FACILITIES	
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 400
WITH COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	1 400
ALL USABLE	1 400
1 OR MORE NOT USABLE	-
NOT REPORTED	-
LACKING COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	-

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII TOTAL	TOTAL
CONDITION OF KITCHEN FACILITIES--CONTINUED	
RENTER OCCUPIED	3 000
WITH COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	3 000
ALL USABLE	3 000
1 OR MORE NOT USABLE	-
NOT REPORTED	-
LACKING COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	-
GARBAGE COLLECTION SERVICE	
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 400
WITH SERVICE	1 400
LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK	-
ONCE A WEEK	-
TWICE A WEEK OR MORE	1 300
DON'T KNOW	100
NOT REPORTED	-
NO SERVICE	-
METHOD OF DISPOSAL:	
INCINERATOR, TRASH CHUTE, OR COMPACTOR	-
GARBAGE DISPOSAL	-
OTHER MEANS	-
NOT REPORTED	-
DON'T KNOW	-
NOT REPORTED	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	3 000
WITH SERVICE	3 000
LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK	-
ONCE A WEEK	100
TWICE A WEEK OR MORE	2 400
DON'T KNOW	500
NOT REPORTED	-
NO SERVICE	-
METHOD OF DISPOSAL:	
INCINERATOR, TRASH CHUTE, OR COMPACTOR	-
GARBAGE DISPOSAL	-
OTHER MEANS	-
NOT REPORTED	-
DON'T KNOW	-
NOT REPORTED	-
EXTERMINATOR SERVICE	
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 400
OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER	1 400
NO SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS	1 300
WITH SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS	100
REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	-
IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	-
NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE	100
NOT REPORTED	-
NOT REPORTED	-
OCCUPIED LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	3 000
OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER	2 800
NO SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS	2 300
WITH SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS	400
REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	-
IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	-
NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE	300
NOT REPORTED	-
NOT REPORTED	-
OCCUPIED LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	300

TABLE A-10. SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS BY DEFICIENCIES FOR OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1976

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT,MEDIAN,ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII TOTAL	TOTAL
1-UNIT STRUCTURES INCLUDING MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS	2 300
2 OR MORE UNITS IN STRUCTURE	2 100
COMMON STAIRWAYS	
OWNER OCCUPIED	-
WITH COMMON STAIRWAYS	-
NO LOOSE STEPS	-
RAILINGS NOT LOOSE	-
RAILINGS LOOSE	-
NO RAILINGS	-
RAILINGS NOT REPORTED	-
LOOSE STEPS	-
RAILINGS NOT LOOSE	-
RAILINGS LOOSE	-
NO RAILINGS	-
RAILINGS NOT REPORTED	-
STEPS NOT REPORTED	-
NO COMMON STAIRWAYS	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 100
WITH COMMON STAIRWAYS	1 600
NO LOOSE STEPS	1 400
RAILINGS NOT LOOSE	1 300
RAILINGS LOOSE	-
NO RAILINGS	100
RAILINGS NOT REPORTED	-
LOOSE STEPS	100
RAILINGS NOT LOOSE	-
RAILINGS LOOSE	-
NO RAILINGS	-
RAILINGS NOT REPORTED	-
STEPS NOT REPORTED	-
NO COMMON STAIRWAYS	500
LIGHT FIXTURES IN PUBLIC HALLS	
OWNER OCCUPIED	-
WITH PUBLIC HALLS	-
WITH LIGHT FIXTURES	-
ALL WORKING	-
SOME WORKING	-
NONE WORKING	-
NOT REPORTED	-
NO LIGHT FIXTURES	-
NO PUBLIC HALLS	-
NOT REPORTED	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 100
WITH PUBLIC HALLS	900
WITH LIGHT FIXTURES	900
ALL WORKING	900
SOME WORKING	-
NONE WORKING	-
NOT REPORTED	-
NO LIGHT FIXTURES	-
NO PUBLIC HALLS	1 200
NOT REPORTED	-
STORIES BETWEEN MAIN AND APARTMENT ENTRANCES	
NONE(ON SAME FLOOR)	900
1(UP OR DOWN)	500
2 OR MORE(UP OR DOWN)	500
NOT REPORTED	300
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	4 400
ELECTRIC WIRING	
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 400
ALL WIRING CONCEALED IN WALLS OR METAL COVERING	1 400
SOME OR ALL WIRING EXPOSED	-
NOT REPORTED	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	3 000
ALL WIRING CONCEALED IN WALLS OR METAL COVERING	3 000
SOME OR ALL WIRING EXPOSED	-
NOT REPORTED	-

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII TOTAL	TOTAL
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED	
ELECTRIC WALL OUTLETS	
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 400
WITH WORKING OUTLETS IN EACH ROOM	1 300
LACKING WORKING OUTLETS IN SOME OR ALL ROOMS	-
NOT REPORTED	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	3 000
WITH WORKING OUTLETS IN EACH ROOM	3 000
LACKING WORKING OUTLETS IN SOME OR ALL ROOMS	-
NOT REPORTED	-
BASEMENT	
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 400
WITH BASEMENT	100
NO WATER LEAKAGE	100
WITH WATER LEAKAGE	-
DON'T KNOW	-
NOT REPORTED	-
NO BASEMENT	1 300
RENTER OCCUPIED	3 000
WITH BASEMENT	-
NO WATER LEAKAGE	-
WITH WATER LEAKAGE	-
DON'T KNOW	-
NOT REPORTED	-
NO BASEMENT	3 000
ROOF	
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 400
NO WATER LEAKAGE	1 400
WITH WATER LEAKAGE	-
DON'T KNOW	-
NOT REPORTED	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	3 000
NO WATER LEAKAGE	2 600
WITH WATER LEAKAGE	100
DON'T KNOW	300
NOT REPORTED	-
INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS	
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 400
OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES:	
NO OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	1 300
WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	100
NOT REPORTED	-
BROKEN PLASTER:	
NO BROKEN PLASTER	1 400
WITH BROKEN PLASTER	-
NOT REPORTED	-
PEELING PAINT:	
NO PEELING PAINT	1 400
WITH PEELING PAINT	-
NOT REPORTED	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	3 000
OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES:	
NO OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	2 800
WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	200
NOT REPORTED	-
BROKEN PLASTER:	
NO BROKEN PLASTER	3 000
WITH BROKEN PLASTER	100
NOT REPORTED	-
PEELING PAINT:	
NO PEELING PAINT	2 900
WITH PEELING PAINT	100
NOT REPORTED	-

TABLE A-10. SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS BY DEFICIENCIES FOR OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1976--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT,MEDIAN,ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII TOTAL	TOTAL
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED	
INTERIOR FLOORS	
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 400
NO HOLES IN FLOOR	1 400
WITH HOLES IN FLOOR	-
NOT REPORTED	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	3 000
NO HOLES IN FLOOR	3 000
WITH HOLES IN FLOOR	-
NOT REPORTED	-
SELECTED STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES AND WISH TO MOVE	
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 400
WITH STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	100
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	-
BECAUSE OF 1 CONDITION	-
BECAUSE OF 2 CONDITIONS	-
BECAUSE OF 3 OR MORE CONDITIONS	-
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	-
NOT REPORTED	100
NO STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	1 300
NOT REPORTED	-

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII TOTAL	TOTAL
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED	
SELECTED STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES AND WISH TO MOVE--CONTINUED	
RENTER OCCUPIED	3 000
WITH STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	400
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	-
BECAUSE OF 1 CONDITION	-
BECAUSE OF 2 CONDITIONS	-
BECAUSE OF 3 OR MORE CONDITIONS	-
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	300
NOT REPORTED	100
NO STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	2 600
NOT REPORTED	-
OVERALL OPINION OF STRUCTURE	
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 400
EXCELLENT	800
GOOD	400
FAIR	-
POOR	100
NOT REPORTED	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	3 000
EXCELLENT	500
GOOD	1 400
FAIR	800
POOR	200
NOT REPORTED	-

TABLE A-11. FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT FOR OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1976

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT,MEDIAN,ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII TOTAL	TOTAL
UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER	4 100
WATER SUPPLY	
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 400
WITH PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	1 400
NO BREAKDOWNS	1 300
WITH BREAKDOWNS	100
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:	
1 TIME	100
2 TIMES	-
3 TIMES OR MORE	-
NOT REPORTED	-
DON'T KNOW	-
NOT REPORTED	-
REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:	
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	-
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	100
NOT REPORTED	-
NO PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 800
WITH PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	2 800
NO BREAKDOWNS	2 600
WITH BREAKDOWNS	100
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:	
1 TIME	100
2 TIMES	-
3 TIMES OR MORE	-
NOT REPORTED	-
DON'T KNOW	-
NOT REPORTED	-
REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:	
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	-
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	100
NOT REPORTED	-
NO PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	-
SEWAGE DISPOSAL	
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 400
WITH PUBLIC SEWER, SEPTIC TANK, OR CESSPOOL	1 400
NO BREAKDOWNS	1 300
WITH BREAKDOWNS	100
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:	
1 TIME	100
2 TIMES	-
3 TIMES OR MORE	-
NOT REPORTED	-
DON'T KNOW	-
NOT REPORTED	-
WITH CHEMICAL TOILET, PRIVY, OR OTHER MEANS	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 800
WITH PUBLIC SEWER, SEPTIC TANK, OR CESSPOOL	2 800
NO BREAKDOWNS	2 700
WITH BREAKDOWNS	-
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:	
1 TIME	-
2 TIMES	-
3 TIMES OR MORE	-
NOT REPORTED	-
DON'T KNOW	-
NOT REPORTED	-
WITH CHEMICAL TOILET, PRIVY, OR OTHER MEANS	-
FLUSH TOILET	
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 400
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	1 400
WITH ONLY 1 FLUSH TOILET	400
NO BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	400
WITH BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	-
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:	
1 TIME	-
2 TIMES	-
3 TIMES	-
4 TIMES OR MORE	-
NOT REPORTED	-
NOT REPORTED	-
REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:	
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	-
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	-
NOT REPORTED	-
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	-

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII TOTAL	TOTAL
UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER--CON.	
FLUSH TOILET--CONTINUED	
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 800
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	2 800
WITH ONLY 1 FLUSH TOILET	2 200
NO BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	2 100
WITH BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	-
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:	
1 TIME	-
2 TIMES	-
3 TIMES	-
4 TIMES OR MORE	-
NOT REPORTED	-
NOT REPORTED	-
REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:	
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	-
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	-
NOT REPORTED	-
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	-
ELECTRIC FUSE BLOWOUTS	
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 400
NO FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS	1 300
WITH FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS	-
1 TIME	-
2 TIMES	-
3 TIMES OR MORE	-
NOT REPORTED	-
DON'T KNOW	-
NOT REPORTED	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 800
NO FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS	2 600
WITH FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS	200
1 TIME	100
2 TIMES	-
3 TIMES OR MORE	-
NOT REPORTED	-
DON'T KNOW	-
NOT REPORTED	-
UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER	3 800
HEATING EQUIPMENT	
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 300
WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	100
NO BREAKDOWNS	100
WITH BREAKDOWNS	-
1 TIME	-
2 TIMES	-
3 TIMES	-
4 TIMES OR MORE	-
NOT REPORTED	-
NOT REPORTED	-
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	1 200
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 500
WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	200
NO BREAKDOWNS	200
WITH BREAKDOWNS	-
1 TIME	-
2 TIMES	-
3 TIMES	-
4 TIMES OR MORE	-
NOT REPORTED	-
NOT REPORTED	-
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	2 300
INSUFFICIENT HEAT	
ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE:	
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 300
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[1]	-
NO ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE USED	-
USED KITCHEN STOVE, FIREPLACE, OR PORTABLE HEATER	-
NOT REPORTED	-
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	1 300
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 500
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[1]	100
NO ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE USED	100
USED KITCHEN STOVE, FIREPLACE, OR PORTABLE HEATER	-
NOT REPORTED	-
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	2 400

[1]EXCLUDES ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE OR VENT, FIREPLACES, STOVES, AND PORTABLE HEATERS.

TABLE A-11. FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT FOR OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1976--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT,MEDIAN,ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII TOTAL	TOTAL
UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER--CONTINUED	
INSUFFICIENT HEAT--CONTINUED	
ROOMS LACKING SPECIFIED HEAT SOURCE:	
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 300
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[1]	-
NO ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS	-
ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS	-
1 ROOM	-
2 ROOMS	-
3 ROOMS OR MORE	-
NOT REPORTED	-
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	1 300
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 500
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[1]	100
NO ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS	-
ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS	100
1 ROOM	-
2 ROOMS	-
3 ROOMS OR MORE	100
NOT REPORTED	-
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	2 400

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII TOTAL	TOTAL
UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER--CONTINUED	
INSUFFICIENT HEAT--CONTINUED	
CLOSURE OF ROOMS:	
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 300
WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	100
NO ROOMS CLOSED	100
CLOSED CERTAIN ROOMS	-
LIVING ROOM ONLY	-
DINING ROOM ONLY	-
1 OR MORE BEDROOMS ONLY	-
OTHER ROOMS OR COMBINATION	-
NOT REPORTED	-
NOT REPORTED	-
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	1 200
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 500
WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	200
NO ROOMS CLOSED	200
CLOSED CERTAIN ROOMS	-
LIVING ROOM ONLY	-
DINING ROOM ONLY	-
1 OR MORE BEDROOMS ONLY	-
OTHER ROOMS OR COMBINATION	-
NOT REPORTED	-
NOT REPORTED	100
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	2 300

[1]EXCLUDES ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE OR VENT, FIREPLACES, STOVES, AND PORTABLE HEATERS.

TABLE A-12. SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS FOR OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1976

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT,MEDIAN,ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII TOTAL	TOTAL
NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS	
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 400
NO UNDESIRABLE CONDITIONS	400
UNDESIRABLE CONDITIONS[1]	1 000
AIRPLANE NOISE	300
STREET NOISE	800
HEAVY TRAFFIC	300
STREETS NEED REPAIR	400
ROADS IMPASSABLE	200
POOR STREET LIGHTING	100
CRIME	400
LITTER	300
ABANDONED BUILDINGS	-
HOUSING IN RUNDOWN CONDITION	100
COMMERCIAL OR INDUSTRIAL BUSINESS	-
ODORS	100
NOT REPORTED	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	3 000
NO UNDESIRABLE CONDITIONS	600
UNDESIRABLE CONDITIONS[1]	2 500
AIRPLANE NOISE	700
STREET NOISE	1 500
HEAVY TRAFFIC	700
STREETS NEED REPAIR	700
ROADS IMPASSABLE	400
POOR STREET LIGHTING	600
CRIME	900
LITTER	400
ABANDONED BUILDINGS	100
HOUSING IN RUNDOWN CONDITION	300
COMMERCIAL OR INDUSTRIAL BUSINESS	700
ODORS	200
NOT REPORTED	-
NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS AND WISH TO MOVE[2]	
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 400
NO UNDESIRABLE NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS	400
WITH UNDESIRABLE NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS	1 000
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	900
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE[1]	100
BECAUSE OF AIRPLANE NOISE	-
BECAUSE OF STREET NOISE	-
BECAUSE OF HEAVY TRAFFIC	-
BECAUSE STREETS NEED REPAIR	-
BECAUSE OF ROADS IMPASSABLE	-
BECAUSE OF POOR STREET LIGHTING	100
BECAUSE OF CRIME	100
BECAUSE OF LITTER	100
BECAUSE OF ABANDONED BUILDINGS	-
BECAUSE OF HOUSING IN RUNDOWN CONDITION	100
BECAUSE OF COMMERCIAL OR INDUSTRIAL BUSINESS	-
BECAUSE OF ODORS	100
NOT REPORTED	-
NOT REPORTED	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	3 000
NO UNDESIRABLE NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS	600
WITH UNDESIRABLE NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS	2 500
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	1 700
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE[1]	600
BECAUSE OF AIRPLANE NOISE	100
BECAUSE OF STREET NOISE	300
BECAUSE OF HEAVY TRAFFIC	300
BECAUSE STREETS NEED REPAIR	200
BECAUSE OF ROADS IMPASSABLE	-
BECAUSE OF POOR STREET LIGHTING	-
BECAUSE OF CRIME	400
BECAUSE OF LITTER	100
BECAUSE OF ABANDONED BUILDINGS	-
BECAUSE OF HOUSING IN RUNDOWN CONDITION	-
BECAUSE OF COMMERCIAL OR INDUSTRIAL BUSINESS	-
BECAUSE OF ODORS	-
NOT REPORTED	100
NOT REPORTED	-

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII TOTAL	TOTAL
NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES	
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 400
ADEQUATE NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES	800
INADEQUATE NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES[3]	600
PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION	100
SCHOOLS	300
SHOPPING	200
POLICE PROTECTION	100
FIRE PROTECTION	100
HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS	500
DON'T KNOW	-
NOT REPORTED	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	3 000
ADEQUATE NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES	2 000
INADEQUATE NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES[3]	1 100
PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION	100
SCHOOLS	300
SHOPPING	300
POLICE PROTECTION	200
FIRE PROTECTION	200
HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS	600
DON'T KNOW	-
NOT REPORTED	-
NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES AND WISH TO MOVE[4]	
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 400
WITH INADEQUATE SERVICE	600
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE[3]	-
BECAUSE OF PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION	-
BECAUSE OF SCHOOLS	-
BECAUSE OF SHOPPING	-
BECAUSE OF POLICE PROTECTION	-
BECAUSE OF FIRE PROTECTION	-
BECAUSE OF HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS	-
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	600
NOT REPORTED	-
WITH ADEQUATE SERVICE	800
NOT REPORTED	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	3 000
WITH INADEQUATE SERVICE	1 100
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE[3]	300
BECAUSE OF PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION	-
BECAUSE OF SCHOOLS	-
BECAUSE OF SHOPPING	100
BECAUSE OF POLICE PROTECTION	-
BECAUSE OF FIRE PROTECTION	-
BECAUSE OF HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS	100
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	700
NOT REPORTED	100
WITH ADEQUATE SERVICE	2 000
NOT REPORTED	-
OVERALL OPINION OF NEIGHBORHOOD	
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 400
EXCELLENT	500
GOOD	700
FAIR	200
POOR	-
NOT REPORTED	-
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	100
EXCELLENT	-
GOOD	-
FAIR	100
POOR	-
NOT REPORTED	-
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	1 300
EXCELLENT	500
GOOD	700
FAIR	-
POOR	-
NOT REPORTED	-
NOT REPORTED	-

[1] FIGURES WILL NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE UNDESIRABLE CONDITION WAS REPORTED FOR THE SAME UNIT.
[2] WISH TO MOVE ONLY RELATES TO RESPONDENTS' OPINION OF SPECIFIC NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS.
[3] FIGURES WILL NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE INADEQUATE SERVICE WAS REPORTED FOR THE SAME UNIT.
[4] WISH TO MOVE ONLY RELATES TO RESPONDENTS' OPINION OF SPECIFIC SERVICES.

TABLE A-12. SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS FOR OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1976--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII TOTAL	TOTAL
OVERALL OPINION OF NEIGHBORHOOD--CONTINUED	
RENTER OCCUPIED	3 000
EXCELLENT	1 000
GOOD	1 000
FAIR	900
POOR	100
NOT REPORTED	-
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	600
EXCELLENT	-
GOOD	200
FAIR	400
POOR	-
NOT REPORTED	-

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII TOTAL	TOTAL
OVERALL OPINION OF NEIGHBORHOOD--CONTINUED	
RENTER OCCUPIED--CONTINUED	
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	2 300
EXCELLENT	1 000
GOOD	800
FAIR	400
POOR	-
NOT REPORTED	-
NOT REPORTED	100

TABLE A-13. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF YEAR-ROUND VACANT HOUSING UNITS: 1976

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII TOTAL	TOTAL	FOR RENT	FOR SALE ONLY	RENTED OR SOLD NOT OCCUPIED	OTHER VACANT			
					TOTAL	HELD FOR OCCASIONAL USE	TEMPORARILY OCCUPIED BY URE[1]	HELD FOR OTHER REASONS
ALL YEAR-ROUND VACANT HOUSING UNITS	18 900	6 600	5 100	2 000	5 200	2 000	2 000	1 200
UNITS IN STRUCTURE								
1, DETACHED	3 500	1 200	300	700	1 300	500	300	500
1, ATTACHED	1 000	300	400	200	100	-	-	-
2 TO 4	1 300	600	200	100	300	200	-	100
5 TO 9	1 700	1 000	400	-	300	-	200	100
10 OR MORE	11 300	3 500	3 700	1 000	3 200	1 300	1 500	400
OWNER OR MANAGER ON PROPERTY								
2 OR MORE UNITS IN STRUCTURE	14 400	5 100	4 300	1 100	3 800	1 500	1 700	700
WITH OWNER ON PROPERTY	700	300	-	-	400	200	-	100
WITH RESIDENT MANAGER OR SUPERINTENDENT ON PROPERTY	6 800	3 200	-	900	2 700	900	1 200	500
1 UNIT IN STRUCTURE	4 500	1 500	800	800	1 400	500	300	600
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT								
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	9 300	2 100	4 200	1 000	1 900	800	600	500
1965 TO MARCH 1970	2 500	800	300	400	1 100	500	500	100
1960 TO 1964	1 800	700	300	200	600	200	400	-
1950 TO 1959	2 200	1 300	100	100	700	200	300	200
1940 TO 1949	1 300	700	100	200	200	-	-	200
1939 OR EARLIER	1 800	1 000	-	-	700	200	200	200
SELECTED FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT								
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	18 000	6 000	5 100	2 000	4 900	1 900	2 000	1 100
LOCATED IN MORE THAN ONE ROOM	100	-	-	-	100	-	100	-
WITH COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	17 200	5 800	5 000	2 000	4 500	1 600	2 000	1 000
WITH AIR CONDITIONING	3 000	800	500	300	1 400	400	800	300
ROOM UNIT(S)	2 000	700	300	200	900	200	500	100
CENTRAL SYSTEM	1 000	100	200	100	600	100	300	100
WITH WATER FROM PUBLIC SYSTEM OR PRIVATE COMPANY	18 900	6 600	5 100	2 000	5 200	2 000	2 000	1 200
WITH PUBLIC SEWER	16 300	5 900	4 500	1 500	4 400	1 500	2 000	900
COMPLETE BATHROOMS								
1	13 100	4 900	3 100	1 300	3 800	1 700	1 300	800
1 AND ONE-HALF	900	200	300	100	200	-	100	-
HALF BATH LACKS FLUSH TOILET	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2 OR MORE	3 900	800	1 700	500	900	200	500	200
INTENDED FOR USE BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	700	600	-	-	100	100	-	-
NONE	300	100	-	-	200	-	100	100
ROOMS								
1 AND 2 ROOMS	4 100	2 000	200	200	1 700	600	900	200
3 ROOMS	5 300	1 700	1 600	700	1 200	500	400	300
4 ROOMS	4 800	1 300	1 800	300	1 400	700	300	400
5 ROOMS	3 000	900	1 200	300	700	200	200	200
6 ROOMS OR MORE	1 700	600	400	500	300	-	100	100
MEDIAN	3.5	3.2	3.9	3.6	3.3	3.4	2.7	3.8
BEDROOMS								
NONE	2 900	1 500	-	100	1 200	400	600	100
1	5 900	1 900	1 500	800	1 600	700	700	200
2	6 000	1 800	2 400	300	1 600	700	200	600
3 OR MORE	4 100	1 300	1 200	700	800	100	400	300
UNITS WITH 2 BEDROOMS OR MORE WITH 1 OR MORE LACKING PRIVACY	300	100	-	-	100	-	-	100
HEATING EQUIPMENT								
WARM-AIR FURNACE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HEAT PUMP	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
STEAM OR HOT WATER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	100	100	-	-	-	-	-	-
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OTHER MEANS	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NONE	18 700	6 500	5 100	2 000	5 200	2 000	2 000	1 200
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[2]	100	100	-	-	-	-	-	-
NO ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS	100	100	-	-	-	-	-	-
1 ROOM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2 ROOMS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 ROOMS OR MORE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	18 800	6 500	5 100	2 000	5 200	2 000	2 000	1 200

[1]PERSONS WITH USUAL RESIDENCE ELSEWHERE.
[2]EXCLUDES ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE OR VENT, FIREPLACES, STOVES, AND PORTABLE HEATERS.

TABLE A-13. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF YEAR-ROUND VACANT HOUSING UNITS: 1976--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT,MEDIAN,ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII TOTAL	TOTAL	FOR RENT	FOR SALE ONLY	RENTED OR SOLD NOT OCCUPIED	OTHER VACANT			
					TOTAL	HELD FOR OCCASIONAL USE	TEMPORARILY OCCUPIED BY URE[1]	HELD FOR OTHER REASONS
ALL YEAR-ROUND VACANT HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED								
ELEVATOR IN STRUCTURE								
4 FLOORS OR MORE	8 400	2 300	2 700	900	2 500	800	1 300	400
WITH ELEVATOR	7 700	1 900	2 600	900	2 300	800	1 200	400
WALKUP	700	400	100	-	100	100	100	-
1 TO 3 FLOORS	10 500	4 300	2 400	1 100	2 700	1 100	700	800
BASEMENT								
WITH BASEMENT	3 600	1 000	1 400	500	800	200	300	200
NO BASEMENT	15 300	5 700	3 700	1 500	4 500	1 700	1 700	1 000
DURATION OF VACANCY								
LESS THAN 1 MONTH	7 400	3 700	1 400	700	1 600	1 400	...	200
1 UP TO 2 MONTHS	2 100	1 500	200	200	300	-	...	200
2 UP TO 6 MONTHS	3 000	600	1 400	600	500	200	...	300
6 MONTHS OR MORE	4 400	800	2 200	500	900	400	...	500
SELECTED DEFICIENCIES								
SOME OR ALL ELECTRIC WIRING EXPOSED	300	200	-	-	100	-	-	100
1 OR MORE ROOMS LACKING ELECTRIC WALL OUTLETS	100	-	-	-	100	-	-	100
2 OR MORE UNITS IN STRUCTURE:								
SOME OR ALL LIGHT FIXTURES IN PUBLIC HALLS NOT WORKING	500	400	-	-	100	100	-	-
LOOSE, BROKEN, OR MISSING STEPS ON COMMON STAIRWAYS	300	300	-	-	-	-	-	-
LOOSE RAILINGS ON COMMON STAIRWAYS	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ABANDONED BUILDINGS ON SAME STREET	700	600	-	-	100	-	-	-
SALES PRICE ASKED								
SPECIFIED VACANT FOR SALE[2]	4 900	...	4 900	...	...	...	...	...
LESS THAN $10,000	-	...	-	...	...	...	...	...
$10,000 TO $14,999	-	...	-	...	...	...	...	...
$15,000 TO $19,999	-	...	-	...	...	...	...	...
$20,000 TO $24,999	-	...	-	...	...	...	...	...
$25,000 TO $34,999	200	...	200	...	...	...	...	...
$35,000 TO $49,999	1 700	...	1 700	...	...	...	...	...
$50,000 OR MORE	3 000	...	3 000	...	...	...	...	...
MEDIAN	50000+	...	50000+	...	...	...	...	...
GARAGE OR CARPORT ON PROPERTY	50000+	...	50000+	...	...	...	...	...
SPECIFIED VACANT FOR RENT[3]	6 600	6 600	...	...	...	...	...	...
RENT ASKED								
LESS THAN $50	300	300	...	...	...	...	...	...
$50 TO $69	400	400	...	...	...	...	...	...
$70 TO $79	-	-	...	...	...	...	...	...
$80 TO $99	200	200	...	...	...	...	...	...
$100 TO $119	300	300	...	...	...	...	...	...
$120 TO $149	200	200	...	...	...	...	...	...
$150 TO $199	1 100	1 100	...	...	...	...	...	...
$200 OR MORE	4 200	4 200	...	...	...	...	...	...
MEDIAN	200+	200+	...	...	...	...	...	...
ALL UTILITIES INCLUDED	200+	200+	...	...	...	...	...	...
GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION SERVICE	200+	200+	...	...	...	...	...	...
PUBLIC OR PRIVATE HOUSING								
PRIVATE HOUSING	5 900	5 900	...	...	...	...	...	...
PUBLIC HOUSING PROJECT	300	300	...	...	...	...	...	...
NOT REPORTED	400	400	...	...	...	...	...	...

[1]PERSONS WITH USUAL RESIDENCE ELSEWHERE.
[2]LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.
[3]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.

TABLE B-1. OCCUPANCY AND UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS AND SERVICES AVAILABLE FOR OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1976

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII IN CENTRAL CITY	TOTAL
DURATION OF OCCUPANCY	
OWNER OCCUPIED	47 200
HOUSEHOLD HEAD LIVED HERE:	
LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	1 000
3 MONTHS OR LONGER	46 200
LIVED HERE LAST WINTER	45 200
RENTER OCCUPIED	60 800
HOUSEHOLD HEAD LIVED HERE:	
LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	7 500
3 MONTHS OR LONGER	53 300
LIVED HERE LAST WINTER	46 400
BEDROOMS	
OWNER OCCUPIED	47 200
NONE AND 1	4 600
2 OR MORE	42 600
NONE LACKING PRIVACY	41 500
1 OR MORE LACKING PRIVACY	1 000
PRIVACY NOT REPORTED	100
3-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	28 000
NO BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE	25 500
BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE	2 100
1	1 600
2 OR MORE	500
BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER	1 400
NO BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER	500
NOT REPORTED	100
NO BEDROOMS	-
NOT REPORTED	400
1- AND 2-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	19 200
RENTER OCCUPIED	60 800
NONE AND 1	27 400
2 OR MORE	33 400
NONE LACKING PRIVACY	31 800
1 OR MORE LACKING PRIVACY	1 500
PRIVACY NOT REPORTED	100
3-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	24 700
NO BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE	18 600
BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE	5 300
1	4 800
2 OR MORE	500
BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER	3 200
NO BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER	800
NOT REPORTED	1 300
NO BEDROOMS	200
NOT REPORTED	500
1- AND 2-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	36 100
CONDITION OF KITCHEN FACILITIES	
OWNER OCCUPIED	47 200
WITH COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	47 100
ALL USABLE	47 000
1 OR MORE NOT USABLE	-
NOT REPORTED	100
LACKING COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	200

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII IN CENTRAL CITY	TOTAL
CONDITION OF KITCHEN FACILITIES--CONTINUED	
RENTER OCCUPIED	60 800
WITH COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	58 200
ALL USABLE	57 500
1 OR MORE NOT USABLE	600
NOT REPORTED	-
LACKING COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	2 600
GARBAGE COLLECTION SERVICE	
OWNER OCCUPIED	47 200
WITH SERVICE	46 800
LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK	-
ONCE A WEEK	300
TWICE A WEEK OR MORE	45 200
DON'T KNOW	1 300
NOT REPORTED	100
NO SERVICE	300
METHOD OF DISPOSAL:	
INCINERATOR, TRASH CHUTE, OR COMPACTOR	300
GARBAGE DISPOSAL	-
OTHER MEANS	-
NOT REPORTED	-
DON'T KNOW	-
NOT REPORTED	100
RENTER OCCUPIED	60 800
WITH SERVICE	59 900
LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK	-
ONCE A WEEK	800
TWICE A WEEK OR MORE	54 100
DON'T KNOW	4 800
NOT REPORTED	200
NO SERVICE	700
METHOD OF DISPOSAL:	
INCINERATOR, TRASH CHUTE, OR COMPACTOR	600
GARBAGE DISPOSAL	100
OTHER MEANS	100
NOT REPORTED	-
DON'T KNOW	-
NOT REPORTED	100
EXTERMINATOR SERVICE	
OWNER OCCUPIED	47 200
OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER	46 200
NO SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS	43 300
WITH SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS	2 800
REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	500
IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	900
NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE	1 400
NOT REPORTED	-
NOT REPORTED	100
OCCUPIED LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	1 000
RENTER OCCUPIED	60 800
OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER	53 300
NO SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS	49 500
WITH SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS	3 100
REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	-
IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	700
NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE	2 200
NOT REPORTED	100
NOT REPORTED	700
OCCUPIED LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	7 500

TABLE B-2. SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS BY DEFICIENCIES FOR OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1976

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT,MEDIAN,ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII IN CENTRAL CITY	TOTAL
1-UNIT STRUCTURES INCLUDING MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS	50 600
2 OR MORE UNITS IN STRUCTURE	57 400
COMMON STAIRWAYS	
OWNER OCCUPIED	11 300
WITH COMMON STAIRWAYS	10 500
NO LOOSE STEPS	9 700
RAILINGS NOT LOOSE	9 500
RAILINGS LOOSE	100
NO RAILINGS	-
RAILINGS NOT REPORTED	100
LOOSE STEPS	400
RAILINGS NOT LOOSE	300
RAILINGS LOOSE	100
NO RAILINGS	-
RAILINGS NOT REPORTED	-
STEPS NOT REPORTED	400
NO COMMON STAIRWAYS	800
RENTER OCCUPIED	46 100
WITH COMMON STAIRWAYS	39 700
NO LOOSE STEPS	36 700
RAILINGS NOT LOOSE	34 900
RAILINGS LOOSE	1 100
NO RAILINGS	500
RAILINGS NOT REPORTED	200
LOOSE STEPS	1 500
RAILINGS NOT LOOSE	900
RAILINGS LOOSE	600
NO RAILINGS	-
RAILINGS NOT REPORTED	-
STEPS NOT REPORTED	1 400
NO COMMON STAIRWAYS	6 400
LIGHT FIXTURES IN PUBLIC HALLS	
OWNER OCCUPIED	11 300
WITH PUBLIC HALLS	9 200
WITH LIGHT FIXTURES	9 000
ALL WORKING	9 000
SOME WORKING	-
NONE WORKING	-
NOT REPORTED	-
NO LIGHT FIXTURES	200
NO PUBLIC HALLS	1 700
NOT REPORTED	400
RENTER OCCUPIED	46 100
WITH PUBLIC HALLS	30 000
WITH LIGHT FIXTURES	29 200
ALL WORKING	25 400
SOME WORKING	3 400
NONE WORKING	100
NOT REPORTED	200
NO LIGHT FIXTURES	800
NO PUBLIC HALLS	14 600
NOT REPORTED	1 400
STORIES BETWEEN MAIN AND APARTMENT ENTRANCES	
NONE(ON SAME FLOOR)	15 800
1(UP OR DOWN)	15 500
2 OR MORE(UP OR DOWN)	23 600
NOT REPORTED	2 500
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	108 000
ELECTRIC WIRING	
OWNER OCCUPIED	47 200
ALL WIRING CONCEALED IN WALLS OR METAL COVERING	47 000
SOME OR ALL WIRING EXPOSED	100
NOT REPORTED	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	60 800
ALL WIRING CONCEALED IN WALLS OR METAL COVERING	59 100
SOME OR ALL WIRING EXPOSED	1 700
NOT REPORTED	-

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII IN CENTRAL CITY	TOTAL
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED	
ELECTRIC WALL OUTLETS	
OWNER OCCUPIED	47 200
WITH WORKING OUTLETS IN EACH ROOM	47 200
LACKING WORKING OUTLETS IN SOME OR ALL ROOMS	-
NOT REPORTED	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	60 800
WITH WORKING OUTLETS IN EACH ROOM	60 500
LACKING WORKING OUTLETS IN SOME OR ALL ROOMS	200
NOT REPORTED	-
BASEMENT	
OWNER OCCUPIED	47 200
WITH BASEMENT	7 100
NO WATER LEAKAGE	6 300
WITH WATER LEAKAGE	400
DON'T KNOW	400
NOT REPORTED	-
NO BASEMENT	40 100
RENTER OCCUPIED	60 800
WITH BASEMENT	4 600
NO WATER LEAKAGE	2 900
WITH WATER LEAKAGE	200
DON'T KNOW	1 500
NOT REPORTED	-
NO BASEMENT	56 200
ROOF	
OWNER OCCUPIED	47 200
NO WATER LEAKAGE	44 200
WITH WATER LEAKAGE	1 800
DON'T KNOW	1 200
NOT REPORTED	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	60 800
NO WATER LEAKAGE	54 800
WITH WATER LEAKAGE	2 100
DON'T KNOW	4 000
NOT REPORTED	-
INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS	
OWNER OCCUPIED	47 200
OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES:	
NO OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	46 400
WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	800
NOT REPORTED	-
BROKEN PLASTER:	
NO BROKEN PLASTER	47 000
WITH BROKEN PLASTER	100
NOT REPORTED	100
PEELING PAINT:	
NO PEELING PAINT	46 600
WITH PEELING PAINT	500
NOT REPORTED	100
RENTER OCCUPIED	60 800
OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES:	
NO OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	56 900
WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	3 800
NOT REPORTED	-
BROKEN PLASTER:	
NO BROKEN PLASTER	60 000
WITH BROKEN PLASTER	800
NOT REPORTED	-
PEELING PAINT:	
NO PEELING PAINT	58 100
WITH PEELING PAINT	2 700
NOT REPORTED	100

TABLE B-2. SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS BY DEFICIENCIES FOR OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1976--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT,MEDIAN,ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII IN CENTRAL CITY	TOTAL
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED	
INTERIOR FLOORS	
OWNER OCCUPIED	47 200
NO HOLES IN FLOOR	46 400
WITH HOLES IN FLOOR	800
NOT REPORTED	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	60 800
NO HOLES IN FLOOR	58 500
WITH HOLES IN FLOOR	2 100
NOT REPORTED	100
SELECTED STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES AND WISH TO MOVE	
OWNER OCCUPIED	47 200
WITH STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	3 500
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	100
BECAUSE OF 1 CONDITION	100
BECAUSE OF 2 CONDITIONS	-
BECAUSE OF 3 OR MORE CONDITIONS	-
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	3 100
NOT REPORTED	300
NO STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	43 700
NOT REPORTED	-

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII IN CENTRAL CITY	TOTAL
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED	
SELECTED STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES AND WISH TO MOVE--CONTINUED	
RENTER OCCUPIED	60 800
WITH STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	7 200
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	900
BECAUSE OF 1 CONDITION	200
BECAUSE OF 2 CONDITIONS	200
BECAUSE OF 3 OR MORE CONDITIONS	400
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	6 100
NOT REPORTED	200
NO STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	53 500
NOT REPORTED	-
OVERALL OPINION OF STRUCTURE	
OWNER OCCUPIED	47 200
EXCELLENT	20 400
GOOD	21 300
FAIR	5 300
POOR	100
NOT REPORTED	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	60 800
EXCELLENT	11 800
GOOD	29 200
FAIR	17 100
POOR	2 600
NOT REPORTED	100

TABLE B-3. FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT FOR OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1976

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT,MEDIAN,ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII IN CENTRAL CITY	TOTAL
UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER	99 500
WATER SUPPLY	
OWNER OCCUPIED	46 200
WITH PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	46 200
NO BREAKDOWNS	45 200
WITH BREAKDOWNS	600
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:	
1 TIME	400
2 TIMES	100
3 TIMES OR MORE	-
NOT REPORTED	-
DON'T KNOW	200
NOT REPORTED	200
REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:	
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	200
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	300
NOT REPORTED	-
NO PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	53 300
WITH PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	53 300
NO BREAKDOWNS	52 000
WITH BREAKDOWNS	800
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:	
1 TIME	600
2 TIMES	200
3 TIMES OR MORE	100
NOT REPORTED	-
DON'T KNOW	-
NOT REPORTED	500
REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:	
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	200
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	600
NOT REPORTED	-
NO PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	-
SEWAGE DISPOSAL	
OWNER OCCUPIED	46 200
WITH PUBLIC SEWER, SEPTIC TANK, OR CESSPOOL	46 200
NO BREAKDOWNS	45 800
WITH BREAKDOWNS	-
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:	
1 TIME	-
2 TIMES	-
3 TIMES OR MORE	-
NOT REPORTED	-
DON'T KNOW	-
NOT REPORTED	400
WITH CHEMICAL TOILET, PRIVY, OR OTHER MEANS	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	53 300
WITH PUBLIC SEWER, SEPTIC TANK, OR CESSPOOL	53 300
NO BREAKDOWNS	52 500
WITH BREAKDOWNS	100
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:	
1 TIME	100
2 TIMES	-
3 TIMES OR MORE	-
NOT REPORTED	-
DON'T KNOW	-
NOT REPORTED	600
WITH CHEMICAL TOILET, PRIVY, OR OTHER MEANS	-
FLUSH TOILET	
OWNER OCCUPIED	46 200
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	46 100
WITH ONLY 1 FLUSH TOILET	15 200
NO BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	15 000
WITH BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	-
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:	
1 TIME	-
2 TIMES	-
3 TIMES	-
4 TIMES OR MORE	-
NOT REPORTED	-
NOT REPORTED	200
REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:	
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	-
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	-
NOT REPORTED	-
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	100

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII IN CENTRAL CITY	TOTAL
UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER--CON.	
FLUSH TOILET--CONTINUED	
RENTER OCCUPIED	53 300
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	51 300
WITH ONLY 1 FLUSH TOILET	43 000
NO BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	41 900
WITH BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	500
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:	
1 TIME	300
2 TIMES	200
3 TIMES	-
4 TIMES OR MORE	-
NOT REPORTED	-
NOT REPORTED	600
REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:	
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	400
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	-
NOT REPORTED	-
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	2 000
ELECTRIC FUSE BLOWOUTS	
OWNER OCCUPIED	46 200
NO FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS	44 800
WITH FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS	1 200
1 TIME	800
2 TIMES	200
3 TIMES OR MORE	200
NOT REPORTED	100
DON'T KNOW	-
NOT REPORTED	200
RENTER OCCUPIED	53 300
NO FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS	50 100
WITH FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS	2 300
1 TIME	1 600
2 TIMES	400
3 TIMES OR MORE	300
NOT REPORTED	-
DON'T KNOW	300
NOT REPORTED	500
UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER	91 600
HEATING EQUIPMENT	
OWNER OCCUPIED	45 200
WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	800
NO BREAKDOWNS	800
WITH BREAKDOWNS	-
1 TIME	-
2 TIMES	-
3 TIMES	-
4 TIMES OR MORE	-
NOT REPORTED	-
NOT REPORTED	-
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	44 500
RENTER OCCUPIED	46 400
WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	400
NO BREAKDOWNS	400
WITH BREAKDOWNS	-
1 TIME	-
2 TIMES	-
3 TIMES	-
4 TIMES OR MORE	-
NOT REPORTED	-
NOT REPORTED	-
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	46 000
INSUFFICIENT HEAT	
ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE:	
OWNER OCCUPIED	45 200
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[1]	100
NO ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE USED	100
USED KITCHEN STOVE, FIREPLACE, OR PORTABLE HEATER	-
NOT REPORTED	-
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	45 100
RENTER OCCUPIED	46 400
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[1]	100
NO ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE USED	100
USED KITCHEN STOVE, FIREPLACE, OR PORTABLE HEATER	-
NOT REPORTED	-
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	46 200

[1]EXCLUDES ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE OR VENT, FIREPLACES, STOVES, AND PORTABLE HEATERS.

TABLE B-3. FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT FOR OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1976--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT,MEDIAN,ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII IN CENTRAL CITY	TOTAL	STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII IN CENTRAL CITY	TOTAL
UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER--CONTINUED		UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER--CONTINUED	
INSUFFICIENT HEAT--CONTINUED		INSUFFICIENT HEAT--CONTINUED	
ROOMS LACKING SPECIFIED HEAT SOURCE:		CLOSURE OF ROOMS:	
OWNER OCCUPIED	45 200	OWNER OCCUPIED	45 200
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[1]	100	WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	800
NO ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS	-	NO ROOMS CLOSED	800
ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS	100	CLOSED CERTAIN ROOMS	-
1 ROOM	-	LIVING ROOM ONLY	-
2 ROOMS	-	DINING ROOM ONLY	-
3 ROOMS OR MORE	100	1 OR MORE BEDROOMS ONLY	-
NOT REPORTED	-	OTHER ROOMS OR COMBINATION	-
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	45 100	NOT REPORTED	-
		NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	44 500
RENTER OCCUPIED	46 400	RENTER OCCUPIED	46 400
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[1]	100	WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	400
NO ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS	-	NO ROOMS CLOSED	400
ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS	100	CLOSED CERTAIN ROOMS	-
1 ROOM	-	LIVING ROOM ONLY	-
2 ROOMS	-	DINING ROOM ONLY	-
3 ROOMS OR MORE	100	1 OR MORE BEDROOMS ONLY	-
NOT REPORTED	-	OTHER ROOMS OR COMBINATION	-
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	46 200	NOT REPORTED	-
		NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	46 000

[1]EXCLUDES ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE OR VENT, FIREPLACES, STOVES, AND PORTABLE HEATERS.

TABLE B-4. SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS FOR OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1976

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT,MEDIAN,ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII IN CENTRAL CITY	TOTAL
NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS	
OWNER OCCUPIED	47 200
NO UNDESIRABLE CONDITIONS	17 200
UNDESIRABLE CONDITIONS[1]	30 000
AIRPLANE NOISE	7 500
STREET NOISE	17 100
HEAVY TRAFFIC	10 100
STREETS NEED REPAIR	5 600
ROADS IMPASSABLE	1 000
POOR STREET LIGHTING	3 000
CRIME	11 200
LITTER	2 900
ABANDONED BUILDINGS	600
HOUSING IN RUNDOWN CONDITION	2 500
COMMERCIAL OR INDUSTRIAL BUSINESS	5 500
ODORS	1 300
NOT REPORTED	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	60 800
NO UNDESIRABLE CONDITIONS	18 100
UNDESIRABLE CONDITIONS[1]	42 700
AIRPLANE NOISE	10 200
STREET NOISE	26 400
HEAVY TRAFFIC	18 500
STREETS NEED REPAIR	7 300
ROADS IMPASSABLE	1 400
POOR STREET LIGHTING	4 900
CRIME	16 900
LITTER	5 000
ABANDONED BUILDINGS	1 100
HOUSING IN RUNDOWN CONDITION	4 900
COMMERCIAL OR INDUSTRIAL BUSINESS	10 400
ODORS	3 200
NOT REPORTED	-
NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS AND WISH TO MOVE[2]	
OWNER OCCUPIED	47 200
NO UNDESIRABLE NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS	17 200
WITH UNDESIRABLE NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS	30 000
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	28 100
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE[1]	1 800
BECAUSE OF AIRPLANE NOISE	200
BECAUSE OF STREET NOISE	700
BECAUSE OF HEAVY TRAFFIC	700
BECAUSE STREETS NEED REPAIR	200
BECAUSE OF ROADS IMPASSABLE	200
BECAUSE OF POOR STREET LIGHTING	100
BECAUSE OF CRIME	700
BECAUSE OF LITTER	200
BECAUSE OF ABANDONED BUILDINGS	-
BECAUSE OF HOUSING IN RUNDOWN CONDITION	100
BECAUSE OF COMMERCIAL OR INDUSTRIAL BUSINESS	100
BECAUSE OF ODORS	100
NOT REPORTED	-
NOT REPORTED	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	60 800
NO UNDESIRABLE NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS	18 100
WITH UNDESIRABLE NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS	42 700
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	33 300
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE[1]	9 300
BECAUSE OF AIRPLANE NOISE	1 000
BECAUSE OF STREET NOISE	4 400
BECAUSE OF HEAVY TRAFFIC	4 000
BECAUSE STREETS NEED REPAIR	1 000
BECAUSE OF ROADS IMPASSABLE	200
BECAUSE OF POOR STREET LIGHTING	400
BECAUSE OF CRIME	3 700
BECAUSE OF LITTER	900
BECAUSE OF ABANDONED BUILDINGS	100
BECAUSE OF HOUSING IN RUNDOWN CONDITION	700
BECAUSE OF COMMERCIAL OR INDUSTRIAL BUSINESS	900
BECAUSE OF ODORS	1 100
NOT REPORTED	-
NOT REPORTED	-

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII IN CENTRAL CITY	TOTAL
NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES	
OWNER OCCUPIED	47 200
ADEQUATE NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES	35 400
INADEQUATE NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES[3]	11 800
PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION	3 400
SCHOOLS	1 500
SHOPPING	1 700
POLICE PROTECTION	1 100
FIRE PROTECTION	300
HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS	7 400
DON'T KNOW	-
NOT REPORTED	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	60 800
ADEQUATE NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES	49 800
INADEQUATE NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES[3]	10 800
PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION	3 100
SCHOOLS	2 300
SHOPPING	2 400
POLICE PROTECTION	2 300
FIRE PROTECTION	400
HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS	3 800
DON'T KNOW	100
NOT REPORTED	-
NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES AND WISH TO MOVE[4]	
OWNER OCCUPIED	47 200
WITH INADEQUATE SERVICE	11 800
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE[3]	1 000
BECAUSE OF PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION	400
BECAUSE OF SCHOOLS	300
BECAUSE OF SHOPPING	100
BECAUSE OF POLICE PROTECTION	200
BECAUSE OF FIRE PROTECTION	-
BECAUSE OF HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS	100
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	10 500
NOT REPORTED	400
WITH ADEQUATE SERVICE	35 400
NOT REPORTED	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	60 800
WITH INADEQUATE SERVICE	10 800
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE[3]	2 000
BECAUSE OF PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION	300
BECAUSE OF SCHOOLS	600
BECAUSE OF SHOPPING	200
BECAUSE OF POLICE PROTECTION	800
BECAUSE OF FIRE PROTECTION	100
BECAUSE OF HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS	400
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	8 100
NOT REPORTED	700
WITH ADEQUATE SERVICE	49 900
NOT REPORTED	-
OVERALL OPINION OF NEIGHBORHOOD	
OWNER OCCUPIED	47 200
EXCELLENT	23 000
GOOD	19 100
FAIR	4 900
POOR	200
NOT REPORTED	-
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	1 800
EXCELLENT	300
GOOD	700
FAIR	700
POOR	100
NOT REPORTED	-
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	45 400
EXCELLENT	22 700
GOOD	18 400
FAIR	4 200
POOR	100
NOT REPORTED	-
NOT REPORTED	-

[1]FIGURES WILL NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE UNDESIRABLE CONDITION WAS REPORTED FOR THE SAME UNIT.
[2]WISH TO MOVE ONLY RELATES TO RESPONDENTS' OPINION OF SPECIFIC NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS.
[3]FIGURES WILL NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE INADEQUATE SERVICE WAS REPORTED FOR THE SAME UNIT.
[4]WISH TO MOVE ONLY RELATES TO RESPONDENTS' OPINION OF SPECIFIC SERVICES.

TABLE B-4. SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS FOR OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1976--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT,MEDIAN,ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII IN CENTRAL CITY	TOTAL
OVERALL OPINION OF NEIGHBORHOOD--CONTINUED	
RENTER OCCUPIED	60 800
EXCELLENT	13 300
GOOD	31 800
FAIR	13 400
POOR	2 100
NOT REPORTED	100
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	9 300
EXCELLENT	500
GOOD	3 200
FAIR	4 700
POOR	900
NOT REPORTED	-

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII IN CENTRAL CITY	TOTAL
OVERALL OPINION OF NEIGHBORHOOD--CONTINUED	
RENTER OCCUPIED--CONTINUED	
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	51 400
EXCELLENT	12 800
GOOD	28 600
FAIR	8 700
POOR	1 300
NOT REPORTED	100
NOT REPORTED	-

TABLE B-5. OCCUPANCY AND UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS AND SERVICES AVAILABLE FOR OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1976

TABLE B-6. SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS BY DEFICIENCIES FOR OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1976

TABLE B-7. FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT FOR OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1976

TABLE B-8. SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS FOR OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1976

(TABLES B-5 THROUGH B-8 OMITTED BECAUSE OF INSUFFICIENT NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD; SEE INTRODUCTION)

TABLE B-9. OCCUPANCY AND UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS AND SERVICES AVAILABLE FOR OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1976

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT,MEDIAN,ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII IN CENTRAL CITY	TOTAL
DURATION OF OCCUPANCY	
OWNER OCCUPIED	300
HOUSEHOLD HEAD LIVED HERE:	
LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	-
3 MONTHS OR LONGER	300
LIVED HERE LAST WINTER	300
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 100
HOUSEHOLD HEAD LIVED HERE:	
LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	100
3 MONTHS OR LONGER	1 000
LIVED HERE LAST WINTER	1 000
BEDROOMS	
OWNER OCCUPIED	300
NONE AND 1	-
2 OR MORE	300
NONE LACKING PRIVACY	300
1 OR MORE LACKING PRIVACY	-
PRIVACY NOT REPORTED	-
3-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	300
NO BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE	200
BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE	-
1	-
2 OR MORE	-
BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER	-
NO BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER	-
NOT REPORTED	-
NO BEDROOMS	-
NOT REPORTED	-
1- AND 2-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 100
NONE AND 1	600
2 OR MORE	500
NONE LACKING PRIVACY	400
1 OR MORE LACKING PRIVACY	100
PRIVACY NOT REPORTED	-
3-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	400
NO BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE	200
BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE	200
1	200
2 OR MORE	-
BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER	100
NO BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER	-
NOT REPORTED	100
NO BEDROOMS	-
NOT REPORTED	-
1- AND 2-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	700
CONDITION OF KITCHEN FACILITIES	
OWNER OCCUPIED	300
WITH COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	300
ALL USABLE	300
1 OR MORE NOT USABLE	-
NOT REPORTED	-
LACKING COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	-

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII IN CENTRAL CITY	TOTAL
CONDITION OF KITCHEN FACILITIES--CONTINUED	
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 100
WITH COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	1 100
ALL USABLE	1 100
1 OR MORE NOT USABLE	-
NOT REPORTED	-
LACKING COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	-
GARBAGE COLLECTION SERVICE	
OWNER OCCUPIED	300
WITH SERVICE	300
LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK	-
ONCE A WEEK	-
TWICE A WEEK OR MORE	300
DON'T KNOW	-
NOT REPORTED	-
NO SERVICE	-
METHOD OF DISPOSAL:	
INCINERATOR, TRASH CHUTE, OR COMPACTOR	-
GARBAGE DISPOSAL	-
OTHER MEANS	-
NOT REPORTED	-
DON'T KNOW	-
NOT REPORTED	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 100
WITH SERVICE	1 100
LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK	-
ONCE A WEEK	100
TWICE A WEEK OR MORE	900
DON'T KNOW	200
NOT REPORTED	-
NO SERVICE	-
METHOD OF DISPOSAL:	
INCINERATOR, TRASH CHUTE, OR COMPACTOR	-
GARBAGE DISPOSAL	-
OTHER MEANS	-
NOT REPORTED	-
DON'T KNOW	-
NOT REPORTED	-
EXTERMINATOR SERVICE	
OWNER OCCUPIED	300
OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER	300
NO SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS	300
WITH SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS	-
REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	-
IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	-
NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE	-
NOT REPORTED	-
NOT REPORTED	-
OCCUPIED LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 100
OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER	1 000
NO SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS	1 000
WITH SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS	-
REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	-
IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	-
NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE	-
NOT REPORTED	-
NOT REPORTED	-
OCCUPIED LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	100

TABLE B-10. SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS BY DEFICIENCIES FOR OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1976

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT,MEDIAN,ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII IN CENTRAL CITY	TOTAL
1-UNIT STRUCTURES INCLUDING MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS	500
2 OR MORE UNITS IN STRUCTURE	1 000
COMMON STAIRWAYS	
OWNER OCCUPIED	-
WITH COMMON STAIRWAYS	-
NO LOOSE STEPS	-
RAILINGS NOT LOOSE	-
RAILINGS LOOSE	-
NO RAILINGS	-
RAILINGS NOT REPORTED	-
LOOSE STEPS	-
RAILINGS NOT LOOSE	-
RAILINGS LOOSE	-
NO RAILINGS	-
RAILINGS NOT REPORTED	-
STEPS NOT REPORTED	-
NO COMMON STAIRWAYS	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 000
WITH COMMON STAIRWAYS	900
NO LOOSE STEPS	900
RAILINGS NOT LOOSE	900
RAILINGS LOOSE	-
NO RAILINGS	-
RAILINGS NOT REPORTED	-
LOOSE STEPS	-
RAILINGS NOT LOOSE	-
RAILINGS LOOSE	-
NO RAILINGS	-
RAILINGS NOT REPORTED	-
STEPS NOT REPORTED	-
NO COMMON STAIRWAYS	100
LIGHT FIXTURES IN PUBLIC HALLS	
OWNER OCCUPIED	-
WITH PUBLIC HALLS	-
WITH LIGHT FIXTURES	-
ALL WORKING	-
SOME WORKING	-
NONE WORKING	-
NOT REPORTED	-
NO LIGHT FIXTURES	-
NO PUBLIC HALLS	-
NOT REPORTED	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 000
WITH PUBLIC HALLS	600
WITH LIGHT FIXTURES	600
ALL WORKING	600
SOME WORKING	-
NONE WORKING	-
NOT REPORTED	-
NO LIGHT FIXTURES	-
NO PUBLIC HALLS	400
NOT REPORTED	-
STORIES BETWEEN MAIN AND APARTMENT ENTRANCES	
NONE(ON SAME FLOOR)	500
1(UP OR DOWN)	100
2 OR MORE(UP OR DOWN)	400
NOT REPORTED	100
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	1 500
ELECTRIC WIRING	
OWNER OCCUPIED	300
ALL WIRING CONCEALED IN WALLS OR METAL COVERING	300
SOME OR ALL WIRING EXPOSED	-
NOT REPORTED	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 100
ALL WIRING CONCEALED IN WALLS OR METAL COVERING	1 100
SOME OR ALL WIRING EXPOSED	-
NOT REPORTED	-

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII IN CENTRAL CITY	TOTAL
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED	
ELECTRIC WALL OUTLETS	
OWNER OCCUPIED	300
WITH WORKING OUTLETS IN EACH ROOM	300
LACKING WORKING OUTLETS IN SOME OR ALL ROOMS	-
NOT REPORTED	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 100
WITH WORKING OUTLETS IN EACH ROOM	1 100
LACKING WORKING OUTLETS IN SOME OR ALL ROOMS	-
NOT REPORTED	-
BASEMENT	
OWNER OCCUPIED	300
WITH BASEMENT	100
NO WATER LEAKAGE	100
WITH WATER LEAKAGE	-
DON'T KNOW	-
NOT REPORTED	-
NO BASEMENT	200
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 100
WITH BASEMENT	-
NO WATER LEAKAGE	-
WITH WATER LEAKAGE	-
DON'T KNOW	-
NOT REPORTED	-
NO BASEMENT	1 100
ROOF	
OWNER OCCUPIED	300
NO WATER LEAKAGE	300
WITH WATER LEAKAGE	-
DON'T KNOW	-
NOT REPORTED	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 100
NO WATER LEAKAGE	900
WITH WATER LEAKAGE	-
DON'T KNOW	200
NOT REPORTED	-
INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS	
OWNER OCCUPIED	300
OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES:	
NO OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	300
WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	-
NOT REPORTED	-
BROKEN PLASTER:	
NO BROKEN PLASTER	300
WITH BROKEN PLASTER	-
NOT REPORTED	-
PEELING PAINT:	
NO PEELING PAINT	300
WITH PEELING PAINT	-
NOT REPORTED	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 100
OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES:	
NO OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	1 100
WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	100
NOT REPORTED	-
BROKEN PLASTER:	
NO BROKEN PLASTER	1 100
WITH BROKEN PLASTER	-
NOT REPORTED	-
PEELING PAINT:	
NO PEELING PAINT	1 100
WITH PEELING PAINT	-
NOT REPORTED	-

TABLE B-10. SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS BY DEFICIENCIES FOR OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1976--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT,MEDIAN,ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII IN CENTRAL CITY	TOTAL
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED	
INTERIOR FLOORS	
OWNER OCCUPIED	300
NO HOLES IN FLOOR	300
WITH HOLES IN FLOOR	-
NOT REPORTED	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 100
NO HOLES IN FLOOR	1 100
WITH HOLES IN FLOOR	-
NOT REPORTED	-
SELECTED STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES AND WISH TO MOVE	
OWNER OCCUPIED	300
WITH STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	-
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	-
BECAUSE OF 1 CONDITION	-
BECAUSE OF 2 CONDITIONS	-
BECAUSE OF 3 OR MORE CONDITIONS	-
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	-
NOT REPORTED	-
NO STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	300
NOT REPORTED	-

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII IN CENTRAL CITY	TOTAL
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED	
SELECTED STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES AND WISH TO MOVE--CONTINUED	
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 100
WITH STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	100
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	-
BECAUSE OF 1 CONDITION	-
BECAUSE OF 2 CONDITIONS	-
BECAUSE OF 3 OR MORE CONDITIONS	-
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	100
NOT REPORTED	-
NO STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	1 000
NOT REPORTED	-
OVERALL OPINION OF STRUCTURE	
OWNER OCCUPIED	300
EXCELLENT	200
GOOD	-
FAIR	-
POOR	-
NOT REPORTED	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 100
EXCELLENT	200
GOOD	500
FAIR	300
POOR	100
NOT REPORTED	-

TABLE B-11. FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT FOR OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1976

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT,MEDIAN,ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII IN CENTRAL CITY	TOTAL
UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER	1 300
WATER SUPPLY	
OWNER OCCUPIED	300
WITH PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	300
NO BREAKDOWNS	300
WITH BREAKDOWNS	-
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:	
1 TIME	-
2 TIMES	-
3 TIMES OR MORE	-
NOT REPORTED	-
DON'T KNOW	-
NOT REPORTED	-
REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:	
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	-
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	-
NOT REPORTED	-
NO PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 000
WITH PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	1 000
NO BREAKDOWNS	1 000
WITH BREAKDOWNS	-
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:	
1 TIME	-
2 TIMES	-
3 TIMES OR MORE	-
NOT REPORTED	-
DON'T KNOW	-
NOT REPORTED	-
REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:	
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	-
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	-
NOT REPORTED	-
NO PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	-
SEWAGE DISPOSAL	
OWNER OCCUPIED	300
WITH PUBLIC SEWER, SEPTIC TANK, OR CESSPOOL	300
NO BREAKDOWNS	300
WITH BREAKDOWNS	-
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:	
1 TIME	-
2 TIMES	-
3 TIMES OR MORE	-
NOT REPORTED	-
DON'T KNOW	-
NOT REPORTED	-
WITH CHEMICAL TOILET, PRIVY, OR OTHER MEANS	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 000
WITH PUBLIC SEWER, SEPTIC TANK, OR CESSPOOL	1 000
NO BREAKDOWNS	1 000
WITH BREAKDOWNS	-
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:	
1 TIME	-
2 TIMES	-
3 TIMES OR MORE	-
NOT REPORTED	-
DON'T KNOW	-
NOT REPORTED	-
WITH CHEMICAL TOILET, PRIVY, OR OTHER MEANS	-
FLUSH TOILET	
OWNER OCCUPIED	300
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	300
WITH ONLY 1 FLUSH TOILET	100
NO BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	100
WITH BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	-
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:	
1 TIME	-
2 TIMES	-
3 TIMES	-
4 TIMES OR MORE	-
NOT REPORTED	-
NOT REPORTED	-
REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:	
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	-
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	-
NOT REPORTED	-
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	-

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII IN CENTRAL CITY	TOTAL
UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER--CON.	
FLUSH TOILET--CONTINUED	
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 000
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	1 000
WITH ONLY 1 FLUSH TOILET	1 000
NO BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	1 000
WITH BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	-
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:	
1 TIME	-
2 TIMES	-
3 TIMES	-
4 TIMES OR MORE	-
NOT REPORTED	-
NOT REPORTED	-
REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:	
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	-
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	-
NOT REPORTED	-
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	-
ELECTRIC FUSE BLOWOUTS	
OWNER OCCUPIED	300
NO FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS	300
WITH FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS	-
1 TIME	-
2 TIMES	-
3 TIMES OR MORE	-
NOT REPORTED	-
DON'T KNOW	-
NOT REPORTED	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 000
NO FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS	1 000
WITH FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS	-
1 TIME	-
2 TIMES	-
3 TIMES OR MORE	-
NOT REPORTED	-
DON'T KNOW	-
NOT REPORTED	-
UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER	1 300
HEATING EQUIPMENT	
OWNER OCCUPIED	300
WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	-
NO BREAKDOWNS	-
WITH BREAKDOWNS	-
1 TIME	-
2 TIMES	-
3 TIMES	-
4 TIMES OR MORE	-
NOT REPORTED	-
NOT REPORTED	-
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	300
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 000
WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	100
NO BREAKDOWNS	100
WITH BREAKDOWNS	-
1 TIME	-
2 TIMES	-
3 TIMES	-
4 TIMES OR MORE	-
NOT REPORTED	-
NOT REPORTED	-
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	900
INSUFFICIENT HEAT	
ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE:	
OWNER OCCUPIED	300
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[1]	-
NO ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE USED	-
USED KITCHEN STOVE, FIREPLACE, OR PORTABLE HEATER	-
NOT REPORTED	-
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	300
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 000
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[1]	-
NO ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE USED	-
USED KITCHEN STOVE, FIREPLACE, OR PORTABLE HEATER	-
NOT REPORTED	-
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	1 000

[1]EXCLUDES ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE OR VENT, FIREPLACES, STOVES, AND PORTABLE HEATERS.

TABLE B-11. FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT FOR OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1976--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT,MEDIAN,ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII IN CENTRAL CITY	TOTAL
UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER--CONTINUED	
INSUFFICIENT HEAT--CONTINUED	
ROOMS LACKING SPECIFIED HEAT SOURCE:	
OWNER OCCUPIED	300
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[1]	-
NO ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS	-
ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS	-
1 ROOM	-
2 ROOMS	-
3 ROOMS OR MORE	-
NOT REPORTED	-
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	300
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 000
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[1]	-
NO ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS	-
ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS	-
1 ROOM	-
2 ROOMS	-
3 ROOMS OR MORE	-
NOT REPORTED	-
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	1 000

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII IN CENTRAL CITY	TOTAL
UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER--CONTINUED	
INSUFFICIENT HEAT--CONTINUED	
CLOSURE OF ROOMS:	
OWNER OCCUPIED	300
WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	-
NO ROOMS CLOSED	-
CLOSED CERTAIN ROOMS	-
LIVING ROOM ONLY	-
DINING ROOM ONLY	-
1 OR MORE BEDROOMS ONLY	-
OTHER ROOMS OR COMBINATION	-
NOT REPORTED	-
NOT REPORTED	-
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	300
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 000
WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	100
NO ROOMS CLOSED	100
CLOSED CERTAIN ROOMS	-
LIVING ROOM ONLY	-
DINING ROOM ONLY	-
1 OR MORE BEDROOMS ONLY	-
OTHER ROOMS OR COMBINATION	-
NOT REPORTED	-
NOT REPORTED	-
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	900

[1]EXCLUDES ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE OR VENT, FIREPLACES, STOVES, AND PORTABLE HEATERS.

TABLE B-12. SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS FOR OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1976

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII IN CENTRAL CITY	TOTAL
NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS	
OWNER OCCUPIED	300
NO UNDESIRABLE CONDITIONS	100
UNDESIRABLE CONDITIONS[1]	200
AIRPLANE NOISE	100
STREET NOISE	200
HEAVY TRAFFIC	100
STREETS NEED REPAIR	200
ROADS IMPASSABLE	-
POOR STREET LIGHTING	-
CRIME	100
LITTER	-
ABANDONED BUILDINGS	-
HOUSING IN RUNDOWN CONDITION	-
COMMERCIAL OR INDUSTRIAL BUSINESS	-
ODORS	-
NOT REPORTED	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 100
NO UNDESIRABLE CONDITIONS	300
UNDESIRABLE CONDITIONS[1]	800
AIRPLANE NOISE	300
STREET NOISE	700
HEAVY TRAFFIC	500
STREETS NEED REPAIR	300
ROADS IMPASSABLE	200
POOR STREET LIGHTING	-
CRIME	600
LITTER	100
ABANDONED BUILDINGS	-
HOUSING IN RUNDOWN CONDITION	200
COMMERCIAL OR INDUSTRIAL BUSINESS	300
ODORS	200
NOT REPORTED	-
NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS AND WISH TO MOVE[2]	
OWNER OCCUPIED	300
NO UNDESIRABLE NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS	100
WITH UNDESIRABLE NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS	200
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	200
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE[1]	-
BECAUSE OF AIRPLANE NOISE	-
BECAUSE OF STREET NOISE	-
BECAUSE OF HEAVY TRAFFIC	-
BECAUSE STREETS NEED REPAIR	-
BECAUSE OF ROADS IMPASSABLE	-
BECAUSE OF POOR STREET LIGHTING	-
BECAUSE OF CRIME	-
BECAUSE OF LITTER	-
BECAUSE OF ABANDONED BUILDINGS	-
BECAUSE OF HOUSING IN RUNDOWN CONDITION	-
BECAUSE OF COMMERCIAL OR INDUSTRIAL BUSINESS	-
BECAUSE OF ODORS	-
NOT REPORTED	-
NOT REPORTED	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 100
NO UNDESIRABLE NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS	300
WITH UNDESIRABLE NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS	800
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	600
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE[1]	300
BECAUSE OF AIRPLANE NOISE	-
BECAUSE OF STREET NOISE	100
BECAUSE OF HEAVY TRAFFIC	200
BECAUSE STREETS NEED REPAIR	100
BECAUSE OF ROADS IMPASSABLE	-
BECAUSE OF POOR STREET LIGHTING	-
BECAUSE OF CRIME	200
BECAUSE OF LITTER	-
BECAUSE OF ABANDONED BUILDINGS	-
BECAUSE OF HOUSING IN RUNDOWN CONDITION	-
BECAUSE OF COMMERCIAL OR INDUSTRIAL BUSINESS	-
BECAUSE OF ODORS	-
NOT REPORTED	-
NOT REPORTED	-

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII IN CENTRAL CITY	TOTAL
NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES	
OWNER OCCUPIED	300
ADEQUATE NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES	200
INADEQUATE NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES[3]	100
PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION	-
SCHOOLS	-
SHOPPING	-
POLICE PROTECTION	-
FIRE PROTECTION	-
HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS	100
DON'T KNOW	-
NOT REPORTED	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 100
ADEQUATE NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES	900
INADEQUATE NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES[3]	200
PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION	-
SCHOOLS	-
SHOPPING	100
POLICE PROTECTION	-
FIRE PROTECTION	-
HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS	100
DON'T KNOW	-
NOT REPORTED	-
NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES AND WISH TO MOVE[4]	
OWNER OCCUPIED	300
WITH INADEQUATE SERVICE	100
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE[1]	-
BECAUSE OF PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION	-
BECAUSE OF SCHOOLS	-
BECAUSE OF SHOPPING	-
BECAUSE OF POLICE PROTECTION	-
BECAUSE OF FIRE PROTECTION	-
BECAUSE OF HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS	-
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	100
NOT REPORTED	-
WITH ADEQUATE SERVICE	200
NOT REPORTED	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 100
WITH INADEQUATE SERVICE	200
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE[1]	100
BECAUSE OF PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION	-
BECAUSE OF SCHOOLS	-
BECAUSE OF SHOPPING	100
BECAUSE OF POLICE PROTECTION	-
BECAUSE OF FIRE PROTECTION	-
BECAUSE OF HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS	-
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	100
NOT REPORTED	-
WITH ADEQUATE SERVICE	900
NOT REPORTED	-
OVERALL OPINION OF NEIGHBORHOOD	
OWNER OCCUPIED	300
EXCELLENT	200
GOOD	100
FAIR	-
POOR	-
NOT REPORTED	-
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	-
EXCELLENT	-
GOOD	-
FAIR	-
POOR	-
NOT REPORTED	-
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	300
EXCELLENT	200
GOOD	100
FAIR	-
POOR	-
NOT REPORTED	-
NOT REPORTED	-

[1]FIGURES WILL NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE UNDESIRABLE CONDITION WAS REPORTED FOR THE SAME UNIT.
[2]WISH TO MOVE ONLY RELATES TO RESPONDENTS' OPINION OF SPECIFIC NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS.
[3]FIGURES WILL NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE INADEQUATE SERVICE WAS REPORTED FOR THE SAME UNIT.
[4]WISH TO MOVE ONLY RELATES TO RESPONDENTS' OPINION OF SPECIFIC SERVICES.

TABLE B-12. SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS FOR OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1976--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT,MEDIAN,ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII IN CENTRAL CITY	TOTAL
OVERALL OPINION OF NEIGHBORHOOD--CONTINUED	
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 100
EXCELLENT	400
GOOD	400
FAIR	400
POOR	-
NOT REPORTED	-
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	300
EXCELLENT	-
GOOD	100
FAIR	100
POOR	-
NOT REPORTED	-

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII IN CENTRAL CITY	TOTAL
OVERALL OPINION OF NEIGHBORHOOD--CONTINUED	
RENTER OCCUPIED--CONTINUED	
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	900
EXCELLENT	400
GOOD	300
FAIR	200
POOR	-
NOT REPORTED	-
NOT REPORTED	-

TABLE B-13. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF YEAR-ROUND VACANT HOUSING UNITS: 1976

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT,MEDIAN,ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII IN CENTRAL CITY	TOTAL	FOR RENT	FOR SALE ONLY	RENTED OR SOLD NOT OCCUPIED	OTHER VACANT			
					TOTAL	HELD FOR OCCASIONAL USE	TEMPORARILY OCCUPIED BY URE[1]	HELD FOR OTHER REASONS
ALL YEAR-ROUND VACANT HOUSING UNITS	10 600	3 500	2 500	900	3 600	1 100	1 800	800
UNITS IN STRUCTURE								
1, DETACHED	1 200	300	200	200	400	-	200	200
1, ATTACHED	300	200	100	-	-	-	-	-
2 TO 4	600	300	-	-	300	200	-	100
5 TO 9	600	400	-	-	200	-	100	-
10 OR MORE	7 800	2 400	2 100	700	2 700	900	1 400	400
OWNER OR MANAGER ON PROPERTY								
2 OR MORE UNITS IN STRUCTURE	9 100	3 100	2 100	700	3 200	1 100	1 600	500
WITH OWNER ON PROPERTY	600	300	-	-	300	200	-	-
WITH RESIDENT MANAGER OR SUPERINTENDENT ON PROPERTY	4 800	2 000	-	500	2 300	600	1 200	500
1 UNIT IN STRUCTURE	1 500	500	300	200	500	-	200	300
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT								
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	4 200	900	1 700	500	1 200	300	500	300
1965 TO MARCH 1970	2 000	600	300	200	900	400	400	100
1960 TO 1964	1 100	400	200	-	500	200	300	-
1950 TO 1959	1 400	700	100	100	500	100	200	100
1940 TO 1949	600	500	-	100	-	-	-	-
1939 OR EARLIER	1 200	600	-	-	600	100	200	200
SELECTED FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT								
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	9 900	3 000	2 500	900	3 400	1 000	1 700	700
LOCATED IN MORE THAN ONE ROOM	100	-	-	-	100	-	100	-
WITH COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	9 500	2 900	2 500	900	3 100	800	1 700	600
WITH AIR CONDITIONING	2 700	600	500	300	1 300	300	700	200
ROOM UNIT(S)	1 700	500	300	200	800	200	400	100
CENTRAL SYSTEM	1 000	100	200	100	500	100	300	100
WITH WATER FROM PUBLIC SYSTEM OR PRIVATE COMPANY	10 600	3 500	2 500	900	3 600	1 100	1 800	800
WITH PUBLIC SEWER	10 600	3 500	2 500	900	3 600	1 100	1 800	800
COMPLETE BATHROOMS								
1	7 700	2 700	1 700	700	2 600	800	1 300	500
1 AND ONE-HALF	200	-	100	-	100	-	-	-
HALF BATH LACKS FLUSH TOILET	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2 OR MORE	1 800	300	700	200	600	100	300	200
INTENDED FOR USE BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	600	500	-	-	100	100	-	-
NONE	200	-	-	-	200	-	100	100
ROOMS								
1 AND 2 ROOMS	3 200	1 500	-	200	1 400	400	900	100
3 ROOMS	3 300	1 100	800	500	900	300	400	100
4 ROOMS	2 500	500	1 100	-	900	200	300	400
5 ROOMS	900	200	400	-	300	100	100	100
6 ROOMS OR MORE	700	200	100	200	100	-	100	-
MEDIAN	3.1	2.7	3.8	...	2.9	...	2.5	...
BEDROOMS								
NONE	2 500	1 200	-	100	1 100	300	600	100
1	4 100	1 200	1 000	600	1 400	500	700	200
2	2 700	800	1 100	-	800	200	200	400
3 OR MORE	1 300	300	400	200	300	-	200	100
UNITS WITH 2 BEDROOMS OR MORE WITH 1 OR MORE LACKING PRIVACY	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HEATING EQUIPMENT								
WARM-AIR FURNACE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HEAT PUMP	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
STEAM OR HOT WATER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OTHER MEANS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NONE	10 600	3 500	2 500	900	3 600	1 100	1 800	800
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[2]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NO ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1 ROOM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2 ROOMS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 ROOMS OR MORE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	10 600	3 500	2 500	900	3 600	1 100	1 800	800

[1]PERSONS WITH USUAL RESIDENCE ELSEWHERE.
[2]EXCLUDES ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE OR VENT, FIREPLACES, STOVES, AND PORTABLE HEATERS.

TABLE B-13. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF YEAR-ROUND VACANT HOUSING UNITS: 1976--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT,MEDIAN,ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII IN CENTRAL CITY	TOTAL	FOR RENT	FOR SALE ONLY	RENTED OR SOLD NOT OCCUPIED	OTHER VACANT			
					TOTAL	HELD FOR OCCASIONAL USE	TEMPORARILY OCCUPIED BY URE[1]	HELD FOR OTHER REASONS
ALL YEAR-ROUND VACANT HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED								
ELEVATOR IN STRUCTURE								
4 FLOORS OR MORE	6 200	1 600	1 700	700	2 200	700	1 200	300
WITH ELEVATOR	5 700	1 300	1 700	700	2 100	600	1 200	300
WALKUP	500	300	-	-	100	100	100	-
1 TO 3 FLOORS	4 400	2 000	700	300	1 400	400	600	500
BASEMENT								
WITH BASEMENT	2 700	700	1 000	200	700	200	300	200
NO BASEMENT	7 900	2 800	1 500	700	2 900	900	1 400	600
DURATION OF VACANCY								
LESS THAN 1 MONTH	3 800	2 400	500	300	700	700	...	-
1 UP TO 2 MONTHS	900	600	100	100	100	-	...	100
2 UP TO 6 MONTHS	2 000	400	900	300	400	100	...	300
6 MONTHS OR MORE	2 100	200	1 000	200	700	200	...	400
SELECTED DEFICIENCIES								
SOME OR ALL ELECTRIC WIRING EXPOSED	300	200	-	-	100	-	-	-
1 OR MORE ROOMS LACKING ELECTRIC WALL OUTLETS	100	-	-	-	100	-	-	100
2 OR MORE UNITS IN STRUCTURE:								
SOME OR ALL LIGHT FIXTURES IN PUBLIC HALLS NOT WORKING	300	300	-	-	-	-	-	-
LOOSE, BROKEN, OR MISSING STEPS ON COMMON STAIRWAYS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LOOSE RAILINGS ON COMMON STAIRWAYS	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ABANDONED BUILDINGS ON SAME STREET	400	300	-	-	-	-	-	-
SALES PRICE ASKED								
SPECIFIED VACANT FOR SALE[2]	2 400	...	2 400	...	...	...	...	...
LESS THAN $10,000	-	...	-	...	...	...	...	...
$10,000 TO $14,999	-	...	-	...	...	...	...	...
$15,000 TO $19,999	-	...	-	...	...	...	...	...
$20,000 TO $24,999	-	...	-	...	...	...	...	...
$25,000 TO $34,999	100	...	100	...	...	...	...	...
$35,000 TO $49,999	600	...	600	...	...	...	...	...
$50,000 OR MORE	1 600	...	1 600	...	...	...	...	...
MEDIAN	50000+	...	50000+	...	...	...	...	...
GARAGE OR CARPORT ON PROPERTY	50000+	...	50000+	...	...	...	...	...
SPECIFIED VACANT FOR RENT[3]	3 500	3 500	...	...	...	...	...	...
RENT ASKED								
LESS THAN $50	100	100	...	...	...	...	...	...
$50 TO $69	200	200	...	...	...	...	...	...
$70 TO $79	-	-	...	...	...	...	...	...
$80 TO $99	200	200	...	...	...	...	...	...
$100 TO $119	100	100	...	...	...	...	...	...
$120 TO $149	200	200	...	...	...	...	...	...
$150 TO $199	900	900	...	...	...	...	...	...
$200 OR MORE	1 800	1 800	...	...	...	...	...	...
MEDIAN	200+	200+	...	...	...	...	...	...
ALL UTILITIES INCLUDED	200+	200+	...	...	...	...	...	...
GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION SERVICE	200+	200+	...	...	...	...	...	...
PUBLIC OR PRIVATE HOUSING								
PRIVATE HOUSING	3 300	3 300	...	...	...	...	...	...
PUBLIC HOUSING PROJECT	200	200	...	...	...	...	...	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	...	...	...	...	...	...

[1] PERSONS WITH USUAL RESIDENCE ELSEWHERE.
[2] LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.
[3] EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.

TABLE C-1. OCCUPANCY AND UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS AND SERVICES AVAILABLE FOR OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1976

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT,MEDIAN,ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII NOT IN CENTRAL CITY	TOTAL
DURATION OF OCCUPANCY	
OWNER OCCUPIED	48 900
HOUSEHOLD HEAD LIVED HERE:	
LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	1 000
3 MONTHS OR LONGER	47 900
LIVED HERE LAST WINTER	46 700
RENTER OCCUPIED	43 500
HOUSEHOLD HEAD LIVED HERE:	
LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	5 100
3 MONTHS OR LONGER	38 400
LIVED HERE LAST WINTER	32 500
BEDROOMS	
OWNER OCCUPIED	48 900
NONE AND 1	1 200
2 OR MORE	47 700
NONE LACKING PRIVACY	46 500
1 OR MORE LACKING PRIVACY	1 000
PRIVACY NOT REPORTED	200
3-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	36 400
NO BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE	33 600
BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE	2 500
1	2 100
2 OR MORE	400
BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER	1 600
NO BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER	700
NOT REPORTED	200
NO BEDROOMS	-
NOT REPORTED	300
1- AND 2-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	12 500
RENTER OCCUPIED	43 500
NONE AND 1	4 600
2 OR MORE	39 000
NONE LACKING PRIVACY	37 300
1 OR MORE LACKING PRIVACY	1 400
PRIVACY NOT REPORTED	200
3-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	29 800
NO BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE	24 200
BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE	5 000
1	4 300
2 OR MORE	700
BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER	3 100
NO BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER	1 200
NOT REPORTED	800
NO BEDROOMS	100
NOT REPORTED	400
1- AND 2-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	13 700
CONDITION OF KITCHEN FACILITIES	
OWNER OCCUPIED	48 900
WITH COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	48 800
ALL USABLE	48 300
1 OR MORE NOT USABLE	400
NOT REPORTED	100
LACKING COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	100

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII NOT IN CENTRAL CITY	TOTAL
CONDITION OF KITCHEN FACILITIES--CONTINUED	
RENTER OCCUPIED	43 500
WITH COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	42 900
ALL USABLE	42 600
1 OR MORE NOT USABLE	200
NOT REPORTED	100
LACKING COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	600
GARBAGE COLLECTION SERVICE	
OWNER OCCUPIED	48 900
WITH SERVICE	47 900
LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK	-
ONCE A WEEK	200
TWICE A WEEK OR MORE	46 700
DON'T KNOW	1 000
NOT REPORTED	-
NO SERVICE	900
METHOD OF DISPOSAL:	
INCINERATOR, TRASH CHUTE, OR COMPACTOR	500
GARBAGE DISPOSAL	300
OTHER MEANS	200
NOT REPORTED	-
DON'T KNOW	-
NOT REPORTED	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	43 500
WITH SERVICE	42 900
LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK	100
ONCE A WEEK	800
TWICE A WEEK OR MORE	39 300
DON'T KNOW	2 500
NOT REPORTED	100
NO SERVICE	600
METHOD OF DISPOSAL:	
INCINERATOR, TRASH CHUTE, OR COMPACTOR	200
GARBAGE DISPOSAL	100
OTHER MEANS	300
NOT REPORTED	-
DON'T KNOW	-
NOT REPORTED	-
EXTERMINATOR SERVICE	
OWNER OCCUPIED	48 900
OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER	47 900
NO SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS	41 900
WITH SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS	5 700
REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	300
IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	1 200
NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE	4 000
NOT REPORTED	200
NOT REPORTED	300
OCCUPIED LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	1 000
RENTER OCCUPIED	43 500
OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER	38 400
NO SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS	32 400
WITH SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS	5 700
REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	100
IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	1 200
NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE	4 200
NOT REPORTED	100
NOT REPORTED	300
OCCUPIED LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	5 100

TABLE C-2. SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS BY DEFICIENCIES FOR OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1976

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT,MEDIAN,ETC,) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII NOT IN CENTRAL CITY	TOTAL
1-UNIT STRUCTURES INCLUDING MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS	71 900
2 OR MORE UNITS IN STRUCTURE	20 500
COMMON STAIRWAYS	
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 500
WITH COMMON STAIRWAYS	2 300
NO LOOSE STEPS	1 800
RAILINGS NOT LOOSE	1 600
RAILINGS LOOSE	-
NO RAILINGS	100
RAILINGS NOT REPORTED	200
LOOSE STEPS	-
RAILINGS NOT LOOSE	-
RAILINGS LOOSE	-
NO RAILINGS	-
RAILINGS NOT REPORTED	-
STEPS NOT REPORTED	500
NO COMMON STAIRWAYS	1 200
RENTER OCCUPIED	17 000
WITH COMMON STAIRWAYS	9 600
NO LOOSE STEPS	7 700
RAILINGS NOT LOOSE	6 700
RAILINGS LOOSE	300
NO RAILINGS	300
RAILINGS NOT REPORTED	300
LOOSE STEPS	700
RAILINGS NOT LOOSE	600
RAILINGS LOOSE	100
NO RAILINGS	-
RAILINGS NOT REPORTED	100
STEPS NOT REPORTED	1 200
NO COMMON STAIRWAYS	7 400
LIGHT FIXTURES IN PUBLIC HALLS	
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 500
WITH PUBLIC HALLS	1 600
WITH LIGHT FIXTURES	1 600
ALL WORKING	1 600
SOME WORKING	-
NONE WORKING	-
NOT REPORTED	-
NO LIGHT FIXTURES	-
NO PUBLIC HALLS	1 400
NOT REPORTED	500
RENTER OCCUPIED	17 000
WITH PUBLIC HALLS	6 100
WITH LIGHT FIXTURES	6 000
ALL WORKING	5 200
SOME WORKING	500
NONE WORKING	100
NOT REPORTED	100
NO LIGHT FIXTURES	200
NO PUBLIC HALLS	9 800
NOT REPORTED	1 100
STORIES BETWEEN MAIN AND APARTMENT ENTRANCES	
NONE(ON SAME FLOOR)	9 200
1(UP OR DOWN)	4 400
2 OR MORE(UP OR DOWN)	4 500
NOT REPORTED	2 400
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	92 400
ELECTRIC WIRING	
OWNER OCCUPIED	48 900
ALL WIRING CONCEALED IN WALLS OR METAL COVERING	48 400
SOME OR ALL WIRING EXPOSED	400
NOT REPORTED	100
RENTER OCCUPIED	43 500
ALL WIRING CONCEALED IN WALLS OR METAL COVERING	42 600
SOME OR ALL WIRING EXPOSED	900
NOT REPORTED	-

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII NOT IN CENTRAL CITY	TOTAL
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED	
ELECTRIC WALL OUTLETS	
OWNER OCCUPIED	48 900
WITH WORKING OUTLETS IN EACH ROOM	48 600
LACKING WORKING OUTLETS IN SOME OR ALL ROOMS	300
NOT REPORTED	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	43 500
WITH WORKING OUTLETS IN EACH ROOM	42 800
LACKING WORKING OUTLETS IN SOME OR ALL ROOMS	600
NOT REPORTED	100
BASEMENT	
OWNER OCCUPIED	48 900
WITH BASEMENT	1 000
NO WATER LEAKAGE	800
WITH WATER LEAKAGE	-
DON'T KNOW	100
NOT REPORTED	100
NO BASEMENT	47 900
RENTER OCCUPIED	43 500
WITH BASEMENT	1 200
NO WATER LEAKAGE	900
WITH WATER LEAKAGE	-
DON'T KNOW	200
NOT REPORTED	200
NO BASEMENT	42 300
ROOF	
OWNER OCCUPIED	48 900
NO WATER LEAKAGE	46 000
WITH WATER LEAKAGE	2 300
DON'T KNOW	600
NOT REPORTED	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	43 500
NO WATER LEAKAGE	38 900
WITH WATER LEAKAGE	2 600
DON'T KNOW	2 000
NOT REPORTED	100
INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS	
OWNER OCCUPIED	48 900
OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES:	
NO OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	46 900
WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	1 900
NOT REPORTED	100
BROKEN PLASTER:	
NO BROKEN PLASTER	48 600
WITH BROKEN PLASTER	100
NOT REPORTED	100
PEELING PAINT:	
NO PEELING PAINT	48 600
WITH PEELING PAINT	200
NOT REPORTED	100
RENTER OCCUPIED	43 500
OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES:	
NO OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	38 200
WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	5 200
NOT REPORTED	100
BROKEN PLASTER:	
NO BROKEN PLASTER	42 800
WITH BROKEN PLASTER	600
NOT REPORTED	100
PEELING PAINT:	
NO PEELING PAINT	41 900
WITH PEELING PAINT	1 400
NOT REPORTED	200

TABLE C-2. SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS BY DEFICIENCIES FOR OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1976--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII NOT IN CENTRAL CITY	TOTAL
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED	
INTERIOR FLOORS	
OWNER OCCUPIED	48 900
NO HOLES IN FLOOR	48 200
WITH HOLES IN FLOOR	500
NOT REPORTED	100
RENTER OCCUPIED	43 500
NO HOLES IN FLOOR	41 600
WITH HOLES IN FLOOR	1 900
NOT REPORTED	-
SELECTED STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES AND WISH TO MOVE	
OWNER OCCUPIED	48 900
WITH STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	3 900
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	200
BECAUSE OF 1 CONDITION	100
BECAUSE OF 2 CONDITIONS	-
BECAUSE OF 3 OR MORE CONDITIONS	100
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	3 300
NOT REPORTED	300
NO STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	45 000
NOT REPORTED	-

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII NOT IN CENTRAL CITY	TOTAL
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED	
SELECTED STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES AND WISH TO MOVE--CONTINUED	
RENTER OCCUPIED	43 500
WITH STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	7 400
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	1 400
BECAUSE OF 1 CONDITION	600
BECAUSE OF 2 CONDITIONS	400
BECAUSE OF 3 OR MORE CONDITIONS	400
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	5 500
NOT REPORTED	500
NO STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	36 100
NOT REPORTED	-
OVERALL OPINION OF STRUCTURE	
OWNER OCCUPIED	48 900
EXCELLENT	19 400
GOOD	24 200
FAIR	4 600
POOR	400
NOT REPORTED	200
RENTER OCCUPIED	43 500
EXCELLENT	9 000
GOOD	20 900
FAIR	10 800
POOR	2 600
NOT REPORTED	200

TABLE C-3. FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT FOR OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1976

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT,MEDIAN,ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII NOT IN CENTRAL CITY	TOTAL
UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER	86 300
WATER SUPPLY	
OWNER OCCUPIED	47 900
WITH PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	47 900
NO BREAKDOWNS	46 900
WITH BREAKDOWNS	400
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:	
1 TIME	300
2 TIMES	-
3 TIMES OR MORE	100
NOT REPORTED	-
DON'T KNOW	-
NOT REPORTED	600
REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:	
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	-
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	400
NOT REPORTED	-
NO PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	38 400
WITH PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	38 400
NO BREAKDOWNS	36 900
WITH BREAKDOWNS	1 000
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:	
1 TIME	700
2 TIMES	200
3 TIMES OR MORE	100
NOT REPORTED	-
DON'T KNOW	100
NOT REPORTED	500
REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:	
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	-
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	1 000
NOT REPORTED	-
NO PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	-
SEWAGE DISPOSAL	
OWNER OCCUPIED	47 900
WITH PUBLIC SEWER, SEPTIC TANK, OR CESSPOOL	47 900
NO BREAKDOWNS	46 800
WITH BREAKDOWNS	500
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:	
1 TIME	300
2 TIMES	100
3 TIMES OR MORE	100
NOT REPORTED	-
DON'T KNOW	-
NOT REPORTED	600
WITH CHEMICAL TOILET, PRIVY, OR OTHER MEANS	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	38 400
WITH PUBLIC SEWER, SEPTIC TANK, OR CESSPOOL	38 400
NO BREAKDOWNS	36 700
WITH BREAKDOWNS	900
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:	
1 TIME	500
2 TIMES	100
3 TIMES OR MORE	200
NOT REPORTED	-
DON'T KNOW	-
NOT REPORTED	800
WITH CHEMICAL TOILET, PRIVY, OR OTHER MEANS	-
FLUSH TOILET	
OWNER OCCUPIED	47 900
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	47 900
WITH ONLY 1 FLUSH TOILET	10 700
NO BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	10 400
WITH BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	200
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:	
1 TIME	200
2 TIMES	-
3 TIMES	-
4 TIMES OR MORE	-
NOT REPORTED	-
NOT REPORTED	100
REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:	
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	-
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	100
NOT REPORTED	-
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	-

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII NOT IN CENTRAL CITY	TOTAL
UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER--CON.	
FLUSH TOILET--CONTINUED	
RENTER OCCUPIED	38 400
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	38 100
WITH ONLY 1 FLUSH TOILET	22 500
NO BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	21 300
WITH BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	1 000
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:	
1 TIME	500
2 TIMES	100
3 TIMES	100
4 TIMES OR MORE	200
NOT REPORTED	-
NOT REPORTED	100
REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:	
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	600
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	400
NOT REPORTED	-
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	400
ELECTRIC FUSE BLOWOUTS	
OWNER OCCUPIED	47 900
NO FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS	45 700
WITH FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS	2 000
1 TIME	1 200
2 TIMES	400
3 TIMES OR MORE	300
NOT REPORTED	200
DON'T KNOW	-
NOT REPORTED	200
RENTER OCCUPIED	38 400
NO FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS	34 300
WITH FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS	3 900
1 TIME	1 900
2 TIMES	600
3 TIMES OR MORE	1 300
NOT REPORTED	100
DON'T KNOW	100
NOT REPORTED	100
UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER	79 200
HEATING EQUIPMENT	
OWNER OCCUPIED	46 700
WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	1 900
NO BREAKDOWNS	1 600
WITH BREAKDOWNS	-
1 TIME	-
2 TIMES	-
3 TIMES	-
4 TIMES OR MORE	-
NOT REPORTED	-
NOT REPORTED	300
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	44 800
RENTER OCCUPIED	32 500
WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	2 200
NO BREAKDOWNS	1 800
WITH BREAKDOWNS	-
1 TIME	-
2 TIMES	-
3 TIMES	-
4 TIMES OR MORE	-
NOT REPORTED	-
NOT REPORTED	300
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	30 300
INSUFFICIENT HEAT	
ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE:	
OWNER OCCUPIED	46 700
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[1]	100
NO ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE USED	100
USED KITCHEN STOVE, FIREPLACE, OR PORTABLE HEATER	-
NOT REPORTED	-
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	46 600
RENTER OCCUPIED	32 500
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[1]	1 300
NO ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE USED	900
USED KITCHEN STOVE, FIREPLACE, OR PORTABLE HEATER	300
NOT REPORTED	100
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	31 100

[1]EXCLUDES ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE OR VENT, FIREPLACES, STOVES, AND PORTABLE HEATERS.

TABLE C-3. FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT FOR OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1976--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT,MEDIAN,ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII NOT IN CENTRAL CITY	TOTAL	STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII NOT IN CENTRAL CITY	TOTAL
UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER--CONTINUED		UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER--CONTINUED	
INSUFFICIENT HEAT--CONTINUED		INSUFFICIENT HEAT--CONTINUED	
ROOMS LACKING SPECIFIED HEAT SOURCE:		CLOSURE OF ROOMS:	
OWNER OCCUPIED	46 700	OWNER OCCUPIED	46 700
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[1]	100	WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	1 900
NO ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS	-	NO ROOMS CLOSED	1 700
ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS	-	CLOSED CERTAIN ROOMS	-
1 ROOM	-	LIVING ROOM ONLY	-
2 ROOMS	-	DINING ROOM ONLY	-
3 ROOMS OR MORE	-	1 OR MORE BEDROOMS ONLY	-
NOT REPORTED	-	OTHER ROOMS OR COMBINATION	-
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	46 600	NOT REPORTED	-
		NOT REPORTED	200
		NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	44 800
RENTER OCCUPIED	32 500	RENTER OCCUPIED	32 500
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[1]	1 300	WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	2 200
NO ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS	100	NO ROOMS CLOSED	1 900
ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS	1 200	CLOSED CERTAIN ROOMS	-
1 ROOM	100	LIVING ROOM ONLY	-
2 ROOMS	100	DINING ROOM ONLY	-
3 ROOMS OR MORE	1 000	1 OR MORE BEDROOMS ONLY	-
NOT REPORTED	-	OTHER ROOMS OR COMBINATION	-
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	31 100	NOT REPORTED	-
		NOT REPORTED	200
		NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	30 300

[1]EXCLUDES ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE OR VENT, FIREPLACES, STOVES, AND PORTABLE HEATERS.

TABLE C-4. SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS FOR OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1976

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII NOT IN CENTRAL CITY	TOTAL
NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS	
OWNER OCCUPIED	48 900
NO UNDESIRABLE CONDITIONS	14 800
UNDESIRABLE CONDITIONS[1]	34 000
AIRPLANE NOISE	10 500
STREET NOISE	18 800
HEAVY TRAFFIC	9 000
STREETS NEED REPAIR	3 800
ROADS IMPASSABLE	3 000
POOR STREET LIGHTING	3 900
CRIME	12 800
LITTER	6 500
ABANDONED BUILDINGS	800
HOUSING IN RUNDOWN CONDITION	2 800
COMMERCIAL OR INDUSTRIAL BUSINESS	2 600
ODORS	4 700
NOT REPORTED	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	43 500
NO UNDESIRABLE CONDITIONS	9 400
UNDESIRABLE CONDITIONS[1]	34 100
AIRPLANE NOISE	12 600
STREET NOISE	18 300
HEAVY TRAFFIC	10 000
STREETS NEED REPAIR	7 500
ROADS IMPASSABLE	2 900
POOR STREET LIGHTING	8 500
CRIME	9 100
LITTER	7 200
ABANDONED BUILDINGS	1 400
HOUSING IN RUNDOWN CONDITION	3 300
COMMERCIAL OR INDUSTRIAL BUSINESS	7 300
ODORS	4 300
NOT REPORTED	-
NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS AND WISH TO MOVE[2]	
OWNER OCCUPIED	48 900
NO UNDESIRABLE NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS	14 800
WITH UNDESIRABLE NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS	34 000
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	30 100
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE[1]	3 900
BECAUSE OF AIRPLANE NOISE	800
BECAUSE OF STREET NOISE	1 600
BECAUSE OF HEAVY TRAFFIC	1 600
BECAUSE STREETS NEED REPAIR	200
BECAUSE OF ROADS IMPASSABLE	400
BECAUSE OF POOR STREET LIGHTING	300
BECAUSE OF CRIME	1 300
BECAUSE OF LITTER	900
BECAUSE OF ABANDONED BUILDINGS	-
BECAUSE OF HOUSING IN RUNDOWN CONDITION	500
BECAUSE OF COMMERCIAL OR INDUSTRIAL BUSINESS	400
BECAUSE OF ODORS	700
NOT REPORTED	100
NOT REPORTED	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	43 500
NO UNDESIRABLE NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS	9 400
WITH UNDESIRABLE NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS	34 100
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	26 200
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE[1]	7 800
BECAUSE OF AIRPLANE NOISE	1 600
BECAUSE OF STREET NOISE	2 700
BECAUSE OF HEAVY TRAFFIC	1 900
BECAUSE STREETS NEED REPAIR	1 000
BECAUSE OF ROADS IMPASSABLE	300
BECAUSE OF POOR STREET LIGHTING	700
BECAUSE OF CRIME	2 500
BECAUSE OF LITTER	1 600
BECAUSE OF ABANDONED BUILDINGS	100
BECAUSE OF HOUSING IN RUNDOWN CONDITION	800
BECAUSE OF COMMERCIAL OR INDUSTRIAL BUSINESS	300
BECAUSE OF ODORS	1 300
NOT REPORTED	100
NOT REPORTED	-

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII NOT IN CENTRAL CITY	TOTAL
NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES	
OWNER OCCUPIED	48 900
ADEQUATE NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES	30 800
INADEQUATE NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES[3]	18 000
PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION	6 200
SCHOOLS	4 100
SHOPPING	6 100
POLICE PROTECTION	3 700
FIRE PROTECTION	1 600
HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS	8 900
DON'T KNOW	-
NOT REPORTED	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	43 500
ADEQUATE NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES	27 800
INADEQUATE NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES[3]	15 700
PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION	5 800
SCHOOLS	3 400
SHOPPING	4 900
POLICE PROTECTION	3 000
FIRE PROTECTION	1 800
HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS	6 300
DON'T KNOW	-
NOT REPORTED	-
NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES AND WISH TO MOVE[4]	
OWNER OCCUPIED	48 900
WITH INADEQUATE SERVICE	18 000
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE[3]	1 200
BECAUSE OF PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION	400
BECAUSE OF SCHOOLS	500
BECAUSE OF SHOPPING	400
BECAUSE OF POLICE PROTECTION	300
BECAUSE OF FIRE PROTECTION	-
BECAUSE OF HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS	700
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	15 300
NOT REPORTED	1 500
WITH ADEQUATE SERVICE	30 800
NOT REPORTED	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	43 500
WITH INADEQUATE SERVICE	15 700
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE[3]	2 600
BECAUSE OF PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION	500
BECAUSE OF SCHOOLS	700
BECAUSE OF SHOPPING	500
BECAUSE OF POLICE PROTECTION	700
BECAUSE OF FIRE PROTECTION	500
BECAUSE OF HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS	800
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	11 200
NOT REPORTED	2 000
WITH ADEQUATE SERVICE	27 800
NOT REPORTED	-
OVERALL OPINION OF NEIGHBORHOOD	
OWNER OCCUPIED	48 900
EXCELLENT	19 300
GOOD	23 600
FAIR	5 100
POOR	600
NOT REPORTED	200
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	3 900
EXCELLENT	400
GOOD	2 000
FAIR	1 000
POOR	500
NOT REPORTED	-
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	44 900
EXCELLENT	19 000
GOOD	21 600
FAIR	4 000
POOR	100
NOT REPORTED	100
NOT REPORTED	100

[1]FIGURES WILL NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE UNDESIRABLE CONDITION WAS REPORTED FOR THE SAME UNIT.
[2]WISH TO MOVE ONLY RELATES TO RESPONDENTS' OPINION OF SPECIFIC NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS.
[3]FIGURES WILL NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE INADEQUATE SERVICE WAS REPORTED FOR THE SAME UNIT.
[4]WISH TO MOVE ONLY RELATES TO RESPONDENTS' OPINION OF SPECIFIC SERVICES.

TABLE C-4. SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS FOR OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1976--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT,MEDIAN,ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII NOT IN CENTRAL CITY	TOTAL
OVERALL OPINION OF NEIGHBORHOOD--CONTINUED	
RENTER OCCUPIED	43 500
EXCELLENT	12 200
GOOD	20 600
FAIR	8 700
POOR	1 700
NOT REPORTED	200
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	7 800
EXCELLENT	500
GOOD	3 100
FAIR	3 000
POOR	1 200
NOT REPORTED	-

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII NOT IN CENTRAL CITY	TOTAL
OVERALL OPINION OF NEIGHBORHOOD--CONTINUED	
RENTER OCCUPIED--CONTINUED	
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	35 700
EXCELLENT	11 700
GOOD	17 500
FAIR	5 800
POOR	600
NOT REPORTED	200
NOT REPORTED	100

TABLE C-5. OCCUPANCY AND UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS AND SERVICES AVAILABLE FOR OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1976

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT,MEDIAN,ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII NOT IN CENTRAL CITY	TOTAL
DURATION OF OCCUPANCY	
OWNER OCCUPIED	100
HOUSEHOLD HEAD LIVED HERE:	
LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	-
3 MONTHS OR LONGER	100
LIVED HERE LAST WINTER	100
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 600
HOUSEHOLD HEAD LIVED HERE:	
LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	300
3 MONTHS OR LONGER	1 300
LIVED HERE LAST WINTER	1 100
BEDROOMS	
OWNER OCCUPIED	100
NONE AND 1	-
2 OR MORE	100
NONE LACKING PRIVACY	100
1 OR MORE LACKING PRIVACY	-
PRIVACY NOT REPORTED	-
3-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	100
NO BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE	100
BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE	-
1	-
2 OR MORE	-
BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER	-
NO BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER	-
NOT REPORTED	-
NO BEDROOMS	-
NOT REPORTED	-
1- AND 2-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 600
NONE AND 1	100
2 OR MORE	1 400
NONE LACKING PRIVACY	1 400
1 OR MORE LACKING PRIVACY	-
PRIVACY NOT REPORTED	-
3-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	1 400
NO BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE	1 300
BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE	-
1	-
2 OR MORE	-
BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER	-
NO BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER	-
NOT REPORTED	-
NO BEDROOMS	-
NOT REPORTED	-
1- AND 2-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	200
CONDITION OF KITCHEN FACILITIES	
OWNER OCCUPIED	100
WITH COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	100
ALL USABLE	100
1 OR MORE NOT USABLE	-
NOT REPORTED	-
LACKING COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	-

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII NOT IN CENTRAL CITY	TOTAL
CONDITION OF KITCHEN FACILITIES--CONTINUED	
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 600
WITH COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	1 600
ALL USABLE	1 600
1 OR MORE NOT USABLE	-
NOT REPORTED	-
LACKING COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	-
GARBAGE COLLECTION SERVICE	
OWNER OCCUPIED	100
WITH SERVICE	100
LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK	-
ONCE A WEEK	-
TWICE A WEEK OR MORE	100
DON'T KNOW	-
NOT REPORTED	-
NO SERVICE	-
METHOD OF DISPOSAL:	
INCINERATOR, TRASH CHUTE, OR COMPACTOR	-
GARBAGE DISPOSAL	-
OTHER MEANS	-
NOT REPORTED	-
DON'T KNOW	-
NOT REPORTED	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 600
WITH SERVICE	1 600
LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK	-
ONCE A WEEK	-
TWICE A WEEK OR MORE	1 400
DON'T KNOW	100
NOT REPORTED	-
NO SERVICE	-
METHOD OF DISPOSAL:	
INCINERATOR, TRASH CHUTE, OR COMPACTOR	-
GARBAGE DISPOSAL	-
OTHER MEANS	-
NOT REPORTED	-
DON'T KNOW	-
NOT REPORTED	-
EXTERMINATOR SERVICE	
OWNER OCCUPIED	100
OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER	100
NO SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS	100
WITH SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS	-
REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	-
IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	-
NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE	-
NOT REPORTED	-
NOT REPORTED	-
OCCUPIED LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 600
OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER	1 300
NO SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS	1 300
WITH SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS	-
REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	-
IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	-
NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE	-
NOT REPORTED	-
NOT REPORTED	-
OCCUPIED LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	300

TABLE C-6. SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS BY DEFICIENCIES FOR OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1976

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT,MEDIAN,ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII NOT IN CENTRAL CITY	TOTAL
1-UNIT STRUCTURES INCLUDING MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS	600
2 OR MORE UNITS IN STRUCTURE	1 000
COMMON STAIRWAYS	
OWNER OCCUPIED	-
WITH COMMON STAIRWAYS	-
NO LOOSE STEPS	-
RAILINGS NOT LOOSE	-
RAILINGS LOOSE	-
NO RAILINGS	-
RAILINGS NOT REPORTED	-
LOOSE STEPS	-
RAILINGS NOT LOOSE	-
RAILINGS LOOSE	-
NO RAILINGS	-
RAILINGS NOT REPORTED	-
STEPS NOT REPORTED	-
NO COMMON STAIRWAYS	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 000
WITH COMMON STAIRWAYS	400
NO LOOSE STEPS	300
RAILINGS NOT LOOSE	200
RAILINGS LOOSE	-
NO RAILINGS	-
RAILINGS NOT REPORTED	-
LOOSE STEPS	100
RAILINGS NOT LOOSE	100
RAILINGS LOOSE	-
NO RAILINGS	-
RAILINGS NOT REPORTED	-
STEPS NOT REPORTED	100
NO COMMON STAIRWAYS	600
LIGHT FIXTURES IN PUBLIC HALLS	
OWNER OCCUPIED	-
WITH PUBLIC HALLS	-
WITH LIGHT FIXTURES	-
ALL WORKING	-
SOME WORKING	-
NONE WORKING	-
NOT REPORTED	-
NO LIGHT FIXTURES	-
NO PUBLIC HALLS	-
NOT REPORTED	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 000
WITH PUBLIC HALLS	300
WITH LIGHT FIXTURES	300
ALL WORKING	300
SOME WORKING	-
NONE WORKING	-
NOT REPORTED	-
NO LIGHT FIXTURES	-
NO PUBLIC HALLS	700
NOT REPORTED	-
STORIES BETWEEN MAIN AND APARTMENT ENTRANCES	
NONE(ON SAME FLOOR)	700
1(UP OR DOWN)	200
2 OR MORE(UP OR DOWN)	100
NOT REPORTED	-
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	1 600
ELECTRIC WIRING	
OWNER OCCUPIED	100
ALL WIRING CONCEALED IN WALLS OR METAL COVERING	100
SOME OR ALL WIRING EXPOSED	-
NOT REPORTED	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 600
ALL WIRING CONCEALED IN WALLS OR METAL COVERING	1 600
SOME OR ALL WIRING EXPOSED	-
NOT REPORTED	-

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII NOT IN CENTRAL CITY	TOTAL
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED	
ELECTRIC WALL OUTLETS	
OWNER OCCUPIED	100
WITH WORKING OUTLETS IN EACH ROOM	100
LACKING WORKING OUTLETS IN SOME OR ALL ROOMS	-
NOT REPORTED	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 600
WITH WORKING OUTLETS IN EACH ROOM	1 600
LACKING WORKING OUTLETS IN SOME OR ALL ROOMS	-
NOT REPORTED	-
BASEMENT	
OWNER OCCUPIED	100
WITH BASEMENT	-
NO WATER LEAKAGE	-
WITH WATER LEAKAGE	-
DON'T KNOW	-
NOT REPORTED	-
NO BASEMENT	100
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 600
WITH BASEMENT	-
NO WATER LEAKAGE	-
WITH WATER LEAKAGE	-
DON'T KNOW	-
NOT REPORTED	-
NO BASEMENT	1 600
ROOF	
OWNER OCCUPIED	100
NO WATER LEAKAGE	100
WITH WATER LEAKAGE	-
DON'T KNOW	-
NOT REPORTED	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 600
NO WATER LEAKAGE	1 500
WITH WATER LEAKAGE	-
DON'T KNOW	-
NOT REPORTED	-
INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS	
OWNER OCCUPIED	100
OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES:	
NO OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	100
WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	-
NOT REPORTED	-
BROKEN PLASTER:	
NO BROKEN PLASTER	100
WITH BROKEN PLASTER	-
NOT REPORTED	-
PEELING PAINT:	
NO PEELING PAINT	100
WITH PEELING PAINT	-
NOT REPORTED	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 600
OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES:	
NO OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	1 500
WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	-
NOT REPORTED	-
BROKEN PLASTER:	
NO BROKEN PLASTER	1 600
WITH BROKEN PLASTER	-
NOT REPORTED	-
PEELING PAINT:	
NO PEELING PAINT	1 600
WITH PEELING PAINT	-
NOT REPORTED	-

TABLE C-6. SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS BY DEFICIENCIES FOR OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1976--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII NOT IN CENTRAL CITY	TOTAL
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED	
INTERIOR FLOORS	
OWNER OCCUPIED	100
NO HOLES IN FLOOR	100
WITH HOLES IN FLOOR	-
NOT REPORTED	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 600
NO HOLES IN FLOOR	1 600
WITH HOLES IN FLOOR	-
NOT REPORTED	-
SELECTED STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES AND WISH TO MOVE	
OWNER OCCUPIED	100
WITH STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	-
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	-
BECAUSE OF 1 CONDITION	-
BECAUSE OF 2 CONDITIONS	-
BECAUSE OF 3 OR MORE CONDITIONS	-
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	-
NOT REPORTED	-
NO STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	100
NOT REPORTED	-

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII NOT IN CENTRAL CITY	TOTAL
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED	
SELECTED STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES AND WISH TO MOVE--CONTINUED	
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 600
WITH STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	-
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	-
BECAUSE OF 1 CONDITION	-
BECAUSE OF 2 CONDITIONS	-
BECAUSE OF 3 OR MORE CONDITIONS	-
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	-
NOT REPORTED	-
NO STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	1 500
NOT REPORTED	-
OVERALL OPINION OF STRUCTURE	
OWNER OCCUPIED	100
EXCELLENT	100
GOOD	-
FAIR	-
POOR	-
NOT REPORTED	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 600
EXCELLENT	200
GOOD	600
FAIR	700
POOR	100
NOT REPORTED	-

TABLE C-7. FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT FOR OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1976

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT,MEDIAN,ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII NOT IN CENTRAL CITY	TOTAL
UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER	1 300
WATER SUPPLY	
OWNER OCCUPIED	100
WITH PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	100
NO BREAKDOWNS	100
WITH BREAKDOWNS	-
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:	
1 TIME	-
2 TIMES	-
3 TIMES OR MORE	-
NOT REPORTED	-
DON'T KNOW	-
NOT REPORTED	-
REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:	
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	-
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	-
NOT REPORTED	-
NO PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 300
WITH PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	1 300
NO BREAKDOWNS	1 200
WITH BREAKDOWNS	100
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:	
1 TIME	100
2 TIMES	-
3 TIMES OR MORE	-
NOT REPORTED	-
DON'T KNOW	-
NOT REPORTED	-
REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:	
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	-
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	100
NOT REPORTED	-
NO PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	-
SEWAGE DISPOSAL	
OWNER OCCUPIED	100
WITH PUBLIC SEWER, SEPTIC TANK, OR CESSPOOL	100
NO BREAKDOWNS	100
WITH BREAKOOWNS	-
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:	
1 TIME	-
2 TIMES	-
3 TIMES OR MORE	-
NOT REPORTED	-
DON'T KNOW	-
NOT REPORTED	-
WITH CHEMICAL TOILET, PRIVY, OR OTHER MEANS	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 300
WITH PUBLIC SEWER, SEPTIC TANK, OR CESSPOOL	1 300
NO BREAKDOWNS	1 300
WITH BREAKDOWNS	-
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:	
1 TIME	-
2 TIMES	-
3 TIMES OR MORE	-
NOT REPORTED	-
DON'T KNOW	-
NOT REPORTED	-
WITH CHEMICAL TOILET, PRIVY, OR OTHER MEANS	-
FLUSH TOILET	
OWNER OCCUPIED	100
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	100
WITH ONLY 1 FLUSH TOILET	-
NO BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	-
WITH BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	-
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:	
1 TIME	-
2 TIMES	-
3 TIMES	-
4 TIMES OR MORE	-
NOT REPORTED	-
NOT REPORTED	-
REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:	
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	-
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	-
NOT REPORTED	-
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	-

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII NOT IN CENTRAL CITY	TOTAL
UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER--CON.	
FLUSH TOILET--CONTINUED	
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 300
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	1 300
WITH ONLY 1 FLUSH TOILET	500
NO BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	500
WITH BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	-
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:	
1 TIME	-
2 TIMES	-
3 TIMES	-
4 TIMES OR MORE	-
NOT REPORTED	-
NOT REPORTED	-
REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:	
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	-
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	-
NOT REPORTED	-
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	-
ELECTRIC FUSE BLOWOUTS	
OWNER OCCUPIED	100
NO FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS	100
WITH FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS	-
1 TIME	-
2 TIMES	-
3 TIMES OR MORE	-
NOT REPORTED	-
DON'T KNOW	-
NOT REPORTED	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 300
NO FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS	1 200
WITH FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS	100
1 TIME	-
2 TIMES	-
3 TIMES OR MORE	-
NOT REPORTED	-
DON'T KNOW	-
NOT REPORTED	-
UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER	1 200
HEATING EQUIPMENT	
OWNER OCCUPIED	100
WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	-
NO BREAKDOWNS	-
WITH BREAKDOWNS	-
1 TIME	-
2 TIMES	-
3 TIMES	-
4 TIMES OR MORE	-
NOT REPORTED	-
NOT REPORTED	-
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	100
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 100
WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	300
NO BREAKDOWNS	100
WITH BREAKDOWNS	-
1 TIME	-
2 TIMES	-
3 TIMES	-
4 TIMES OR MORE	-
NOT REPORTED	-
NOT REPORTED	100
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	800
INSUFFICIENT HEAT	
ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE:	
OWNER OCCUPIED	100
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[1]	-
NO ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE USED	-
USED KITCHEN STOVE, FIREPLACE, OR PORTABLE HEATER	-
NOT REPORTED	-
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	100
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 100
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[1]	200
NO ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE USED	100
USED KITCHEN STOVE, FIREPLACE, OR PORTABLE HEATER	-
NOT REPORTED	-
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	900

[1]EXCLUDES ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE OR VENT, FIREPLACES, STOVES, AND PORTABLE HEATERS.

TABLE C-7. FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT FOR OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1976--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT,MEDIAN,ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII NOT IN CENTRAL CITY	TOTAL	STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII NOT IN CENTRAL CITY	TOTAL
UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER--CONTINUED		UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER--CONTINUED	
INSUFFICIENT HEAT--CONTINUED		INSUFFICIENT HEAT--CONTINUED	
ROOMS LACKING SPECIFIED HEAT SOURCE:		CLOSURE OF ROOMS:	
OWNER OCCUPIED	100	OWNER OCCUPIED	100
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[1]	-	WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	-
NO ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS	-	NO ROOMS CLOSED	-
ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS	-	CLOSED CERTAIN ROOMS	-
1 ROOM	-	LIVING ROOM ONLY	-
2 ROOMS	-	DINING ROOM ONLY	-
3 ROOMS OR MORE	-	1 OR MORE BEDROOMS ONLY	-
NOT REPORTED	-	OTHER ROOMS OR COMBINATION	-
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	100	NOT REPORTED	-
		NOT REPORTED	-
		NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	100
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 100	RENTER OCCUPIED	1 100
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[1]	200	WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	300
NO ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS	-	NO ROOMS CLOSED	200
ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS	200	CLOSED CERTAIN ROOMS	-
1 ROOM	-	LIVING ROOM ONLY	-
2 ROOMS	-	DINING ROOM ONLY	-
3 ROOMS OR MORE	200	1 OR MORE BEDROOMS ONLY	-
NOT REPORTED	-	OTHER ROOMS OR COMBINATION	-
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	900	NOT REPORTED	-
		NOT REPORTED	100
		NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	800

[1]EXCLUDES ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE OR VENT, FIREPLACES, STOVES, AND PORTABLE HEATERS.

TABLE C-8. SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS FOR OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1976

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII NOT IN CENTRAL CITY	TOTAL
NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS	
OWNER OCCUPIED	100
NO UNDESIRABLE CONDITIONS	-
UNDESIRABLE CONDITIONS[1]	100
AIRPLANE NOISE	-
STREET NOISE	100
HEAVY TRAFFIC	-
STREETS NEED REPAIR	100
ROADS IMPASSABLE	-
POOR STREET LIGHTING	-
CRIME	-
LITTER	-
ABANDONED BUILDINGS	-
HOUSING IN RUNDOWN CONDITION	-
COMMERCIAL OR INDUSTRIAL BUSINESS	-
ODORS	-
NOT REPORTED	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 600
NO UNDESIRABLE CONDITIONS	300
UNDESIRABLE CONDITIONS[1]	1 200
AIRPLANE NOISE	500
STREET NOISE	600
HEAVY TRAFFIC	400
STREETS NEED REPAIR	200
ROADS IMPASSABLE	-
POOR STREET LIGHTING	300
CRIME	200
LITTER	100
ABANDONED BUILDINGS	-
HOUSING IN RUNDOWN CONDITION	-
COMMERCIAL OR INDUSTRIAL BUSINESS	300
ODORS	-
NOT REPORTED	-
NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS AND WISH TO MOVE[2]	
OWNER OCCUPIED	100
NO UNDESIRABLE NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS	-
WITH UNDESIRABLE NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS	100
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	100
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE[1]	-
BECAUSE OF AIRPLANE NOISE	-
BECAUSE OF STREET NOISE	-
BECAUSE OF HEAVY TRAFFIC	-
BECAUSE STREETS NEED REPAIR	-
BECAUSE OF ROADS IMPASSABLE	-
BECAUSE OF POOR STREET LIGHTING	-
BECAUSE OF CRIME	-
BECAUSE OF LITTER	-
BECAUSE OF ABANDONED BUILDINGS	-
BECAUSE OF HOUSING IN RUNDOWN CONDITION	-
BECAUSE OF COMMERCIAL OR INDUSTRIAL BUSINESS	-
BECAUSE OF ODORS	-
NOT REPORTED	-
NOT REPORTED	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 600
NO UNDESIRABLE NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS	300
WITH UNDESIRABLE NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS	1 200
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	900
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE[1]	300
BECAUSE OF AIRPLANE NOISE	100
BECAUSE OF STREET NOISE	-
BECAUSE OF HEAVY TRAFFIC	-
BECAUSE STREETS NEED REPAIR	100
BECAUSE OF ROADS IMPASSABLE	-
BECAUSE OF POOR STREET LIGHTING	-
BECAUSE OF CRIME	100
BECAUSE OF LITTER	-
BECAUSE OF ABANDONED BUILDINGS	-
BECAUSE OF HOUSING IN RUNDOWN CONDITION	-
BECAUSE OF COMMERCIAL OR INDUSTRIAL BUSINESS	-
BECAUSE OF ODORS	-
NOT REPORTED	-
NOT REPORTED	-

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII NOT IN CENTRAL CITY	TOTAL
NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES	
OWNER OCCUPIED	100
ADEQUATE NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES	100
INADEQUATE NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES[3]	-
PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION	-
SCHOOLS	-
SHOPPING	-
POLICE PROTECTION	-
FIRE PROTECTION	-
HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS	-
DON'T KNOW	-
NOT REPORTED	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 600
ADEQUATE NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES	900
INADEQUATE NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES[3]	700
PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION	300
SCHOOLS	-
SHOPPING	300
POLICE PROTECTION	200
FIRE PROTECTION	100
HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS	300
DON'T KNOW	-
NOT REPORTED	-
NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES AND WISH TO MOVE[4]	
OWNER OCCUPIED	100
WITH INADEQUATE SERVICE	-
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE[3]	-
BECAUSE OF PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION	-
BECAUSE OF SCHOOLS	-
BECAUSE OF SHOPPING	-
BECAUSE OF POLICE PROTECTION	-
BECAUSE OF FIRE PROTECTION	-
BECAUSE OF HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS	-
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	-
NOT REPORTED	-
WITH ADEQUATE SERVICE	100
NOT REPORTED	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 600
WITH INADEQUATE SERVICE	700
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE[3]	-
BECAUSE OF PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION	-
BECAUSE OF SCHOOLS	-
BECAUSE OF SHOPPING	-
BECAUSE OF POLICE PROTECTION	-
BECAUSE OF FIRE PROTECTION	-
BECAUSE OF HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS	-
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	500
NOT REPORTED	100
WITH ADEQUATE SERVICE	900
NOT REPORTED	-
OVERALL OPINION OF NEIGHBORHOOD	
OWNER OCCUPIED	100
EXCELLENT	100
GOOD	-
FAIR	-
POOR	-
NOT REPORTED	-
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	-
EXCELLENT	-
GOOD	-
FAIR	-
POOR	-
NOT REPORTED	-
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	100
EXCELLENT	100
GOOD	-
FAIR	-
POOR	-
NOT REPORTED	-
NOT REPORTED	-

[1]FIGURES WILL NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE UNDESIRABLE CONDITION WAS REPORTED FOR THE SAME UNIT.
[2]WISH TO MOVE ONLY RELATES TO RESPONDENTS' OPINION OF SPECIFIC NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS.
[3]FIGURES WILL NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE INADEQUATE SERVICE WAS REPORTED FOR THE SAME UNIT.
[4]WISH TO MOVE ONLY RELATES TO RESPONDENTS' OPINION OF SPECIFIC SERVICES.

TABLE C-8. SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS FOR OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1976--CONTINUED

♦DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT,MEDIAN,ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII NOT IN CENTRAL CITY	TOTAL
OVERALL OPINION OF NEIGHBORHOOD--CONTINUED	
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 600
EXCELLENT	400
GOOD	800
FAIR	300
POOR	100
NOT REPORTED	-
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	300
EXCELLENT	-
GOOD	100
FAIR	200
POOR	-
NOT REPORTED	-

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII NOT IN CENTRAL CITY	TOTAL
OVERALL OPINION OF NEIGHBORHOOD--CONTINUED	
RENTER OCCUPIED--CONTINUED	
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	1 200
EXCELLENT	400
GOOD	700
FAIR	100
POOR	-
NOT REPORTED	-
NOT REPORTED	-

TABLE C-9. OCCUPANCY AND UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS AND SERVICES AVAILABLE FOR OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1976

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT,MEDIAN,ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII NOT IN CENTRAL CITY	TOTAL
DURATION OF OCCUPANCY	
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 000
HOUSEHOLD HEAD LIVED HERE:	
LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	-
3 MONTHS OR LONGER	1 000
LIVED HERE LAST WINTER	1 000
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 900
HOUSEHOLD HEAD LIVED HERE:	
LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	200
3 MONTHS OR LONGER	1 700
LIVED HERE LAST WINTER	1 500
BEDROOMS	
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 000
NONE AND 1	-
2 OR MORE	1 000
NONE LACKING PRIVACY	1 000
1 OR MORE LACKING PRIVACY	-
PRIVACY NOT REPORTED	-
3-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	700
NO BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE	700
BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE	-
1	-
2 OR MORE	-
BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER	-
NO BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER	-
NOT REPORTED	-
NO BEDROOMS	-
NOT REPORTED	-
1- AND 2-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	300
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 900
NONE AND 1	100
2 OR MORE	1 800
NONE LACKING PRIVACY	1 800
1 OR MORE LACKING PRIVACY	-
PRIVACY NOT REPORTED	-
3-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	1 600
NO BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE	1 100
BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE	400
1	400
2 OR MORE	-
BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER	300
NO BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER	-
NOT REPORTED	-
NO BEDROOMS	-
NOT REPORTED	-
1- AND 2-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	300
CONDITION OF KITCHEN FACILITIES	
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 000
WITH COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	1 000
ALL USABLE	1 000
1 OR MORE NOT USABLE	-
NOT REPORTED	-
LACKING COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	-

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII NOT IN CENTRAL CITY	TOTAL
CONDITION OF KITCHEN FACILITIES--CONTINUED	
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 900
WITH COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	1 900
ALL USABLE	1 900
1 OR MORE NOT USABLE	-
NOT REPORTED	-
LACKING COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	-
GARBAGE COLLECTION SERVICE	
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 000
WITH SERVICE	1 000
LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK	-
ONCE A WEEK	-
TWICE A WEEK OR MORE	1 000
DON'T KNOW	100
NOT REPORTED	-
NO SERVICE	-
METHOD OF DISPOSAL:	
INCINERATOR, TRASH CHUTE, OR COMPACTOR	-
GARBAGE DISPOSAL	-
OTHER MEANS	-
NOT REPORTED	-
DON'T KNOW	-
NOT REPORTED	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 900
WITH SERVICE	1 900
LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK	-
ONCE A WEEK	-
TWICE A WEEK OR MORE	1 500
DON'T KNOW	300
NOT REPORTED	-
NO SERVICE	-
METHOD OF DISPOSAL:	
INCINERATOR, TRASH CHUTE, OR COMPACTOR	-
GARBAGE DISPOSAL	-
OTHER MEANS	-
NOT REPORTED	-
DON'T KNOW	-
NOT REPORTED	-
EXTERMINATOR SERVICE	
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 000
OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER	1 000
NO SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS	900
WITH SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS	100
REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	-
IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	-
NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE	100
NOT REPORTED	-
NOT REPORTED	-
OCCUPIED LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 900
OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER	1 700
NO SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS	1 400
WITH SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS	300
REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	-
IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	-
NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE	300
NOT REPORTED	-
NOT REPORTED	-
OCCUPIED LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	200

TABLE C-10. SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS BY DEFICIENCIES FOR OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1976

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT,MEDIAN,ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII NOT IN CENTRAL CITY	TOTAL
1-UNIT STRUCTURES INCLUDING MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS	1 800
2 OR MORE UNITS IN STRUCTURE	1 100
COMMON STAIRWAYS	
OWNER OCCUPIED	-
WITH COMMON STAIRWAYS	-
NO LOOSE STEPS	-
RAILINGS NOT LOOSE	-
RAILINGS LOOSE	-
NO RAILINGS	-
RAILINGS NOT REPORTED	-
LOOSE STEPS	-
RAILINGS NOT LOOSE	-
RAILINGS LOOSE	-
NO RAILINGS	-
RAILINGS NOT REPORTED	-
STEPS NOT REPORTED	-
NO COMMON STAIRWAYS	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 100
WITH COMMON STAIRWAYS	600
NO LOOSE STEPS	500
RAILINGS NOT LOOSE	400
RAILINGS LOOSE	-
NO RAILINGS	100
RAILINGS NOT REPORTED	-
LOOSE STEPS	-
RAILINGS NOT LOOSE	-
RAILINGS LOOSE	-
NO RAILINGS	-
RAILINGS NOT REPORTED	-
STEPS NOT REPORTED	-
NO COMMON STAIRWAYS	400
LIGHT FIXTURES IN PUBLIC HALLS	
OWNER OCCUPIED	-
WITH PUBLIC HALLS	-
WITH LIGHT FIXTURES	-
ALL WORKING	-
SOME WORKING	-
NONE WORKING	-
NOT REPORTED	-
NO LIGHT FIXTURES	-
NO PUBLIC HALLS	-
NOT REPORTED	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 100
WITH PUBLIC HALLS	300
WITH LIGHT FIXTURES	300
ALL WORKING	300
SOME WORKING	-
NONE WORKING	-
NOT REPORTED	-
NO LIGHT FIXTURES	-
NO PUBLIC HALLS	800
NOT REPORTED	-
STORIES BETWEEN MAIN AND APARTMENT ENTRANCES	
NONE(ON SAME FLOOR)	400
1(UP OR DOWN)	400
2 OR MORE(UP OR DOWN)	100
NOT REPORTED	200
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	2 900
ELECTRIC WIRING	
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 000
ALL WIRING CONCEALED IN WALLS OR METAL COVERING	1 000
SOME OR ALL WIRING EXPOSED	-
NOT REPORTED	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 900
ALL WIRING CONCEALED IN WALLS OR METAL COVERING	1 900
SOME OR ALL WIRING EXPOSED	-
NOT REPORTED	-

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII NOT IN CENTRAL CITY	TOTAL
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED	
ELECTRIC WALL OUTLETS	
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 000
WITH WORKING OUTLETS IN EACH ROOM	1 000
LACKING WORKING OUTLETS IN SOME OR ALL ROOMS	-
NOT REPORTED	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 900
WITH WORKING OUTLETS IN EACH ROOM	1 900
LACKING WORKING OUTLETS IN SOME OR ALL ROOMS	-
NOT REPORTED	-
BASEMENT	
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 000
WITH BASEMENT	-
NO WATER LEAKAGE	-
WITH WATER LEAKAGE	-
DON'T KNOW	-
NOT REPORTED	-
NO BASEMENT	1 000
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 900
WITH BASEMENT	-
NO WATER LEAKAGE	-
WITH WATER LEAKAGE	-
DON'T KNOW	-
NOT REPORTED	-
NO BASEMENT	1 900
ROOF	
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 000
NO WATER LEAKAGE	1 000
WITH WATER LEAKAGE	-
DON'T KNOW	-
NOT REPORTED	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 900
NO WATER LEAKAGE	1 700
WITH WATER LEAKAGE	100
DON'T KNOW	100
NOT REPORTED	-
INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS	
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 000
OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES:	
NO OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	1 000
WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	100
NOT REPORTED	-
BROKEN PLASTER:	
NO BROKEN PLASTER	1 000
WITH BROKEN PLASTER	-
NOT REPORTED	-
PEELING PAINT:	
NO PEELING PAINT	1 000
WITH PEELING PAINT	-
NOT REPORTED	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 900
OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES:	
NO OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	1 800
WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	100
NOT REPORTED	-
BROKEN PLASTER:	
NO BROKEN PLASTER	1 900
WITH BROKEN PLASTER	-
NOT REPORTED	-
PEELING PAINT:	
NO PEELING PAINT	1 800
WITH PEELING PAINT	100
NOT REPORTED	-

TABLE C-10. SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS BY DEFICIENCIES FOR OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1976--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII NOT IN CENTRAL CITY	TOTAL
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED	
INTERIOR FLOORS	
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 000
NO HOLES IN FLOOR	1 000
WITH HOLES IN FLOOR	-
NOT REPORTED	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 900
NO HOLES IN FLOOR	1 900
WITH HOLES IN FLOOR	-
NOT REPORTED	-
SELECTED STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES AND WISH TO MOVE	
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 000
WITH STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	100
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	-
BECAUSE OF 1 CONDITION	-
BECAUSE OF 2 CONDITIONS	-
BECAUSE OF 3 OR MORE CONDITIONS	-
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	-
NOT REPORTED	100
NO STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	1 000
NOT REPORTED	-

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII NOT IN CENTRAL CITY	TOTAL
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED	
SELECTED STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES AND WISH TO MOVE--CONTINUED	
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 900
WITH STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	300
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	-
BECAUSE OF 1 CONDITION	-
BECAUSE OF 2 CONDITIONS	-
BECAUSE OF 3 OR MORE CONDITIONS	-
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	200
NOT REPORTED	100
NO STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	1 600
NOT REPORTED	-
OVERALL OPINION OF STRUCTURE	
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 000
EXCELLENT	600
GOOD	400
FAIR	-
POOR	100
NOT REPORTED	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 900
EXCELLENT	300
GOOD	1 000
FAIR	500
POOR	100
NOT REPORTED	-

TABLE C-11. FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT FOR OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1976

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT,MEDIAN,ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII NOT IN CENTRAL CITY	TOTAL
UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER	2 800
WATER SUPPLY	
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 000
WITH PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	1 000
NO BREAKDOWNS	1 000
WITH BREAKDOWNS	100
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:	
1 TIME	100
2 TIMES	-
3 TIMES OR MORE	-
NOT REPORTED	-
DON'T KNOW	-
NOT REPORTED	-
REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:	
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	-
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	100
NOT REPORTED	-
NO PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 700
WITH PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	1 700
NO BREAKDOWNS	1 600
WITH BREAKDOWNS	100
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:	
1 TIME	100
2 TIMES	-
3 TIMES OR MORE	-
NOT REPORTED	-
DON'T KNOW	-
NOT REPORTED	-
REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:	
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	-
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	100
NOT REPORTED	-
NO PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	-
SEWAGE DISPOSAL	
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 000
WITH PUBLIC SEWER, SEPTIC TANK, OR CESSPOOL	1 000
NO BREAKDOWNS	1 000
WITH BREAKDOWNS	100
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:	
1 TIME	100
2 TIMES	-
3 TIMES OR MORE	-
NOT REPORTED	-
DON'T KNOW	-
NOT REPORTED	-
WITH CHEMICAL TOILET, PRIVY, OR OTHER MEANS	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 700
WITH PUBLIC SEWER, SEPTIC TANK, OR CESSPOOL	1 700
NO BREAKDOWNS	1 700
WITH BREAKDOWNS	-
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:	
1 TIME	-
2 TIMES	-
3 TIMES OR MORE	-
NOT REPORTED	-
DON'T KNOW	-
NOT REPORTED	-
WITH CHEMICAL TOILET, PRIVY, OR OTHER MEANS	-
FLUSH TOILET	
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 000
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	1 000
WITH ONLY 1 FLUSH TOILET	200
NO BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	200
WITH BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	-
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:	
1 TIME	-
2 TIMES	-
3 TIMES	-
4 TIMES OR MORE	-
NOT REPORTED	-
NOT REPORTED	-
REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:	
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	-
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	-
NOT REPORTED	-
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	-

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII NOT IN CENTRAL CITY	TOTAL
UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER--CON.	
FLUSH TOILET--CONTINUED	
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 700
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	1 700
WITH ONLY 1 FLUSH TOILET	1 200
NO BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	1 200
WITH BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	-
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:	
1 TIME	-
2 TIMES	-
3 TIMES	-
4 TIMES OR MORE	-
NOT REPORTED	-
NOT REPORTED	-
REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:	
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	-
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	-
NOT REPORTED	-
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	-
ELECTRIC FUSE BLOWOUTS	
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 000
NO FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS	1 000
WITH FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS	-
1 TIME	-
2 TIMES	-
3 TIMES OR MORE	-
NOT REPORTED	-
DON'T KNOW	-
NOT REPORTED	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 700
NO FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS	1 600
WITH FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS	200
1 TIME	100
2 TIMES	-
3 TIMES OR MORE	-
NOT REPORTED	-
DON'T KNOW	-
NOT REPORTED	-
UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER	2 500
HEATING EQUIPMENT	
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 000
WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	-
NO BREAKDOWNS	-
WITH BREAKDOWNS	-
1 TIME	-
2 TIMES	-
3 TIMES	-
4 TIMES OR MORE	-
NOT REPORTED	-
NOT REPORTED	-
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	900
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 500
WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	200
NO BREAKDOWNS	200
WITH BREAKDOWNS	-
1 TIME	-
2 TIMES	-
3 TIMES	-
4 TIMES OR MORE	-
NOT REPORTED	-
NOT REPORTED	-
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	1 300
INSUFFICIENT HEAT	
ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE:	
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 000
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[1]	-
NO ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE USED	-
USED KITCHEN STOVE, FIREPLACE, OR PORTABLE HEATER	-
NOT REPORTED	-
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	1 000
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 500
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[1]	100
NO ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE USED	100
USED KITCHEN STOVE, FIREPLACE, OR PORTABLE HEATER	-
NOT REPORTED	-
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	1 400

[1]EXCLUDES ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE OR VENT, FIREPLACES, STOVES, AND PORTABLE HEATERS.

TABLE C-11. FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT FOR OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1976--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII NOT IN CENTRAL CITY	TOTAL
UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER--CONTINUED	
INSUFFICIENT HEAT--CONTINUED	
ROOMS LACKING SPECIFIED HEAT SOURCE:	
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 000
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[1]	-
NO ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS	-
ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS	-
1 ROOM	-
2 ROOMS	-
3 ROOMS OR MORE	-
NOT REPORTED	-
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	1 000
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 500
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[1]	100
NO ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS	-
ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS	100
1 ROOM	-
2 ROOMS	-
3 ROOMS OR MORE	100
NOT REPORTED	-
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	1 400

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII NOT IN CENTRAL CITY	TOTAL
UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER--CONTINUED	
INSUFFICIENT HEAT--CONTINUED	
CLOSURE OF ROOMS:	
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 000
WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	-
NO ROOMS CLOSED	-
CLOSED CERTAIN ROOMS	-
LIVING ROOM ONLY	-
DINING ROOM ONLY	-
1 OR MORE BEDROOMS ONLY	-
OTHER ROOMS OR COMBINATION	-
NOT REPORTED	-
NOT REPORTED	-
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	900
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 500
WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	200
NO ROOMS CLOSED	100
CLOSED CERTAIN ROOMS	-
LIVING ROOM ONLY	-
DINING ROOM ONLY	-
1 OR MORE BEDROOMS ONLY	-
OTHER ROOMS OR COMBINATION	-
NOT REPORTED	-
NOT REPORTED	100
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	1 300

[1]EXCLUDES ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE OR VENT, FIREPLACES, STOVES, AND PORTABLE HEATERS.

TABLE C-12. SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS FOR OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1976

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT,MEDIAN,ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII NOT IN CENTRAL CITY	TOTAL
NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS	
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 000
NO UNDESIRABLE CONDITIONS	300
UNDESIRABLE CONDITIONS[1]	700
AIRPLANE NOISE	100
STREET NOISE	600
HEAVY TRAFFIC	200
STREETS NEED REPAIR	200
ROADS IMPASSABLE	200
POOR STREET LIGHTING	100
CRIME	300
LITTER	300
ABANDONED BUILDINGS	-
HOUSING IN RUNDOWN CONDITION	100
COMMERCIAL OR INDUSTRIAL BUSINESS	-
ODORS	100
NOT REPORTED	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 900
NO UNDESIRABLE CONDITIONS	200
UNDESIRABLE CONDITIONS[1]	1 700
AIRPLANE NOISE	300
STREET NOISE	900
HEAVY TRAFFIC	300
STREETS NEED REPAIR	400
ROADS IMPASSABLE	200
POOR STREET LIGHTING	600
CRIME	300
LITTER	200
ABANDONED BUILDINGS	-
HOUSING IN RUNDOWN CONDITION	100
COMMERCIAL OR INDUSTRIAL BUSINESS	400
ODORS	-
NOT REPORTED	-
NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS AND WISH TO MOVE[2]	
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 000
NO UNDESIRABLE NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS	300
WITH UNDESIRABLE NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS	700
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	600
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE[1]	100
BECAUSE OF AIRPLANE NOISE	-
BECAUSE OF STREET NOISE	-
BECAUSE OF HEAVY TRAFFIC	-
BECAUSE STREETS NEED REPAIR	-
BECAUSE OF ROADS IMPASSABLE	-
BECAUSE OF POOR STREET LIGHTING	100
BECAUSE OF CRIME	100
BECAUSE OF LITTER	100
BECAUSE OF ABANDONED BUILDINGS	-
BECAUSE OF HOUSING IN RUNDOWN CONDITION	100
BECAUSE OF COMMERCIAL OR INDUSTRIAL BUSINESS	-
BECAUSE OF ODORS	100
NOT REPORTED	-
NOT REPORTED	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 900
NO UNDESIRABLE NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS	200
WITH UNDESIRABLE NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS	1 700
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	1 200
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE[1]	400
BECAUSE OF AIRPLANE NOISE	-
BECAUSE OF STREET NOISE	200
BECAUSE OF HEAVY TRAFFIC	100
BECAUSE STREETS NEED REPAIR	100
BECAUSE OF ROADS IMPASSABLE	-
BECAUSE OF POOR STREET LIGHTING	-
BECAUSE OF CRIME	200
BECAUSE OF LITTER	-
BECAUSE OF ABANDONED BUILDINGS	-
BECAUSE OF HOUSING IN RUNDOWN CONDITION	-
BECAUSE OF COMMERCIAL OR INDUSTRIAL BUSINESS	-
BECAUSE OF ODORS	-
NOT REPORTED	100
NOT REPORTED	-

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII NOT IN CENTRAL CITY	TOTAL
NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES	
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 000
ADEQUATE NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES	500
INADEQUATE NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES[3]	500
PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION	100
SCHOOLS	300
SHOPPING	200
POLICE PROTECTION	100
FIRE PROTECTION	100
HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS	400
DON'T KNOW	-
NOT REPORTED	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 900
ADEQUATE NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES	1 100
INADEQUATE NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES[3]	800
PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION	100
SCHOOLS	300
SHOPPING	300
POLICE PROTECTION	200
FIRE PROTECTION	200
HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS	500
DON'T KNOW	-
NOT REPORTED	-
NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES AND WISH TO MOVE[4]	
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 000
WITH INADEQUATE SERVICE	500
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE[3]	-
BECAUSE OF PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION	-
BECAUSE OF SCHOOLS	-
BECAUSE OF SHOPPING	-
BECAUSE OF POLICE PROTECTION	-
BECAUSE OF FIRE PROTECTION	-
BECAUSE OF HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS	-
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	500
NOT REPORTED	-
WITH ADEQUATE SERVICE	500
NOT REPORTED	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 900
WITH INADEQUATE SERVICE	800
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE[3]	200
BECAUSE OF PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION	-
BECAUSE OF SCHOOLS	-
BECAUSE OF SHOPPING	-
BECAUSE OF POLICE PROTECTION	-
BECAUSE OF FIRE PROTECTION	-
BECAUSE OF HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS	100
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	600
NOT REPORTED	100
WITH ADEQUATE SERVICE	1 100
NOT REPORTED	-
OVERALL OPINION OF NEIGHBORHOOD	
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 000
EXCELLENT	300
GOOD	500
FAIR	200
POOR	-
NOT REPORTED	-
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	100
EXCELLENT	-
GOOD	-
FAIR	100
POOR	-
NOT REPORTED	-
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	900
EXCELLENT	300
GOOD	500
FAIR	-
POOR	-
NOT REPORTED	-
NOT REPORTED	-

[1]FIGURES WILL NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE UNDESIRABLE CONDITION WAS REPORTED FOR THE SAME UNIT.
[2]WISH TO MOVE ONLY RELATES TO RESPONDENTS' OPINION OF SPECIFIC NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS.
[3]FIGURES WILL NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE INADEQUATE SERVICE WAS REPORTED FOR THE SAME UNIT.
[4]WISH TO MOVE ONLY RELATES TO RESPONDENTS' OPINION OF SPECIFIC SERVICES.

TABLE C-12. SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS FOR OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1976--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT,MEDIAN,ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII NOT IN CENTRAL CITY	TOTAL
OVERALL OPINION OF NEIGHBORHOOD--CONTINUED	
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 900
EXCELLENT	700
GOOD	600
FAIR	500
POOR	100
NOT REPORTED	-
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	400
EXCELLENT	-
GOOD	-
FAIR	300
POOR	-
NOT REPORTED	-

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII NOT IN CENTRAL CITY	TOTAL
OVERALL OPINION OF NEIGHBORHOOD--CONTINUED	
RENTER OCCUPIED--CONTINUED	
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	1 400
EXCELLENT	700
GOOD	500
FAIR	200
POOR	-
NOT REPORTED	-
NOT REPORTED	100

TABLE C-13. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF YEAR-ROUND VACANT HOUSING UNITS: 1976

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII NOT IN CENTRAL CITY	TOTAL	FOR RENT	FOR SALE ONLY	RENTED OR SOLD NOT OCCUPIED	OTHER VACANT			
					TOTAL	HELD FOR OCCASIONAL USE	TEMPORARILY OCCUPIED BY URE[1]	HELD FOR OTHER REASONS
ALL YEAR-ROUND VACANT HOUSING UNITS	8 300	3 100	2 600	1 000	1 600	900	200	400
UNITS IN STRUCTURE								
1, DETACHED	2 300	900	100	400	900	500	100	300
1, ATTACHED	700	100	300	200	-	-	-	-
2 TO 4	600	400	200	100	-	-	-	-
5 TO 9	1 100	600	400	-	100	-	-	100
10 OR MORE	3 500	1 100	1 600	300	500	400	-	-
OWNER OR MANAGER ON PROPERTY								
2 OR MORE UNITS IN STRUCTURE	5 300	2 000	2 200	400	600	400	100	100
WITH OWNER ON PROPERTY	100	-	-	-	100	-	-	100
WITH RESIDENT MANAGER OR SUPERINTENDENT ON PROPERTY	2 000	1 200	-	400	400	300	-	-
1 UNIT IN STRUCTURE	3 100	1 100	400	600	900	500	100	300
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT								
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	5 100	1 300	2 500	500	800	500	-	200
1965 TO MARCH 1970	500	200	-	100	100	-	100	-
1960 TO 1964	600	300	-	100	100	-	-	-
1950 TO 1959	800	500	-	-	200	100	-	-
1940 TO 1949	700	300	-	200	200	-	-	100
1939 OR EARLIER	600	500	-	-	100	100	-	-
SELECTED FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT								
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	8 100	3 000	2 600	1 000	1 500	900	200	400
LOCATED IN MORE THAN ONE ROOM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WITH COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	7 800	2 800	2 500	1 000	1 400	800	200	300
WITH AIR CONDITIONING	300	200	-	-	100	-	-	-
ROOM UNIT(S)	300	200	-	-	100	-	-	-
CENTRAL SYSTEM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WITH WATER FROM PUBLIC SYSTEM OR PRIVATE COMPANY	8 300	3 000	2 600	1 000	1 600	900	200	400
WITH PUBLIC SEWER	5 700	2 300	2 000	600	800	500	200	100
COMPLETE BATHROOMS								
1	5 400	2 200	1 500	600	1 200	800	-	300
1 AND ONE-HALF	600	200	200	100	100	-	-	-
HALF BATH LACKS FLUSH TOILET	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2 OR MORE	2 100	600	1 000	300	200	100	100	-
INTENDED FOR USE BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NONE	100	100	-	-	-	-	-	-
ROOMS								
1 AND 2 ROOMS	900	500	100	-	200	100	-	-
3 ROOMS	2 000	700	800	200	300	100	-	100
4 ROOMS	2 300	800	700	200	500	500	-	-
5 ROOMS	2 100	700	800	300	400	100	100	100
6 ROOMS OR MORE	1 000	400	200	200	100	-	-	100
MEDIAN	4.0	3.9	4.1	...	4.0	...	...	...
BEDROOMS								
NONE	400	300	-	-	100	100	-	-
1	1 700	700	500	200	300	200	-	-
2	3 300	1 100	1 300	200	700	500	-	200
3 OR MORE	2 900	1 000	900	500	500	100	200	200
UNITS WITH 2 BEDROOMS OR MORE WITH 1 OR MORE LACKING PRIVACY	100	100	-	-	-	-	-	-
HEATING EQUIPMENT								
WARM-AIR FURNACE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HEAT PUMP	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
STEAM OR HOT WATER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	100	100	-	-	-	-	-	-
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OTHER MEANS	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NONE	8 100	3 000	2 600	1 000	1 500	900	200	400
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[2]	100	100	-	-	-	-	-	-
NO ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS	100	100	-	-	-	-	-	-
1 ROOM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2 ROOMS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 ROOMS OR MORE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	8 200	3 000	2 600	1 000	1 600	900	200	400

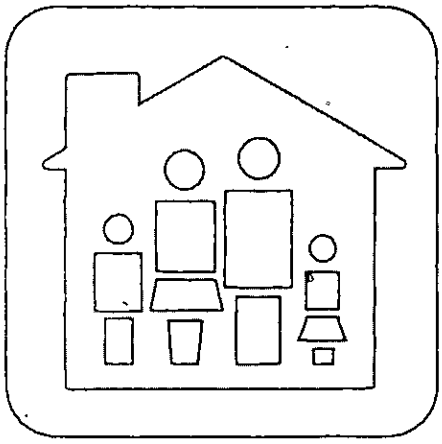
[1]PERSONS WITH USUAL RESIDENCE ELSEWHERE.
[2]EXCLUDES ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE OR VENT, FIREPLACES, STOVES, AND PORTABLE HEATERS.

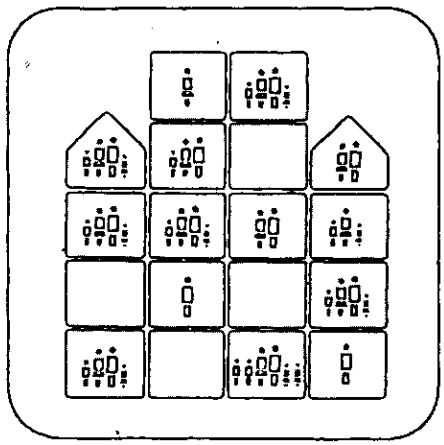
TABLE C-13. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF YEAR-ROUND VACANT HOUSING UNITS: 1976--CONTINUED

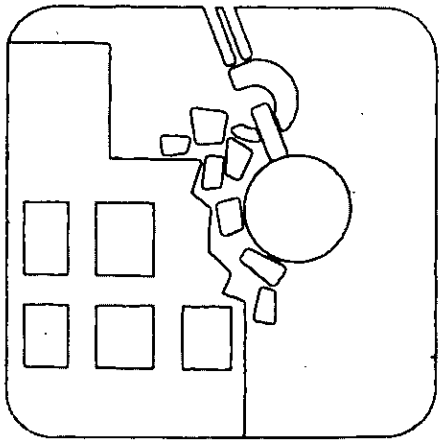
(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

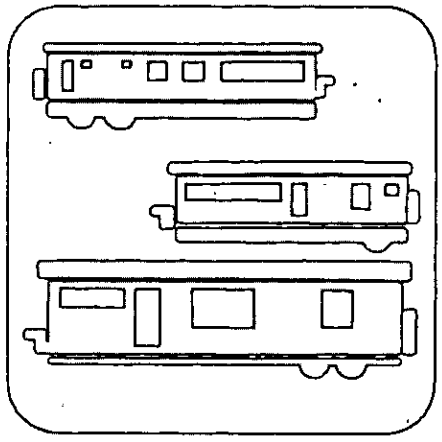
STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII NOT IN CENTRAL CITY	TOTAL	FOR RENT	FOR SALE ONLY	RENTED OR SOLD NOT OCCUPIED	OTHER VACANT			
					TOTAL	HELD FOR OCCASIONAL USE	TEMPORARILY OCCUPIED BY URE[1]	HELD FOR OTHER REASONS
ALL YEAR-ROUND VACANT HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED								
ELEVATOR IN STRUCTURE								
4 FLOORS OR MORE	2 200	800	1 000	200	200	100	-	-
WITH ELEVATOR	2 000	600	900	200	200	100	-	-
WALKUP	200	100	100	-	-	-	-	-
1 TO 3 FLOORS	6 100	2 300	1 600	800	1 300	800	200	400
BASEMENT								
WITH BASEMENT	900	200	400	200	-	-	-	-
NO BASEMENT	7 400	2 900	2 200	800	1 500	900	200	400
DURATION OF VACANCY								
LESS THAN 1 MONTH	3 600	1 300	900	500	900	700	...	200
1 UP TO 2 MONTHS	1 200	900	100	-	100	-	...	100
2 UP TO 6 MONTHS	1 100	200	500	300	-	-	...	-
6 MONTHS OR MORE	2 300	600	1 200	200	200	100	...	100
SELECTED DEFICIENCIES								
SOME OR ALL ELECTRIC WIRING EXPOSED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1 OR MORE ROOMS LACKING ELECTRIC WALL OUTLETS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2 OR MORE UNITS IN STRUCTURE:								
SOME OR ALL LIGHT FIXTURES IN PUBLIC HALLS NOT WORKING	100	-	-	-	100	100	-	-
LOOSE, BROKEN, OR MISSING STEPS ON COMMON STAIRWAYS	300	300	-	-	-	-	-	-
LOOSE RAILINGS ON COMMON STAIRWAYS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ABANDONED BUILDINGS ON SAME STREET	300	300	-	-	-	-	-	-
SALES PRICE ASKED								
SPECIFIED VACANT FOR SALE[2]	2 500	...	2 500	...	...	...	...	...
LESS THAN $10,000	-	...	-	...	...	...	...	...
$10,000 TO $14,999	-	...	-	...	...	...	...	...
$15,000 TO $19,999	-	...	-	...	...	...	...	...
$20,000 TO $24,999	-	...	-	...	...	...	...	...
$25,000 TO $34,999	-	...	-	...	...	...	...	...
$35,000 TO $49,999	1 100	...	1 100	...	...	...	...	...
$50,000 OR MORE	1 400	...	1 400	...	...	...	...	...
MEDIAN	50000+	...	50000+	...	...	...	...	...
GARAGE OR CARPORT ON PROPERTY	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
SPECIFIED VACANT FOR RENT[3]	3 100	3 100	...	...	...	...	...	...
RENT ASKED								
LESS THAN $50	100	100	...	...	...	...	...	...
$50 TO $69	200	200	...	...	...	...	...	...
$70 TO $79	-	-	...	...	...	...	...	...
$80 TO $99	-	-	...	...	...	...	...	...
$100 TO $119	200	200	...	...	...	...	...	...
$120 TO $149	-	-	...	...	...	...	...	...
$150 TO $199	200	200	...	...	...	...	...	...
$200 OR MORE	2 300	2 300	...	...	...	...	...	...
MEDIAN	200+	200+	...	...	...	...	...	...
ALL UTILITIES INCLUDED	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION SERVICE	200+	200+	...	...	...	...	...	...
PUBLIC OR PRIVATE HOUSING								
PRIVATE HOUSING	2 600	2 600	...	...	...	...	...	...
PUBLIC HOUSING PROJECT	-	-	...	...	...	...	...	...
NOT REPORTED	400	400	...	...	...	...	...	...

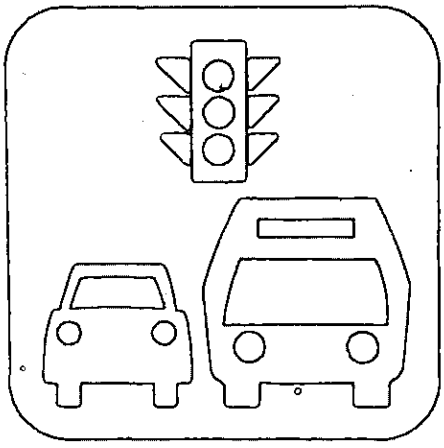
[1]PERSONS WITH USUAL RESIDENCE ELSEWHERE.
[2]LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.
[3]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.

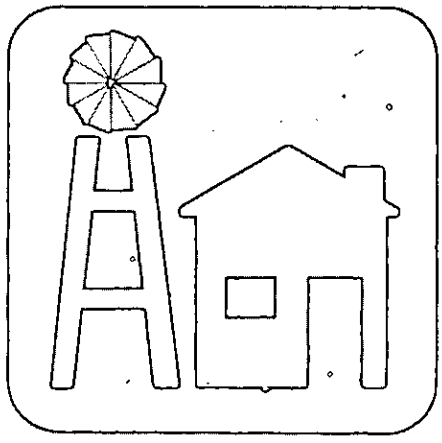


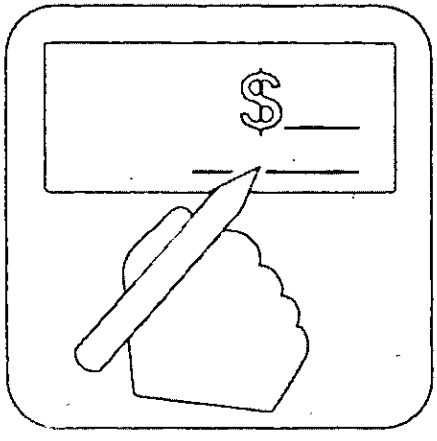


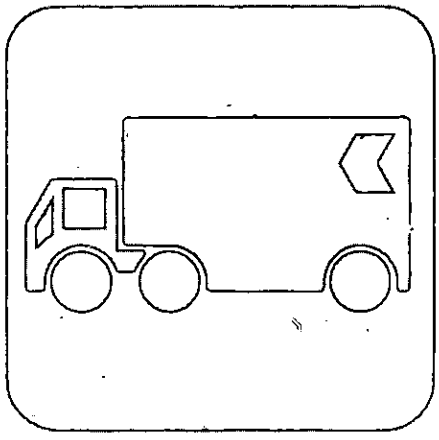












Financial Characteristics of the Housing Inventory

PART C

TABLE A-1. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1976

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII TOTAL	TOTAL	LESS THAN $3,000	$3,000 TO $4,999	$5,000 TO $6,999	$7,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $12,499	$12,500 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $34,999	$35,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
OWNER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	96 100	1 400	2 200	3 200	3 700	5 300	5 000	16 100	15 500	22 600	21 200	23600
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	24 600	400	400	500	800	1 300	1 300	4 200	4 600	5 900	5 200	23700
1965 TO MARCH 1970	18 200	200	300	600	500	1 100	1 000	2 700	2 900	4 500	4 300	24400
1960 TO 1964	15 600	100	100	400	400	500	600	2 700	2 400	4 600	3 700	26000
1950 TO 1959	20 100	200	600	800	700	800	900	3 100	3 300	4 900	4 700	24300
1940 TO 1949	8 800	-	400	300	300	700	400	1 800	1 500	1 500	1 700	21000
1939 OR EARLIER	8 800	200	300	600	900	900	800	1 500	700	1 200	1 700	17300
COMPLETE BATHROOMS												
1	25 700	700	1 100	1 700	2 000	2 200	2 000	5 800	4 100	3 800	2 300	17700
1 AND ONE-HALF	19 500	100	500	700	700	1 100	1 100	3 800	4 000	4 700	2 800	22200
2 OR MORE	50 400	500	500	900	900	2 000	1 800	6 400	7 300	14 000	16 000	28400
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NONE	400	-	-	-	-	100	-	100	100	100	-	...
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES												
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	95 800	1 300	2 100	3 200	3 700	5 300	5 000	16 100	15 400	22 600	21 100	23600
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	...
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	300	-	100	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	100	...
ROOMS												
3 ROOMS OR LESS	5 600	200	300	300	600	600	500	1 300	800	800	400	16300
4 ROOMS	11 200	500	300	800	900	900	900	2 600	2 100	1 100	1 200	17600
5 ROOMS	31 100	300	1 000	1 300	1 500	1 900	2 000	5 800	5 700	7 400	4 100	21500
6 ROOMS	23 400	100	400	500	400	1 300	800	3 200	4 200	6 200	6 300	26300
7 ROOMS OR MORE	24 800	200	200	400	200	600	700	3 300	2 800	7 000	9 300	30600
MEDIAN	5.5	4.5	5.1	4.9	4.7	5.1	5.0	5.2	5.4	5.8	6.3	...
BEDROOMS												
NONE AND 1	5 800	300	300	400	500	700	500	1 400	800	800	300	16200
2	12 900	500	400	700	900	1 000	1 300	2 600	2 100	1 400	2 000	18200
3 OR MORE	77 400	600	1 500	2 100	2 200	3 700	3 300	12 100	12 700	20 300	18 900	25300
PERSONS												
1 PERSON	8 400	1 000	800	900	800	800	800	1 400	900	500	500	12300
2 PERSONS	23 300	200	900	1 600	1 500	1 600	2 000	4 200	3 200	4 000	3 900	19400
3 PERSONS	17 000	-	200	300	500	800	600	3 200	3 200	4 600	3 600	24600
4 PERSONS	20 700	-	300	200	300	700	500	2 900	3 800	6 700	5 300	27500
5 PERSONS	14 400	-	-	-	200	1 000	700	2 200	2 200	3 900	4 000	26800
6 PERSONS OR MORE	12 300	100	100	100	200	400	500	2 100	2 200	2 700	3 900	26700
MEDIAN	3.5	1.5-	1.9	1.9	2.2	2.8	2.3	3.3	3.6	3.8	4.0	...
UNITS WITH SUBFAMILIES	6 600	100	-	-	100	300	200	1 000	1 200	1 500	2 300	28200
UNITS WITH NONRELATIVES	2 600	200	200	-	200	300	200	500	300	300	300	16900
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM												
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	96 000	1 400	2 200	3 200	3 700	5 300	5 000	16 100	15 500	22 500	21 200	23600
1.00 OR LESS	88 800	1 400	2 200	3 100	3 400	5 000	4 800	14 400	13 700	21 000	19 800	23700
1.01 TO 1.50	5 700	-	-	-	300	200	200	1 300	1 600	1 100	900	22400
1.51 OR MORE	1 500	-	-	-	-	200	-	400	100	300	400	25900
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
1.00 OR LESS	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
1.01 TO 1.50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.51 OR MORE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD												
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	87 700	400	1 400	2 300	2 900	4 500	4 200	14 700	14 600	22 000	20 700	24600
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	75 800	100	1 000	1 600	2 000	3 200	3 500	12 200	12 600	20 600	18 900	25800
UNDER 25 YEARS	1 000	-	-	-	100	-	-	200	300	200	200	...
25 TO 29 YEARS	3 400	-	100	-	100	100	200	900	600	1 000	400	22600
30 TO 34 YEARS	8 600	-	-	-	-	300	300	1 700	2 000	2 600	1 600	24700
35 TO 44 YEARS	17 500	-	100	-	200	800	600	2 200	3 300	5 800	4 400	27500
45 TO 64 YEARS	35 300	100	200	700	600	1 100	1 600	5 400	5 200	9 400	11 200	28100
65 YEARS AND OVER	10 000	-	600	900	900	800	800	1 800	1 200	1 700	1 200	17300
OTHER MALE HEAD	4 600	-	100	100	200	200	300	1 100	1 100	600	900	21600
UNDER 65 YEARS	4 000	-	-	100	100	100	300	1 000	1 000	600	800	22000
65 YEARS AND OVER	600	-	100	100	100	100	-	100	100	100	100	...
FEMALE HEAD	7 200	300	400	500	600	1 000	400	1 400	1 000	700	800	16200
UNDER 65 YEARS	5 700	200	300	400	300	800	300	1 200	800	600	700	17000
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 600	-	100	100	300	300	100	200	200	100	100	11900
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	8 400	1 000	800	900	800	800	800	1 400	900	500	500	12300
UNDER 65 YEARS	5 700	500	200	300	400	700	600	1 300	800	500	400	15900
65 YEARS AND OVER	2 700	500	600	700	400	100	200	100	-	-	100	5900
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP												
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	50 600	1 300	1 900	2 900	2 700	3 300	3 500	8 500	7 000	9 600	9 800	20800
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	45 500	-	300	300	1 000	2 000	1 500	7 500	8 500	13 000	11 400	26300
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	7 600	-	100	-	200	400	200	1 300	1 900	2 700	900	24400
1	4 400	-	100	-	100	200	100	900	1 000	1 500	400	23700
2	2 900	-	-	-	100	100	100	300	900	1 000	400	24600
3 OR MORE	300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	200	100	...
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	29 200	-	100	100	700	1 100	900	4 400	5 300	8 200	8 400	27400
1	11 600	-	-	100	200	100	400	1 700	1 800	3 700	3 600	28800
2	9 800	-	100	-	100	400	200	1 300	2 100	2 500	3 000	27500
3 OR MORE	7 700	-	-	-	300	600	200	1 500	1 300	2 000	1 800	24700
BOTH AGE GROUPS	8 700	-	100	100	100	500	400	1 900	1 300	2 100	2 100	24600
2	3 600	-	-	100	-	100	-	600	700	1 100	1 000	27900
3 OR MORE	5 100	-	100	100	100	400	400	1 300	600	1 000	1 100	21700

TABLE A-1. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1976--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII TOTAL	TOTAL	LESS THAN $3,000	$3,000 TO $4,999	$5,000 TO $6,999	$7,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $12,499	$12,500 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $34,999	$35,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
OWNER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED												
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD												
NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED	1 100	-	100	-	200	-	100	200	-	300	-	...
ELEMENTARY:												
LESS THAN 8 YEARS	7 200	300	600	700	800	500	400	1 700	900	900	400	16000
8 YEARS	5 400	200	300	300	300	600	500	900	800	800	700	17800
HIGH SCHOOL:												
1 TO 3 YEARS	8 000	200	100	200	500	300	700	2 100	1 400	1 300	1 000	19300
4 YEARS	32 100	400	600	700	1 000	1 600	1 400	6 100	5 800	8 100	6 300	23600
COLLEGE:												
1 TO 3 YEARS	15 400	-	300	500	500	1 200	1 000	2 100	2 600	4 000	3 300	24100
4 YEARS OR MORE	26 900	200	300	700	300	1 100	800	3 000	4 000	7 000	9 400	29300
MEDIAN	12.8	11.9	11.8	12.4	12.0	12.8	12.5	12.5	12.8	13.0	14.7	...
YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT												
1975 OR LATER	13 200	100	100	500	600	900	800	2 700	2 600	2 700	2 200	21800
MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS	8 300	-	100	100	400	600	700	1 700	1 500	1 800	1 400	21800
APRIL 1970 TO 1974	29 200	400	500	600	800	1 300	1 400	4 900	5 000	7 500	6 700	24700
1965 TO MARCH 1970	18 400	300	300	400	400	1 000	900	2 100	3 000	4 800	5 200	26700
1960 TO 1964	12 300	100	400	400	600	600	600	2 000	1 700	2 900	3 100	24500
1950 TO 1959	15 600	100	500	700	600	900	800	3 200	2 500	3 300	3 000	22000
1949 OR EARLIER	7 400	300	500	600	700	600	600	1 000	700	1 200	1 000	16800
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1]	79 400	900	1 900	2 400	2 500	4 100	3 700	12 400	12 700	19 700	19 100	24600
VALUE												
LESS THAN $10,000	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	...
$10,000 TO $19,999	200	-	-	100	-	100	-	-	-	-	-	...
$20,000 TO $24,999	300	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	-	...
$25,000 TO $29,999	500	-	100	-	-	100	100	-	-	-	-	...
$30,000 TO $34,999	1 100	-	200	-	100	200	-	400	-	-	-	...
$35,000 TO $39,999	1 000	-	100	-	200	100	100	100	100	100	200	...
$40,000 TO $49,999	2 700	-	100	200	200	200	200	1 000	300	200	200	17100
$50,000 TO $59,999	7 100	100	200	200	300	500	600	1 900	1 800	1 100	500	19400
$60,000 TO $74,999	17 700	100	600	700	200	700	800	3 400	3 700	5 200	2 200	23000
$75,000 OR MORE	48 600	600	500	1 100	1 400	2 200	1 700	5 400	6 600	13 100	15 900	28600
MEDIAN	75000+	...	65600	72900	75000+	75000+	72600	71300	75000+	75000+	75000+	...
VALUE-INCOME RATIO												
LESS THAN 1.5	5 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	100	100	4 600	35000+
1.5 TO 1.9	7 800	-	-	-	-	100	100	400	400	900	5 800	35000+
2.0 TO 2.4	12 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	600	1 100	3 600	6 700	35000+
2.5 TO 2.9	11 900	-	-	-	-	200	-	900	2 300	6 400	2 000	28900
3.0 TO 3.9	19 000	-	-	100	100	200	600	3 500	5 700	8 700	-	24300
4.0 OR MORE	23 700	700	1 900	2 400	2 400	3 500	2 800	6 800	3 200	-	-	13400
NOT COMPUTED	100	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
MORTGAGE STATUS												
MORTGAGE, DEED OF TRUST, OR LAND CONTRACT	58 800	200	500	800	1 200	2 400	2 200	9 300	9 900	16 700	15 600	26700
OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	20 600	600	1 400	1 700	1 300	1 700	1 500	3 100	2 800	3 000	3 500	18400
REAL ESTATE TAXES LAST YEAR												
MEAN (PER $1,000 VALUE)	6	...	7	5	5	7	7	6	6	6	8	...
SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS[2]												
UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE	58 800	200	500	800	1 200	2 400	2 200	9 300	9 900	16 700	15 600	26700
LESS THAN $100	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	...
$100 TO $149	900	-	100	100	100	-	-	300	100	100	-	...
$150 TO $199	3 800	100	100	100	300	200	200	1 000	600	900	400	20000
$200 TO $249	6 000	-	-	100	100	300	400	1 200	1 200	1 700	800	23300
$250 TO $299	6 500	-	-	-	100	300	200	1 500	1 300	1 400	1 600	24000
$300 TO $399	11 600	-	-	200	300	-	600	1 900	1 800	3 700	3 100	27600
$400 OR MORE	25 000	100	200	300	200	900	600	2 700	4 000	7 600	8 400	29600
NOT REPORTED	4 900	100	-	100	-	500	100	700	900	1 200	1 300	25700
MEDIAN	383	...	...	...	...	375	325	314	372	396	400+	...
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	20 600	600	1 400	1 700	1 300	1 700	1 500	3 100	2 800	3 000	3 500	18400
LESS THAN $50	2 000	200	200	500	300	200	200	300	100	-	-	8900
$50 TO $69	3 900	100	300	400	400	400	200	800	400	500	300	15800
$70 TO $99	7 200	100	400	500	300	800	700	1 000	1 500	1 200	800	19300
$100 TO $149	3 900	-	100	-	100	200	200	500	400	1 000	1 400	28900
$150 TO $199	600	-	100	100	-	-	100	200	-	-	100	...
$200 OR MORE	300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	...
NOT REPORTED	2 500	100	300	300	100	100	100	200	300	300	600	19500
MEDIAN	82	...	...	61	63	78	79	78	83	90	110	...
SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME[2]												
UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE	58 800	200	500	800	1 200	2 400	2 200	9 300	9 900	16 700	15 600	26700
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT	7 900	-	-	-	-	-	-	400	300	1 900	5 300	35000+
10 TO 14 PERCENT	12 300	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 300	2 200	4 000	4 700	31300
15 TO 19 PERCENT	10 900	-	-	-	-	100	300	1 700	1 600	4 600	2 600	28700
20 TO 24 PERCENT	9 400	-	-	-	100	200	400	2 000	2 300	3 100	1 200	24200
25 TO 34 PERCENT	8 500	-	100	100	400	500	700	2 100	2 200	1 900	500	20700
35 PERCENT OR MORE	4 900	100	400	500	600	1 000	600	1 200	300	-	-	12100
NOT COMPUTED	100	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	4 900	100	-	100	-	500	100	700	900	1 200	1 300	25700
MEDIAN	18	...	...	...	...	35+	29	22	21	17	12	...

[1]LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.
[2]SUM OF PAYMENTS FOR REAL ESTATE TAXES, PROPERTY INSURANCE, UTILITIES, FUEL, WATER, GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION, AND MORTGAGE AT TIME OF ENUMERATION.

TABLE A-1. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1976--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII TOTAL	TOTAL	LESS THAN $3,000	$3,000 TO $4,999	$5,000 TO $6,999	$7,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $12,499	$12,500 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $34,999	$35,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1]--CONTINUED												
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	20 600	600	1 400	1 700	1 300	1 700	1 500	3 100	2 800	3 000	3 500	18400
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT	13 900	-	-	400	700	1 000	1 200	2 500	2 500	2 700	2 900	22300
10 TO 14 PERCENT	2 200	-	200	500	400	500	200	300	-	-	-	9600
15 TO 19 PERCENT	800	100	200	400	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
20 TO 24 PERCENT	500	100	300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
25 TO 34 PERCENT	400	100	200	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
35 PERCENT OR MORE	400	200	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NOT COMPUTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	2 500	100	300	300	100	100	100	200	300	300	600	19500
MEDIAN	10-	...	...	13	10-	10-	10-	10-	10-	10-	10-	...
OWNER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	96 100	1 400	2 200	3 200	3 700	5 300	5 000	16 100	15 500	22 600	21 200	23600
HEATING EQUIPMENT												
WARM-AIR FURNACE	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	...
HEAT PUMP	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
STEAM OR HOT WATER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	...
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OTHER MEANS	2 600	-	-	100	100	200	-	400	500	400	1 000	27100
NONE	93 300	1 300	2 200	3 100	3 600	5 200	5 000	15 700	15 000	22 200	20 100	23500
SOURCE OF WATER												
PUBLIC SYSTEM OR PRIVATE COMPANY	96 000	1 400	2 200	3 200	3 600	5 300	5 000	16 100	15 500	22 600	21 100	23600
INDIVIDUAL WELL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OTHER	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
SEWAGE DISPOSAL												
PUBLIC SEWER	84 700	1 300	1 900	2 600	3 200	4 400	4 400	13 900	14 000	20 200	18 800	23800
SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL	11 400	-	300	600	500	900	600	2 200	1 500	2 400	2 400	21800
OTHER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS												
WITH AIR CONDITIONING	21 600	200	200	500	700	1 200	700	3 000	3 200	5 000	6 800	27000
ROOM UNIT(S)	19 200	100	200	400	400	1 200	700	2 800	2 700	4 600	6 100	27200
CENTRAL SYSTEM	2 300	100	-	100	200	100	-	300	500	400	700	24400
WITH BASEMENT	8 100	-	100	300	400	500	300	1 700	1 200	1 800	1 700	22900
OWNED SECOND HOME	3 000	-	-	-	-	100	-	200	200	700	1 700	35000+
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE:												
1	34 100	600	1 000	1 700	2 100	3 100	2 600	7 400	5 900	5 600	4 100	19000
2	41 700	-	300	700	1 000	1 600	1 500	7 100	7 300	12 400	9 600	26000
3 OR MORE	15 800	200	-	-	-	200	400	1 100	2 100	4 400	7 300	33600
RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	104 300	6 400	9 100	12 800	18 200	14 000	9 800	16 400	7 900	6 300	3 300	11000
UNITS IN STRUCTURE												
1	41 300	1 900	1 800	3 500	6 700	4 200	4 400	8 300	4 500	3 800	2 100	13900
2 TO 4	17 500	1 000	2 000	2 500	3 100	2 500	2 100	2 100	800	1 000	300	10100
5 TO 19	23 000	1 700	3 000	3 300	4 300	3 100	1 800	3 400	1 400	500	300	9400
20 OR MORE	22 500	1 800	2 300	3 400	4 100	4 100	1 500	2 600	1 200	900	700	9800
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	16 100	500	1 400	1 800	3 100	2 300	1 500	2 500	1 200	1 200	500	11300
1965 TO MARCH 1970	16 300	1 000	1 000	1 700	3 400	3 100	1 300	2 000	1 100	1 100	600	10800
1960 TO 1964	18 200	900	1 500	2 200	2 500	2 600	2 400	3 100	1 500	800	700	11900
1950 TO 1959	22 400	1 200	2 300	2 600	4 000	2 800	1 800	4 200	1 800	1 200	400	11000
1940 TO 1949	14 300	1 200	1 400	2 200	2 500	1 700	1 300	1 700	1 000	700	500	9800
1939 OR EARLIER	17 000	1 500	1 500	2 300	2 700	1 500	1 600	2 800	1 300	1 200	600	10900
COMPLETE BATHROOMS												
1	73 200	5 100	7 700	10 100	13 400	10 100	6 400	10 800	4 400	3 600	1 600	10100
1 AND ONE-HALF	11 400	100	500	1 200	2 800	1 700	1 600	1 500	600	800	600	11600
2 OR MORE	16 500	400	500	500	1 600	2 000	1 800	3 900	2 800	1 900	1 100	16800
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	1 800	500	200	700	200	-	-	100	-	-	-	5400
NONE	1 300	200	100	200	100	200	-	100	100	-	100	8700
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES												
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	100 400	5 500	8 200	11 600	17 700	13 900	9 800	16 300	7 900	6 300	3 200	11300
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	700	200	200	200	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	3 200	700	800	1 000	300	100	-	100	-	-	200	5300
ROOMS												
1 AND 2 ROOMS	14 400	2 300	2 900	2 600	2 800	1 500	800	1 000	100	200	400	6600
3 ROOMS	20 300	1 800	2 300	3 300	3 600	2 900	1 500	2 800	1 300	500	300	9200
4 ROOMS	30 900	1 100	2 100	3 900	5 200	5 100	2 900	5 500	2 400	2 100	700	11500
5 ROOMS	22 600	800	1 000	1 900	4 800	2 600	2 900	3 800	2 000	1 900	800	12600
6 ROOMS	10 600	300	500	800	1 200	1 500	1 300	2 100	1 300	900	600	14400
7 ROOMS OR MORE	5 700	100	400	200	500	400	500	1 200	900	900	700	18100
MEDIAN	4.1	3.0	3.2	3.6	4.0	4.0	4.4	4.3	4.6	4.8	5.0	...
BEDROOMS												
NONE	7 900	1 600	1 600	1 500	1 500	800	200	500	-	-	200	6100
1	24 000	2 300	3 400	3 800	4 500	3 200	1 700	3 000	1 200	500	400	8700
2	36 500	1 300	2 400	4 500	6 300	6 300	3 500	6 400	2 700	2 300	800	11500
3 OR MORE	35 900	1 200	1 800	3 000	5 900	3 600	4 300	6 500	4 100	3 600	1 900	13900

[1]LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.

TABLE A-1. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1976--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII TOTAL	TOTAL	LESS THAN $3,000	$3,000 TO $4,999	$5,000 TO $6,999	$7,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $12,499	$12,500 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $34,999	$35,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED												
PERSONS												
1 PERSON	21 200	3 700	3 600	3 400	3 500	2 700	1 000	2 000	700	300	300	6900
2 PERSONS	28 600	1 300	3 300	3 900	5 400	3 600	3 400	4 100	1 400	1 100	900	10200
3 PERSONS	18 600	600	800	2 000	3 200	2 700	2 200	3 200	1 900	1 300	500	12400
4 PERSONS	17 700	400	900	2 200	3 300	2 600	1 400	3 400	1 600	1 400	400	12000
5 PERSONS	9 800	200	300	700	1 700	1 200	900	2 100	1 200	1 000	400	14600
6 PERSONS OR MORE	8 500	100	200	500	1 100	1 100	900	1 500	1 100	1 200	800	16000
MEDIAN	2.6	1.5-	1.8	2.2	2.5	2.7	2.8	3.1	3.5	3.8	3.4	...
UNITS WITH SUBFAMILIES	2 100	100	100	100	-	-	200	300	200	600	400	21700
UNITS WITH NONRELATIVES	10 600	1 100	1 300	1 900	2 400	1 600	700	800	300	200	200	8200
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM												
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	101 900	5 700	8 800	11 900	17 800	14 000	9 800	16 200	7 900	6 300	3 300	11200
1.00 OR LESS	89 400	5 100	7 900	10 700	15 600	12 400	8 600	14 400	6 700	5 200	2 700	11100
1.01 TO 1.50	8 400	300	400	800	1 400	1 000	900	1 400	1 000	700	500	13200
1.51 OR MORE	4 100	300	500	400	900	600	200	500	200	400	100	10000
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	2 400	600	300	800	400	-	-	200	100	-	-	5700
1.00 OR LESS	2 400	600	300	800	300	-	-	200	100	-	-	5700
1.01 TO 1.50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.51 OR MORE	100	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD												
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	83 100	2 700	5 600	9 300	14 700	11 300	8 800	14 400	7 300	6 000	3 100	12100
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	59 900	900	1 700	4 700	10 200	8 700	7 000	12 300	6 600	5 400	2 500	13900
UNDER 25 YEARS	7 600	100	500	1 700	1 600	1 500	900	800	300	-	100	9600
25 TO 29 YEARS	13 800	100	300	800	2 900	3 100	1 300	3 200	1 000	900	200	12200
30 TO 34 YEARS	10 300	-	100	400	2 000	1 200	1 700	2 800	1 500	600	100	14800
35 TO 44 YEARS	13 800	300	200	400	2 000	2 200	1 600	2 700	2 300	1 400	700	15500
45 TO 64 YEARS	11 200	-	300	700	900	700	1 300	2 500	1 200	2 300	1 200	18200
65 YEARS AND OVER	3 100	300	200	600	800	100	200	300	300	200	100	8700
OTHER MALE HEAD	11 000	700	1 300	1 600	2 300	1 300	1 100	1 200	500	300	500	9500
UNDER 65 YEARS	10 500	600	1 200	1 600	2 200	1 300	1 100	1 200	500	300	500	9600
65 YEARS AND OVER	500	100	100	-	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
FEMALE HEAD	12 200	1 100	2 600	3 100	2 200	1 200	800	1 000	100	300	-	6600
UNDER 65 YEARS	12 000	1 000	2 600	2 900	2 100	1 200	800	1 000	100	300	-	6600
65 YEARS AND OVER	200	-	-	100	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	21 200	3 700	3 600	3 400	3 500	2 700	1 000	2 000	700	300	300	6900
UNDER 65 YEARS	18 000	2 400	2 700	3 100	3 300	2 500	900	2 000	700	300	200	7800
65 YEARS AND OVER	3 200	1 300	900	400	200	100	100	-	-	-	100	3600
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP												
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	55 600	5 300	6 100	7 700	9 500	6 600	5 200	7 400	2 900	2 900	1 900	9700
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	48 700	1 100	3 000	5 000	8 800	7 400	4 600	9 000	5 000	3 400	1 400	12200
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	18 400	700	1 800	2 400	4 100	2 900	1 600	2 600	1 500	600	200	10300
1	11 400	300	1 200	1 500	2 000	1 800	1 200	1 500	900	600	200	10800
2	5 600	200	500	600	1 600	900	400	900	600	-	-	9800
3 OR MORE	1 400	200	100	200	400	300	-	200	-	-	-	9000
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	20 000	300	1 100	1 600	2 600	2 800	2 000	4 100	2 600	2 100	700	14500
1	7 900	100	600	700	900	1 200	600	1 400	900	1 100	400	14300
2	7 000	100	200	500	1 000	900	900	1 800	800	600	200	14700
3 OR MORE	5 000	-	200	400	700	800	500	1 000	900	500	100	14300
BOTH AGE GROUPS	10 400	-	100	1 100	2 100	1 600	1 000	2 300	900	700	500	12900
2	3 300	-	100	400	700	700	200	800	100	300	100	11900
3 OR MORE	7 000	-	-	700	1 400	1 000	800	1 500	800	400	400	13500
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD												
NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED	1 400	400	200	200	300	100	-	100	100	-	-	5600
ELEMENTARY:												
LESS THAN 8 YEARS	6 500	1 300	1 100	1 000	700	300	200	800	200	600	200	6500
8 YEARS	3 500	400	200	500	600	100	500	500	100	300	200	9900
HIGH SCHOOL:												
1 TO 3 YEARS	11 600	800	1 700	1 900	2 400	1 400	1 000	1 200	400	600	300	8800
4 YEARS	38 600	1 700	3 000	5 100	8 000	5 800	4 300	5 800	2 500	1 700	700	10600
COLLEGE:												
1 TO 3 YEARS	21 800	1 000	2 100	2 500	3 500	3 700	2 000	3 900	1 600	1 100	500	11200
4 YEARS OR MORE	20 900	700	700	1 600	2 800	2 600	1 900	4 000	3 000	2 000	1 400	15100
MEDIAN	12.8	12.1	12.4	12.5	12.6	12.9	12.8	12.9	14.3	13.0	14.3	...
YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT												
1975 OR LATER	57 200	3 100	5 300	8 000	10 600	8 600	5 300	8 100	3 900	3 200	1 000	10500
MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS	41 500	2 300	4 500	6 000	7 700	5 800	4 000	5 700	2 500	2 200	700	10100
APRIL 1970 TO 1974	30 000	1 900	2 000	3 200	5 500	3 800	3 100	5 300	2 700	1 600	900	11600
1965 TO MARCH 1970	9 900	800	1 200	900	1 300	1 100	900	1 500	900	700	800	11800
1960 TO 1964	3 600	300	500	200	200	300	300	900	200	300	300	14500
1950 TO 1959	2 300	200	100	200	400	-	200	500	200	200	200	15100
1949 OR EARLIER	1 300	100	100	200	200	200	-	200	-	200	-	10100
GROSS RENT												
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]	104 200	6 400	9 100	12 800	18 200	14 000	9 800	16 400	7 900	6 300	3 300	11000
LESS THAN $70	3 400	1 500	400	300	500	100	-	300	-	200	-	4000
$70 TO $99	4 000	400	700	1 100	400	200	200	200	100	200	400	6600
$100 TO $124	2 600	200	300	400	500	300	200	500	100	-	-	9100
$125 TO $149	4 000	200	500	800	700	500	400	500	200	100	-	8900
$150 TO $174	10 200	600	1 200	1 100	2 300	1 700	1 200	1 300	500	200	-	9800
$175 TO $199	11 100	400	1 000	1 600	2 700	1 900	1 000	1 500	400	400	-	9800
$200 TO $249	20 200	1 200	2 200	2 500	3 200	2 900	1 800	3 400	1 500	800	600	10800
$250 TO $299	17 200	400	1 200	2 300	3 600	2 500	1 600	3 000	1 500	600	300	11000
$300 TO $349	11 900	500	500	1 000	2 300	2 000	800	2 100	1 400	1 000	400	12200
$350 OR MORE	15 300	600	600	1 200	1 300	1 400	1 900	2 800	2 100	2 300	1 200	16300
NO CASH RENT	4 300	200	300	400	800	500	600	700	100	500	200	12100
MEDIAN	236	178	203	216	225	234	241	252	284	319	311	...

[1]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.

TABLE A-1. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1976--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII TOTAL	TOTAL	LESS THAN $3,000	$3,000 TO $4,999	$5,000 TO $6,999	$7,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $12,499	$12,500 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $34,999	$35,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME												
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]	104 200	6 400	9 100	12 800	18 200	14 000	9 800	16 400	7 900	6 300	3 300	11000
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT	6 400	-	-	100	400	200	400	1 100	900	1 600	1 800	26100
10 TO 14 PERCENT	11 300	-	-	300	500	600	1 300	3 900	2 300	1 700	800	18800
15 TO 19 PERCENT	16 600	100	300	1 100	600	2 500	2 300	4 700	2 600	1 900	500	16500
20 TO 24 PERCENT	13 500	400	500	500	2 700	3 000	2 000	3 000	1 000	300	100	12200
25 TO 34 PERCENT	18 900	600	500	1 700	5 100	4 600	2 600	2 800	700	300	-	10800
35 PERCENT OR MORE	32 900	4 700	7 400	8 700	8 100	2 500	800	300	200	100	-	6000
NOT COMPUTED	4 600	500	300	400	800	500	600	700	100	500	200	11600
MEDIAN	26	35+	35+	35+	34	26	22	18	16	14	10-	...
HEATING EQUIPMENT												
WARM-AIR FURNACE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
HEAT PUMP	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
STEAM OR HOT WATER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	1 600	-	-	300	300	500	300	100	-	-	-	11000
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OTHER MEANS	1 700	-	-	100	300	200	200	200	300	200	100	14200
NONE	101 000	6 300	9 100	12 300	17 600	13 300	9 300	16 000	7 600	6 100	3 200	11000
SOURCE OF WATER												
PUBLIC SYSTEM OR PRIVATE COMPANY	104 000	6 400	9 100	12 800	18 200	13 900	9 700	16 400	7 800	6 300	3 300	11000
INDIVIDUAL WELL	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
OTHER	100	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	...
SEWAGE DISPOSAL												
PUBLIC SEWER	93 800	5 800	8 400	12 000	16 000	12 600	8 700	14 400	7 000	6 000	2 800	10900
SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL	10 500	500	800	700	2 200	1 300	1 100	2 000	900	400	600	11900
OTHER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS												
WITH AIR CONDITIONING	15 300	500	800	1 100	2 900	2 100	1 900	2 500	1 500	1 200	900	12800
ROOM UNIT(S)	13 900	400	800	1 000	2 700	1 900	1 800	2 300	1 400	1 000	500	12600
CENTRAL SYSTEM	1 500	100	-	100	300	200	100	200	100	200	300	16600
4 FLOORS OR MORE	18 700	1 400	1 700	3 000	3 200	3 300	1 200	2 400	1 100	800	600	10100
WITH ELEVATOR	14 600	1 100	1 300	2 200	2 300	2 500	900	1 900	900	800	600	10400
OWNED SECOND HOME	1 400	-	-	100	200	100	200	100	300	100	100	14000
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE:												
1	56 800	2 100	4 000	6 300	12 000	9 300	6 500	9 600	3 500	2 000	1 700	11100
2	22 100	300	700	1 300	2 500	2 700	2 400	5 100	3 500	2 800	800	16100
3 OR MORE	5 500	100	100	500	300	400	400	700	700	1 500	700	21300
UNITS IN PUBLIC HOUSING PROJECT	7 000	900	900	1 300	1 700	1 200	300	500	100	100	100	7700
PRIVATE UNITS WITH GOVERNMENT RENT SUBSIDY	14 900	700	500	1 600	3 100	2 100	1 800	2 700	1 400	700	300	11900

[1]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.

TABLE A-2. VALUE OF OWNER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1976

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII TOTAL	TOTAL	LESS THAN $10,000	$10,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $29,999	$30,000 TO $34,999	$35,000 TO $39,999	$40,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 TO $59,999	$60,000 TO $74,999	$75,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1]	79 400	200	200	300	500	1 100	1 000	2 700	7 100	17 700	48 600	75000+
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	15 300	-	-	-	100	100	200	300	800	2 000	11 800	75000+
1965 TO MARCH 1970	14 700	-	-	-	-	200	-	300	1 400	3 600	9 100	75000+
1960 TO 1964	13 900	-	-	-	-	100	100	300	1 100	4 900	7 200	75000+
1950 TO 1959	19 000	-	-	-	100	200	200	800	1 900	4 100	11 500	75000+
1940 TO 1949	8 400	-	100	-	-	200	300	500	1 000	1 700	4 500	75000+
1939 OR EARLIER	8 100	100	100	100	200	300	200	500	900	1 300	4 400	75000+
COMPLETE BATHROOMS												
1	16 900	100	100	200	200	800	700	1 700	2 500	4 200	6 400	67500
1 AND ONE-HALF	18 000	-	-	100	200	200	200	700	3 200	5 600	7 700	71400
2 OR MORE	44 300	-	-	-	-	100	200	200	1 400	7 900	34 300	75000+
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NONE	200	-	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	...
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES												
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	79 200	200	200	300	500	1 100	1 000	2 700	7 100	17 600	48 500	75000+
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	300	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	100	100	...
ROOMS												
1 AND 2 ROOMS	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	100	...
3 ROOMS	500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	100	200	...
4 ROOMS	5 300	-	100	100	100	500	200	600	600	1 000	2 100	66200
5 ROOMS	27 700	100	-	200	300	400	700	1 300	3 700	7 800	13 000	73400
6 ROOMS	21 800	-	100	-	-	100	100	500	1 700	5 300	14 000	75000+
7 ROOMS OR MORE	24 000	-	-	-	-	100	-	100	1 000	3 500	19 200	75000+
MEDIAN	5.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	5.0	5.3	5.5	6.1	...
BEDROOMS												
NONE AND 1	800	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	100	100	400	...
2	6 500	-	100	100	100	500	300	700	700	900	3 000	71000
3 OR MORE	72 200	100	100	200	400	600	700	1 900	6 300	16 600	45 200	75000+
PERSONS												
1 PERSON	3 600	-	-	-	100	200	100	100	400	800	1 700	73300
2 PERSONS	17 200	-	100	100	100	400	300	900	1 700	2 900	10 700	75000+
3 PERSONS	14 500	-	-	-	100	100	100	400	1 400	3 500	8 800	75000+
4 PERSONS	18 800	-	-	-	100	200	200	400	900	5 200	11 800	75000+
5 PERSONS	13 500	100	-	-	-	-	100	600	1 500	2 600	8 500	75000+
6 PERSONS OR MORE	11 900	-	100	-	100	200	200	300	1 100	2 700	7 000	75000+
MEDIAN	3.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	3.4	3.5	3.8	3.8	...
UNITS WITH SUBFAMILIES	6 100	-	-	-	-	200	100	400	500	1 000	3 900	75000+
UNITS WITH NONRELATIVES	2 100	-	-	-	100	-	100	200	200	500	1 000	72900
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM												
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	79 400	200	200	300	500	1 100	1 000	2 700	7 100	17 700	48 500	75000+
1.00 OR LESS	72 800	100	200	300	400	1 000	800	2 100	6 300	15 800	45 700	75000+
1.01 TO 1.50	5 100	-	-	-	-	-	100	400	700	1 600	2 100	70900
1.51 OR MORE	1 500	-	-	-	-	100	-	100	100	300	700	71300
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.00 OR LESS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
1.01 TO 1.50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
1.51 OR MORE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD												
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	75 900	200	100	300	400	900	1 000	2 600	6 700	16 900	46 900	75000+
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	66 600	100	100	100	300	700	800	2 000	5 600	14 700	42 100	75000+
UNDER 25 YEARS	300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	...
25 TO 29 YEARS	2 100	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	200	900	1 000	73500
30 TO 34 YEARS	7 200	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	1 000	1 700	4 300	75000+
35 TO 44 YEARS	16 000	-	-	-	100	200	200	200	800	4 500	10 100	75000+
45 TO 64 YEARS	32 000	100	100	100	100	300	200	1 200	3 000	5 800	21 000	75000+
65 YEARS AND OVER	9 000	-	100	-	100	200	400	300	700	1 800	5 400	75000+
OTHER MALE HEAD	3 800	-	-	100	100	100	100	200	500	800	1 900	74500
UNDER 65 YEARS	3 200	-	-	-	-	100	100	200	400	700	1 700	75000+
65 YEARS AND OVER	600	-	-	-	100	-	-	100	100	100	200	...
FEMALE HEAD	5 500	-	-	100	-	200	-	300	500	1 400	2 900	75000+
UNDER 65 YEARS	4 200	-	-	-	-	200	-	300	400	1 100	2 300	75000+
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 200	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	100	400	600	75000+
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	3 600	-	-	-	100	200	100	100	400	800	1 700	73300
UNDER 65 YEARS	2 100	-	-	-	-	100	100	100	200	500	900	71600
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 500	-	-	-	-	100	-	100	200	200	800	75000+
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP												
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	38 600	100	100	300	400	900	700	1 800	3 800	7 200	23 200	75000+
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	40 900	-	100	-	100	200	300	900	3 300	10 400	25 400	75000+
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	5 900	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	300	1 800	3 800	75000+
1	3 300	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	200	1 100	1 800	75000+
2	2 400	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	600	1 700	75000+
3 OR MORE	300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	...
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	26 900	-	100	-	100	100	200	700	2 000	6 600	17 000	75000+
1	10 500	-	-	-	-	-	100	300	900	2 400	6 800	75000+
2	9 100	-	100	-	-	-	100	200	600	2 200	5 800	75000+
3 OR MORE	7 400	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	500	2 000	4 500	75000+
BOTH AGE GROUPS	8 000	-	-	-	-	-	100	200	1 000	2 000	4 600	75000+
2	3 300	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	200	1 000	2 000	75000+
3 OR MORE	4 600	-	-	-	-	-	100	200	800	1 000	2 600	75000+

[1]LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.

TABLE A-2. VALUE OF OWNER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1976--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII TOTAL	TOTAL	LESS THAN $10,000	$10,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $29,999	$30,000 TO $34,999	$35,000 TO $39,999	$40,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 TO $59,999	$60,000 TO $74,999	$75,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1]--CONTINUED												
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD												
NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED	1 000	-	-	-	-	-	100	100	100	200	400	...
ELEMENTARY:												
LESS THAN 8 YEARS	6 600	-	100	100	200	300	100	500	300	1 400	3 500	75000+
8 YEARS	5 000	100	-	-	100	100	100	400	300	1 500	2 400	73700
HIGH SCHOOL:												
1 TO 3 YEARS	7 100	-	-	-	-	100	200	600	1 600	1 400	3 100	69700
4 YEARS	27 100	-	-	100	100	400	400	700	3 000	6 500	15 700	75000+
COLLEGE:												
1 TO 3 YEARS	12 300	-	-	-	-	-	100	200	1 400	3 400	7 200	75000+
4 YEARS OR MORE	20 400	-	-	-	-	100	100	300	300	3 300	16 200	75000+
MEDIAN	12.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	11.4	12.4	12.7	12.9	...
YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT												
1975 OR LATER	7 100	-	-	-	-	-	-	300	400	2 000	4 400	75000+
MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS	4 400	-	-	-	-	-	-	300	300	1 300	2 500	75000+
APRIL 1970 TO 1974	22 300	-	-	100	100	200	300	200	1 800	4 200	15 300	75000+
1965 TO MARCH 1970	16 300	-	-	-	100	300	-	500	1 300	4 300	9 700	75000+
1960 TO 1964	11 600	-	-	100	-	200	200	700	1 000	3 000	6 400	75000+
1950 TO 1959	15 200	-	100	100	200	100	100	600	2 100	2 900	8 900	75000+
1949 OR EARLIER	6 800	100	100	-	100	200	400	400	500	1 200	3 900	75000+
MORTGAGE STATUS												
MORTGAGE, DEED OF TRUST, OR LAND CONTRACT	58 800	-	-	100	100	600	300	1 400	4 900	14 200	37 000	75000+
OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	20 600	200	100	200	300	500	700	1 300	2 200	3 500	11 500	75000+
MORTGAGE INSURANCE												
UNITS WITH MORTGAGE OR SIMILAR DEBT	58 800	-	-	100	100	600	300	1 400	4 900	14 200	37 000	75000+
INSURED BY FHA, VA, OR FARMERS HOME ADMIN.	11 800	-	-	-	-	100	-	200	2 300	4 600	4 600	70800
NOT INSURED OR INSURED BY PRIVATE MORTGAGE INSURANCE[2]	37 900	-	-	100	100	300	200	1 000	1 800	7 400	27 000	75000+
DON'T KNOW	6 000	-	-	-	-	100	-	100	400	1 800	3 500	75000+
NOT REPORTED	3 100	-	-	-	100	-	100	100	400	500	1 900	75000+
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	20 600	200	100	200	300	500	700	1 300	2 200	3 500	11 500	75000+
REAL ESTATE TAXES LAST YEAR												
MEAN (PER $1,000 VALUE)	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	6	6	6	...
SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS[3]												
UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE	58 800	-	-	100	100	600	300	1 400	4 900	14 200	37 000	75000+
LESS THAN $100	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	...
$100 TO $149	900	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	300	200	200	...
$150 TO $199	3 800	-	-	-	100	200	200	300	500	1 500	900	64900
$200 TO $249	6 000	-	-	-	-	100	-	100	900	2 300	2 500	71900
$250 TO $299	6 500	-	-	-	-	100	-	300	1 000	1 900	3 200	74500
$300 TO $399	11 600	-	-	-	-	-	-	300	500	2 900	8 000	75000+
$400 OR MORE	25 000	-	-	-	-	-	100	200	1 000	4 500	19 300	75000+
NOT REPORTED	4 900	-	-	-	-	100	-	200	700	900	3 000	75000+
MEDIAN	383	-	-	...	...	...	...	270	268	324	400+	...
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	20 600	200	100	200	300	500	700	1 300	2 200	3 500	11 500	75000+
LESS THAN $50	2 000	100	100	-	100	200	100	200	200	300	500	52100
$50 TO $69	3 900	-	-	-	-	100	100	400	800	700	1 800	70200
$70 TO $99	7 200	-	-	100	100	100	300	400	700	1 600	3 900	75000+
$100 TO $149	3 900	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	400	3 200	75000+
$150 TO $199	600	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	500	...
$200 OR MORE	300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	...
NOT REPORTED	2 500	-	-	100	-	-	-	300	200	400	1 400	75000+
MEDIAN	82	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	67	79	91	...
SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME[3]												
UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE	58 800	-	-	100	100	600	300	1 400	4 900	14 200	37 000	75000+
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT	7 900	-	-	-	-	-	100	200	500	2 100	4 900	75000+
10 TO 14 PERCENT	12 300	-	-	100	-	100	-	200	1 100	2 800	7 900	75000+
15 TO 19 PERCENT	10 900	-	-	-	-	200	100	200	500	3 300	6 600	75000+
20 TO 24 PERCENT	9 400	-	-	-	-	100	-	300	800	1 700	6 300	75000+
25 TO 34 PERCENT	8 500	-	-	-	-	-	100	200	800	2 400	5 000	75000+
35 PERCENT OR MORE	4 900	-	-	-	100	100	-	100	500	1 000	3 200	75000+
NOT COMPUTED	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	...
NOT REPORTED	4 900	-	-	-	-	100	-	200	700	900	3 000	75000+
MEDIAN	18	-	-	...	...	...	...	19	20	18	18	...
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	20 600	200	100	200	300	500	700	1 300	2 200	3 500	11 500	75000+
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT	13 900	100	100	100	100	300	400	800	1 700	2 100	8 000	75000+
10 TO 14 PERCENT	2 200	-	100	-	100	100	100	-	200	300	1 200	75000+
15 TO 19 PERCENT	800	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	300	300	...
20 TO 24 PERCENT	500	-	-	-	-	-	100	100	-	100	100	...
25 TO 34 PERCENT	400	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	100	100	100	...
35 PERCENT OR MORE	400	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	300	...
NOT COMPUTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	2 500	-	-	100	-	-	-	300	200	400	1 400	75000+
MEDIAN	10-	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10-	10-	10-	...
ACQUISITION OF PROPERTY												
PLACED OR ASSUMED A MORTGAGE	73 900	-	100	300	400	1 000	800	2 300	6 700	16 800	45 400	75000+
ACQUIRED THROUGH INHERITANCE OR GIFT	1 000	100	-	-	-	-	100	200	-	200	400	...
PAID ALL CASH	2 900	-	-	-	-	-	100	100	300	600	1 700	75000+
ACQUIRED IN OTHER MANNER	400	-	-	-	100	-	-	100	-	-	200	...
NOT REPORTED	1 200	-	100	-	-	-	-	-	200	100	800	...

[1]LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.
[2]DATA ARE NOT SEPARABLE.
[3]SUM OF PAYMENTS FOR REAL ESTATE TAXES, PROPERTY INSURANCE, UTILITIES, FUEL, WATER, GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION, AND MORTGAGE AT TIME OF ENUMERATION.

TABLE A-2. VALUE OF OWNER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1976--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII TOTAL	TOTAL	LESS THAN $10,000	$10,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $29,999	$30,000 TO $34,999	$35,000 TO $39,999	$40,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 TO $59,999	$60,000 TO $74,999	$75,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1]--CONTINUED												
ALTERATIONS AND REPAIRS DURING LAST 12 MONTHS												
NO ALTERATIONS OR REPAIRS	33 400	100	-	100	400	700	500	1 200	3 100	6 600	20 800	75000+
ALTERATIONS AND REPAIRS COSTING LESS THAN $100[2]	13 400	-	100	100	-	200	100	500	1 500	3 400	7 600	75000+
ADDITIONS	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	...
ALTERATIONS	2 700	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	700	1 600	75000+
REPLACEMENTS	2 300	-	-	100	-	-	-	100	300	400	1 400	75000+
REPAIRS	9 400	-	100	-	-	200	-	300	1 100	2 500	5 100	75000+
ALTERATIONS AND REPAIRS COSTING $100 OR MORE[2]	37 700	-	100	100	100	200	500	1 100	2 900	9 400	23 200	75000+
ADDITIONS	8 100	-	-	-	100	-	-	300	600	2 000	5 100	75000+
ALTERATIONS	13 600	-	-	-	-	100	200	300	900	3 100	9 000	75000+
REPLACEMENTS	14 800	-	-	-	-	100	200	500	1 500	3 800	8 600	75000+
REPAIRS	20 400	-	100	100	-	100	200	700	1 300	5 300	12 600	75000+
NOT REPORTED	500	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	100	200	...
PLANS FOR IMPROVEMENTS DURING NEXT 12 MONTHS												
NONE PLANNED	38 200	100	200	200	300	500	400	1 300	2 700	8 200	24 100	75000+
SOME PLANNED	32 700	-	-	100	200	400	500	1 000	3 600	7 000	19 900	75000+
COSTING LESS THAN $100	2 200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	500	400	1 200	75000+
COSTING $100 OR MORE	29 500	-	-	100	200	200	500	1 000	2 900	6 200	18 300	75000+
DON'T KNOW	600	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	100	100	300	...
NOT REPORTED	500	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	100	200	100	...
DON'T KNOW	8 200	-	-	-	-	100	-	200	900	2 400	4 500	75000+
NOT REPORTED	400	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	-	-	100	...
HEATING EQUIPMENT												
WARM-AIR FURNACE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HEAT PUMP	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
STEAM OR HOT WATER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	...
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OTHER MEANS	2 500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	500	1 800	75000+
NONE	76 800	200	200	300	500	1 100	1 000	2 700	7 000	17 200	46 600	75000+
AIR CONDITIONING												
ROOM UNIT(S)	15 800	-	-	-	100	200	100	400	900	3 600	10 600	75000+
CENTRAL SYSTEM	600	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	100	400	...
NONE	63 000	200	200	300	400	1 000	900	2 300	6 200	13 900	37 600	75000+
BASEMENT												
WITH BASEMENT	5 800	-	-	-	-	200	200	200	400	900	3 900	75000+
NO BASEMENT	73 600	200	200	300	500	900	800	2 500	6 800	16 800	44 600	75000+
SOURCE OF WATER												
PUBLIC SYSTEM OR PRIVATE COMPANY	79 300	200	200	300	500	1 100	1 000	2 700	7 100	17 700	48 500	75000+
INDIVIDUAL WELL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OTHER	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
SEWAGE DISPOSAL												
PUBLIC SEWER	68 500	100	100	100	300	900	700	1 600	5 600	15 600	43 500	75000+
SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL	10 900	100	100	200	200	200	300	1 100	1 600	2 100	5 100	72400
OTHER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HOUSE HEATING FUEL												
UTILITY GAS	800	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	600	...
BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	...
FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC.	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	...
ELECTRICITY	300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	200	...
COAL OR COKE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WOOD	1 400	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	200	1 000	75000+
OTHER FUEL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NONE	76 800	200	200	300	500	1 100	1 000	2 700	7 000	17 200	46 600	75000+
COOKING FUEL												
UTILITY GAS	10 900	-	100	100	-	600	400	400	1 000	2 700	5 500	75000+
BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS	1 700	-	100	-	-	-	100	100	300	300	600	65600
ELECTRICITY	66 700	100	-	200	400	500	500	2 200	5 800	14 500	42 300	75000+
FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC.	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
COAL OR COKE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WOOD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OTHER FUEL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NONE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS												
OWNED SECOND HOME	2 200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	400	1 800	75000+
WITH GARAGE OR CARPORT ON PROPERTY	75 100	100	200	300	400	900	800	2 300	6 800	16 900	46 400	75000+
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE:												
1	24 600	-	100	200	200	500	300	1 300	3 000	5 500	13 600	75000+
2	37 000	100	100	100	100	200	400	800	2 800	8 400	23 800	75000+
3 OR MORE	14 700	-	-	-	-	100	100	400	1 100	3 100	9 800	75000+
TRUCKS AVAILABLE:												
1	10 100	-	-	-	-	200	300	600	1 300	2 100	5 600	75000+
2 OR MORE	800	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	-	600	...
FAILURES IN PLUMBING AND EQUIPMENT												
UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER	78 100	200	200	300	500	1 100	1 000	2 700	7 100	17 300	47 600	75000+
UNUSABLE 6 HOURS OR LONGER:												
WATER SUPPLY	500	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	100	-	400	...
SEWAGE DISPOSAL	400	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	100	200	...
FLUSH TOILET	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	100	...
UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER	77 400	200	200	300	500	1 100	1 000	2 700	7 000	16 800	47 600	75000+
UNUSABLE 6 HOURS OR LONGER:												
HEATING EQUIPMENT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

[1]LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.
[2]COMPONENTS MAY NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE IMPROVEMENT WAS MADE

TABLE A-3. GROSS RENT OF RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1976

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII TOTAL	TOTAL	LESS THAN $70	$70 TO $99	$100 TO $124	$125 TO $149	$150 TO $174	$175 TO $199	$200 TO $249	$250 TO $349	$350 OR MORE	NO CASH RENT	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]	104 200	3 400	4 000	2 600	4 000	10 200	11 100	20 200	29 100	15 300	4 300	236
UNITS REPORTING AMOUNT PAID FOR GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION SERVICE	700	-	-	-	-	-	100	300	100	100	-	...
UNITS IN STRUCTURE												
1	41 200	1 100	1 300	1 000	1 500	3 400	2 800	5 500	11 200	10 600	2 700	273
2 TO 4	17 500	200	600	700	1 100	2 800	2 600	3 300	3 600	1 900	800	206
5 TO 19	23 000	1 100	1 000	800	900	2 500	3 700	7 500	4 500	700	300	209
20 OR MORE	22 500	1 100	1 100	200	500	1 400	2 000	3 800	9 800	2 100	500	259
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	16 100	300	100	200	200	400	500	1 700	8 300	4 200	200	305
1965 TO MARCH 1970	16 300	300	400	100	300	1 400	1 400	2 700	5 200	3 700	700	271
1960 TO 1964	18 200	300	100	100	400	1 700	2 600	5 100	4 600	2 600	600	234
1950 TO 1959	22 300	400	1 400	600	900	2 900	3 100	5 000	5 000	2 000	1 100	213
1940 TO 1949	14 300	500	1 000	700	1 000	2 100	1 900	2 600	3 200	1 000	400	196
1939 OR EARLIER	17 000	1 600	1 000	900	1 100	1 700	1 600	3 200	2 900	1 800	1 100	198
COMPLETE BATHROOMS												
1	73 100	2 000	3 000	2 200	3 100	7 100	8 800	18 000	21 400	4 500	3 100	224
1 AND ONE-HALF	11 400	-	-	100	600	1 300	1 100	800	4 100	3 000	300	288
2 OR MORE	16 500	100	100	200	200	1 600	1 000	1 200	3 500	7 800	700	347
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	1 800	1 000	700	-	100	-	100	-	-	-	-	70-
NONE	1 300	200	200	-	-	200	200	200	100	-	200	...
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES												
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	100 300	2 300	2 900	2 500	3 900	9 900	10 900	19 700	29 100	15 100	4 000	239
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	700	400	200	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	...
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	3 200	700	900	100	100	300	200	500	-	200	300	96
ROOMS												
1 AND 2 ROOMS	14 400	1 700	1 300	600	800	1 900	2 900	3 000	1 600	100	400	180
3 ROOMS	20 300	600	400	600	800	2 400	2 700	5 700	5 700	700	800	220
4 ROOMS	30 800	400	1 000	700	1 400	2 300	2 500	7 500	11 600	2 200	1 200	242
5 ROOMS	22 600	600	900	400	500	2 400	1 500	2 300	7 000	6 000	1 100	281
6 ROOMS	10 600	100	200	100	400	1 000	1 300	1 000	2 200	3 600	500	286
7 ROOMS OR MORE	5 700	-	200	100	100	200	200	700	1 200	2 700	200	350+
MEDIAN	4.1	2.6	3.8	3.6	3.8	3.8	3.5	3.7	4.1	5.3	4.2	...
BEDROOMS												
NONE	7 900	1 500	1 200	500	500	1 300	1 100	900	500	100	300	153
1	24 000	700	400	700	1 000	2 600	4 500	7 000	5 600	700	700	212
2	36 400	400	1 200	800	1 700	3 000	2 800	8 800	13 400	2 500	1 700	241
3 OR MORE	35 900	800	1 200	600	800	3 200	2 600	3 400	9 600	12 000	1 600	296
PERSONS												
1 PERSON	21 100	2 200	1 700	800	1 000	2 600	3 000	4 200	3 700	1 100	900	190
2 PERSONS	28 600	500	400	400	1 400	2 300	2 900	7 300	9 200	3 000	1 200	239
3 PERSONS	18 600	300	300	300	200	1 600	2 100	3 300	6 400	3 100	900	260
4 PERSONS	17 700	100	600	500	800	2 200	1 600	2 500	5 100	3 700	700	254
5 PERSONS	9 700	200	500	200	300	1 000	1 000	1 900	2 500	1 800	400	239
6 PERSONS OR MORE	8 500	100	400	400	300	600	400	1 000	2 300	2 600	300	283
MEDIAN	2.6	1.5-	2.2	2.8	2.2	2.6	2.4	2.3	2.8	3.6	2.6	...
UNITS WITH SUBFAMILIES	2 100	100	400	100	-	-	100	200	300	700	-	262
UNITS WITH NONRELATIVES	10 600	200	-	100	100	700	800	1 700	3 800	3 200	-	294
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM												
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	101 800	2 300	3 300	2 600	3 900	10 100	10 900	20 100	29 100	15 300	4 200	238
1.00 OR LESS	89 300	2 100	2 600	1 900	3 400	8 700	9 600	17 500	26 000	13 700	3 700	241
1.01 TO 1.50	8 400	100	600	400	300	800	900	1 600	2 300	1 000	300	228
1.51 OR MORE	4 100	100	100	300	200	600	400	900	700	600	100	212
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	2 400	1 100	700	-	100	100	200	100	100	-	100	71
1.00 OR LESS	2 400	1 100	700	-	100	100	200	100	100	-	100	73
1.01 TO 1.50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.51 OR MORE	100	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD												
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	83 100	1 200	2 300	1 800	3 000	7 600	8 100	16 000	25 400	14 200	3 400	248
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	59 800	700	1 700	1 700	2 500	5 700	6 300	11 400	17 600	9 500	2 600	243
UNDER 25 YEARS	7 600	-	100	100	600	800	600	1 700	3 300	100	200	243
25 TO 29 YEARS	13 800	-	100	200	500	1 400	1 400	3 100	4 700	2 200	300	253
30 TO 34 YEARS	10 300	100	100	400	600	1 100	1 100	1 600	2 400	2 300	500	242
35 TO 44 YEARS	13 800	100	200	300	400	1 600	1 900	2 500	3 800	2 600	500	244
45 TO 64 YEARS	11 100	300	800	600	200	700	800	1 800	3 000	2 000	900	245
65 YEARS AND OVER	3 100	200	400	100	200	200	500	700	400	300	200	196
OTHER MALE HEAD	11 000	400	200	100	200	900	1 000	1 700	3 800	2 500	300	274
UNDER 65 YEARS	10 500	300	100	100	200	800	1 000	1 600	3 700	2 500	200	278
65 YEARS AND OVER	500	100	100	-	-	-	-	100	100	-	-	...
FEMALE HEAD	12 200	200	400	-	300	1 000	800	2 800	4 100	2 200	500	259
UNDER 65 YEARS	12 000	200	400	-	200	900	800	2 800	4 100	2 100	400	260
65 YEARS AND OVER	200	-	-	-	-	100	-	100	-	-	-	...
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	21 100	2 200	1 700	800	1 000	2 600	3 000	4 200	3 700	1 100	900	190
UNDER 65 YEARS	18 000	1 300	1 500	600	700	2 100	2 900	3 900	3 500	900	600	196
65 YEARS AND OVER	3 200	900	200	200	300	500	100	300	200	200	300	133

[1]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.

TABLE A-3. GROSS RENT OF RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1976--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII TOTAL	TOTAL	LESS THAN $70	$70 TO $99	$100 TO $124	$125 TO $149	$150 TO $174	$175 TO $199	$200 TO $249	$250 TO $349	$350 OR MORE	NO CASH RENT	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]--CONTINUED												
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP												
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	55 500	3 100	2 800	1 400	2 200	5 000	6 000	11 500	14 900	6 400	2 200	226
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	48 700	300	1 200	1 200	1 800	5 200	5 100	8 700	14 300	8 900	2 100	248
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	18 400	200	300	400	800	1 900	1 900	3 800	5 900	2 600	700	244
1	11 400	100	-	200	300	900	1 400	2 600	3 600	1 800	400	247
2	5 600	100	200	100	400	800	400	800	1 900	600	300	236
3 OR MORE	1 400	-	-	-	-	100	-	500	400	200	-	240
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	19 900	-	700	300	500	2 200	2 100	3 100	5 700	4 400	1 100	261
1	7 800	-	400	-	100	900	800	1 400	2 100	1 800	300	256
2	7 000	-	100	100	300	900	1 000	800	2 000	1 400	500	256
3 OR MORE	5 000	-	100	100	100	400	300	900	1 600	1 200	200	273
BOTH AGE GROUPS	10 400	100	300	500	500	1 100	1 100	1 800	2 700	2 000	200	238
2	3 300	-	-	100	100	400	400	700	900	400	-	231
3 OR MORE	7 000	100	200	400	400	700	600	1 100	1 800	1 500	200	244
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD												
NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED	1 400	600	-	-	100	100	-	200	100	100	100	104
ELEMENTARY:												
LESS THAN 8 YEARS	6 400	1 300	1 000	500	200	500	800	800	900	100	400	152
8 YEARS	3 500	100	500	100	200	100	600	600	800	100	300	202
HIGH SCHOOL:												
1 TO 3 YEARS	11 600	800	700	800	400	1 300	1 300	2 000	3 000	1 200	300	212
4 YEARS	38 600	600	1 100	700	1 900	5 300	4 300	7 900	11 100	4 100	1 500	228
COLLEGE:												
1 TO 3 YEARS	21 800	-	500	200	900	1 700	2 400	4 900	6 500	3 800	800	247
4 YEARS OR MORE	20 900	-	200	300	200	1 200	1 700	3 700	6 700	5 800	1 000	288
MEDIAN	12.8	6.9	11.1	11.3	12.5	12.6	12.7	12.8	12.9	14.5	12.8	...
YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT												
1975 OR LATER	57 200	700	1 000	800	1 800	5 300	5 100	10 900	19 000	11 100	1 500	262
MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS	41 500	500	700	500	1 300	3 700	3 600	7 900	13 900	8 500	1 000	265
APRIL 1970 TO 1974	30 000	1 200	900	1 100	1 200	3 300	4 100	5 800	8 100	3 500	800	224
1965 TO MARCH 1970	9 900	500	900	400	600	1 100	1 000	2 600	1 200	500	1 000	196
1960 TO 1964	3 600	400	500	200	100	300	600	400	500	100	300	175
1950 TO 1959	2 300	300	600	100	200	200	100	200	200	-	500	106
1949 OR EARLIER	1 300	300	100	-	100	100	-	300	100	-	200	...
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME												
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT	6 400	1 100	1 200	700	500	600	500	1 000	600	100	-	132
10 TO 14 PERCENT	11 300	300	600	500	1 000	2 200	1 400	2 800	1 900	600	-	194
15 TO 19 PERCENT	16 600	500	1 200	400	400	1 800	2 200	3 200	4 500	2 300	-	227
20 TO 24 PERCENT	13 500	500	400	300	600	1 800	1 900	2 600	3 900	1 400	-	222
25 TO 34 PERCENT	18 900	400	400	200	800	1 600	2 300	3 300	5 400	4 400	-	258
35 PERCENT OR MORE	32 900	400	300	400	700	2 300	2 700	7 000	12 800	6 400	-	271
NOT COMPUTED	4 600	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	-	-	4 300	...
MEDIAN	26	17	16	16	21	21	24	26	32	32	-	...
HEATING EQUIPMENT												
WARM-AIR FURNACE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
HEAT PUMP	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
STEAM OR HOT WATER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	1 600	-	-	-	-	500	100	200	700	-	100	239
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OTHER MEANS	1 700	-	-	-	100	100	-	300	600	600	-	307
NONE	100 900	3 400	4 000	2 600	3 900	9 600	11 000	19 700	27 800	14 700	4 200	234
AIR CONDITIONING												
ROOM UNIT(S)	13 900	-	100	100	300	1 600	1 700	2 200	5 300	2 000	500	262
CENTRAL SYSTEM	1 500	-	-	-	-	100	-	200	600	500	-	320
NONE	88 900	3 400	3 900	2 500	3 700	8 500	9 400	17 800	23 200	12 700	3 800	231
ELEVATOR IN STRUCTURE												
4 FLOORS OR MORE	18 700	800	1 000	100	300	1 100	1 400	3 000	8 400	2 100	500	266
WITH ELEVATOR	14 600	600	400	100	300	700	900	2 100	7 200	1 900	400	278
WALK-UP	4 100	200	600	-	-	400	500	1 000	1 200	100	100	211
1 TO 3 FLOORS	85 500	2 600	3 000	2 500	3 700	9 100	9 700	17 200	20 700	13 300	3 800	229
BASEMENT												
WITH BASEMENT	5 800	400	400	200	100	300	500	800	1 300	1 400	300	244
NO BASEMENT	98 400	3 000	3 600	2 400	3 900	9 900	10 600	19 400	27 800	13 900	3 900	235
SOURCE OF WATER												
PUBLIC SYSTEM OR PRIVATE COMPANY	103 900	3 400	3 900	2 600	4 000	10 100	11 100	20 200	29 100	15 300	4 300	236
INDIVIDUAL WELL	100	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	-	...
OTHER	100	-	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
SEWAGE DISPOSAL												
PUBLIC SEWER	93 800	2 800	3 500	2 100	3 600	9 500	10 500	18 400	26 200	13 700	3 400	235
SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL	10 400	600	600	500	400	700	600	1 700	2 900	1 700	900	244
OTHER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
HOUSE HEATING FUEL												
UTILITY GAS	800	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	300	200	-	...
BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ELECTRICITY	2 000	-	-	-	100	500	100	200	900	100	100	255
COAL OR COKE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WOOD	600	-	-	-	-	100	-	100	100	300	-	...
OTHER FUEL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NONE	100 900	3 400	4 000	2 600	3 900	9 600	11 000	19 700	27 800	14 700	4 200	234

[1]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.

TABLE A-3. GROSS RENT OF RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1976--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII TOTAL	TOTAL	LESS THAN $70	$70 TO $99	$100 TO $124	$125 TO $149	$150 TO $174	$175 TO $199	$200 TO $249	$250 TO $349	$350 OR MORE	NO CASH RENT	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]--CONTINUED												
COOKING FUEL												
UTILITY GAS	21 700	600	900	1 000	1 200	3 200	3 200	4 600	4 700	1 600	600	204
BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS	2 500	100	200	-	300	200	100	300	600	500	200	231
ELECTRICITY	78 400	2 100	2 300	1 600	2 500	6 600	7 700	15 200	23 800	13 200	3 400	247
FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC.	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
COAL OR COKE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WOOD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OTHER FUEL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NONE	1 500	500	600	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	100	77
INCLUSION IN RENT												
PARKING FACILITIES	93 500	3 400	3 900	2 600	3 800	9 700	10 200	18 300	27 100	14 500	NA	235
GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION	103 500	3 400	4 000	2 600	4 000	10 200	10 900	19 900	29 100	15 200	4 300	236
FURNITURE	24 100	1 400	1 200	400	1 300	2 900	2 600	4 700	7 000	2 600	NA	223
PUBLIC OR SUBSIDIZED HOUSING[2]												
UNITS IN PUBLIC HOUSING PROJECT	7 000	1 000	1 200	600	400	900	500	600	1 200	200	300	155
PRIVATE UNITS	96 600	2 400	2 800	2 000	3 500	9 200	10 500	19 500	27 700	14 900	4 000	240
WITH GOVERNMENT RENT SUBSIDIES	14 900	-	-	200	900	3 000	2 200	2 400	4 900	1 300	-	222
NOT REPORTED	600	-	100	-	-	100	-	-	200	100	-	...
OWNER OR MANAGER ON PROPERTY												
2 OR MORE UNITS IN STRUCTURE	63 000	2 300	2 700	1 700	2 500	6 800	8 200	14 600	17 900	4 700	1 600	222
WITH OWNER ON PROPERTY	7 100	100	400	200	700	800	1 000	1 800	900	400	700	197
WITH RESIDENT MANAGER OR SUPERINTENDENT ON PROPERTY	29 200	1 100	800	500	1 000	2 400	2 600	6 700	10 900	2 500	600	243
1 UNIT IN STRUCTURE (INCLUDES MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER)	41 200	1 100	1 300	1 000	1 500	3 400	2 800	5 500	11 200	10 600	2 700	273
OWNED SECOND HOME												
YES	1 400	-	100	-	-	-	100	300	300	500	-	290
NO	102 800	3 400	4 000	2 600	4 000	10 200	10 900	19 900	28 800	14 800	4 200	235
AUTOMOBILES AND TRUCKS AVAILABLE												
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE:												
1	56 700	1 000	1 300	1 500	2 000	6 000	6 300	12 000	17 800	6 700	2 100	237
2	22 100	200	500	300	500	1 600	1 900	3 300	7 000	5 600	1 100	279
3 OR MORE	5 500	100	500	100	200	300	300	700	700	2 200	300	302
NONE	20 000	2 100	1 800	600	1 300	2 300	2 600	4 100	3 600	800	800	189
TRUCKS AVAILABLE:												
1	6 200	300	500	200	400	300	500	1 400	1 200	1 100	200	224
2 OR MORE	400	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	100	200	-	...
NONE	97 600	3 100	3 500	2 400	3 600	9 800	10 400	18 700	27 800	14 100	4 100	236
FAILURES IN PLUMBING AND EQUIPMENT												
UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER	91 600	3 300	3 900	2 600	3 500	9 000	10 000	17 800	24 300	13 300	4 000	232
UNUSABLE 6 HOURS OR LONGER:												
WATER SUPPLY	1 700	200	-	-	-	100	200	500	400	200	-	223
SEWAGE DISPOSAL	1 000	-	-	-	100	-	-	300	400	200	-	...
FLUSH TOILET	1 500	-	-	200	100	100	-	400	400	200	-	243
UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER	78 700	3 100	3 700	2 400	3 200	7 800	8 700	15 100	20 200	10 400	4 000	227
UNUSABLE 6 HOURS OR LONGER:												
HEATING EQUIPMENT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...

[1]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.
[2]EXCLUDES MOBILE HOMES AND TRAILERS.

TABLE A-4. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1976

TABLE A-5. VALUE OF OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1976

TABLE A-6. GROSS RENT OF RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1976

(TABLES A-4 THROUGH A-6 OMITTED BECAUSE OF INSUFFICIENT NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD; SEE INTRODUCTION)

TABLE A-7. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1976

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII TOTAL	TOTAL	LESS THAN $3,000	$3,000 TO $4,999	$5,000 TO $6,999	$7,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
OWNER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	1 400	-	-	-	-	100	500	200	400	19600
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	400	-	-	-	-	100	100	100	200	***
1965 TO MARCH 1970	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	***
1960 TO 1964	300	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	100	***
1950 TO 1959	300	-	-	-	-	100	100	-	-	***
1940 TO 1949	200	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	***
1939 OR EARLIER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	***
COMPLETE BATHROOMS										
1	400	-	-	-	-	100	200	-	-	***
1 AND ONE-HALF	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	***
2 OR MORE	800	-	-	-	-	100	200	100	300	***
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NONE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES										
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	1 400	-	-	-	-	100	500	200	400	19600
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ROOMS										
3 ROOMS OR LESS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4 ROOMS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5 ROOMS	400	-	-	-	-	-	200	-	100	***
6 ROOMS	400	-	-	-	-	100	200	-	100	***
7 ROOMS OR MORE	400	-	-	-	-	-	100	100	300	***
MEDIAN	6.0	-	-	***	***	***	***	***	***	***
BEDROOMS										
NONE AND 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	200	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	***
3 OR MORE	1 200	-	-	-	-	100	400	100	400	***
PERSONS										
1 PERSON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	***
2 PERSONS	300	-	-	-	-	100	100	-	-	***
3 PERSONS	100	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	100	***
4 PERSONS	300	-	-	-	-	-	200	100	-	***
5 PERSONS	300	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	100	***
6 PERSONS OR MORE	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	***
MEDIAN	4.2	-	-	***	***	***	***	***	***	***
UNITS WITH SUBFAMILIES	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	***
UNITS WITH NONRELATIVES	100	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	***
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM										
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	1 400	-	-	-	-	100	500	200	400	19600
1.00 OR LESS	1 300	-	-	-	-	100	500	100	400	19500
1.01 TO 1.50	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	***
1.51 OR MORE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.00 OR LESS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.01 TO 1.50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.51 OR MORE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD										
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	1 300	-	-	-	-	100	500	200	400	19800
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	1 200	-	-	-	-	100	400	100	400	***
UNDER 25 YEARS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25 TO 29 YEARS	100	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	***
30 TO 34 YEARS	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	***
35 TO 44 YEARS	300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	***
45 TO 64 YEARS	500	-	-	-	-	-	300	-	200	***
65 YEARS AND OVER	200	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	***
OTHER MALE HEAD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	***
UNDER 65 YEARS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	***
65 YEARS AND OVER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	***
FEMALE HEAD	100	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	***
UNDER 65 YEARS	100	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	***
65 YEARS AND OVER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	***
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
UNDER 65 YEARS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	***
65 YEARS AND OVER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	***
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP										
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	700	-	-	-	-	100	300	100	200	***
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	600	-	-	-	-	-	200	100	200	***
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	100	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	***
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	100	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	***
3 OR MORE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	400	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	100	***
1	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	***
2	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	***
3 OR MORE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BOTH AGE GROUPS	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	100	***
2	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	***
3 OR MORE	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	***

TABLE A-7. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1976--CON.

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII TOTAL	TOTAL	LESS THAN $3,000	$3,000 TO $4,999	$5,000 TO $6,999	$7,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
OWNER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED										
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD										
NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ELEMENTARY:										
LESS THAN 8 YEARS	300	-	-	-	-	-	200	-	100	...
8 YEARS	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
HIGH SCHOOL:										
1 TO 3 YEARS	200	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	100	...
4 YEARS	500	-	-	-	-	-	200	100	200	...
COLLEGE:										
1 TO 3 YEARS	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
4 YEARS OR MORE	100	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	...
MEDIAN	12.2	-	-	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT										
1975 OR LATER	100	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	...
MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
APRIL 1970 TO 1974	400	-	-	-	-	100	-	100	200	...
1965 TO MARCH 1970	300	-	-	-	-	100	100	-	100	...
1960 TO 1964	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
1950 TO 1959	200	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	...
1949 OR EARLIER	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1]	1 300	-	-	-	-	100	400	200	400	20100
VALUE										
LESS THAN $10,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$10,000 TO $19,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$20,000 TO $24,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$25,000 TO $29,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$30,000 TO $34,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$35,000 TO $39,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$40,000 TO $49,999	200	-	-	-	-	100	100	-	-	...
$50,000 OR MORE	1 100	-	-	-	-	100	300	200	400	...
MEDIAN	50000+	-	-	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
VALUE-INCOME RATIO										
LESS THAN 1.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
1.5 TO 1.9	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	...
2.0 TO 2.4	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	...
2.5 TO 2.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
3.0 TO 3.9	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	-	...
4.0 OR MORE	500	-	-	-	-	100	300	-	-	...
NOT COMPUTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MORTGAGE STATUS										
MORTGAGE, DEED OF TRUST, OR LAND CONTRACT	1 000	-	-	-	-	100	400	100	400	...
OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	200	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	...
REAL ESTATE TAXES LAST YEAR										
MEAN (PER $1,000 VALUE)	7	-	-	...	-	...	...	...	...	...
SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS[2]										
UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE	1 000	-	-	-	-	100	400	100	400	...
LESS THAN $100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$100 TO $149	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$150 TO $199	200	-	-	-	-	-	200	-	-	...
$200 TO $249	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	...
$250 TO $299	200	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	...
$300 TO $399	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
$400 OR MORE	400	-	-	-	-	-	100	100	300	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
MEDIAN	...	-	-	-	...	...	...	...	...	...
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	200	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	...
LESS THAN $50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
$50 TO $69	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$70 TO $99	200	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	...
$100 TO $149	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
$150 TO $199	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$200 OR MORE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MEDIAN	...	-	-	...	-	...	...	...	...	...
SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME[2]										
UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE	1 000	-	-	-	-	100	400	100	400	...
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	...
10 TO 14 PERCENT	300	-	-	-	-	-	100	100	100	...
15 TO 19 PERCENT	200	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	200	...
20 TO 24 PERCENT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25 TO 34 PERCENT	200	-	-	-	-	100	-	100	-	...
35 PERCENT OR MORE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NOT COMPUTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
MEDIAN	...	-	-	-	...	...	...	...	...	...

[1]LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.
[2]SUM OF PAYMENTS FOR REAL ESTATE TAXES, PROPERTY INSURANCE, UTILITIES, FUEL, WATER, GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION, AND MORTGAGE AT TIME OF ENUMERATION.

TABLE A-7. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1976--CON.

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII TOTAL	TOTAL	LESS THAN $3,000	$3,000 TO $4,999	$5,000 TO $6,999	$7,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED [1]--CONTINUED										
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	200	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	...
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT	200	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	...
10 TO 14 PERCENT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 TO 19 PERCENT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20 TO 24 PERCENT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25 TO 34 PERCENT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35 PERCENT OR MORE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT COMPUTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MEDIAN	...	-	-	...	-	...	...	...	...	...
OWNER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	1 400	-	-	-	-	100	500	200	400	19600
HEATING EQUIPMENT										
WARM-AIR FURNACE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HEAT PUMP	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
STEAM OR HOT WATER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OTHER MEANS	100	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	...
NONE	1 300	-	-	-	-	100	400	200	400	20100
SOURCE OF WATER										
PUBLIC SYSTEM OR PRIVATE COMPANY	1 400	-	-	-	-	100	500	200	400	19600
INDIVIDUAL WELL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OTHER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SEWAGE DISPOSAL										
PUBLIC SEWER	1 100	-	-	-	-	100	400	100	400	...
SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL	300	-	-	-	-	100	100	100	-	...
OTHER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS										
WITH AIR CONDITIONING	200	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	...
ROOM UNIT(S)	200	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	...
CENTRAL SYSTEM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WITH BASEMENT	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
OWNED SECOND HOME	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE:										
1	600	-	-	-	-	100	300	100	-	...
2	600	-	-	-	-	-	200	100	200	...
3 OR MORE	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	...
RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	3 000	-	100	500	600	800	500	100	300	11400
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
1	1 000	-	-	100	-	300	200	-	300	...
2 TO 4	400	-	-	-	-	200	100	-	100	...
5 TO 19	1 000	-	100	400	200	200	100	100	-	...
20 OR MORE	600	-	-	100	300	100	-	-	-	...
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	500	-	-	-	200	100	-	-	200	...
1965 TO MARCH 1970	400	-	-	200	-	100	-	-	-	...
1960 TO 1964	900	-	100	200	100	200	200	-	-	...
1950 TO 1959	700	-	-	-	100	300	100	100	-	...
1940 TO 1949	300	-	-	100	100	-	100	-	100	...
1939 OR EARLIER	300	-	-	-	100	100	-	-	-	...
COMPLETE BATHROOMS										
1	2 400	-	100	500	600	600	400	100	200	10400
1 AND ONE-HALF	500	-	-	-	-	200	100	-	-	...
2 OR MORE	200	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	100	...
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NONE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES										
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	3 000	-	100	500	600	800	500	100	300	11400
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ROOMS										
1 AND 2 ROOMS	400	-	-	100	200	-	100	-	-	...
3 ROOMS	500	-	-	100	200	100	-	100	-	...
4 ROOMS	1 000	-	100	200	100	300	100	-	100	...
5 ROOMS	700	-	-	100	-	200	200	-	200	...
6 ROOMS	300	-	-	-	-	100	100	-	100	...
7 ROOMS OR MORE	100	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	...
MEDIAN	4.1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
BEDROOMS										
NONE	200	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	...
1	500	-	-	100	200	100	100	-	-	...
2	1 200	-	100	200	200	400	100	100	-	10200
3 OR MORE	1 200	-	-	100	-	400	300	-	300	...

[1] LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.

TABLE A-7. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1976--CON.

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII TOTAL	TOTAL	LESS THAN $3,000	$3,000 TO $4,999	$5,000 TO $6,999	$7,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED										
PERSONS										
1 PERSON	500	-	-	200	200	-	100	-	-	...
2 PERSONS	600	-	-	200	100	200	-	100	-	...
3 PERSONS	700	-	-	100	300	200	-	-	100	...
4 PERSONS	500	-	-	-	-	200	100	-	100	...
5 PERSONS	400	-	-	-	-	100	100	-	100	...
6 PERSONS OR MORE	400	-	-	-	-	200	100	-	-	...
MEDIAN	3.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
UNITS WITH SUBFAMILIES	200	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	200	...
UNITS WITH NONRELATIVES	200	-	-	-	100	100	-	-	-	...
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM										
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	3 000	-	100	500	600	800	500	100	300	11400
1.00 OR LESS	2 300	-	100	400	500	600	300	100	300	11300
1.01 TO 1.50	600	-	-	100	-	200	100	-	-	...
1.51 OR MORE	100	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	...
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.00 OR LESS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.01 TO 1.50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.51 OR MORE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD										
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	2 600	-	100	400	400	800	400	100	300	11800
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	2 100	-	-	200	300	700	400	100	300	13100
UNDER 25 YEARS	200	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	...
25 TO 29 YEARS	600	-	-	-	100	200	100	-	-	...
30 TO 34 YEARS	400	-	-	-	-	100	100	-	-	...
35 TO 44 YEARS	500	-	-	-	100	300	-	100	100	...
45 TO 64 YEARS	300	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	100	...
65 YEARS AND OVER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
OTHER MALE HEAD	300	-	-	-	100	100	-	-	-	...
UNDER 65 YEARS	300	-	-	-	100	100	-	-	-	...
65 YEARS AND OVER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
FEMALE HEAD	200	-	-	200	-	-	-	-	-	...
UNDER 65 YEARS	200	-	-	200	-	-	-	-	-	...
65 YEARS AND OVER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	500	-	-	200	200	-	100	-	-	...
UNDER 65 YEARS	500	-	-	200	200	-	100	-	-	...
65 YEARS AND OVER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP										
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1 500	-	-	200	400	300	200	100	200	11600
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1 500	-	100	300	200	500	300	-	100	11200
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	600	-	100	100	200	200	-	-	-	...
1	500	-	100	100	200	100	-	-	-	...
2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
3 OR MORE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	500	-	-	100	-	300	100	-	100	...
1	100	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	-	...
2	200	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	100	...
3 OR MORE	200	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	...
BOTH AGE GROUPS	500	-	-	100	100	-	200	-	-	...
2	200	-	-	-	100	-	100	-	-	...
3 OR MORE	300	-	-	100	-	-	100	-	-	...
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD										
NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ELEMENTARY:										
LESS THAN 8 YEARS	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	...
8 YEARS	200	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	-	...
HIGH SCHOOL:										
1 TO 3 YEARS	500	-	-	-	100	200	-	-	100	...
4 YEARS	1 400	-	-	200	400	400	200	100	-	10300
COLLEGE:										
1 TO 3 YEARS	700	-	-	200	-	100	200	-	-	...
4 YEARS OR MORE	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	...
MEDIAN	12.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT										
1975 OR LATER	1 600	-	100	300	400	400	200	100	100	9400
MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS	1 300	-	100	300	400	300	100	100	100	8800
APRIL 1970 TO 1974	1 100	-	-	100	100	400	200	-	200	...
1965 TO MARCH 1970	300	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	...
1960 TO 1964	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
1950 TO 1959	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1949 OR EARLIER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
GROSS RENT										
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]	3 000	-	100	500	600	800	500	100	300	11400
LESS THAN $70	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
$70 TO $99	300	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	100	...
$100 TO $149	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$150 TO $199	500	-	-	100	200	100	100	-	-	...
$200 TO $249	700	-	-	200	100	200	-	-	-	...
$250 TO $299	700	-	-	100	200	200	100	100	-	...
$300 TO $349	200	-	-	-	-	100	100	-	-	...
$350 OR MORE	400	-	-	-	-	100	100	-	100	...
NO CASH RENT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MEDIAN	241	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

[1]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.

TABLE A-7. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1976--CON.

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII TOTAL	TOTAL	LESS THAN $3,000	$3,000 TO $4,999	$5,000 TO $6,999	$7,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME										
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]	3 000	-	100	500	600	800	500	100	300	11400
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT	300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	***
10 TO 14 PERCENT	500	-	-	-	-	100	100	100	-	***
15 TO 19 PERCENT	200	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	100	***
20 TO 24 PERCENT	300	-	-	-	100	200	100	-	100	***
25 TO 34 PERCENT	800	-	-	-	200	400	100	-	-	***
35 PERCENT OR MORE	900	-	100	500	300	-	-	-	-	***
NOT COMPUTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MEDIAN	27	***	***	***	***	***	***	***	***	***
HEATING EQUIPMENT										
WARM-AIR FURNACE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HEAT PUMP	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
STEAM OR HOT WATER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	100	-	-	-	-	100	100	-	-	***
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OTHER MEANS	100	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	***
NONE	2 800	-	100	500	500	700	400	100	300	11200
SOURCE OF WATER										
PUBLIC SYSTEM OR PRIVATE COMPANY	3 000	-	100	500	600	800	500	100	300	11400
INDIVIDUAL WELL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OTHER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SEWAGE DISPOSAL										
PUBLIC SEWER	2 700	-	100	500	600	700	300	100	300	10800
SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL	300	-	-	-	-	100	100	-	-	***
OTHER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS										
WITH AIR CONDITIONING	400	-	-	-	200	-	100	-	-	***
ROOM UNIT(S)	300	-	-	-	100	-	100	-	-	***
CENTRAL SYSTEM	100	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	***
4 FLOORS OR MORE	500	-	-	100	200	100	-	-	-	***
WITH ELEVATOR	400	-	-	100	200	-	-	-	-	***
OWNED SECOND HOME	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE:										
1	1 600	-	100	300	400	700	100	100	-	10100
2	700	-	-	-	-	100	300	-	200	***
3 OR MORE	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	***
UNITS IN PUBLIC HOUSING PROJECT	200	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	***
PRIVATE UNITS WITH GOVERNMENT RENT SUBSIDY	500	-	-	-	100	300	100	-	-	***

[1]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.

TABLE A-8. VALUE OF OWNER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1976

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII TOTAL	TOTAL	LESS THAN $10,000	$10,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $29,999	$30,000 TO $34,999	$35,000 TO $39,999	$40,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1]	1 300	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	1 100	50000+
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	300	***
1965 TO MARCH 1970	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	***
1960 TO 1964	300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	300	***
1950 TO 1959	300	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	200	***
1940 TO 1949	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	***
1939 OR EARLIER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	***
COMPLETE BATHROOMS										
1	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	100	***
1 AND ONE-HALF	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	***
2 OR MORE	800	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	700	***
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NONE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES										
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	1 300	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	1 100	50000+
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ROOMS										
1 AND 2 ROOMS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 ROOMS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4 ROOMS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	***
5 ROOMS	300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	300	***
6 ROOMS	400	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	300	***
7 ROOMS OR MORE	400	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	400	***
MEDIAN	6.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	***	***	***
BEDROOMS										
NONE AND 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	***
3 OR MORE	1 100	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	1 000	***
PERSONS										
1 PERSON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	***
2 PERSONS	300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	***
3 PERSONS	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	100	***
4 PERSONS	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	100	***
5 PERSONS	300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	300	***
6 PERSONS OR MORE	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	***
MEDIAN	4.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	***	***	***
UNITS WITH SUBFAMILIES	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	***
UNITS WITH NONRELATIVES	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	***
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM										
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	1 300	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	1 100	50000+
1.00 OR LESS	1 200	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	1 000	***
1.01 TO 1.50	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	***
1.51 OR MORE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.00 OR LESS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.01 TO 1.50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.51 OR MORE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD										
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	1 200	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	1 000	50000+
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	1 100	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	1 000	***
UNDER 25 YEARS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25 TO 29 YEARS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30 TO 34 YEARS	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	***
35 TO 44 YEARS	300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	300	***
45 TO 64 YEARS	500	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	400	***
65 YEARS AND OVER	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	***
OTHER MALE HEAD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
UNDER 65 YEARS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
65 YEARS AND OVER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
FEMALE HEAD	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	***
UNDER 65 YEARS	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	***
65 YEARS AND OVER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	***
UNDER 65 YEARS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	***
65 YEARS AND OVER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP										
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	700	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	600	***
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	500	***
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 OR MORE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	300	***
1	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	***
2	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	***
3 OR MORE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BOTH AGE GROUPS	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	***
2	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	***
3 OR MORE	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	***

[1]LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.

TABLE A-8. VALUE OF OWNER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1976--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII TOTAL	TOTAL	LESS THAN $10,000	$10,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $29,999	$30,000 TO $34,999	$35,000 TO $39,999	$40,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1]--CONTINUED										
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD										
NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ELEMENTARY:										
LESS THAN 8 YEARS	300	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	200	...
8 YEARS	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	...
HIGH SCHOOL:										
1 TO 3 YEARS	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	...
4 YEARS	400	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	400	...
COLLEGE:										
1 TO 3 YEARS	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	...
4 YEARS OR MORE	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	100	...
MEDIAN	12.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	...	...	...
YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT										
1975 OR LATER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
APRIL 1970 TO 1974	400	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	400	...
1965 TO MARCH 1970	300	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	200	...
1960 TO 1964	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	...
1950 TO 1959	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	...
1949 OR EARLIER	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	...
MORTGAGE STATUS										
MORTGAGE, DEED OF TRUST, OR LAND CONTRACT	1 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	900	...
OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	...
MORTGAGE INSURANCE										
UNITS WITH MORTGAGE OR SIMILAR DEBT	1 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	900	...
INSURED BY FHA, VA, OR FARMERS HOME ADMIN.	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	...
NOT INSURED OR INSURED BY PRIVATE MORTGAGE INSURANCE[2]	700	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	500	...
DON'T KNOW	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	...
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	...
REAL ESTATE TAXES LAST YEAR										
MEAN (PER $1,000 VALUE)	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	...	...	...
SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS[3]										
UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE	1 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	900	...
LESS THAN $100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$100 TO $149	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$150 TO $199	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	100	...
$200 TO $249	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	...
$250 TO $299	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	100	...
$300 TO $399	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
$400 OR MORE	400	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	400	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
MEDIAN	...	-	-	-	-	-	-	...	...	...
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	...
LESS THAN $50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
$50 TO $69	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$70 TO $99	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	...
$100 TO $149	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
$150 TO $199	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$200 OR MORE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MEDIAN	...	-	-	-	-	-	-	...	...	...
SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME[3]										
UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE	1 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	900	...
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	...
10 TO 14 PERCENT	300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	300	...
15 TO 19 PERCENT	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	...
20 TO 24 PERCENT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25 TO 34 PERCENT	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	100	...
35 PERCENT OR MORE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NOT COMPUTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MEDIAN	...	-	-	-	-	-	-	...	...	...
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	...
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	...
10 TO 14 PERCENT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 TO 19 PERCENT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20 TO 24 PERCENT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25 TO 34 PERCENT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35 PERCENT OR MORE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT COMPUTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MEDIAN	...	-	-	-	-	-	-	...	...	...
ACQUISITION OF PROPERTY										
PLACED OR ASSUMED A MORTGAGE	1 100	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	900	...
ACQUIRED THROUGH INHERITANCE OR GIFT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PAID ALL CASH	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	...
ACQUIRED IN OTHER MANNER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

[1]LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.
[2]DATA ARE NOT SEPARABLE.
[3]SUM OF PAYMENTS FOR REAL ESTATE TAXES, PROPERTY INSURANCE, UTILITIES, FUEL, WATER, GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION, AND MORTGAGE AT TIME OF ENUMERATION.

TABLE A-8. VALUE OF OWNER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1976--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII TOTAL	TOTAL	LESS THAN $10,000	$10,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $29,999	$30,000 TO $34,999	$35,000 TO $39,999	$40,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1]--CONTINUED										
ALTERATIONS AND REPAIRS DURING LAST 12 MONTHS										
NO ALTERATIONS OR REPAIRS	500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	400	...
ALTERATIONS AND REPAIRS COSTING LESS THAN $100[2]	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	...
ADDITIONS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALTERATIONS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
REPLACEMENTS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
REPAIRS	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	...
ALTERATIONS AND REPAIRS COSTING $100 OR MORE[2]	700	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	600	...
ADDITIONS	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	100	...
ALTERATIONS	400	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	300	...
REPLACEMENTS	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	...
REPAIRS	500	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	400	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PLANS FOR IMPROVEMENTS DURING NEXT 12 MONTHS										
NONE PLANNED	700	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	700	...
SOME PLANNED	500	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	400	...
COSTING LESS THAN $100	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	...
COSTING $100 OR MORE	400	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	200	...
DON'T KNOW	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
DON'T KNOW	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	...
HEATING EQUIPMENT										
WARM-AIR FURNACE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HEAT PUMP	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
STEAM OR HOT WATER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OTHER MEANS	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	...
NONE	1 200	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	1 000	...
AIR CONDITIONING										
ROOM UNIT(S)	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	100	...
CENTRAL SYSTEM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NONE	1 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	900	...
BASEMENT										
WITH BASEMENT	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NO BASEMENT	1 200	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	1 000	...
SOURCE OF WATER										
PUBLIC SYSTEM OR PRIVATE COMPANY	1 300	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	1 100	50000+
INDIVIDUAL WELL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OTHER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SEWAGE DISPOSAL										
PUBLIC SEWER	1 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 000	...
SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL	300	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	100	...
OTHER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HOUSE HEATING FUEL										
UTILITY GAS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ELECTRICITY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
COAL OR COKE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WOOD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OTHER FUEL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NONE	1 200	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	1 000	...
COOKING FUEL										
UTILITY GAS	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	...
BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ELECTRICITY	1 100	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	1 000	...
FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
COAL OR COKE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WOOD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OTHER FUEL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NONE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS										
OWNED SECOND HOME	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	...
WITH GARAGE OR CARPORT ON PROPERTY	1 200	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	1 000	50000+
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE:										
1	500	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	400	...
2	500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	500	...
3 OR MORE	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	...
TRUCKS AVAILABLE:										
1	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	...
2 OR MORE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
FAILURES IN PLUMBING AND EQUIPMENT										
UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER	1 300	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	1 100	50000+
UNUSABLE 6 HOURS OR LONGER:										
WATER SUPPLY	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	...
SEWAGE DISPOSAL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
FLUSH TOILET	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER	1 300	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	1 100	50000+
UNUSABLE 6 HOURS OR LONGER:										
HEATING EQUIPMENT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

[1]LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.
[2]COMPONENTS MAY NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE IMPROVEMENT WAS MADE.

TABLE A-9. GROSS RENT OF RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1976

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII TOTAL	TOTAL	LESS THAN $70	$70 TO $99	$100 TO $149	$150 TO $199	$200 TO $249	$250 OR MORE	NO CASH RENT	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]	3 000	-	300	-	500	700	1 400	-	241
UNITS REPORTING AMOUNT PAID FOR GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION SERVICE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
UNITS IN STRUCTURE									
1	1 000	-	100	-	-	100	700	-	...
2 TO 4	400	-	-	-	200	100	200	-	...
5 TO 19	1 000	-	200	-	200	300	300	-	...
20 OR MORE	600	-	-	-	100	200	300	-	...
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT									
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	500	-	-	-	-	100	400	-	...
1965 TO MARCH 1970	400	-	100	-	-	100	200	-	...
1960 TO 1964	900	-	-	-	100	200	500	-	...
1950 TO 1959	700	-	-	-	300	100	200	-	...
1940 TO 1949	300	-	100	-	100	-	-	-	...
1939 OR EARLIER	300	-	-	-	-	200	-	-	...
COMPLETE BATHROOMS									
1	2 400	-	300	-	300	700	900	-	231
1 AND ONE-HALF	500	-	-	-	200	-	300	-	...
2 OR MORE	200	-	-	-	-	-	200	-	...
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NONE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES									
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	3 000	-	300	-	500	700	1 400	-	241
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ROOMS									
1 AND 2 ROOMS	400	-	-	-	200	100	100	-	...
3 ROOMS	500	-	-	-	100	300	200	-	...
4 ROOMS	1 000	-	100	-	-	300	500	-	...
5 ROOMS	700	-	100	-	200	-	400	-	...
6 ROOMS	300	-	-	-	100	-	200	-	...
7 ROOMS OR MORE	100	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	...
MEDIAN	4.1	...	...	-	...	...	4.4	-	...
BEDROOMS									
NONE	200	-	-	-	100	100	-	-	...
1	500	-	-	-	100	200	100	-	...
2	1 200	-	100	-	-	400	600	-	248
3 OR MORE	1 200	-	200	-	200	-	700	-	...
PERSONS									
1 PERSON	500	-	-	-	200	100	100	-	...
2 PERSONS	600	-	-	-	-	400	200	-	...
3 PERSONS	700	-	-	-	200	-	400	-	...
4 PERSONS	500	-	100	-	100	100	100	-	...
5 PERSONS	400	-	100	-	100	-	200	-	...
6 PERSONS OR MORE	400	-	-	-	-	-	300	-	...
MEDIAN	3.2	...	...	-	...	...	3.3	-	...
UNITS WITH SUBFAMILIES	200	-	100	-	-	-	100	-	...
UNITS WITH NONRELATIVES	200	-	-	-	-	100	100	-	...
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM									
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	3 000	-	300	-	500	700	1 400	-	241
1.00 OR LESS	2 300	-	200	-	500	500	1 000	-	239
1.01 TO 1.50	600	-	100	-	-	200	300	-	...
1.51 OR MORE	100	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	...
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.00 OR LESS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.01 TO 1.50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.51 OR MORE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD									
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	2 600	-	300	-	300	600	1 300	-	246
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	2 100	-	300	-	300	400	900	-	237
UNDER 25 YEARS	200	-	-	-	-	100	100	-	...
25 TO 29 YEARS	600	-	100	-	100	100	200	-	...
30 TO 34 YEARS	400	-	-	-	-	100	100	-	...
35 TO 44 YEARS	500	-	-	-	100	-	300	-	...
45 TO 64 YEARS	300	-	100	-	-	100	100	-	...
65 YEARS AND OVER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
OTHER MALE HEAD	300	-	-	-	-	100	200	-	...
UNDER 65 YEARS	300	-	-	-	-	100	200	-	...
65 YEARS AND OVER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
FEMALE HEAD	200	-	-	-	-	200	100	-	...
UNDER 65 YEARS	200	-	-	-	-	200	100	-	...
65 YEARS AND OVER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	500	-	-	-	200	100	100	-	...
UNDER 65 YEARS	500	-	-	-	200	100	100	-	...
65 YEARS AND OVER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

[1]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.

TABLE A-9. GROSS RENT OF RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1976--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII TOTAL	TOTAL	LESS THAN $70	$70 TO $99	$100 TO $149	$150 TO $199	$200 TO $249	$250 OR MORE	NO CASH RENT	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]--CONTINUED									
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP									
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1 500	-	200	-	300	400	600	-	231
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1 500	-	100	-	200	300	800	-	250+
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	600	-	100	-	100	100	300	-	...
1.	500	-	-	-	100	100	300	-	...
2.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
3 OR MORE.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	500	-	-	-	-	200	300	-	...
1.	100	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	...
2.	200	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	...
3 OR MORE.	200	-	-	-	-	-	200	-	...
BOTH AGE GROUPS.	500	-	-	-	100	-	200	-	...
2.	200	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	...
3 OR MORE.	300	-	-	-	100	-	100	-	...
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD									
NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ELEMENTARY:									
LESS THAN 8 YEARS.	200	-	100	-	-	-	-	-	...
8 YEARS.	200	-	100	-	-	-	-	-	...
HIGH SCHOOL:									
1 TO 3 YEARS	500	-	-	-	100	-	300	-	...
4 YEARS.	1 400	-	-	-	200	400	700	-	250+
COLLEGE:									
1 TO 3 YEARS	700	-	-	-	200	200	200	-	...
4 YEARS OR MORE.	200	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	...
MEDIAN	12.5	...	...	-	...	...	12.5	-	...
YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT									
1975 OR LATER.	1 600	-	100	-	100	400	1 000	-	250+
MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS	1 300	-	100	-	100	300	800	-	250+
APRIL 1970 TO 1974	1 100	-	200	-	400	200	300	-	...
1965 TO MARCH 1970	300	-	-	-	-	100	100	-	...
1960 TO 1964	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
1950 TO 1959	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1949 OR EARLIER.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME									
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT	300	-	200	-	-	-	-	-	...
10 TO 14 PERCENT	500	-	100	-	200	100	100	-	...
15 TO 19 PERCENT	200	-	-	-	100	-	100	-	...
20 TO 24 PERCENT	300	-	-	-	100	100	200	-	...
25 TO 34 PERCENT	800	-	-	-	100	100	600	-	...
35 PERCENT OR MORE	900	-	-	-	100	300	500	-	...
NOT COMPUTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MEDIAN	27	...	...	-	...	...	31	-	...
HEATING EQUIPMENT									
WARM-AIR FURNACE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HEAT PUMP.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
STEAM OR HOT WATER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS.	100	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	...
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OTHER MEANS.	100	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	...
NONE	2 800	-	300	-	400	700	1 300	-	243
AIR CONDITIONING									
ROOM UNIT(S)	300	-	-	-	100	-	200	-	...
CENTRAL SYSTEM	100	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	...
NONE	2 700	-	300	-	400	700	1 200	-	239
ELEVATOR IN STRUCTURE									
4 FLOORS OR MORE	500	-	-	-	-	200	300	-	...
WITH ELEVATOR.	400	-	-	-	-	200	200	-	...
WALK-UP.	200	-	-	-	-	100	100	-	...
1 TO 3 FLOORS.	2 500	-	300	-	500	500	1 200	-	239
BASEMENT									
WITH BASEMENT.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NO BASEMENT.	3 000	-	300	-	500	700	1 400	-	243
SOURCE OF WATER									
PUBLIC SYSTEM OR PRIVATE COMPANY	3 000	-	300	-	500	700	1 400	-	241
INDIVIDUAL WELL.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OTHER.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SEWAGE DISPOSAL									
PUBLIC SEWER	2 700	-	300	-	500	700	1 200	-	240
SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL.	300	-	-	-	-	-	200	-	...
OTHER.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HOUSE HEATING FUEL									
UTILITY GAS.	100	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	...
BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ELECTRICITY.	200	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	...
COAL OR COKE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WOOD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OTHER FUEL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NONE	2 800	-	300	-	400	700	1 300	-	243

[1]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.

TABLE A-9. GROSS RENT OF RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1976--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII TOTAL	TOTAL	LESS THAN $70	$70 TO $99	$100 TO $149	$150 TO $199	$200 TO $249	$250 OR MORE	NO CASH RENT	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]--CONTINUED									
COOKING FUEL									
UTILITY GAS	300	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	***
BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS	200	-	-	-	100	100	-	-	***
ELECTRICITY	2 600	-	300	-	400	600	1 300	-	245
FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
COAL OR COKE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WOOD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OTHER FUEL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NONE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
INCLUSION IN RENT									
PARKING FACILITIES	2 900	-	300	-	500	700	1 400	NA	241
GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION	3 000	-	300	-	500	700	1 400	-	241
FURNITURE	1 000	-	-	-	200	200	500	NA	***
PUBLIC OR SUBSIDIZED HOUSING[2]									
UNITS IN PUBLIC HOUSING PROJECT	200	-	100	-	-	-	-	-	***
PRIVATE UNITS	2 900	-	200	-	500	700	1 400	-	244
WITH GOVERNMENT RENT SUBSIDIES	500	-	-	-	200	100	200	-	***
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OWNER OR MANAGER ON PROPERTY									
2 OR MORE UNITS IN STRUCTURE	2 100	-	200	-	500	600	800	-	226
WITH OWNER ON PROPERTY	300	-	-	-	100	100	100	-	***
WITH RESIDENT MANAGER OR SUPERINTENDENT ON PROPERTY	1 000	-	-	-	100	400	500	-	***
1 UNIT IN STRUCTURE (INCLUDES MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER)	1 000	-	100	-	-	100	700	-	***
OWNED SECOND HOME									
YES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NO	3 000	-	300	-	500	700	1 400	-	241
AUTOMOBILES AND TRUCKS AVAILABLE									
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE:									
1	1 600	-	100	-	200	400	800	-	250+
2	700	-	100	-	100	-	400	-	***
3 OR MORE	200	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	***
NONE	600	-	-	-	200	200	100	-	***
TRUCKS AVAILABLE:									
1	400	-	100	-	-	200	-	-	***
2 OR MORE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NONE	2 700	-	200	-	500	600	1 400	-	250+
FAILURES IN PLUMBING AND EQUIPMENT									
UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER	2 800	-	300	-	500	600	1 300	-	240
UNUSABLE 6 HOURS OR LONGER:									
WATER SUPPLY	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	***
SEWAGE DISPOSAL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	***
FLUSH TOILET	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	***
UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER	2 500	-	300	-	500	600	1 000	-	229
UNUSABLE 6 HOURS OR LONGER:									
HEATING EQUIPMENT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

[1]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.
[2]EXCLUDES MOBILE HOMES AND TRAILERS.

TABLE B-1. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1976

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII IN CENTRAL CITY	TOTAL	LESS THAN $3,000	$3,000 TO $4,999	$5,000 TO $6,999	$7,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $12,499	$12,500 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $34,999	$35,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
OWNER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	47 200	900	1 300	2 000	2 200	2 900	2 800	7 200	6 700	9 900	11 300	23200
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	9 900	300	100	400	400	500	800	1 500	1 600	2 100	2 300	23100
1965 TO MARCH 1970	8 000	100	100	400	300	500	600	1 400	1 200	1 700	1 700	22300
1960 TO 1964	5 300	-	-	200	100	300	200	700	500	1 700	1 500	28300
1950 TO 1959	10 900	200	500	300	300	600	300	1 300	1 700	2 600	3 100	26000
1940 TO 1949	5 700	-	300	200	300	400	100	1 100	1 000	1 000	1 200	21600
1939 OR EARLIER	7 400	100	200	600	800	700	700	1 200	600	800	1 600	17200
COMPLETE BATHROOMS												
1	15 100	500	700	1 100	1 500	1 500	1 300	3 300	2 000	1 900	1 500	16800
1 AND ONE-HALF	7 600	-	200	200	400	600	400	1 100	1 700	1 700	1 100	22400
2 OR MORE	24 300	400	300	700	400	900	1 100	2 900	2 900	6 100	8 700	29300
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NONE	300	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	100	100	-	...
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES												
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	47 000	900	1 200	2 000	2 200	2 900	2 800	7 200	6 600	9 900	11 300	23300
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	...
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	200	-	100	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	-	...
ROOMS												
3 ROOMS OR LESS	4 500	200	200	300	500	400	500	1 100	500	600	300	15900
4 ROOMS	7 600	400	200	700	700	800	600	1 400	1 100	900	900	17000
5 ROOMS	13 600	100	600	500	800	1 000	1 000	2 100	2 100	3 400	2 100	21700
6 ROOMS	10 800	-	100	300	200	400	400	1 300	1 900	2 500	3 600	27700
7 ROOMS OR MORE	10 800	100	200	300	100	300	400	1 300	1 100	2 600	4 500	31500
MEDIAN	5.3	...	4.9	4.6	4.3	4.8	4.9	5.0	5.3	5.5	6.2	...
BEDROOMS												
NONE AND 1	4 600	200	200	300	500	500	400	1 200	500	600	200	15800
2	8 800	500	300	600	700	700	800	1 400	1 100	1 000	1 700	18100
3 OR MORE	33 800	200	800	1 100	1 100	1 700	1 600	4 600	5 100	8 300	9 400	25900
PERSONS												
1 PERSON	5 900	600	500	700	600	600	600	1 200	500	400	300	12400
2 PERSONS	13 300	200	600	1 000	1 000	1 200	1 200	2 200	1 700	1 900	2 400	18400
3 PERSONS	8 200	-	-	100	400	300	300	1 100	1 700	2 100	2 000	25100
4 PERSONS	9 000	-	-	-	200	400	400	1 200	1 400	2 800	2 700	28600
5 PERSONS	6 100	-	-	-	-	500	200	800	700	1 700	2 000	29000
6 PERSONS OR MORE	4 800	-	-	-	-	-	100	700	800	1 000	1 900	30000
MEDIAN	3.0	...	1.7	1.8	2.0	2.3	2.2	2.7	3.3	3.7	3.8	...
UNITS WITH SUBFAMILIES	3 400	-	-	-	-	200	100	600	500	800	1 100	27800
UNITS WITH NONRELATIVES	1 300	200	100	-	100	200	200	200	100	100	200	15100
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM												
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	47 100	900	1 300	2 000	2 200	2 900	2 800	7 200	6 700	9 900	11 300	23200
1.00 OR LESS	44 500	900	1 300	2 000	2 100	2 800	2 600	6 600	6 200	9 300	10 900	23300
1.01 TO 1.50	2 000	-	-	-	100	100	100	500	400	300	200	20600
1.51 OR MORE	600	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	200	200	...
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
1.00 OR LESS	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
1.01 TO 1.50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.51 OR MORE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD												
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	41 300	300	700	1 300	1 600	2 400	2 200	6 100	6 300	9 500	11 000	24900
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	34 900	-	600	900	1 300	1 700	1 700	4 800	4 900	8 800	10 200	26900
UNDER 25 YEARS	200	-	-	-	100	-	-	100	-	100	-	...
25 TO 29 YEARS	1 200	-	-	-	100	100	100	400	100	300	200	...
30 TO 34 YEARS	2 500	-	-	-	-	100	200	400	600	800	400	24400
35 TO 44 YEARS	6 400	-	100	-	-	300	100	700	1 000	2 100	2 100	29800
45 TO 64 YEARS	18 000	-	-	400	400	600	900	2 200	2 500	4 400	6 500	29400
65 YEARS AND OVER	6 500	-	400	500	700	600	500	900	700	1 200	1 000	18100
OTHER MALE HEAD	2 100	-	-	100	-	100	200	500	600	200	400	21800
UNDER 65 YEARS	1 700	-	-	-	-	100	200	400	500	200	300	22000
65 YEARS AND OVER	400	-	-	100	-	100	-	100	100	100	-	...
FEMALE HEAD	4 400	300	200	300	400	500	300	800	800	400	400	16200
UNDER 65 YEARS	3 100	200	100	200	200	300	200	700	700	300	300	17400
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 200	-	100	100	200	200	100	100	100	100	100	12100
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	5 900	600	500	700	600	600	600	1 200	500	400	300	12400
UNDER 65 YEARS	3 700	300	100	200	200	500	400	1 100	400	400	200	16100
65 YEARS AND OVER	2 200	300	400	600	400	100	200	100	-	-	100	6400
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP												
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	29 900	800	1 200	1 900	1 900	2 200	2 100	4 900	3 700	5 200	6 100	20000
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	17 300	-	100	100	400	700	700	2 300	3 000	4 700	5 200	27700
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	2 700	-	-	-	200	-	200	300	600	1 000	400	25300
1	1 600	-	-	-	100	-	100	100	400	600	200	25100
2	1 000	-	-	-	100	-	100	100	200	300	200	...
3 OR MORE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	11 600	-	-	100	200	400	400	1 400	2 000	2 900	4 200	29500
1	5 400	-	-	100	100	100	200	800	1 000	1 300	1 900	29300
2	3 600	-	-	-	-	100	200	300	600	900	1 400	31000
3 OR MORE	2 600	-	-	-	100	200	-	400	400	700	800	27800
BOTH AGE GROUPS	3 000	-	100	-	-	300	100	600	400	800	600	24200
2	1 400	-	-	-	-	100	-	200	300	500	200	25500
3 OR MORE	1 600	-	-	-	-	200	100	400	100	300	400	21800

TABLE B-1. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1976--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII IN CENTRAL CITY	TOTAL	LESS THAN $3,000	$3,000 TO $4,999	$5,000 TO $6,999	$7,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $12,499	$12,500 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $34,999	$35,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
OWNER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED												
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD												
NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED	600	-	-	-	200	-	-	100	-	200	-	...
ELEMENTARY:												
LESS THAN 8 YEARS	4 000	200	400	400	500	200	300	800	400	500	300	15300
8 YEARS	2 300	100	100	100	-	400	200	400	300	200	500	17800
HIGH SCHOOL:												
1 TO 3 YEARS	3 400	100	100	100	300	100	500	1 000	500	500	200	17100
4 YEARS	15 500	200	400	500	600	1 000	600	2 400	2 600	3 900	3 400	24000
COLLEGE:												
1 TO 3 YEARS	6 200	-	200	200	300	600	300	1 000	1 000	1 200	1 500	22700
4 YEARS OR MORE	15 100	200	100	600	300	700	700	1 600	2 000	3 400	5 500	29000
MEDIAN	12.8	...	12.1	12.7	12.1	12.8	12.4	12.6	12.8	12.9	15.0	...
YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT												
1975 OR LATER	6 200	100	-	400	300	500	600	1 000	1 100	800	1 400	20800
MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS	4 100	-	-	100	300	300	500	600	700	700	900	21700
APRIL 1970 TO 1974	11 500	300	100	400	400	400	800	2 000	1 800	2 800	2 500	24000
1965 TO MARCH 1970	8 500	200	200	200	200	500	400	1 000	1 200	2 000	2 500	26500
1960 TO 1964	5 300	-	200	200	200	500	200	800	500	1 100	1 600	25900
1950 TO 1959	9 700	100	400	200	500	600	300	1 500	1 500	2 200	2 400	24100
1949 OR EARLIER	6 100	200	400	600	600	500	500	800	600	900	800	16300
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1]	35 700	400	1 000	1 300	1 400	2 200	1 700	4 900	4 800	8 100	9 900	25200
VALUE												
LESS THAN $10,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$10,000 TO $19,999	100	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
$20,000 TO $24,999	100	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	-	...
$25,000 TO $29,999	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
$30,000 TO $34,999	700	-	200	-	100	100	-	200	-	-	-	...
$35,000 TO $39,999	500	-	100	-	100	100	-	-	-	-	100	...
$40,000 TO $49,999	800	-	100	-	-	100	100	300	-	-	100	...
$50,000 TO $59,999	2 000	100	-	100	100	100	300	400	600	300	100	20100
$60,000 TO $74,999	4 600	100	300	200	100	200	300	800	1 000	900	700	21700
$75,000 OR MORE	26 800	300	400	800	900	1 600	900	3 100	2 900	6 800	8 900	28400
MEDIAN	75000+	...	...	75000+	75000+	75000+	75000+	75000+	75000+	75000+	75000+	...
VALUE-INCOME RATIO												
LESS THAN 1.5	2 400	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	2 200	35000+
1.5 TO 1.9	3 800	-	-	-	-	100	-	200	100	200	3 100	35000+
2.0 TO 2.4	4 500	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	300	700	3 300	35000+
2.5 TO 2.9	4 700	-	-	-	-	-	-	300	700	2 400	1 200	30300
3.0 TO 3.9	8 400	-	-	100	100	200	200	800	2 400	4 700	-	26100
4.0 OR MORE	12 000	400	1 000	1 200	1 300	2 000	1 400	3 400	1 200	-	-	12500
NOT COMPUTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
MORTGAGE STATUS												
MORTGAGE, DEED OF TRUST, OR LAND CONTRACT	22 600	100	200	400	400	1 100	800	3 100	3 000	6 000	7 400	28500
OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	13 100	300	900	900	1 000	1 100	900	1 700	1 800	2 100	2 400	19400
REAL ESTATE TAXES LAST YEAR												
MEAN (PER $1,000 VALUE)	7	...	...	5	5	6	6	6	6	6	8	...
SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS[2]												
UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE	22 600	100	200	400	400	1 100	800	3 100	3 000	6 000	7 400	28500
LESS THAN $100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$100 TO $149	300	-	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
$150 TO $199	800	-	-	-	100	-	-	200	200	200	100	...
$200 TO $249	1 900	-	-	100	100	100	-	400	300	400	500	25400
$250 TO $299	2 700	-	-	-	100	100	100	500	500	600	700	25300
$300 TO $399	5 000	-	-	100	-	-	300	800	500	1 600	1 600	29500
$400 OR MORE	9 800	-	100	200	100	500	300	900	1 300	2 500	3 900	31100
NOT REPORTED	2 000	-	-	100	-	200	100	300	300	600	500	26900
MEDIAN	390	...	...	...	...	...	...	332	377	389	400+	...
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	13 100	300	900	900	1 000	1 100	900	1 700	1 800	2 100	2 400	19400
LESS THAN $50	900	-	200	200	200	-	100	100	-	-	-	...
$50 TO $69	2 200	100	100	200	300	300	100	400	200	300	100	14500
$70 TO $99	5 100	100	300	400	300	600	400	700	1 000	800	600	19000
$100 TO $149	3 200	-	100	-	100	100	100	400	400	900	1 000	28200
$150 TO $199	400	-	-	100	-	-	100	100	-	-	100	...
$200 OR MORE	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	...
NOT REPORTED	1 100	100	200	-	100	100	-	-	100	100	300	...
MEDIAN	87	...	...	...	...	...	...	85	87	95	112	...
SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME[2]												
UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE	22 600	100	200	400	400	1 100	800	3 100	3 000	6 000	7 400	28500
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT	3 300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	400	2 800	35000+
10 TO 14 PERCENT	5 300	-	-	-	-	-	-	300	800	1 800	2 300	33200
15 TO 19 PERCENT	3 700	-	-	-	-	100	-	600	400	1 500	1 000	29400
20 TO 24 PERCENT	3 400	-	-	-	-	-	-	800	900	1 000	700	24700
25 TO 34 PERCENT	2 600	-	-	-	200	200	400	400	400	700	200	20000
35 PERCENT OR MORE	2 300	-	200	300	200	600	200	700	200	-	-	12000
NOT COMPUTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	2 000	-	-	100	-	200	100	300	300	600	500	26900
MEDIAN	17	...	...	...	...	...	...	23	21	17	12	...

[1]LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.
[2]SUM OF PAYMENTS FOR REAL ESTATE TAXES, PROPERTY INSURANCE, UTILITIES, FUEL, WATER, GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION, AND MORTGAGE AT TIME OF ENUMERATION.

TABLE B-1. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1976--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII IN CENTRAL CITY	TOTAL	LESS THAN $3,000	$3,000 TO $4,999	$5,000 TO $6,999	$7,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $12,499	$12,500 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $34,999	$35,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1]--CONTINUED												
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	13 100	300	900	900	1 000	1 100	900	1 700	1 800	2 100	2 400	19400
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT	9 200	-	-	200	500	600	700	1 500	1 700	2 000	2 100	23500
10 TO 14 PERCENT	1 500	-	100	400	300	400	200	200	-	-	-	9700
15 TO 19 PERCENT	500	-	200	300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
20 TO 24 PERCENT	300	-	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
25 TO 34 PERCENT	200	100	100	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
35 PERCENT OR MORE	300	100	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NOT COMPUTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	1 100	100	200	-	100	100	-	-	100	100	300	...
MEDIAN	10-	...	...	...	...	...	...	10-	10-	10-	10-	...
OWNER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	47 200	900	1 300	2 000	2 200	2 900	2 800	7 200	6 700	9 900	11 300	23200
HEATING EQUIPMENT												
WARM-AIR FURNACE	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	...
HEAT PUMP	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
STEAM OR HOT WATER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OTHER MEANS	700	-	-	-	100	100	-	-	200	100	300	...
NONE	46 400	900	1 300	2 000	2 200	2 800	2 800	7 200	6 600	9 800	10 900	23100
SOURCE OF WATER												
PUBLIC SYSTEM OR PRIVATE COMPANY	47 200	900	1 300	2 000	2 200	2 900	2 800	7 200	6 700	9 900	11 300	23200
INDIVIDUAL WELL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OTHER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
SEWAGE DISPOSAL												
PUBLIC SEWER	46 300	900	1 300	2 000	2 100	2 800	2 700	7 100	6 600	9 800	11 100	23200
SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL	900	-	-	-	100	200	100	100	100	100	300	...
OTHER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS												
WITH AIR CONDITIONING	11 400	100	100	400	500	700	400	1 500	1 600	2 200	3 800	26300
ROOM UNIT(S)	9 700	100	100	300	400	600	400	1 300	1 200	2 000	3 300	27100
CENTRAL SYSTEM	1 700	-	-	100	200	100	-	200	400	300	500	23400
WITH BASEMENT	7 100	-	100	200	400	400	300	1 400	1 100	1 600	1 500	23100
OWNED SECOND HOME	1 500	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	200	200	1 000	35000+
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE:												
1	17 800	500	300	1 100	1 200	1 800	1 600	3 800	2 700	2 800	2 000	18100
2	18 700	-	200	400	500	800	700	2 700	2 900	5 100	5 400	27200
3 OR MORE	7 600	100	-	-	-	100	200	500	1 000	2 000	3 800	35000+
RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	60 800	4 600	6 200	8 100	9 900	8 500	5 300	9 200	4 000	3 300	1 700	10500
UNITS IN STRUCTURE												
1	14 700	900	600	1 500	1 900	1 400	1 600	3 200	1 400	1 500	800	14100
2 TO 4	10 800	700	1 700	1 600	2 000	1 200	1 300	1 200	300	600	200	9200
5 TO 19	16 700	1 300	2 100	2 200	2 900	2 400	1 200	2 700	1 200	400	100	9800
20 OR MORE	18 600	1 700	1 800	2 900	3 100	3 400	1 200	2 100	1 000	800	600	9800
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	7 900	300	700	800	1 500	1 200	600	1 300	600	600	400	11500
1965 TO MARCH 1970	8 900	700	600	700	1 500	2 100	900	1 100	600	400	300	11100
1960 TO 1964	10 900	500	900	1 600	1 300	1 500	1 200	1 800	1 000	600	400	11800
1950 TO 1959	14 100	900	1 800	1 900	2 600	1 900	700	2 600	900	700	-	9800
1940 TO 1949	8 100	800	900	1 400	1 300	1 000	700	1 000	400	300	200	9300
1939 OR EARLIER	10 800	1 300	1 300	1 800	1 800	700	1 200	1 400	400	600	300	8600
COMPLETE BATHROOMS												
1	48 100	3 800	5 500	6 500	8 400	7 000	4 000	7 500	2 500	2 200	700	9900
1 AND ONE-HALF	3 500	-	100	400	800	400	600	400	300	200	300	12600
2 OR MORE	6 400	100	300	200	500	800	700	1 200	1 000	800	800	17400
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	1 800	500	200	700	200	-	-	100	-	-	-	5400
NONE	900	100	100	200	-	200	-	-	100	-	-	...
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES												
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	57 400	3 800	5 500	7 100	9 400	8 300	5 200	9 000	4 000	3 300	1 700	10900
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	700	200	200	200	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	2 600	500	600	900	300	100	-	100	-	-	-	5400
ROOMS												
1 AND 2 ROOMS	12 600	2 000	2 600	2 300	2 400	1 400	800	900	100	-	200	6500
3 ROOMS	16 200	1 500	1 900	2 600	2 800	2 200	1 300	2 200	1 100	400	200	9200
4 ROOMS	18 800	600	1 100	2 000	2 900	3 200	1 600	3 900	1 400	1 500	500	12100
5 ROOMS	8 200	400	200	900	1 400	1 100	1 100	1 400	600	700	300	12800
6 ROOMS	2 800	100	200	200	300	300	400	300	400	300	200	14000
7 ROOMS OR MORE	2 200	-	200	100	100	200	100	400	300	400	400	20500
MEDIAN	3.6	2.7	2.8	3.2	3.4	3.7	3.8	3.9	4.1	4.3	4.6	...
BEDROOMS												
NONE	7 100	1 500	1 300	1 500	1 300	700	200	500	-	-	100	6100
1	20 200	1 900	3 000	3 300	3 800	2 700	1 500	2 500	1 000	400	300	8600
2	22 000	800	1 300	2 300	3 600	3 900	2 000	4 300	1 700	1 700	500	11900
3 OR MORE	11 400	400	600	1 100	1 300	1 200	1 500	1 900	1 300	1 300	900	14400

[1]LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.

TABLE B-1. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1976--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII IN CENTRAL CITY	TOTAL	LESS THAN $3,000	$3,000 TO $4,999	$5,000 TO $6,999	$7,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $12,499	$12,500 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $34,999	$35,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED												
PERSONS												
1 PERSON	17 400	3 000	3 100	3 000	2 800	2 100	700	1 700	500	200	200	6800
2 PERSONS	18 700	900	2 300	2 800	3 300	2 400	2 000	2 700	900	700	600	10100
3 PERSONS	9 400	300	200	800	1 600	1 500	900	1 900	1 100	800	200	13000
4 PERSONS	8 100	200	500	900	1 500	1 300	900	1 400	600	700	100	12000
5 PERSONS	4 200	100	100	400	400	700	300	1 000	500	300	200	14800
6 PERSONS OR MORE	3 000	-	-	200	300	400	400	400	300	500	300	15700
MEDIAN	2.2	1.5-	1.5	1.9	2.1	2.4	2.4	2.6	3.0	3.4	2.7	...
UNITS WITH SUBFAMILIES	800	-	-	-	-	-	100	100	100	300	200	...
UNITS WITH NONRELATIVES	7 500	800	1 000	1 400	1 700	1 200	400	500	200	100	200	7900
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM												
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	58 700	4 000	5 900	7 300	9 700	8 500	5 200	9 100	3 900	3 300	1 700	10700
1.00 OR LESS	52 500	3 600	5 400	6 600	8 700	7 500	4 600	8 200	3 500	2 800	1 500	10600
1.01 TO 1.50	3 900	100	200	300	500	600	500	700	400	400	200	13400
1.51 OR MORE	2 400	300	300	400	500	300	200	200	-	200	100	8500
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	2 100	500	300	800	200	-	-	100	100	-	-	5500
1.00 OR LESS	2 100	500	300	800	200	-	-	100	100	-	-	5500
1.01 TO 1.50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.51 OR MORE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD												
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	43 400	1 600	3 100	5 200	7 100	6 300	4 600	7 400	3 500	3 100	1 500	11900
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	28 700	400	700	2 300	4 000	4 500	3 400	6 100	3 200	2 800	1 100	14200
UNDER 25 YEARS	2 700	-	200	400	400	600	400	400	200	-	-	11000
25 TO 29 YEARS	6 600	100	200	300	1 100	1 600	600	1 700	500	500	-	12500
30 TO 34 YEARS	4 700	-	-	200	800	600	700	1 100	800	400	100	15300
35 TO 44 YEARS	6 200	-	200	400	700	1 300	800	1 100	800	500	400	14200
45 TO 64 YEARS	6 300	-	-	500	400	400	800	1 600	700	1 300	500	17900
65 YEARS AND OVER	2 100	200	200	500	600	-	200	100	200	200	100	8300
OTHER MALE HEAD	7 000	500	800	1 100	1 600	900	600	700	300	200	400	9100
UNDER 65 YEARS	6 700	400	700	1 100	1 500	900	600	700	300	200	400	9200
65 YEARS AND OVER	300	-	100	-	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
FEMALE HEAD	7 700	700	1 600	1 700	1 500	900	600	700	-	100	-	6800
UNDER 65 YEARS	7 600	700	1 600	1 700	1 400	900	600	700	-	100	-	6800
65 YEARS AND OVER	100	-	-	100	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	17 400	3 000	3 100	3 000	2 800	2 100	700	1 700	500	200	200	6800
UNDER 65 YEARS	14 900	1 900	2 300	2 700	2 800	2 000	700	1 700	500	200	200	7700
65 YEARS AND OVER	2 500	1 100	800	300	-	100	-	-	-	-	-	3300
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP												
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	38 800	3 900	4 800	5 900	6 500	4 700	3 000	5 100	1 800	1 900	1 000	9200
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	22 000	600	1 400	2 200	3 400	3 800	2 200	4 100	2 200	1 400	700	12200
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	8 600	500	1 000	600	1 700	1 400	800	1 100	800	400	200	10900
1	5 700	200	700	400	800	1 000	600	800	500	400	200	11500
2	2 400	100	300	100	800	200	200	300	300	-	-	9500
3 OR MORE	500	100	-	-	100	100	-	-	-	-	-	...
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	9 800	100	400	1 100	1 100	1 600	1 000	2 000	1 100	900	400	13800
1	4 400	100	300	500	500	700	400	800	500	300	300	13600
2	3 100	-	-	300	300	600	300	800	300	300	100	14600
3 OR MORE	2 300	-	100	300	200	400	300	400	200	300	-	13200
BOTH AGE GROUPS	3 700	-	-	500	600	800	400	900	300	100	100	12300
2	1 500	-	-	200	200	400	100	400	-	100	-	12100
3 OR MORE	2 200	-	-	300	400	400	300	500	200	-	100	12400
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD												
NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED	800	300	200	-	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
ELEMENTARY:												
LESS THAN 8 YEARS	4 200	1 000	900	700	500	200	100	400	100	200	-	5700
8 YEARS	2 100	200	100	300	500	-	100	300	100	200	100	9400
HIGH SCHOOL:												
1 TO 3 YEARS	5 200	700	900	900	900	600	300	300	100	200	100	7300
4 YEARS	21 300	1 000	2 100	3 100	3 900	3 100	2 400	3 200	1 300	1 000	200	10400
COLLEGE:												
1 TO 3 YEARS	13 700	800	1 400	1 600	2 300	2 500	1 000	2 200	1 000	600	300	10700
4 YEARS OR MORE	13 500	600	500	1 400	1 700	1 900	1 300	2 600	1 400	1 000	1 000	13600
MEDIAN	12.8	12.1	12.5	12.6	12.8	13.3	12.8	13.5	14.3	13.0	16.3	...
YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT												
1975 OR LATER	31 300	2 200	3 500	4 500	5 400	5 200	2 700	3 900	1 800	1 500	600	10100
MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS	22 800	1 700	2 900	3 400	4 000	3 500	2 000	2 700	1 200	1 100	400	9600
APRIL 1970 TO 1974	18 300	1 300	1 300	2 500	3 400	2 300	1 800	3 100	1 500	800	500	10800
1965 TO MARCH 1970	6 200	600	700	700	700	800	400	1 000	400	400	400	11100
1960 TO 1964	2 900	300	500	200	100	200	300	800	100	300	100	14600
1950 TO 1959	1 400	100	100	200	100	-	100	300	100	200	100	13900
1949 OR EARLIER	700	-	100	100	200	-	-	100	-	-	-	...
GROSS RENT												
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]	60 800	4 600	6 200	8 100	9 900	8 500	5 300	9 200	4 000	3 300	1 700	10500
LESS THAN $70	2 200	1 200	400	200	200	-	-	100	-	-	-	3000-
$70 TO $99	2 600	400	600	1 000	200	100	100	-	-	-	-	5500
$100 TO $124	1 800	200	200	200	300	100	200	300	100	-	-	8800
$125 TO $149	2 300	100	300	400	500	200	200	300	100	100	-	9100
$150 TO $174	6 200	500	1 200	700	1 100	1 000	600	700	300	-	-	8800
$175 TO $199	7 700	100	700	1 500	2 100	1 100	500	1 100	200	300	-	9100
$200 TO $249	12 500	900	1 400	1 700	2 000	2 100	1 100	2 000	800	400	200	10300
$250 TO $299	10 400	200	600	1 400	1 700	1 700	1 200	2 200	800	400	200	11700
$300 TO $349	5 900	300	100	300	900	1 100	400	1 200	700	700	200	13700
$350 OR MORE	6 500	300	300	400	300	700	700	900	900	1 000	900	17800
NO CASH RENT	2 700	100	300	300	400	300	400	300	-	400	200	12300
MEDIAN	224	162	182	196	206	234	240	245	278	319	350+	...

[1]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.

TABLE B-1. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1976--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII IN CENTRAL CITY	TOTAL	LESS THAN $3,000	$3,000 TO $4,999	$5,000 TO $6,999	$7,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $12,499	$12,500 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $34,999	$35,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME												
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]	60 800	4 600	6 200	8 100	9 900	8 500	5 300	9 200	4 000	3 300	1 700	10500
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT	2 600	-	-	-	200	-	100	500	400	600	600	24700
10 TO 14 PERCENT	7 000	-	-	300	100	400	700	2 400	1 400	1 100	400	18800
15 TO 19 PERCENT	9 600	100	300	1 000	500	1 200	1 200	2 800	1 200	800	400	15700
20 TO 24 PERCENT	9 000	400	400	300	1 700	2 200	1 200	2 100	600	100	100	12000
25 TO 34 PERCENT	10 600	500	400	1 000	3 400	3 000	1 200	800	200	200	-	10000
35 PERCENT OR MORE	19 100	3 300	4 700	5 300	3 600	1 400	500	200	200	100	-	5600
NOT COMPUTED	2 800	200	300	300	400	300	400	300	-	400	200	11900
MEDIAN	26	35+	35+	35+	32	26	21	18	16	14	12	...
HEATING EQUIPMENT												
WARM-AIR FURNACE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
HEAT PUMP	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
STEAM OR HOT WATER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OTHER MEANS	300	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	100	-	-	...
NONE	60 400	4 600	6 200	8 100	9 800	8 500	5 200	9 100	3 900	3 300	1 700	10400
SOURCE OF WATER												
PUBLIC SYSTEM OR PRIVATE COMPANY	60 700	4 600	6 200	8 100	9 900	8 500	5 300	9 200	3 900	3 300	1 700	10400
INDIVIDUAL WELL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OTHER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
SEWAGE DISPOSAL												
PUBLIC SEWER	60 500	4 500	6 200	8 100	9 900	8 500	5 300	9 100	3 900	3 300	1 700	10400
SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL	300	100	-	-	100	-	-	100	-	-	100	...
OTHER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS												
WITH AIR CONDITIONING	8 600	300	500	600	1 500	1 500	1 100	1 300	600	600	700	12500
ROOM UNIT(S)	7 500	200	500	500	1 300	1 300	1 100	1 200	600	400	400	12500
CENTRAL SYSTEM	1 100	100	-	100	200	200	-	100	-	200	300	...
4 FLOORS OR MORE	16 000	1 300	1 400	2 600	2 600	2 900	1 000	2 100	900	700	500	10100
WITH ELEVATOR	12 300	1 000	1 000	1 800	1 900	2 200	800	1 700	700	700	500	10500
OWNED SECOND HOME	600	-	-	100	100	100	-	100	200	-	-	...
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE:												
1	32 100	1 400	2 300	3 600	6 000	5 300	3 800	5 600	2 000	1 000	1 000	11300
2	10 600	200	400	700	1 200	1 700	1 000	2 300	1 500	1 500	200	15400
3 OR MORE	2 900	-	100	300	200	200	-	400	400	700	400	21300
UNITS IN PUBLIC HOUSING PROJECT	4 100	800	700	800	800	500	100	400	-	-	-	6500
PRIVATE UNITS WITH GOVERNMENT RENT SUBSIDY	4 700	300	100	600	1 100	700	600	600	300	200	-	10700

[1]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.

TABLE B-2. VALUE OF OWNER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1976

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII IN CENTRAL CITY	TOTAL	LESS THAN $10,000	$10,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $29,999	$30,000 TO $34,999	$35,000 TO $39,999	$40,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 TO $59,999	$60,000 TO $74,999	$75,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1]	35 700	-	100	100	100	700	500	800	2 000	4 600	26 800	75000+
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	4 900	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	100	200	4 600	75000+
1965 TO MARCH 1970	4 800	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	200	600	3 800	75000+
1960 TO 1964	3 800	-	-	-	-	100	-	100	100	500	3 100	75000+
1950 TO 1959	10 100	-	-	-	-	100	-	200	400	1 300	8 100	75000+
1940 TO 1949	5 400	-	-	-	-	200	200	200	500	800	3 500	75000+
1939 OR EARLIER	6 700	-	100	100	-	300	200	300	700	1 200	3 700	75000+
COMPLETE BATHROOMS												
1	8 700	-	100	100	-	600	300	700	700	1 900	4 300	74600
1 AND ONE-HALF	6 700	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	700	1 400	4 300	75000+
2 OR MORE	20 300	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	600	1 400	18 000	75000+
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NONE	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	...
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES												
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	35 600	-	100	100	100	700	500	700	2 000	4 600	26 700	75000+
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	100	...
ROOMS												
1 AND 2 ROOMS	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	100	...
3 ROOMS	300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	200	...
4 ROOMS	3 100	-	100	100	-	400	100	200	300	600	1 300	69100
5 ROOMS	11 800	-	-	-	100	200	300	400	700	2 500	7 600	75000+
6 ROOMS	9 900	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	500	1 200	7 900	75000+
7 ROOMS OR MORE	10 600	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	300	400	9 700	75000+
MEDIAN	5.8	-	...	...	...	...	...	...	5.3	5.2	6.0	...
BEDROOMS												
NONE AND 1	500	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	100	-	300	...
2	3 900	-	100	100	-	500	200	200	400	500	1 900	75000
3 OR MORE	31 300	-	-	-	100	200	200	500	1 500	4 100	24 500	75000+
PERSONS												
1 PERSON	2 100	-	-	-	-	200	100	100	300	300	1 200	75000+
2 PERSONS	8 800	-	100	100	-	300	200	300	600	1 000	6 400	75000+
3 PERSONS	6 700	-	-	-	-	-	100	100	400	900	5 000	75000+
4 PERSONS	7 800	-	-	-	-	200	200	-	100	1 200	6 100	75000+
5 PERSONS	5 800	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	300	500	4 700	75000+
6 PERSONS OR MORE	4 500	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	200	800	3 400	75000+
MEDIAN	3.5	-	...	...	...	...	...	...	2.8	3.6	3.6	...
UNITS WITH SUBFAMILIES	3 000	-	-	-	-	100	-	100	100	500	2 200	75000+
UNITS WITH NONRELATIVES	800	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	700	...
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM												
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	35 700	-	100	100	100	700	500	800	2 000	4 600	26 700	75000+
1.00 OR LESS	33 400	-	100	100	-	700	500	600	1 800	4 100	25 400	75000+
1.01 TO 1.50	1 600	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	200	400	900	75000+
1.51 OR MORE	600	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	100	400	...
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
1.00 OR LESS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
1.01 TO 1.50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.51 OR MORE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD												
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	33 600	-	100	100	100	500	400	700	1 800	4 400	25 500	75000+
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	29 300	-	100	-	100	400	400	700	1 500	3 500	22 600	75000+
UNDER 25 YEARS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
25 TO 29 YEARS	500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	400	...
30 TO 34 YEARS	2 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	500	1 300	75000+
35 TO 44 YEARS	5 600	-	-	-	-	100	-	100	-	500	4 700	75000+
45 TO 64 YEARS	15 500	-	-	-	100	100	-	300	1 000	1 500	12 400	75000+
65 YEARS AND OVER	5 700	-	100	-	-	200	300	200	300	1 000	3 700	75000+
OTHER MALE HEAD	1 400	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	200	900	75000+
UNDER 65 YEARS	1 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	100	700	...
65 YEARS AND OVER	400	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	200	...
FEMALE HEAD	3 000	-	-	100	-	100	-	100	100	600	2 100	75000+
UNDER 65 YEARS	2 100	-	-	-	-	100	-	100	100	300	1 600	75000+
65 YEARS AND OVER	900	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	100	300	500	...
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	2 100	-	-	-	-	200	100	100	300	300	1 200	75000+
UNDER 65 YEARS	1 100	-	-	-	-	100	100	-	100	200	700	...
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 000	-	-	-	-	100	-	100	200	100	600	...
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP												
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	20 800	-	100	100	-	700	500	500	1 300	3 000	14 600	75000+
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	14 900	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	700	1 700	12 200	75000+
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	1 900	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	200	1 600	75000+
1	1 200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	200	900	...
2	700	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	600	...
3 OR MORE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	10 300	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	600	1 100	8 400	75000+
1	4 700	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	300	500	3 800	75000+
2	3 200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	200	2 700	75000+
3 OR MORE	2 400	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	400	1 900	75000+
BOTH AGE GROUPS	2 700	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	300	2 200	75000+
2	1 200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	300	900	...
3 OR MORE	1 500	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	1 300	75000+

[1]LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.

TABLE B-2. VALUE OF OWNER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1976--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII IN CENTRAL CITY	TOTAL	LESS THAN $10,000	$10,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $29,999	$30,000 TO $34,999	$35,000 TO $39,999	$40,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 TO $59,999	$60,000 TO $74,999	$75,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1]--CONTINUED												
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD												
NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED	500	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	100	200	...
ELEMENTARY:												
LESS THAN 8 YEARS	3 400	-	100	100	100	200	100	300	100	600	1 900	75000+
8 YEARS	2 200	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	100	700	1 100	75000+
HIGH SCHOOL:												
1 TO 3 YEARS	2 800	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	400	400	1 800	75000+
4 YEARS	12 400	-	-	-	-	300	200	200	900	1 800	9 000	75000+
COLLEGE:												
1 TO 3 YEARS	4 400	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	300	400	3 700	75000+
4 YEARS OR MORE	10 000	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	100	700	9 000	75000+
MEDIAN	12.7	-	...	...	...	...	...	...	12.3	12.3	12.9	...
YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT												
1975 OR LATER	2 500	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	300	2 200	75000+
MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS	1 600	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	100	1 400	75000+
APRIL 1970 TO 1974	6 800	-	-	-	-	-	100	100	200	500	5 800	75000+
1965 TO MARCH 1970	6 700	-	-	-	-	200	-	-	400	1 000	5 100	75000+
1960 TO 1964	4 800	-	-	100	-	200	-	200	200	600	3 500	75000+
1950 TO 1959	9 300	-	-	-	100	-	-	200	800	1 300	6 800	75000+
1949 OR EARLIER	5 600	-	100	-	-	200	300	200	300	1 000	3 400	75000+
MORTGAGE STATUS												
MORTGAGE, DEED OF TRUST, OR LAND CONTRACT	22 600	-	-	-	-	300	-	300	1 000	2 400	18 600	75000+
OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	13 100	-	100	100	100	400	500	500	1 000	2 200	8 200	75000+
MORTGAGE INSURANCE												
UNITS WITH MORTGAGE OR SIMILAR DEBT	22 600	-	-	-	-	300	-	300	1 000	2 400	18 600	75000+
INSURED BY FHA, VA, OR FARMERS HOME ADMIN.	1 500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	400	1 000	75000+
NOT INSURED OR INSURED BY PRIVATE MORTGAGE INSURANCE[2]	18 500	-	-	-	-	100	-	200	800	1 900	15 400	75000+
DON'T KNOW	1 900	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	100	100	1 600	75000+
NOT REPORTED	700	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	600	...
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	13 100	-	100	100	100	400	500	500	1 000	2 200	8 200	75000+
REAL ESTATE TAXES LAST YEAR												
MEAN (PER $1,000 VALUE)	7	-	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	5	7	...
SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS[3]												
UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE	22 600	-	-	-	-	300	-	300	1 000	2 400	18 600	75000+
LESS THAN $100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$100 TO $149	300	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	100	...
$150 TO $199	800	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	300	300	...
$200 TO $249	1 900	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	100	300	1 400	75000+
$250 TO $299	2 700	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	300	300	1 900	75000+
$300 TO $399	5 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	600	4 200	75000+
$400 OR MORE	9 800	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	700	9 000	75000+
NOT REPORTED	2 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	100	1 600	75000+
MEDIAN	390	-	-	-	-	...	-	...	...	334	400+	...
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	13 100	-	100	100	100	400	500	500	1 000	2 200	8 200	75000+
LESS THAN $50	900	-	100	-	-	200	100	100	-	300	100	...
$50 TO $69	2 200	-	-	-	-	100	-	100	400	300	1 300	75000+
$70 TO $99	5 100	-	-	100	-	100	300	200	300	1 200	2 900	75000+
$100 TO $149	3 200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	300	2 600	75000+
$150 TO $199	400	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	400	...
$200 OR MORE	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	...
NOT REPORTED	1 100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	100	700	...
MEDIAN	87	-	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	83	94	...
SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME[3]												
UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE	22 600	-	-	-	-	300	-	300	1 000	2 400	18 600	75000+
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT	3 300	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	400	2 800	75000+
10 TO 14 PERCENT	5 300	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	200	500	4 400	75000+
15 TO 19 PERCENT	3 700	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	300	500	2 700	75000+
20 TO 24 PERCENT	3 400	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	200	3 100	75000+
25 TO 34 PERCENT	2 600	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	400	2 000	75000+
35 PERCENT OR MORE	2 300	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	300	2 000	75000+
NOT COMPUTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	2 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	100	1 600	75000+
MEDIAN	17	-	-	-	-	...	-	...	...	17	17	...
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	13 100	-	100	100	100	400	500	500	1 000	2 200	8 200	75000+
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT	9 200	-	-	100	-	300	300	300	800	1 600	5 800	75000+
10 TO 14 PERCENT	1 500	-	100	-	-	100	100	-	100	200	1 000	75000+
15 TO 19 PERCENT	500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	300	...
20 TO 24 PERCENT	300	-	-	-	-	-	100	100	-	100	100	...
25 TO 34 PERCENT	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	100	100	...
35 PERCENT OR MORE	300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	200	...
NOT COMPUTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	1 100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	100	700	...
MEDIAN	10-	-	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10-	10-	...
ACQUISITION OF PROPERTY												
PLACED OR ASSUMED A MORTGAGE	32 800	-	100	100	100	600	300	600	1 800	4 200	24 900	75000+
ACQUIRED THROUGH INHERITANCE OR GIFT	500	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	100	300	...
PAID ALL CASH	1 500	-	-	-	-	-	100	100	100	400	900	75000+
ACQUIRED IN OTHER MANNER	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	...
NOT REPORTED	700	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	500	...

[1]LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.
[2]DATA ARE NOT SEPARABLE.
[3]SUM OF PAYMENTS FOR REAL ESTATE TAXES, PROPERTY INSURANCE, UTILITIES, FUEL, WATER, GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION, AND MORTGAGE AT TIME OF ENUMERATION.

TABLE B-2. VALUE OF OWNER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1976--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII IN CENTRAL CITY	TOTAL	LESS THAN $10,000	$10,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $29,999	$30,000 TO $34,999	$35,000 TO $39,999	$40,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 TO $59,999	$60,000 TO $74,999	$75,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1]--CONTINUED												
ALTERATIONS AND REPAIRS DURING LAST 12 MONTHS												
NO ALTERATIONS OR REPAIRS	15 900	-	-	-	100	400	200	400	900	2 000	11 900	75000+
ALTERATIONS AND REPAIRS COSTING LESS THAN $100[2]	4 900	-	-	100	-	100	-	200	200	800	3 500	75000+
ADDITIONS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALTERATIONS	900	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	600	...
REPLACEMENTS	1 100	-	-	100	-	-	-	100	-	100	900	...
REPAIRS	3 400	-	-	-	-	100	-	100	100	700	2 400	75000+
ALTERATIONS AND REPAIRS COSTING $100 OR MORE[2]	16 700	-	100	-	-	200	300	300	800	2 300	12 700	75000+
ADDITIONS	2 700	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	100	400	2 100	75000+
ALTERATIONS	4 900	-	-	-	-	100	200	-	-	600	4 100	75000+
REPLACEMENTS	6 700	-	-	-	-	100	100	100	500	900	4 800	75000+
REPAIRS	9 100	-	100	-	-	100	100	200	400	1 300	6 900	75000+
NOT REPORTED	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
PLANS FOR IMPROVEMENTS DURING NEXT 12 MONTHS												
NONE PLANNED	17 900	-	100	100	100	400	300	400	800	2 300	13 400	75000+
SOME PLANNED	14 500	-	-	-	-	300	200	300	1 000	1 700	11 000	75000+
COSTING LESS THAN $100	900	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	-	600	...
COSTING $100 OR MORE	13 300	-	-	-	-	100	200	200	800	1 600	10 300	75000+
DON'T KNOW	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	200	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	100	...
DON'T KNOW	3 100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	300	600	2 300	75000+
NOT REPORTED	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
HEATING EQUIPMENT												
WARM-AIR FURNACE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HEAT PUMP	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
STEAM OR HOT WATER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OTHER MEANS	700	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	700	...
NONE	35 000	-	100	100	100	700	500	800	2 000	4 600	26 000	75000+
AIR CONDITIONING												
ROOM UNIT(S)	7 200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	300	700	6 100	75000+
CENTRAL SYSTEM	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	...
NONE	28 400	-	100	100	100	700	500	700	1 700	3 900	20 500	75000+
BASEMENT												
WITH BASEMENT	5 200	-	-	-	-	200	200	200	300	700	3 500	75000+
NO BASEMENT	30 500	-	100	100	100	600	300	600	1 700	3 900	23 300	75000+
SOURCE OF WATER												
PUBLIC SYSTEM OR PRIVATE COMPANY	35 700	-	100	100	100	700	500	800	2 000	4 600	26 700	75000+
INDIVIDUAL WELL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OTHER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
SEWAGE DISPOSAL												
PUBLIC SEWER	34 900	-	100	100	100	700	500	700	2 000	4 600	26 000	75000+
SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL	800	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	800	...
OTHER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HOUSE HEATING FUEL												
UTILITY GAS	300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	300	...
BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ELECTRICITY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
COAL OR COKE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WOOD	400	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	400	...
OTHER FUEL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NONE	35 000	-	100	100	100	700	500	800	2 000	4 600	26 000	75000+
COOKING FUEL												
UTILITY GAS	8 300	-	100	100	-	500	300	400	500	1 600	4 800	75000+
BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	...
ELECTRICITY	27 200	-	-	-	-	200	200	400	1 500	3 000	21 900	75000+
FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
COAL OR COKE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WOOD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OTHER FUEL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NONE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS												
OWNED SECOND HOME	1 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	900	...
WITH GARAGE OR CARPORT ON PROPERTY	34 000	-	100	100	100	600	400	700	2 000	4 400	25 600	75000+
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE:												
1	11 100	-	100	100	-	300	200	500	1 000	1 400	7 500	75000+
2	15 800	-	-	-	100	100	100	100	700	1 800	12 900	75000+
3 OR MORE	6 900	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	200	1 000	5 500	75000+
TRUCKS AVAILABLE:												
1	3 200	-	-	-	-	100	-	100	100	400	2 300	75000+
2 OR MORE	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	...
FAILURES IN PLUMBING AND EQUIPMENT												
UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER	35 100	-	100	100	100	700	500	700	2 000	4 500	26 300	75000+
UNUSABLE 6 HOURS OR LONGER:												
WATER SUPPLY	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	...
SEWAGE DISPOSAL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
FLUSH TOILET	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER	35 100	-	100	100	100	700	500	800	2 000	4 500	26 300	75000+
UNUSABLE 6 HOURS OR LONGER:												
HEATING EQUIPMENT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

[1]LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.
[2]COMPONENTS MAY NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE IMPROVEMENT WAS MADE.

TABLE B-3. GROSS RENT OF RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1976

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII IN CENTRAL CITY	TOTAL	LESS THAN $70	$70 TO $99	$100 TO $124	$125 TO $149	$150 TO $174	$175 TO $199	$200 TO $249	$250 TO $349	$350 OR MORE	NO CASH RENT	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]	60 800	2 200	2 600	1 800	2 300	6 200	7 700	12 500	16 200	6 500	2 700	224
UNITS REPORTING AMOUNT PAID FOR GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION SERVICE	600	-	-	-	-	-	100	300	100	100	-	...
UNITS IN STRUCTURE												
1	14 700	-	200	500	1 000	1 600	1 100	2 000	3 400	3 500	1 500	260
2 TO 4	10 800	100	500	600	600	1 400	1 800	2 100	1 700	1 200	700	199
5 TO 19	16 700	900	700	700	500	2 000	3 100	5 400	2 900	200	100	203
20 OR MORE	18 600	1 100	1 100	100	200	1 300	1 700	3 100	8 100	1 500	400	256
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	7 900	200	100	-	100	200	300	500	5 600	1 100	100	299
1965 TO MARCH 1970	8 900	300	100	-	100	900	800	1 600	2 700	1 800	600	262
1960 TO 1964	10 900	300	100	100	200	1 100	1 700	3 200	3 000	1 000	200	228
1950 TO 1959	14 100	200	1 200	500	600	1 900	2 200	3 300	2 100	1 100	900	198
1940 TO 1949	8 100	100	500	500	400	1 100	1 300	1 800	1 300	700	200	197
1939 OR EARLIER	10 800	1 000	500	700	900	1 100	1 400	2 100	1 600	700	700	188
COMPLETE BATHROOMS												
1	48 100	1 000	1 700	1 700	1 800	5 100	6 900	11 700	13 800	2 400	2 100	221
1 AND ONE-HALF	3 500	-	-	-	300	500	200	200	1 000	1 100	100	289
2 OR MORE	6 400	100	-	100	100	500	300	500	1 300	2 900	400	345
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	1 800	1 000	700	-	100	-	100	-	-	-	-	70-
NONE	900	100	100	-	-	200	200	100	100	-	-	...
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES												
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	57 400	1 100	1 500	1 700	2 200	5 900	7 600	12 300	16 200	6 500	2 400	230
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	700	400	200	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	...
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	2 600	600	900	100	100	300	-	300	-	-	300	88
ROOMS												
1 AND 2 ROOMS	12 600	1 500	1 300	600	700	1 800	2 600	2 500	1 200	-	300	177
3 ROOMS	16 200	400	300	400	300	2 000	2 300	4 400	4 900	500	700	222
4 ROOMS	18 800	100	500	500	700	1 200	1 800	4 500	7 300	1 400	800	246
5 ROOMS	8 200	100	200	200	300	1 000	600	700	2 100	2 300	500	276
6 ROOMS	2 800	-	-	-	100	100	300	300	500	1 000	300	291
7 ROOMS OR MORE	2 200	-	-	-	100	100	-	100	300	1 400	100	350+
MEDIAN	3.6	2.5-	2.5-	3.3	3.6	3.2	3.0	3.3	3.8	5.1	4.0	...
BEDROOMS												
NONE	7 100	1 300	1 200	400	500	1 200	1 000	800	500	-	200	151
1	20 200	700	400	600	600	2 300	4 000	5 800	4 800	500	600	211
2	22 000	-	700	500	900	1 600	1 900	5 000	8 600	1 700	1 000	247
3 OR MORE	11 400	100	200	300	300	1 100	800	1 000	2 300	4 300	900	308
PERSONS												
1 PERSON	17 400	1 800	1 600	800	600	2 300	2 600	3 500	2 700	700	700	186
2 PERSONS	18 700	200	300	300	1 000	1 700	2 200	4 600	5 900	1 700	800	235
3 PERSONS	9 400	-	-	100	100	700	1 600	2 200	3 100	1 200	300	243
4 PERSONS	8 100	-	300	200	200	900	700	1 300	2 500	1 600	400	260
5 PERSONS	4 200	100	200	200	100	400	500	600	1 200	700	200	240
6 PERSONS OR MORE	3 000	-	100	300	100	200	100	300	800	700	300	265
MEDIAN	2.2	1.5-	1.5-	2.1	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.1	2.4	3.3	2.3	...
UNITS WITH SUBFAMILIES	800	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	400	-	...
UNITS WITH NONRELATIVES	7 500	-	-	100	100	700	600	1 400	2 700	1 900	-	280
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM												
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	58 700	1 100	1 900	1 800	2 300	6 200	7 500	12 500	16 200	6 500	2 700	228
1.00 OR LESS	52 500	1 100	1 600	1 300	2 100	5 300	6 500	11 200	14 600	6 100	2 400	230
1.01 TO 1.50	3 900	-	200	300	-	400	700	700	1 000	300	200	211
1.51 OR MORE	2 400	-	100	100	100	500	300	600	500	100	100	202
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	2 100	1 000	700	-	100	-	200	100	100	-	-	71
1.00 OR LESS	2 100	1 000	700	-	100	-	200	100	100	-	-	71
1.01 TO 1.50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.51 OR MORE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD												
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	43 400	300	1 000	1 100	1 700	4 000	5 000	9 000	13 500	5 800	2 000	242
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	28 700	100	600	900	1 300	2 400	3 700	6 000	8 900	3 300	1 500	237
UNDER 25 YEARS	2 700	-	100	-	200	100	300	400	1 400	-	100	258
25 TO 29 YEARS	6 600	-	100	100	300	500	700	1 900	2 200	700	100	238
30 TO 34 YEARS	4 700	-	100	200	300	400	600	700	1 200	900	200	241
35 TO 44 YEARS	6 200	-	-	200	200	700	900	1 100	1 800	800	400	237
45 TO 64 YEARS	6 300	-	-	400	200	400	600	1 200	2 000	800	600	246
65 YEARS AND OVER	2 100	100	300	-	200	200	400	600	300	100	100	196
OTHER MALE HEAD	7 000	100	-	100	200	700	700	1 300	2 400	1 200	100	257
UNDER 65 YEARS	6 700	-	-	100	200	700	700	1 300	2 300	1 200	100	259
65 YEARS AND OVER	300	100	-	-	-	-	-	100	100	-	-	...
FEMALE HEAD	7 700	100	300	-	100	900	600	1 700	2 300	1 300	400	245
UNDER 65 YEARS	7 600	100	300	-	100	900	600	1 700	2 300	1 300	400	247
65 YEARS AND OVER	100	-	-	-	-	100	-	100	-	-	-	...
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	17 400	1 800	1 600	800	600	2 300	2 600	3 500	2 700	700	700	186
UNDER 65 YEARS	14 900	1 100	1 300	500	500	1 800	2 600	3 300	2 600	600	500	193
65 YEARS AND OVER	2 500	700	200	200	100	500	100	200	100	100	200	116

[1]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.

TABLE B-3. GROSS RENT OF RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1976--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII IN CENTRAL CITY	TOTAL	LESS THAN $70	$70 TO $99	$100 TO $124	$125 TO $149	$150 TO $174	$175 TO $199	$200 TO $249	$250 TO $349	$350 OR MORE	NO CASH RENT	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]--CONTINUED												
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP												
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	38 800	2 100	1 900	1 200	1 600	4 100	4 800	8 300	10 000	3 400	1 500	218
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	22 000	-	700	700	700	2 100	2 900	4 300	6 300	3 100	1 200	237
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	8 600	-	200	200	300	700	1 500	2 000	2 500	900	200	231
1	5 700	-	-	100	100	200	1 200	1 500	1 600	800	100	235
2	2 400	-	100	100	100	300	300	400	800	-	100	215
3 OR MORE	500	-	-	-	-	100	-	100	200	-	-	...
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	9 800	-	300	200	200	1 000	1 100	1 700	2 600	1 600	900	243
1	4 400	-	200	-	100	400	500	800	1 000	1 100	300	251
2	3 100	-	-	100	-	400	400	500	900	200	500	237
3 OR MORE	2 300	-	100	100	100	200	100	400	600	300	100	240
BOTH AGE GROUPS	3 700	-	100	300	200	400	300	600	1 100	500	100	240
2	1 500	-	-	-	-	100	-	400	500	200	-	254
3 OR MORE	2 200	-	-	300	200	300	200	100	600	300	100	205
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD												
NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED	800	400	-	-	-	100	-	200	-	-	-	...
ELEMENTARY:												
LESS THAN 8 YEARS	4 200	800	400	300	100	500	700	500	600	-	200	166
8 YEARS	2 100	-	200	100	100	100	300	500	400	-	300	203
HIGH SCHOOL:												
1 TO 3 YEARS	5 200	500	400	400	200	500	1 100	600	900	200	200	184
4 YEARS	21 300	300	900	600	1 000	2 900	2 500	4 800	6 000	1 400	900	220
COLLEGE:												
1 TO 3 YEARS	13 700	-	400	100	700	1 200	1 700	3 300	4 000	1 700	600	236
4 YEARS OR MORE	13 500	-	200	200	100	800	1 300	2 700	4 200	3 200	700	273
MEDIAN	12.8	6.8	12.2	12.0	12.7	12.6	12.7	12.9	13.1	15.8	12.9	...
YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT												
1975 OR LATER	31 300	500	900	500	1 100	2 800	3 700	6 300	10 200	4 500	700	245
MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS	22 800	300	600	400	700	2 200	2 500	4 500	7 600	3 400	600	248
APRIL 1970 TO 1974	18 300	800	700	700	600	2 300	2 900	3 900	4 600	1 500	400	212
1965 TO MARCH 1970	6 200	300	600	300	200	700	600	1 700	700	400	800	201
1960 TO 1964	2 900	400	300	200	100	200	400	300	500	100	300	177
1950 TO 1959	1 400	-	200	100	200	200	100	200	200	-	300	...
1949 OR EARLIER	700	-	-	-	100	-	-	200	100	-	200	...
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME												
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT	2 600	300	100	500	300	200	400	300	300	-	-	153
10 TO 14 PERCENT	7 000	200	400	300	600	1 200	1 000	1 600	1 200	400	-	194
15 TO 19 PERCENT	9 600	500	1 000	300	200	900	1 200	2 000	2 400	1 100	-	216
20 TO 24 PERCENT	9 000	400	400	200	500	1 000	1 200	1 700	2 700	800	-	220
25 TO 34 PERCENT	10 600	400	300	100	300	700	1 900	2 200	3 200	1 400	-	232
35 PERCENT OR MORE	19 100	200	200	300	400	2 100	2 000	4 700	6 300	2 900	-	245
NOT COMPUTED	2 800	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 700	...
MEDIAN	26	20	19	17	21	24	25	28	29	32	-	...
HEATING EQUIPMENT												
WARM-AIR FURNACE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
HEAT PUMP	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
STEAM OR HOT WATER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OTHER MEANS	300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	100	-	...
NONE	60 400	2 200	2 600	1 800	2 300	6 200	7 700	12 500	16 100	6 300	2 700	224
AIR CONDITIONING												
ROOM UNIT(S)	7 500	-	-	-	200	900	600	1 100	3 000	1 300	400	274
CENTRAL SYSTEM	1 100	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	500	400	-	...
NONE	52 200	2 200	2 600	1 800	2 100	5 300	7 000	11 300	12 700	4 800	2 300	217
ELEVATOR IN STRUCTURE												
4 FLOORS OR MORE	16 000	800	1 000	100	100	1 000	1 100	2 500	7 500	1 500	400	265
WITH ELEVATOR	12 300	600	400	-	100	600	600	1 500	6 500	1 400	300	279
WALK-UP	3 700	200	600	-	-	400	500	900	900	100	100	203
1 TO 3 FLOORS	44 800	1 400	1 500	1 700	2 200	5 200	6 500	10 100	8 800	5 000	2 400	213
BASEMENT												
WITH BASEMENT	4 600	300	400	100	100	300	400	500	1 000	1 000	300	237
NO BASEMENT	56 200	1 800	2 100	1 700	2 200	5 900	7 300	12 000	15 200	5 500	2 400	224
SOURCE OF WATER												
PUBLIC SYSTEM OR PRIVATE COMPANY	60 700	2 200	2 600	1 800	2 300	6 200	7 700	12 500	16 200	6 400	2 700	224
INDIVIDUAL WELL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OTHER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
SEWAGE DISPOSAL												
PUBLIC SEWER	60 500	2 200	2 600	1 800	2 300	6 200	7 700	12 500	16 200	6 300	2 600	224
SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL	300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	100	...
OTHER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HOUSE HEATING FUEL												
UTILITY GAS	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	100	-	...
BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ELECTRICITY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
COAL OR COKE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WOOD	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	...
OTHER FUEL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NONE	60 400	2 200	2 600	1 800	2 300	6 200	7 700	12 500	16 100	6 300	2 700	224

[1]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.

TABLE B-3. GROSS RENT OF RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1976--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII IN CENTRAL CITY	TOTAL	LESS THAN $70	$70 TO $99	$100 TO $124	$125 TO $149	$150 TO $174	$175 TO $199	$200 TO $249	$250 TO $349	$350 OR MORE	NO CASH RENT	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]--CONTINUED												
COOKING FUEL												
UTILITY GAS	17 400	500	900	900	600	2 600	2 900	3 800	3 500	1 000	500	198
BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS	300	-	-	-	-	100	-	100	-	100	-	...
ELECTRICITY	41 600	1 100	1 000	900	1 700	3 500	4 700	8 700	12 700	5 300	2 000	239
FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
COAL OR COKE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WOOD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OTHER FUEL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NONE	1 400	500	600	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	100	75
INCLUSION IN RENT												
PARKING FACILITIES	52 700	2 200	2 500	1 800	2 100	5 700	6 900	10 900	14 500	6 100	NA	223
GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION	60 200	2 200	2 500	1 800	2 300	6 200	7 500	12 300	16 200	6 400	2 700	224
FURNITURE	15 300	1 300	1 200	300	800	1 900	1 800	3 000	3 700	1 500	NA	207
PUBLIC OR SUBSIDIZED HOUSING[2]												
UNITS IN PUBLIC HOUSING PROJECT	4 100	900	800	500	300	500	400	200	400	-	100	114
PRIVATE UNITS	56 400	1 300	1 700	1 400	2 000	5 600	7 300	12 300	15 700	6 500	2 600	230
WITH GOVERNMENT RENT SUBSIDIES	4 700	-	-	100	400	1 000	800	700	1 400	300	-	206
NOT REPORTED	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	...
OWNER OR MANAGER ON PROPERTY												
2 OR MORE UNITS IN STRUCTURE	46 100	2 100	2 400	1 400	1 300	4 700	6 600	10 600	12 800	2 900	1 200	218
WITH OWNER ON PROPERTY	6 000	100	400	200	400	700	900	1 600	800	400	700	200
WITH RESIDENT MANAGER OR SUPERINTENDENT ON PROPERTY	22 300	1 000	800	300	400	1 900	2 300	5 000	8 600	1 600	500	241
1 UNIT IN STRUCTURE (INCLUDES MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER)	14 700	-	200	500	1 000	1 600	1 100	2 000	3 400	3 500	1 500	260
OWNED SECOND HOME												
YES	600	-	100	-	-	-	100	200	100	200	-	...
NO	60 100	2 200	2 500	1 800	2 300	6 200	7 600	12 300	16 100	6 300	2 700	224
AUTOMOBILES AND TRUCKS AVAILABLE												
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE:												
1	32 100	300	700	1 000	1 300	3 200	4 400	7 600	9 900	2 600	1 100	230
2	10 600	-	100	200	200	1 000	1 000	1 500	3 700	2 100	800	273
3 OR MORE	2 900	-	-	100	-	-	100	300	500	1 400	200	350+
NONE	15 200	1 800	1 600	500	800	2 000	2 200	3 200	2 000	500	600	181
TRUCKS AVAILABLE:												
1	2 100	-	100	100	200	200	300	300	500	300	100	212
2 OR MORE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NONE	58 600	2 200	2 400	1 800	2 100	6 000	7 300	12 200	15 700	6 200	2 600	225
FAILURES IN PLUMBING AND EQUIPMENT												
UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER	53 300	2 100	2 500	1 800	2 000	5 600	6 900	11 000	13 500	5 200	2 600	219
UNUSABLE 6 HOURS OR LONGER:												
WATER SUPPLY	800	-	-	-	-	-	100	200	200	100	-	...
SEWAGE DISPOSAL	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	100	-	...
FLUSH TOILET	500	-	-	-	-	100	-	200	100	100	-	...
UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER	46 400	1 900	2 300	1 700	1 900	4 600	6 200	9 400	11 500	4 300	2 600	217
UNUSABLE 6 HOURS OR LONGER:												
HEATING EQUIPMENT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

[1]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.
[2]EXCLUDES MOBILE HOMES AND TRAILERS.

TABLE B-4. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1976

TABLE B-5. VALUE OF OWNER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1976

TABLE B-6. GROSS RENT OF RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1976

(TABLES B-4 THROUGH B-6 OMITTED BECAUSE OF INSUFFICIENT NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD; SEE INTRODUCTION)

TABLE B-7. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1976

TABLE B-8. VALUE OF OWNER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1976

TABLE B-9. GROSS RENT OF RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1976

(TABLES B-7 THROUGH B-9 OMITTED BECAUSE OF INSUFFICIENT NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS WITH HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN; SEE INTRODUCTION)

TABLE C-1. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1976

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII NOT IN CENTRAL CITY	TOTAL	LESS THAN $3,000	$3,000 TO $4,999	$5,000 TO $6,999	$7,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $12,499	$12,500 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $34,999	$35,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
OWNER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	48 900	500	900	1 200	1 500	2 400	2 200	8 800	8 800	12 700	9 900	23900
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	14 700	100	400	200	400	900	500	2 600	3 000	3 800	2 900	24000
1965 TO MARCH 1970	10 200	100	200	200	200	600	400	1 300	1 700	2 800	2 700	26200
1960 TO 1964	10 300	100	100	100	300	200	400	2 000	1 900	2 900	2 200	24800
1950 TO 1959	9 200	-	-	600	400	200	600	1 800	1 600	2 300	1 600	22700
1940 TO 1949	3 100	-	100	100	-	300	300	700	500	500	500	19800
1939 OR EARLIER	1 400	100	100	-	100	100	-	400	100	300	100	17500
COMPLETE BATHROOMS												
1	10 700	200	400	600	600	700	800	2 600	2 100	1 800	900	18900
1 AND ONE-HALF	12 000	100	300	400	300	500	700	2 800	2 300	3 000	1 700	22000
2 OR MORE	26 100	100	300	100	500	1 100	700	3 500	4 400	7 900	7 300	27800
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NONE	100	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	-	...
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES												
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	48 800	400	900	1 200	1 500	2 400	2 200	8 800	8 800	12 700	9 800	23900
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	...
ROOMS												
3 ROOMS OR LESS	1 100	-	100	100	100	200	-	100	300	200	100	...
4 ROOMS	3 600	-	100	100	200	200	400	1 100	1 000	200	300	18400
5 ROOMS	17 400	200	300	800	800	900	1 000	3 700	3 600	4 100	2 000	21300
6 ROOMS	12 600	-	300	200	200	800	400	1 900	2 300	3 800	2 700	25400
7 ROOMS OR MORE	14 000	100	-	100	100	300	400	2 000	1 700	4 400	4 800	30000
MEDIAN	5.7	...	...	...	5.0	5.4	5.2	5.3	5.4	6.0	6.4	...
BEDROOMS												
NONE AND 1	1 200	-	100	100	100	200	-	100	300	300	-	...
2	4 100	-	100	100	200	300	500	1 200	1 000	400	300	18400
3 OR MORE	43 600	400	700	1 000	1 200	2 000	1 700	7 500	7 600	12 000	9 500	24800
PERSONS												
1 PERSON	2 500	400	200	200	200	300	200	200	400	100	200	12000
2 PERSONS	10 000	-	300	600	600	400	800	2 100	1 600	2 100	1 500	20700
3 PERSONS	8 900	-	200	100	100	500	300	2 000	1 600	2 600	1 600	24100
4 PERSONS	11 700	-	200	200	200	400	100	1 700	2 400	3 900	2 600	26800
5 PERSONS	8 300	-	-	-	200	500	500	1 400	1 500	2 300	2 000	25300
6 PERSONS OR MORE	7 500	100	100	100	200	400	400	1 400	1 300	1 700	2 000	24800
MEDIAN	3.8	...	...	...	2.4	3.5	2.8	3.5	3.8	3.9	4.1	...
UNITS WITH SUBFAMILIES	3 200	100	-	-	100	200	-	300	600	800	1 100	28700
UNITS WITH NONRELATIVES	1 300	-	100	-	100	200	-	300	200	200	200	18400
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM												
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	48 900	500	900	1 200	1 500	2 400	2 200	8 800	8 800	12 700	9 900	23900
1.00 OR LESS	44 300	500	900	1 200	1 300	2 100	2 100	7 800	7 500	11 800	9 000	24100
1.01 TO 1.50	3 700	-	-	-	100	100	100	800	1 100	800	700	23100
1.51 OR MORE	900	-	-	-	-	200	-	200	100	100	200	...
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.00 OR LESS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.01 TO 1.50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.51 OR MORE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD												
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	46 400	100	700	1 000	1 300	2 100	2 000	8 600	8 400	12 500	9 700	24400
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	41 000	100	400	700	800	1 500	1 800	7 400	7 700	11 800	8 700	25000
UNDER 25 YEARS	800	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	300	100	200	...
25 TO 29 YEARS	2 300	-	100	-	100	-	100	600	500	800	200	23500
30 TO 34 YEARS	6 100	-	-	-	-	200	100	1 300	1 400	1 800	1 200	24800
35 TO 44 YEARS	11 000	-	-	-	200	600	500	1 500	2 300	3 700	2 300	26200
45 TO 64 YEARS	17 300	100	100	300	200	500	700	3 200	2 700	5 000	4 600	26900
65 YEARS AND OVER	3 500	-	200	400	300	100	400	800	500	500	200	16500
OTHER MALE HEAD	2 500	-	100	100	200	100	100	600	500	400	500	21400
UNDER 65 YEARS	2 300	-	-	100	100	100	100	600	500	400	500	22100
65 YEARS AND OVER	200	-	100	-	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
FEMALE HEAD	2 800	-	200	200	300	500	100	500	200	300	500	16100
UNDER 65 YEARS	2 500	-	200	200	200	400	100	500	200	300	500	16500
65 YEARS AND OVER	300	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	2 500	400	200	200	200	300	200	200	400	100	200	12000
UNDER 65 YEARS	1 900	100	100	100	100	200	200	200	400	100	200	15000
65 YEARS AND OVER	600	200	100	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP												
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	20 700	500	700	1 100	800	1 100	1 400	3 600	3 300	4 400	3 700	21600
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	28 200	-	200	100	600	1 300	800	5 200	5 500	8 300	6 200	25400
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	4 900	-	100	-	-	300	-	1 000	1 300	1 700	500	24000
1	2 700	-	100	-	-	200	-	800	600	900	200	22800
2	1 900	-	-	-	-	100	-	200	700	700	200	24500
3 OR MORE	300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	100	100	...
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	17 600	-	100	-	500	800	500	3 000	3 300	5 200	4 200	26300
1	6 300	-	-	-	100	100	200	900	900	2 300	1 600	28600
2	6 200	-	100	-	100	300	100	1 000	1 500	1 600	1 600	25600
3 OR MORE	5 100	-	-	-	200	400	200	1 100	900	1 300	1 000	23500
BOTH AGE GROUPS	5 700	-	100	100	100	200	300	1 200	900	1 300	1 500	24800
2	2 200	-	-	100	-	-	-	300	400	600	800	29700
3 OR MORE	3 500	-	100	100	100	200	300	900	500	700	700	21600

TABLE C-1. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1976--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII NOT IN CENTRAL CITY	TOTAL	LESS THAN $3,000	$3,000 TO $4,999	$5,000 TO $6,999	$7,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $12,499	$12,500 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $34,999	$35,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
OWNER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED												
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD												
NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED	500	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	100	-	...
ELEMENTARY:												
LESS THAN 8 YEARS	3 200	100	200	300	300	300	100	800	500	400	200	16600
8 YEARS	3 000	100	200	300	200	200	200	500	500	600	200	17800
HIGH SCHOOL:												
1 TO 3 YEARS	4 600	-	100	100	200	200	200	1 200	900	800	200	21500
4 YEARS	16 600	200	200	200	300	600	800	3 700	3 300	4 300	2 900	23300
COLLEGE:												
1 TO 3 YEARS	9 200	-	100	300	300	600	700	1 200	1 600	2 800	1 800	25100
4 YEARS OR MORE	11 700	-	200	100	-	400	200	1 400	2 000	3 600	3 900	29600
MEDIAN	12.8	...	...	...	10.2	12.7	12.6	12.5	12.8	13.1	14.4	...
YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT												
1975 OR LATER	7 000	-	100	100	300	500	200	1 700	1 600	1 900	800	22400
MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS	4 200	-	100	-	100	300	200	1 100	800	1 100	500	21900
APRIL 1970 TO 1974	17 700	100	400	200	400	1 000	600	3 000	3 100	4 700	4 200	25100
1965 TO MARCH 1970	9 900	100	100	200	100	400	500	1 100	1 800	2 800	2 600	26800
1960 TO 1964	7 000	100	200	200	400	100	400	1 200	1 200	1 800	1 500	23800
1950 TO 1959	5 900	-	-	600	200	300	400	1 700	1 000	1 100	600	19200
1949 OR EARLIER	1 300	100	100	-	100	100	-	200	100	300	200	18900
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1]	43 700	400	800	1 100	1 100	1 900	2 000	7 500	7 900	11 600	9 200	24300
VALUE												
LESS THAN $10,000	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	...
$10,000 TO $19,999	100	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	-	...
$20,000 TO $24,999	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
$25,000 TO $29,999	400	100	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	-	...
$30,000 TO $34,999	400	-	-	-	-	100	-	200	-	-	-	...
$35,000 TO $39,999	600	-	-	-	100	100	100	100	100	-	100	...
$40,000 TO $49,999	1 900	-	-	200	200	100	100	600	300	200	100	17800
$50,000 TO $59,999	5 100	100	200	200	100	400	400	1 500	1 100	800	400	19200
$60,000 TO $74,999	13 000	-	400	500	100	500	500	2 600	2 700	4 200	1 500	23500
$75,000 OR MORE	21 800	300	100	300	500	500	800	2 300	3 700	6 200	7 100	28900
MEDIAN	74900	...	...	...	...	62900	69200	66400	73400	75000+	75000+	...
VALUE-INCOME RATIO												
LESS THAN 1.5	2 700	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	100	2 300	35000+
1.5 TO 1.9	4 000	-	-	-	-	100	-	200	300	600	2 700	35000+
2.0 TO 2.4	7 500	-	-	-	-	-	-	400	700	2 900	3 400	33800
2.5 TO 2.9	7 100	-	-	-	-	200	-	600	1 600	4 000	800	28000
3.0 TO 3.9	10 600	-	-	-	-	100	400	2 700	3 300	4 000	-	23000
4.0 OR MORE	11 700	300	800	1 100	1 100	1 500	1 400	3 400	2 000	-	-	14200
NOT COMPUTED	100	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
MORTGAGE STATUS												
MORTGAGE, DEED OF TRUST, OR LAND CONTRACT	36 200	200	300	400	800	1 300	1 400	6 200	6 900	10 700	8 100	25700
OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	7 500	300	500	800	400	600	600	1 300	1 100	900	1 100	17200
REAL ESTATE TAXES LAST YEAR												
MEAN (PER $1,000 VALUE)	6	...	...	...	...	7	8	6	5	6	7	...
SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS[2]												
UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE	36 200	200	300	400	800	1 300	1 400	6 200	6 900	10 700	8 100	25700
LESS THAN $100	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	...
$100 TO $149	600	-	100	-	-	-	-	300	100	100	-	...
$150 TO $199	2 900	100	100	100	200	100	200	700	500	700	300	19800
$200 TO $249	4 000	-	-	-	100	200	400	800	900	1 300	300	22600
$250 TO $299	3 800	-	-	-	-	200	100	900	800	800	800	23300
$300 TO $399	6 700	-	-	100	200	-	300	1 100	1 300	2 200	1 400	26300
$400 OR MORE	15 200	-	100	100	100	400	300	1 800	2 800	5 100	4 500	28900
NOT REPORTED	2 800	100	-	100	-	300	-	500	600	500	800	24600
MEDIAN	377	...	...	...	...	...	272	301	370	400+	400+	...
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	7 500	300	500	800	400	600	600	1 300	1 100	900	1 100	17200
LESS THAN $50	1 200	100	-	200	100	200	200	200	100	-	-	...
$50 TO $69	1 800	-	200	200	100	100	100	500	200	200	200	16700
$70 TO $99	2 100	-	200	100	-	200	200	300	500	400	200	20100
$100 TO $149	700	-	-	-	-	-	100	100	-	100	300	...
$150 TO $199	200	-	100	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	...
$200 OR MORE	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	...
NOT REPORTED	1 400	-	100	300	-	-	-	200	200	200	300	19300
MEDIAN	71	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME[2]												
UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE	36 200	200	300	400	800	1 300	1 400	6 200	6 900	10 700	8 100	25700
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT	4 600	-	-	-	-	-	-	300	300	1 500	2 500	35000+
10 TO 14 PERCENT	7 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 000	1 400	2 300	2 300	29900
15 TO 19 PERCENT	7 300	-	-	-	-	-	300	1 100	1 100	3 100	1 600	28300
20 TO 24 PERCENT	5 900	-	-	-	100	200	300	1 100	1 500	2 100	500	23900
25 TO 34 PERCENT	5 900	-	100	100	200	300	300	1 600	1 800	1 200	300	20900
35 PERCENT OR MORE	2 600	100	200	200	400	400	400	600	200	-	-	12200
NOT COMPUTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	2 800	100	-	100	-	300	-	500	600	500	800	24600
MEDIAN	18	...	...	...	...	...	25	22	21	17	12	...

[1]LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.
[2]SUM OF PAYMENTS FOR REAL ESTATE TAXES, PROPERTY INSURANCE, UTILITIES, FUEL, WATER, GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION, AND MORTGAGE AT TIME OF ENUMERATION.

TABLE C-1. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1976--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII NOT IN CENTRAL CITY	TOTAL	LESS THAN $3,000	$3,000 TO $4,999	$5,000 TO $6,999	$7,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $12,499	$12,500 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $34,999	$35,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1]--CONTINUED												
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	7 500	300	500	800	400	600	600	1 300	1 100	900	1 100	17200
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT	4 700	-	-	200	200	400	500	1 000	800	700	800	19800
10 TO 14 PERCENT	600	-	100	100	100	100	100	100	-	-	-	...
15 TO 19 PERCENT	300	-	100	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
20 TO 24 PERCENT	100	100	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
25 TO 34 PERCENT	200	-	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
35 PERCENT OR MORE	100	-	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NOT COMPUTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	1 400	-	100	300	-	-	-	200	200	200	300	19300
MEDIAN	10-	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
OWNER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	48 900	500	900	1 200	1 500	2 400	2 200	8 800	8 800	12 700	9 900	23900
HEATING EQUIPMENT												
WARM-AIR FURNACE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HEAT PUMP	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
STEAM OR HOT WATER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OTHER MEANS	1 900	-	-	100	-	100	-	300	300	300	700	27400
NONE	46 900	400	900	1 100	1 500	2 400	2 200	8 500	8 400	12 300	9 200	23800
SOURCE OF WATER												
PUBLIC SYSTEM OR PRIVATE COMPANY	48 800	500	900	1 200	1 400	2 400	2 200	8 800	8 800	12 700	9 900	23900
INDIVIDUAL WELL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OTHER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
SEWAGE DISPOSAL												
PUBLIC SEWER	38 400	400	600	600	1 100	1 700	1 700	6 800	7 400	10 500	7 700	24300
SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL	10 500	-	300	600	400	700	600	2 100	1 400	2 200	2 100	21800
OTHER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS												
WITH AIR CONDITIONING	10 200	100	100	100	200	500	300	1 500	1 500	2 700	3 000	27500
ROOM UNIT(S)	9 500	100	100	100	100	500	300	1 500	1 500	2 600	2 800	27300
CENTRAL SYSTEM	700	-	-	-	100	-	-	100	-	200	200	...
WITH BASEMENT	1 000	-	-	100	100	-	-	200	100	200	200	...
OWNED SECOND HOME	1 500	-	-	-	-	100	-	100	-	500	700	34500
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE:												
1	16 300	100	700	600	900	1 300	1 000	3 600	3 200	2 800	2 100	19900
2	22 900	-	100	300	400	800	800	4 500	4 400	7 300	4 200	25200
3 OR MORE	8 200	100	-	-	-	100	200	600	1 200	2 400	3 500	32400
RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	43 500	1 800	2 900	4 600	8 300	5 500	4 500	7 300	3 900	3 000	1 600	11900
UNITS IN STRUCTURE												
1	26 600	1 000	1 200	2 100	4 800	2 800	2 800	5 100	3 100	2 400	1 300	13800
2 TO 4	6 700	300	400	900	1 100	1 300	800	900	500	400	-	11200
5 TO 19	6 400	400	900	1 100	1 400	700	600	700	100	100	200	8500
20 OR MORE	4 000	100	500	500	1 000	700	300	500	200	200	100	9800
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	8 100	200	700	1 000	1 700	1 100	900	1 200	700	600	100	11100
1965 TO MARCH 1970	7 400	300	400	1 000	1 900	1 100	400	900	500	600	300	10200
1960 TO 1964	7 300	300	600	700	1 200	1 000	1 100	1 400	400	200	300	12000
1950 TO 1959	8 300	300	400	700	1 500	900	1 100	1 600	900	500	400	13200
1940 TO 1949	6 200	400	500	800	1 200	700	600	700	600	400	300	10600
1939 OR EARLIER	6 200	200	300	400	800	700	400	1 400	900	600	300	15500
COMPLETE BATHROOMS												
1	25 100	1 300	2 200	3 600	5 000	3 200	2 400	3 300	1 900	1 400	900	10400
1 AND ONE-HALF	7 900	100	400	800	2 100	1 200	1 000	1 100	300	600	300	11200
2 OR MORE	10 100	300	300	300	1 100	1 100	1 100	2 700	1 800	1 100	300	16500
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NONE	400	100	-	-	100	-	-	100	-	-	100	...
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES												
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	42 900	1 700	2 700	4 500	8 300	5 500	4 500	7 300	3 900	3 000	1 500	11900
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	600	100	200	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	...
ROOMS												
1 AND 2 ROOMS	1 800	300	300	300	400	100	-	100	-	100	200	7200
3 ROOMS	4 000	300	400	700	800	700	200	600	200	100	-	9400
4 ROOMS	12 100	500	1 000	2 000	2 300	1 800	1 300	1 600	900	600	200	10400
5 ROOMS	14 400	400	700	1 000	3 500	1 500	1 800	2 400	1 400	1 200	400	12500
6 ROOMS	7 700	200	300	600	900	1 100	800	1 800	900	600	400	14700
7 ROOMS OR MORE	3 500	100	200	100	400	200	400	800	600	500	300	17000
MEDIAN	4.8	4.1	4.2	4.2	4.7	4.6	4.9	5.1	5.1	5.1	5.2	...
BEDROOMS												
NONE	800	100	300	100	300	-	-	-	-	-	100	...
1	3 800	400	400	600	800	600	200	500	100	100	200	9400
2	14 500	600	1 100	2 200	2 700	2 500	1 500	2 100	1 000	600	300	10700
3 OR MORE	24 500	800	1 200	1 900	4 600	2 400	2 900	4 600	2 800	2 300	1 000	13700

[1]LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.

TABLE C-1. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1976--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII NOT IN CENTRAL CITY	TOTAL	LESS THAN $3,000	$3,000 TO $4,999	$5,000 TO $6,999	$7,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $12,499	$12,500 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $34,999	$35,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED												
PERSONS												
1 PERSON	3 800	700	500	500	700	600	300	300	100	100	100	8000
2 PERSONS	9 900	400	1 000	1 200	2 100	1 300	1 300	1 400	500	400	300	10500
3 PERSONS	9 200	300	600	1 200	1 600	1 200	1 300	1 400	800	500	400	11800
4 PERSONS	9 700	200	400	1 200	1 800	1 300	600	2 100	1 000	700	300	12100
5 PERSONS	5 600	100	100	300	1 300	500	600	1 100	700	700	200	14500
6 PERSONS OR MORE	5 400	100	200	300	800	600	500	1 100	800	700	400	16100
MEDIAN	3.4	1.9	2.4	3.1	3.3	3.3	3.0	3.8	4.0	4.3	3.8	...
UNITS WITH SUBFAMILIES	1 300	100	-	100	-	-	100	200	100	300	200	19600
UNITS WITH NONRELATIVES	3 100	300	300	500	600	400	400	300	200	100	-	9000
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM												
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	43 200	1 700	2 900	4 600	8 200	5 500	4 500	7 100	3 900	3 000	1 600	11900
1.00 OR LESS	36 900	1 500	2 500	4 100	6 900	4 800	4 000	6 100	3 200	2 500	1 300	11800
1.01 TO 1.50	4 500	200	200	500	900	400	500	700	600	300	300	12900
1.51 OR MORE	1 700	-	200	-	400	300	-	300	100	200	100	11900
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	400	100	-	-	100	-	-	100	-	-	-	...
1.00 OR LESS	300	100	-	-	100	-	-	100	-	-	-	...
1.01 TO 1.50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.51 OR MORE	100	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD												
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	39 700	1 100	2 400	4 200	7 600	4 900	4 300	7 000	3 800	2 900	1 500	12300
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	31 200	400	1 000	2 300	6 200	4 200	3 500	6 200	3 400	2 600	1 400	13500
UNDER 25 YEARS	4 900	100	400	1 300	1 200	900	500	400	100	-	-	8800
25 TO 29 YEARS	7 200	-	200	500	1 800	1 500	700	1 400	500	400	200	11900
30 TO 34 YEARS	5 600	-	-	200	1 200	600	1 000	1 700	600	200	-	14400
35 TO 44 YEARS	7 600	200	-	-	1 300	900	800	1 600	1 500	900	300	16600
45 TO 64 YEARS	4 900	-	300	200	500	200	500	900	600	1 000	700	19000
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 000	-	100	100	200	100	-	100	-	-	100	...
OTHER MALE HEAD	4 000	200	500	500	700	400	500	500	200	200	100	10400
UNDER 65 YEARS	3 800	200	400	500	700	400	500	500	200	200	100	10500
65 YEARS AND OVER	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
FEMALE HEAD	4 500	400	1 000	1 300	700	300	200	300	100	200	-	6300
UNDER 65 YEARS	4 400	400	1 000	1 200	700	300	200	300	100	200	-	6400
65 YEARS AND OVER	100	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	3 800	700	500	500	700	600	300	300	100	100	100	8000
UNDER 65 YEARS	3 100	500	400	400	500	500	200	300	100	100	-	8300
65 YEARS AND OVER	700	200	100	100	100	-	-	-	-	-	100	...
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP												
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	16 800	1 400	1 300	1 800	3 000	1 900	2 200	2 300	1 100	1 000	900	11300
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	26 700	400	1 600	2 800	5 400	3 600	2 400	5 000	2 800	2 000	700	12200
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	9 800	200	800	1 700	2 300	1 600	800	1 400	600	200	100	9800
1	5 700	100	500	1 100	1 200	800	600	800	400	200	100	9800
2	3 200	-	200	500	900	600	200	500	300	-	-	10000
3 OR MORE	900	100	100	100	300	100	-	100	-	-	-	...
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	10 200	100	700	500	1 500	1 200	1 000	2 100	1 500	1 200	300	15100
1	3 500	-	300	200	400	500	200	500	400	700	100	15400
2	4 000	100	200	200	700	300	500	1 000	500	300	100	14800
3 OR MORE	2 800	-	100	-	500	400	200	600	600	200	-	15500
BOTH AGE GROUPS	6 700	-	100	600	1 500	800	600	1 400	600	600	300	13500
2	1 900	-	100	200	400	300	100	400	100	200	-	11600
3 OR MORE	4 800	-	-	400	1 000	500	500	1 000	500	400	300	14300
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD												
NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED	600	100	100	100	100	-	-	100	100	-	-	...
ELEMENTARY:												
LESS THAN 8 YEARS	2 200	400	200	200	200	-	100	300	100	400	200	12000
8 YEARS	1 400	200	100	200	100	100	300	200	-	-	100	12100
HIGH SCHOOL:												
1 TO 3 YEARS	6 500	100	800	900	1 500	800	600	900	300	300	200	9800
4 YEARS	17 400	700	900	2 000	4 100	2 600	1 900	2 700	1 200	700	400	10900
COLLEGE:												
1 TO 3 YEARS	8 100	200	600	900	1 200	1 200	1 000	1 700	600	500	200	12400
4 YEARS OR MORE	7 400	100	200	200	1 000	700	700	1 400	1 600	1 000	400	17700
MEDIAN	12.6	12.1	12.3	12.4	12.5	12.7	12.7	12.8	14.2	13.0	12.6	...
YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT												
1975 OR LATER	25 900	900	1 800	3 500	5 200	3 400	2 600	4 200	2 100	1 700	400	11100
MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS	18 700	700	1 700	2 600	3 700	2 300	2 000	3 000	1 400	1 100	400	10800
APRIL 1970 TO 1974	11 700	600	700	700	2 200	1 500	1 200	2 200	1 200	900	500	12800
1965 TO MARCH 1970	3 800	200	400	100	600	300	500	400	400	300	400	13300
1960 TO 1964	700	-	-	-	100	100	100	100	-	-	200	...
1950 TO 1959	900	-	-	-	200	-	100	200	100	-	100	...
1949 OR EARLIER	600	-	-	100	-	100	-	100	-	200	-	...
GROSS RENT												
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]	43 400	1 800	2 900	4 600	8 300	5 500	4 500	7 300	3 900	3 000	1 600	11900
LESS THAN $70	1 200	300	-	100	200	100	-	200	-	200	-	9200
$70 TO $99	1 500	100	-	100	200	100	200	200	100	200	300	16400
$100 TO $124	800	-	100	100	200	100	-	200	-	-	-	...
$125 TO $149	1 700	100	200	400	100	300	200	200	100	-	-	8500
$150 TO $174	4 000	100	-	300	1 200	700	600	600	200	200	-	11000
$175 TO $199	3 400	300	300	100	600	800	600	500	200	100	-	11200
$200 TO $249	7 600	300	800	900	1 200	800	800	1 400	700	400	400	12100
$250 TO $299	6 800	200	600	900	1 900	800	500	900	700	300	100	9800
$300 TO $349	6 100	200	400	700	1 300	900	400	1 000	700	300	300	11300
$350 OR MORE	8 800	200	300	700	900	700	1 200	1 900	1 100	1 300	400	15700
NO CASH RENT	1 600	100	100	100	400	200	200	400	-	100	-	11700
MEDIAN	256	206	241	255	255	233	241	265	290	319	248	...

[1]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.

TABLE C-1. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1976--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII NOT IN CENTRAL CITY	TOTAL	LESS THAN $3,000	$3,000 TO $4,999	$5,000 TO $6,999	$7,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $12,499	$12,500 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $34,999	$35,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME												
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]	43 400	1 800	2 900	4 600	8 300	5 500	4 500	7 300	3 900	3 000	1 600	11900
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT	3 800	-	-	100	200	200	200	500	500	1 000	1 100	27100
10 TO 14 PERCENT	4 400	-	-	-	300	200	500	1 500	900	500	400	18800
15 TO 19 PERCENT	7 000	-	-	100	100	1 200	1 000	1 900	1 400	1 100	100	17600
20 TO 24 PERCENT	4 500	100	-	100	1 100	900	800	900	500	200	-	12800
25 TO 34 PERCENT	8 200	-	100	700	1 700	1 700	1 400	2 000	500	-	-	12300
35 PERCENT OR MORE	13 800	1 500	2 700	3 400	4 500	1 200	400	100	-	-	-	6600
NOT COMPUTED	1 800	200	100	100	400	200	200	400	-	100	100	11200
MEDIAN	26	35+	35+	35+	35+	26	22	19	17	14	10-	...
HEATING EQUIPMENT												
WARM-AIR FURNACE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HEAT PUMP	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
STEAM OR HOT WATER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	1 600	-	-	300	300	500	300	100	-	-	-	11000
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OTHER MEANS	1 400	-	-	100	200	200	200	200	200	200	-	13600
NONE	40 600	1 800	2 900	4 200	7 800	4 900	4 000	6 900	3 700	2 800	1 500	11900
SOURCE OF WATER												
PUBLIC SYSTEM OR PRIVATE COMPANY	43 300	1 800	2 900	4 600	8 300	5 500	4 500	7 200	3 900	3 000	1 600	11800
INDIVIDUAL WELL	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
OTHER	100	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	...
SEWAGE DISPOSAL												
PUBLIC SEWER	33 300	1 300	2 100	3 900	6 100	4 200	3 500	5 300	3 100	2 600	1 100	11900
SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL	10 200	400	800	700	2 200	1 300	1 100	1 900	800	400	500	11800
OTHER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS												
WITH AIR CONDITIONING	6 700	200	300	500	1 400	700	700	1 200	900	600	200	13300
ROOM UNIT(S)	6 400	200	300	500	1 400	700	700	1 100	800	600	100	12900
CENTRAL SYSTEM	300	-	-	-	-	-	100	100	100	-	-	...
4 FLOORS OR MORE	2 700	100	300	400	600	400	200	300	200	100	100	9800
WITH ELEVATOR	2 300	100	300	400	400	300	100	300	200	100	100	9300
OWNED SECOND HOME	800	-	-	-	100	-	200	-	100	100	100	...
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE:												
1	24 800	700	1 700	2 700	5 900	4 000	2 700	3 900	1 500	1 000	800	10900
2	11 400	200	300	600	1 300	1 000	1 400	2 800	2 100	1 300	600	16700
3 OR MORE	2 600	100	-	200	100	200	300	300	300	800	300	21300
UNITS IN PUBLIC HOUSING PROJECT	2 900	200	200	400	800	700	100	100	100	100	100	9200
PRIVATE UNITS WITH GOVERNMENT RENT SUBSIDY	10 200	400	400	900	2 000	1 400	1 200	2 100	1 100	500	200	12400

[1]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.

TABLE C-2. VALUE OF OWNER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1976

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII NOT IN CENTRAL CITY	TOTAL	LESS THAN $10,000	$10,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $29,999	$30,000 TO $34,999	$35,000 TO $39,999	$40,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 TO $59,999	$60,000 TO $74,999	$75,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1]	43 700	200	100	200	400	400	600	1 900	5 100	13 000	21 800	74900
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	10 400	-	-	-	100	100	100	300	800	1 900	7 100	75000+
1965 TO MARCH 1970	9 900	-	-	-	-	100	-	300	1 100	3 000	5 300	75000+
1960 TO 1964	10 100	-	-	-	-	-	100	200	1 000	4 400	4 200	71900
1950 TO 1959	8 900	-	-	-	100	100	200	600	1 500	2 800	3 400	69700
1940 TO 1949	3 000	-	100	-	-	-	100	300	500	800	1 100	67500
1939 OR EARLIER	1 400	100	-	-	100	-	-	200	200	100	700	65800
COMPLETE BATHROOMS												
1	8 200	100	-	100	100	200	400	1 000	1 800	2 300	2 100	61900
1 AND ONE-HALF	11 300	-	-	100	200	200	100	700	2 500	4 200	3 300	66700
2 OR MORE	24 000	-	-	-	-	-	100	200	800	6 500	16 300	75000+
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NONE	100	-	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES												
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	43 600	200	100	200	400	400	600	1 900	5 100	13 000	21 700	74900
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	...
ROOMS												
1 AND 2 ROOMS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 ROOMS	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
4 ROOMS	2 200	-	-	-	100	-	100	400	300	400	700	62600
5 ROOMS	15 900	100	-	200	200	200	400	1 000	3 000	5 400	5 400	67700
6 ROOMS	11 900	-	100	-	-	-	100	400	1 200	4 000	6 100	75000+
7 ROOMS OR MORE	13 400	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	600	3 100	9 500	75000+
MEDIAN	5.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	5.1	5.2	5.6	6.3	...
BEDROOMS												
NONE AND 1	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	100	...
2	2 600	-	-	-	100	-	100	500	300	400	1 000	66400
3 OR MORE	40 900	100	100	200	300	300	500	1 400	4 800	12 500	20 600	75000+
PERSONS												
1 PERSON	1 400	-	-	-	100	-	-	100	200	500	500	67900
2 PERSONS	8 400	-	-	100	100	100	100	600	1 100	2 000	4 300	75000+
3 PERSONS	7 900	-	-	-	100	100	100	300	1 000	2 500	3 800	74200
4 PERSONS	10 900	-	-	-	100	-	-	400	800	4 000	5 700	75000+
5 PERSONS	7 700	100	-	-	-	-	100	400	1 200	2 100	3 800	74600
6 PERSONS OR MORE	7 400	-	100	-	-	200	200	200	900	1 900	3 700	75000
MEDIAN	3.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	3.6	3.8	3.9	3.9	...
UNITS WITH SUBFAMILIES	3 100	-	-	-	-	100	100	200	400	500	1 700	75000+
UNITS WITH NONRELATIVES	1 300	-	-	-	100	-	-	200	200	400	300	61300
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM												
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	43 700	200	100	200	400	400	600	1 900	5 100	13 000	21 800	74900
1.00 OR LESS	39 400	100	100	200	300	200	400	1 500	4 500	11 700	20 300	75000+
1.01 TO 1.50	3 400	-	-	-	-	-	100	300	500	1 200	1 200	68600
1.51 OR MORE	900	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	100	100	300	...
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.00 OR LESS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.01 TO 1.50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.51 OR MORE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD												
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	42 300	200	100	200	300	400	600	1 800	4 900	12 500	21 300	75000+
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	37 300	100	100	100	200	300	500	1 300	4 100	11 200	19 400	75000+
UNDER 25 YEARS	300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	...
25 TO 29 YEARS	1 600	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	100	900	500	70900
30 TO 34 YEARS	5 200	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	900	1 200	2 900	75000+
35 TO 44 YEARS	10 400	-	-	-	100	-	100	100	800	3 900	5 400	75000+
45 TO 64 YEARS	16 500	100	100	-	-	200	200	900	2 000	4 300	8 700	75000+
65 YEARS AND OVER	3 300	-	-	-	100	-	100	100	400	900	1 700	75000+
OTHER MALE HEAD	2 400	-	-	100	100	100	-	200	300	500	1 000	68900
UNDER 65 YEARS	2 200	-	-	-	-	100	-	200	300	500	1 000	72200
65 YEARS AND OVER	200	-	-	-	100	-	-	100	-	-	-	...
FEMALE HEAD	2 500	-	-	-	-	-	-	300	400	800	900	68100
UNDER 65 YEARS	2 200	-	-	-	-	-	-	300	300	800	700	68100
65 YEARS AND OVER	300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	100	...
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	1 400	-	-	-	100	-	-	100	200	500	500	67900
UNDER 65 YEARS	1 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	100	400	300	...
65 YEARS AND OVER	400	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	200	...
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP												
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	17 800	100	-	100	300	200	200	1 200	2 500	4 300	8 600	73900
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	25 900	-	100	-	-	100	300	700	2 600	8 700	13 200	75000+
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	4 000	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	200	1 600	2 200	75000+
1	2 100	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	100	900	1 000	73400
2	1 700	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	600	1 000	75000+
3 OR MORE	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	...
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	16 600	-	100	-	-	-	200	600	1 400	5 600	8 600	75000+
1	5 800	-	-	-	-	-	100	200	500	2 000	3 000	75000+
2	5 900	-	100	-	-	-	100	200	400	2 000	3 100	75000+
3 OR MORE	5 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	500	1 600	2 500	75000+
BOTH AGE GROUPS	5 300	-	-	-	-	-	100	100	1 000	1 600	2 400	72700
2	2 200	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	200	700	1 100	75000+
3 OR MORE	3 100	-	-	-	-	-	100	100	700	900	1 300	70500

[1]LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.

TABLE C-2. VALUE OF OWNER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1976--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII NOT IN CENTRAL CITY	TOTAL	LESS THAN $10,000	$10,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $29,999	$30,000 TO $34,999	$35,000 TO $39,999	$40,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 TO $59,999	$60,000 TO $74,999	$75,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1]--CONTINUED												
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD												
NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED	500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	200	...
ELEMENTARY:												
LESS THAN 8 YEARS	3 200	-	100	100	100	100	-	200	200	800	1 600	74600
8 YEARS	2 900	100	-	-	100	100	-	100	300	800	1 200	71700
HIGH SCHOOL:												
1 TO 3 YEARS	4 300	-	-	-	-	-	200	600	1 200	1 000	1 300	62000
4 YEARS	14 700	-	-	100	100	100	200	400	2 100	4 700	6 700	73100
COLLEGE:												
1 TO 3 YEARS	7 900	-	-	-	-	-	100	200	1 100	3 000	3 500	72800
4 YEARS OR MORE	10 300	-	-	-	-	-	100	300	200	2 600	7 200	75000+
MEDIAN	12.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	11.9	12.4	12.8	13.0	...
YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT												
1975 OR LATER	4 600	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	400	1 700	2 200	74400
MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS	2 800	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	300	1 200	1 100	70600
APRIL 1970 TO 1974	15 600	-	-	100	100	200	200	100	1 600	3 700	9 500	75000+
1965 TO MARCH 1970	9 600	-	-	-	100	100	-	400	1 000	3 300	4 600	74200
1960 TO 1964	6 800	-	-	-	-	-	200	500	700	2 500	2 900	71600
1950 TO 1959	5 800	-	100	-	100	-	100	400	1 300	1 600	2 200	67900
1949 OR EARLIER	1 200	100	-	-	100	-	100	200	100	200	400	61400
MORTGAGE STATUS												
MORTGAGE, DEED OF TRUST, OR LAND CONTRACT	36 200	-	-	100	100	300	300	1 100	3 900	11 800	18 500	75000+
OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	7 500	200	100	100	200	100	200	800	1 200	1 300	3 300	69700
MORTGAGE INSURANCE												
UNITS WITH MORTGAGE OR SIMILAR DEBT	36 200	-	-	100	100	300	300	1 100	3 900	11 800	18 500	75000+
INSURED BY FHA, VA, OR FARMERS HOME ADMIN.	10 300	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	2 200	4 200	3 600	69500
NOT INSURED OR INSURED BY PRIVATE MORTGAGE INSURANCE[2]	19 500	-	-	100	100	200	200	800	1 000	5 500	11 600	75000+
DON'T KNOW	4 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	300	1 600	1 900	74300
NOT REPORTED	2 400	-	-	-	100	-	100	100	400	500	1 300	75000+
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	7 500	200	100	100	200	100	200	800	1 200	1 300	3 300	69700
REAL ESTATE TAXES LAST YEAR												
MEAN (PER $1,000 VALUE)	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	6	6	6	...
SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS[3]												
UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE	36 200	-	-	100	100	300	300	1 100	3 900	11 800	18 500	75000+
LESS THAN $100	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	...
$100 TO $149	600	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	300	200	-	...
$150 TO $199	2 900	-	-	-	100	100	200	300	500	1 200	500	63400
$200 TO $249	4 000	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	700	2 000	1 100	68400
$250 TO $299	3 800	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	700	1 500	1 300	68900
$300 TO $399	6 700	-	-	-	-	-	-	300	400	2 200	3 800	75000+
$400 OR MORE	15 200	-	-	-	-	-	100	200	900	3 700	10 300	75000+
NOT REPORTED	2 800	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	500	800	1 400	74400
MEDIAN	377	-	-	...	...	...	...	...	266	321	400+	...
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	7 500	200	100	100	200	100	200	800	1 200	1 300	3 300	69700
LESS THAN $50	1 200	100	100	-	100	-	-	100	200	100	400	...
$50 TO $69	1 800	-	-	-	-	-	100	300	400	400	500	60800
$70 TO $99	2 100	-	-	-	100	-	100	200	300	400	1 000	72900
$100 TO $149	700	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	600	...
$150 TO $199	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	...
$200 OR MORE	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	...
NOT REPORTED	1 400	-	-	-	-	-	-	300	100	300	600	71700
MEDIAN	71	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	83	...
SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME[3]												
UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE	36 200	-	-	100	100	300	300	1 100	3 900	11 800	18 500	75000+
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT	4 600	-	-	-	-	-	100	100	500	1 700	2 100	73300
10 TO 14 PERCENT	7 000	-	-	100	-	-	-	100	900	2 200	3 600	75000+
15 TO 19 PERCENT	7 300	-	-	-	-	100	100	200	200	2 800	3 900	75000+
20 TO 24 PERCENT	5 900	-	-	-	-	100	-	200	800	1 600	3 200	75000+
25 TO 34 PERCENT	5 900	-	-	-	-	-	100	200	600	1 900	3 100	75000+
35 PERCENT OR MORE	2 600	-	-	-	100	-	-	100	500	800	1 200	74000
NOT COMPUTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	2 800	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	500	800	1 400	74400
MEDIAN	18	-	-	...	...	...	...	...	21	18	19	...
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	7 500	200	100	100	200	100	200	800	1 200	1 300	3 300	69700
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT	4 700	100	100	-	100	100	100	500	900	500	2 200	69600
10 TO 14 PERCENT	600	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	100	200	...
15 TO 19 PERCENT	300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	-	...
20 TO 24 PERCENT	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	...
25 TO 34 PERCENT	200	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	100	-	...
35 PERCENT OR MORE	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	...
NOT COMPUTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	1 400	-	-	-	-	-	-	300	100	300	600	71700
MEDIAN	10-	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10-	...
ACQUISITION OF PROPERTY												
PLACED OR ASSUMED A MORTGAGE	41 100	-	-	100	300	300	500	1 700	4 900	12 600	20 600	75000
ACQUIRED THROUGH INHERITANCE OR GIFT	500	100	-	-	-	-	100	100	-	100	100	...
PAID ALL CASH	1 400	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	200	800	75000+
ACQUIRED IN OTHER MANNER	200	-	-	-	100	-	-	100	-	-	100	...
NOT REPORTED	500	-	100	-	-	-	-	-	100	100	200	...

[1]LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.
[2]DATA ARE NOT SEPARABLE.
[3]SUM OF PAYMENTS FOR REAL ESTATE TAXES, PROPERTY INSURANCE, UTILITIES, FUEL, WATER, GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION, AND MORTGAGE AT TIME OF ENUMERATION.

TABLE C-2. VALUE OF OWNER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1976--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII NOT IN CENTRAL CITY	TOTAL	LESS THAN $10,000	$10,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $29,999	$30,000 TO $34,999	$35,000 TO $39,999	$40,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 TO $59,999	$60,000 TO $74,999	$75,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1]--CONTINUED												
ALTERATIONS AND REPAIRS DURING LAST 12 MONTHS												
NO ALTERATIONS OR REPAIRS	17 500	100	-	100	300	300	300	800	2 100	4 600	8 900	75000+
ALTERATIONS AND REPAIRS COSTING LESS THAN $100[2]	8 500	-	100	-	-	100	100	300	1 200	2 500	4 100	74300
ADDITIONS	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	...
ALTERATIONS	1 800	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	500	1 000	75000+
REPLACEMENTS	1 200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	300	500	...
REPAIRS	6 000	-	100	-	-	100	-	300	1 000	1 800	2 800	73400
ALTERATIONS AND REPAIRS COSTING $100 OR MORE[2]	21 000	-	-	100	100	-	200	800	2 100	7 100	10 500	75000+
ADDITIONS	5 400	-	-	-	100	-	-	200	500	1 700	3 000	75000+
ALTERATIONS	8 700	-	-	-	-	-	100	300	900	2 500	4 900	75000+
REPLACEMENTS	8 100	-	-	-	-	-	-	300	1 000	2 900	3 800	73400
REPAIRS	11 300	-	-	100	-	-	100	600	900	3 900	5 600	74900
NOT REPORTED	300	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	100	200	...
PLANS FOR IMPROVEMENTS DURING NEXT 12 MONTHS												
NONE PLANNED	20 200	100	100	-	200	100	200	900	1 900	5 900	10 700	75000+
SOME PLANNED	18 200	-	-	100	200	100	300	700	2 600	5 200	8 800	74200
COSTING LESS THAN $100	1 200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	300	400	600	73200
COSTING $100 OR MORE	16 100	-	-	100	200	100	300	700	2 100	4 600	8 000	74600
DON'T KNOW	500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	100	200	...
NOT REPORTED	300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	200	100	...
DON'T KNOW	5 000	-	-	-	-	100	-	200	600	1 800	2 200	72400
NOT REPORTED	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	100	...
HEATING EQUIPMENT												
WARM-AIR FURNACE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HEAT PUMP	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
STEAM OR HOT WATER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	...
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OTHER MEANS	1 800	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	500	1 100	75000+
NONE	41 800	200	100	200	400	400	600	1 900	5 000	12 500	20 600	74600
AIR CONDITIONING												
ROOM UNIT(S)	8 600	-	-	-	100	100	100	300	600	2 900	4 500	75000+
CENTRAL SYSTEM	400	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	100	300	...
NONE	34 600	200	100	100	300	300	400	1 600	4 500	10 000	17 100	74600
BASEMENT												
WITH BASEMENT	600	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	400	...
NO BASEMENT	43 100	200	100	200	400	400	600	1 900	5 100	12 800	21 400	74800
SOURCE OF WATER												
PUBLIC SYSTEM OR PRIVATE COMPANY	43 600	200	100	200	400	400	500	1 900	5 100	13 000	21 800	74900
INDIVIDUAL WELL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OTHER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
SEWAGE DISPOSAL												
PUBLIC SEWER	33 600	100	-	-	200	100	300	900	3 600	11 000	17 500	75000+
SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL	10 100	100	100	200	200	200	300	1 000	1 600	2 100	4 300	69800
OTHER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HOUSE HEATING FUEL												
UTILITY GAS	500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	300	...
BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	...
FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC.	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	...
ELECTRICITY	300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	...
COAL OR COKE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	200	...
WOOD	1 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OTHER FUEL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	200	600	...
NONE	41 800	200	100	200	400	400	600	1 900	5 000	12 500	20 600	74600
COOKING FUEL												
UTILITY GAS	2 500	-	-	-	-	100	100	-	400	1 200	800	68600
BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS	1 500	-	100	-	-	-	100	100	300	300	500	62700
ELECTRICITY	39 500	100	-	200	400	200	400	1 900	4 300	11 500	20 500	75000+
FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC.	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
COAL OR COKE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WOOD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OTHER FUEL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NONE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS												
OWNED SECOND HOME	1 200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	300	900	75000+
WITH GARAGE OR CARPORT ON PROPERTY	41 100	100	100	100	300	300	400	1 600	4 800	12 400	20 800	75000+
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE:												
1	13 500	-	-	100	200	100	100	800	2 100	4 000	6 100	72500
2	21 200	100	100	100	-	100	300	700	2 200	6 600	10 900	75000+
3 OR MORE	7 700	-	-	-	-	-	100	300	800	2 200	4 300	75000+
TRUCKS AVAILABLE:												
1	7 000	-	-	-	-	100	200	500	1 100	1 700	3 200	72500
2 OR MORE	600	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	-	400	...
FAILURES IN PLUMBING AND EQUIPMENT												
UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER	42 900	200	100	200	400	400	600	1 900	5 100	12 800	21 300	74800
UNUSABLE 6 HOURS OR LONGER:												
WATER SUPPLY	400	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	100	-	300	...
SEWAGE DISPOSAL	400	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	100	200	...
FLUSH TOILET	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	100	...
UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER	42 300	200	100	200	400	400	600	1 900	4 900	12 300	21 300	75000+
UNUSABLE 6 HOURS OR LONGER:												
HEATING EQUIPMENT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

[1]LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.
[2]COMPONENTS MAY NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE IMPROVEMENT WAS MADE.

TABLE C-3. GROSS RENT OF RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1976

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII NOT IN CENTRAL CITY	TOTAL	LESS THAN $70	$70 TO $99	$100 TO $124	$125 TO $149	$150 TO $174	$175 TO $199	$200 TO $249	$250 TO $349	$350 OR MORE	NO CASH RENT	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]	43 400	1 200	1 500	800	1 700	4 000	3 400	7 600	12 900	8 800	1 600	256
UNITS REPORTING AMOUNT PAID FOR GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION SERVICE	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
UNITS IN STRUCTURE												
1	26 500	1 000	1 100	500	500	1 900	1 800	3 600	7 800	7 100	1 200	279
2 TO 4	6 700	-	-	100	400	1 500	800	1 200	1 800	700	100	217
5 TO 19	6 400	100	300	100	400	500	600	2 100	1 600	400	100	223
20 OR MORE	4 000	-	-	100	300	100	300	800	1 700	600	100	273
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	8 100	100	-	200	200	200	300	1 200	2 800	3 100	200	318
1965 TO MARCH 1970	7 400	-	300	-	200	600	600	1 100	2 400	1 900	100	280
1960 TO 1964	7 300	-	-	-	200	600	900	1 800	1 600	1 600	400	244
1950 TO 1959	8 200	100	200	100	300	1 000	900	1 700	2 900	800	200	241
1940 TO 1949	6 200	400	400	200	600	900	600	800	1 900	200	200	195
1939 OR EARLIER	6 200	600	500	200	200	600	200	1 100	1 300	1 100	400	225
COMPLETE BATHROOMS												
1	25 000	1 100	1 300	600	1 300	2 000	1 900	6 300	7 600	2 100	900	231
1 AND ONE-HALF	7 900	-	-	100	300	800	800	600	3 100	1 900	200	287
2 OR MORE	10 100	-	100	100	-	1 100	700	700	2 100	4 900	300	349
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NONE	400	100	100	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	100	...
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES												
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	42 800	1 200	1 500	800	1 700	4 000	3 200	7 400	12 800	8 700	1 600	257
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	600	-	-	-	-	-	200	200	-	200	-	...
ROOMS												
1 AND 2 ROOMS	1 800	200	-	-	100	200	300	500	400	100	100	212
3 ROOMS	4 000	100	-	100	400	500	400	1 200	800	200	200	212
4 ROOMS	12 000	300	400	200	700	1 100	700	3 000	4 300	800	400	238
5 ROOMS	14 400	500	700	200	100	1 300	900	1 500	4 800	3 700	500	284
6 ROOMS	7 700	100	200	100	300	900	1 000	700	1 700	2 600	200	284
7 ROOMS OR MORE	3 500	-	200	-	-	-	100	600	900	1 400	100	315
MEDIAN	4.8	4.5	4.9	...	4.0	4.7	4.8	4.2	4.7	5.4	4.7	...
BEDROOMS												
NONE	800	200	-	-	-	100	200	200	-	100	100	...
1	3 800	-	-	100	400	300	500	1 200	700	200	100	216
2	14 400	300	500	200	900	1 400	900	3 800	4 900	800	700	234
3 OR MORE	24 500	700	900	300	400	2 100	1 900	2 400	7 300	7 700	700	292
PERSONS												
1 PERSON	3 800	300	100	-	300	300	400	600	1 000	400	100	219
2 PERSONS	9 900	300	100	100	400	600	700	2 600	3 300	1 400	400	248
3 PERSONS	9 200	300	300	100	-	900	600	1 200	3 300	1 900	600	278
4 PERSONS	9 700	100	300	300	600	1 300	1 000	1 200	2 600	2 100	200	247
5 PERSONS	5 500	100	300	-	200	600	500	1 300	1 300	1 100	200	239
6 PERSONS OR MORE	5 400	100	400	100	200	300	300	600	1 400	1 900	-	294
MEDIAN	3.4	2.5	4.3	...	3.6	3.6	3.6	2.9	3.2	3.8	2.9	...
UNITS WITH SUBFAMILIES	1 300	100	400	-	-	-	100	200	100	300	-	205
UNITS WITH NONRELATIVES	3 100	200	-	-	-	-	200	300	1 100	1 400	-	330
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM												
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	43 100	1 100	1 500	800	1 700	3 900	3 400	7 600	12 900	8 800	1 500	257
1.00 OR LESS	36 900	900	1 000	600	1 300	3 400	3 100	6 300	11 400	7 600	1 300	261
1.01 TO 1.50	4 500	100	400	-	300	400	200	1 000	1 300	800	100	239
1.51 OR MORE	1 700	100	-	100	100	100	100	300	200	500	-	229
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	400	100	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	100	...
1.00 OR LESS	300	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	100	...
1.01 TO 1.50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.51 OR MORE	100	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD												
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	39 700	900	1 300	700	1 300	3 600	3 000	7 000	11 900	8 400	1 400	260
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	31 200	600	1 100	700	1 200	3 400	2 600	5 500	8 700	6 200	1 100	248
UNDER 25 YEARS	4 900	-	-	100	400	600	200	1 300	2 000	100	100	237
25 TO 29 YEARS	7 200	-	-	100	200	800	600	1 100	2 600	1 500	200	272
30 TO 34 YEARS	5 600	100	-	200	300	700	500	900	1 100	1 400	300	243
35 TO 44 YEARS	7 600	100	100	100	200	900	1 000	1 300	1 900	1 900	100	251
45 TO 64 YEARS	4 800	200	700	100	100	300	200	700	1 000	1 200	400	243
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 000	100	100	100	-	-	100	100	100	200	100	...
OTHER MALE HEAD	4 000	200	100	-	-	200	200	400	1 400	1 300	100	304
UNDER 65 YEARS	3 800	200	100	-	-	100	200	300	1 400	1 300	100	309
65 YEARS AND OVER	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
FEMALE HEAD	4 500	100	100	-	100	100	200	1 100	1 800	900	100	277
UNDER 65 YEARS	4 400	100	100	-	100	100	200	1 100	1 800	900	100	277
65 YEARS AND OVER	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	3 800	300	100	-	300	300	400	600	1 000	400	100	219
UNDER 65 YEARS	3 100	200	100	-	200	300	300	600	900	300	100	224
65 YEARS AND OVER	700	200	-	-	200	-	-	-	100	100	100	...

[1]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.

TABLE C-3. GROSS RENT OF RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1976--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII NOT IN CENTRAL CITY	TOTAL	LESS THAN $70	$70 TO $99	$100 TO $124	$125 TO $149	$150 TO $174	$175 TO $199	$200 TO $249	$250 TO $349	$350 OR MORE	NO CASH RENT	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]--CONTINUED												
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP												
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	16 800	1 000	900	200	600	900	1 200	3 200	4 900	3 000	700	247
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	26 700	300	600	500	1 100	3 000	2 200	4 400	8 000	5 800	800	261
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	9 800	200	-	200	500	1 200	400	1 800	3 300	1 700	500	260
1	5 700	100	-	100	100	700	200	1 100	2 000	1 000	300	266
2	3 200	-	-	-	300	400	100	400	1 000	500	200	256
3 OR MORE	900	-	-	-	-	-	-	400	300	100	-	...
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	10 200	-	300	100	200	1 200	1 000	1 400	3 100	2 700	200	276
1	3 400	-	200	-	-	500	300	600	1 000	800	100	261
2	4 000	-	100	-	200	500	500	300	1 100	1 100	-	272
3 OR MORE	2 800	-	-	-	-	200	200	500	1 000	900	-	298
BOTH AGE GROUPS	6 700	100	200	200	300	700	800	1 200	1 600	1 400	100	238
2	1 900	-	-	100	100	300	400	300	400	200	-	198
3 OR MORE	4 800	100	200	100	200	400	400	900	1 100	1 200	100	252
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD												
NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED	600	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	100	100	...
ELEMENTARY:												
LESS THAN 8 YEARS	2 200	500	500	100	100	-	100	300	200	100	200	101
8 YEARS	1 400	-	300	-	100	-	300	200	400	100	-	199
HIGH SCHOOL:												
1 TO 3 YEARS	6 500	300	200	300	200	700	100	1 400	2 100	1 000	100	243
4 YEARS	17 400	300	300	100	900	2 400	1 800	3 100	5 200	2 800	600	242
COLLEGE:												
1 TO 3 YEARS	8 100	-	100	-	200	500	700	1 700	2 400	2 100	300	277
4 YEARS OR MORE	7 400	-	-	100	100	400	400	1 000	2 400	2 700	300	314
MEDIAN	12.6	7.0	8.7	...	12.3	12.5	12.7	12.6	12.7	13.5	12.6	...
YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT												
1975 OR LATER	25 900	100	100	200	700	2 400	1 500	4 600	8 800	6 500	800	281
MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS	18 700	100	100	100	600	1 500	1 000	3 400	6 300	5 100	400	285
APRIL 1970 TO 1974	11 700	300	200	300	600	1 000	1 300	1 900	3 600	2 100	400	249
1965 TO MARCH 1970	3 800	200	300	100	400	400	400	900	500	200	200	189
1960 TO 1964	700	-	300	100	-	-	200	-	-	-	-	...
1950 TO 1959	900	300	400	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	...
1949 OR EARLIER	600	300	100	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	...
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME												
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT	3 800	800	1 000	200	100	400	100	700	300	100	-	104
10 TO 14 PERCENT	4 400	100	200	200	400	1 000	500	1 200	700	200	-	193
15 TO 19 PERCENT	7 000	-	100	100	200	900	1 000	1 300	2 100	1 200	-	242
20 TO 24 PERCENT	4 500	100	-	100	100	800	700	900	1 200	700	-	226
25 TO 34 PERCENT	8 200	-	-	100	400	800	400	1 100	2 200	3 100	-	303
35 PERCENT OR MORE	13 800	200	100	-	300	200	700	2 300	6 500	3 500	-	297
NOT COMPUTED	1 800	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	-	-	1 600	...
MEDIAN	26	10-	10-	...	23	19	20	23	35+	32	-	...
HEATING EQUIPMENT												
WARM-AIR FURNACE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HEAT PUMP	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
STEAM OR HOT WATER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	1 600	-	-	-	-	500	100	200	700	-	100	239
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OTHER MEANS	1 400	-	-	-	-	100	-	200	500	500	-	307
NONE	40 500	1 200	1 500	800	1 600	3 400	3 300	7 200	11 700	8 300	1 500	254
AIR CONDITIONING												
ROOM UNIT(S)	6 400	-	100	100	100	700	1 000	1 200	2 300	800	100	245
CENTRAL SYSTEM	300	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	100	100	-	...
NONE	36 700	1 200	1 400	700	1 500	3 200	2 300	6 400	10 500	7 900	1 500	258
ELEVATOR IN STRUCTURE												
4 FLOORS OR MORE	2 700	-	-	-	200	100	200	600	900	600	100	273
WITH ELEVATOR	2 300	-	-	-	200	100	200	500	700	500	100	267
WALK-UP	400	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	300	-	-	...
1 TO 3 FLOORS	40 700	1 200	1 500	700	1 500	3 900	3 200	7 100	11 900	8 200	1 500	255
BASEMENT												
WITH BASEMENT	1 200	-	-	100	-	-	100	300	300	400	-	...
NO BASEMENT	42 200	1 200	1 500	700	1 700	4 000	3 300	7 300	12 600	8 400	1 500	256
SOURCE OF WATER												
PUBLIC SYSTEM OR PRIVATE COMPANY	43 200	1 200	1 400	800	1 700	3 900	3 400	7 600	12 800	8 800	1 600	256
INDIVIDUAL WELL	100	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	-	...
OTHER	100	-	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
SEWAGE DISPOSAL												
PUBLIC SEWER	33 300	600	900	300	1 300	3 400	2 800	5 900	10 000	7 300	800	260
SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL	10 100	600	600	500	400	600	600	1 700	2 900	1 500	800	242
OTHER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
HOUSE HEATING FUEL												
UTILITY GAS	600	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	200	200	-	...
BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ELECTRICITY	1 900	-	-	-	100	500	100	200	800	100	100	253
COAL OR COKE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WOOD	400	-	-	-	-	100	-	100	100	200	-	...
OTHER FUEL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NONE	40 500	1 200	1 500	800	1 600	3 400	3 300	7 200	11 700	8 300	1 500	254

[1]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.

TABLE C-3. GROSS RENT OF RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1976--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII NOT IN CENTRAL CITY	TOTAL	LESS THAN $70	$70 TO $99	$100 TO $124	$125 TO $149	$150 TO $174	$175 TO $199	$200 TO $249	$250 TO $349	$350 OR MORE	NO CASH RENT	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]--CONTINUED												
COOKING FUEL												
UTILITY GAS	4 300	100	-	-	600	600	200	900	1 200	600	-	228
BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS	2 200	100	200	-	300	100	100	200	600	300	200	224
ELECTRICITY	36 800	1 000	1 200	700	800	3 100	3 000	6 500	11 100	7 900	1 400	262
FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC.	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
COAL OR COKE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WOOD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OTHER FUEL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NONE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
INCLUSION IN RENT												
PARKING FACILITIES	40 700	1 200	1 400	800	1 600	3 900	3 200	7 400	12 600	8 400	NA	255
GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION	43 300	1 200	1 500	800	1 700	4 000	3 400	7 600	12 900	8 800	1 600	256
FURNITURE	8 700	100	-	100	500	1 100	800	1 700	3 300	1 200	NA	252
PUBLIC OR SUBSIDIZED HOUSING[2]												
UNITS IN PUBLIC HOUSING PROJECT	2 900	100	300	100	200	300	100	500	800	200	200	221
PRIVATE UNITS	40 100	1 100	1 100	700	1 500	3 500	3 200	7 200	12 000	8 500	1 400	259
WITH GOVERNMENT RENT SUBSIDIES	10 200	-	-	100	500	2 100	1 400	1 700	3 500	900	-	229
NOT REPORTED	400	-	100	-	-	100	-	-	-	100	-	...
OWNER OR MANAGER ON PROPERTY												
2 OR MORE UNITS IN STRUCTURE	17 000	200	300	300	1 200	2 100	1 600	4 100	5 100	1 700	400	231
WITH OWNER ON PROPERTY	1 100	-	-	-	200	100	100	200	200	-	100	...
WITH RESIDENT MANAGER OR SUPERINTENDENT ON PROPERTY	6 900	100	-	200	600	500	300	1 700	2 300	1 000	200	247
1 UNIT IN STRUCTURE (INCLUDES MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER)	26 500	1 000	1 100	500	500	1 900	1 800	3 600	7 800	7 100	1 200	279
OWNED SECOND HOME												
YES	800	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	200	300	-	...
NO	42 700	1 200	1 500	800	1 700	4 000	3 300	7 500	12 600	8 500	1 500	254
AUTOMOBILES AND TRUCKS AVAILABLE												
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE:												
1	24 700	700	500	500	700	2 900	1 900	4 400	7 900	4 100	1 000	252
2	11 400	200	300	100	300	600	900	1 800	3 300	3 500	300	287
3 OR MORE	2 600	100	400	-	200	200	100	400	200	800	100	219
NONE	4 800	300	100	100	500	300	400	1 000	1 500	400	200	229
TRUCKS AVAILABLE:												
1	4 100	300	300	200	200	100	200	1 100	700	800	100	227
2 OR MORE	400	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	200	-	...
NONE	39 000	900	1 100	600	1 500	3 800	3 100	6 500	12 100	7 900	1 500	260
FAILURES IN PLUMBING AND EQUIPMENT												
UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER	38 300	1 200	1 400	800	1 500	3 400	3 000	6 800	10 800	8 000	1 500	254
UNUSABLE 6 HOURS OR LONGER:												
WATER SUPPLY	1 000	200	-	-	-	-	-	300	200	100	-	...
SEWAGE DISPOSAL	900	-	-	-	100	-	-	300	300	100	-	...
FLUSH TOILET	1 000	-	-	100	100	-	-	200	300	100	-	...
UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER	32 400	1 100	1 400	700	1 300	3 200	2 600	5 700	8 700	6 100	1 400	243
UNUSABLE 6 HOURS OR LONGER:												
HEATING EQUIPMENT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...

[1]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.
[2]EXCLUDES MOBILE HOMES AND TRAILERS.

TABLE C-4. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1976

TABLE C-5. VALUE OF OWNER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1976

TABLE C-6. GROSS RENT OF RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1976

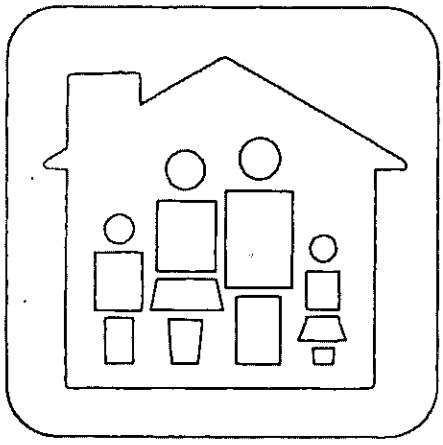
(TABLES C-4 THROUGH C-6 OMITTED BECAUSE OF INSUFFICIENT NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD; SEE INTRODUCTION)

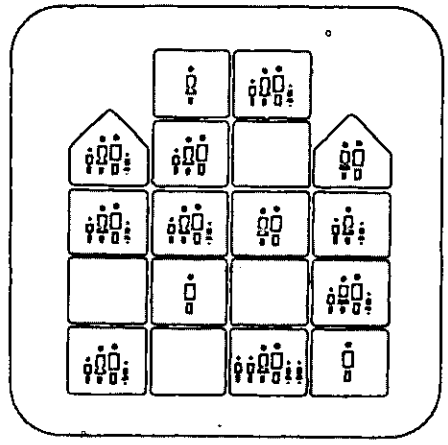
TABLE C-7. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1976

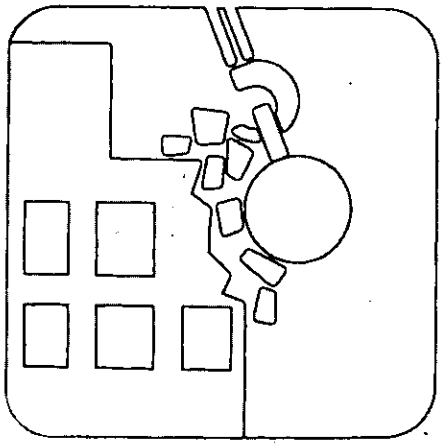
TABLE C-8. VALUE OF OWNER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1976

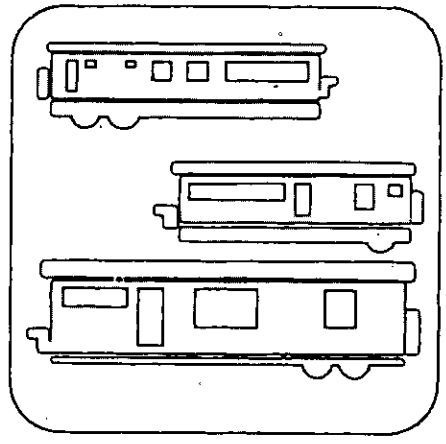
TABLE C-9. GROSS RENT OF RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1976

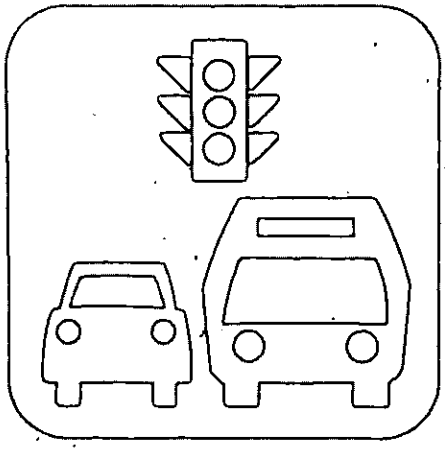
(TABLES C-7 THROUGH C-9 OMITTED BECAUSE OF INSUFFICIENT NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS WITH HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN; SEE INTRODUCTION)

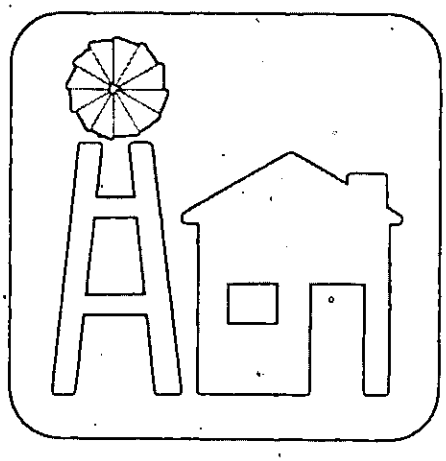


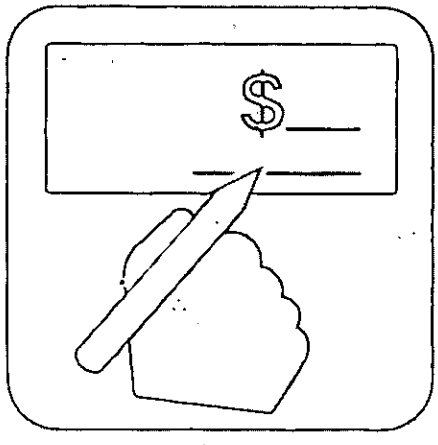


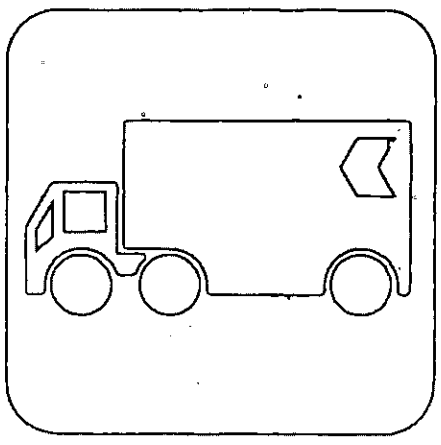












Housing Characteristics of Recent Movers

PART D

TABLE 1. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS AND OF UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS, BY TENURE: 1976

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII	TOTAL		IN CENTRAL CITY(S)		NOT IN CENTRAL CITY(S)	
	ALL OCCUPIED	RECENT MOVERS	ALL OCCUPIED	RECENT MOVERS	ALL OCCUPIED	RECENT MOVERS
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	200 400	49 700	108 000	26 900	92 400	22 900
TENURE AND PLUMBING						
OWNER OCCUPIED	96 100	8 300	47 200	4 100	48 900	4 200
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	96 000	8 300	47 100	4 100	48 900	4 200
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	100	-	100	-	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	104 300	41 500	60 800	22 800	43 500	18 700
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	101 900	41 100	58 700	22 400	43 200	18 700
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	2 400	400	2 100	400	400	-
UNITS IN STRUCTURE						
OWNER OCCUPIED	96 100	8 300	47 200	4 100	48 900	4 200
1	81 300	4 500	35 900	1 600	45 400	2 900
2 TO 4	2 300	400	1 800	200	500	200
5 OR MORE	12 500	3 400	9 500	2 300	3 000	1 200
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER	-	-	-	-	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	104 300	41 500	60 800	22 800	43 500	18 700
1	41 300	14 600	14 700	4 400	26 600	10 200
2 TO 4	17 500	6 600	10 800	3 700	6 700	2 900
5 TO 19	23 000	9 000	16 700	5 600	6 400	3 400
20 OR MORE	22 500	11 300	18 600	9 100	4 000	2 200
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER	-	-	-	-	-	-
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT						
OWNER OCCUPIED	96 100	8 300	47 200	4 100	48 900	4 200
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	24 600	4 800	9 900	2 500	14 700	2 400
1965 TO MARCH 1970	18 200	1 400	8 000	700	10 200	700
1960 TO 1964	15 600	1 000	5 300	500	10 300	600
1950 TO 1959	20 100	700	10 900	200	9 200	500
1940 TO 1949	8 800	100	5 700	100	3 100	-
1939 OR EARLIER	8 800	200	7 400	200	1 400	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	104 300	41 500	60 800	22 800	43 500	18 700
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	16 100	9 700	7 900	4 800	8 100	4 900
1965 TO MARCH 1970	16 300	7 700	8 900	4 200	7 400	3 500
1960 TO 1964	18 200	6 700	10 900	3 800	7 300	2 900
1950 TO 1959	22 400	7 400	14 100	4 200	8 300	3 200
1940 TO 1949	14 300	4 800	8 100	2 700	6 200	2 100
1939 OR EARLIER	17 000	5 200	10 800	3 100	6 200	2 100
ROOMS						
OWNER OCCUPIED	96 100	8 300	47 200	4 100	48 900	4 200
1 AND 2 ROOMS	1 100	300	800	300	200	-
3 ROOMS	4 500	1 500	3 600	1 200	900	300
4 ROOMS	11 200	1 700	7 600	800	3 600	800
5 ROOMS	31 100	2 000	13 600	900	17 400	1 100
6 ROOMS OR MORE	48 200	2 900	21 500	900	26 700	1 900
MEDIAN	5.5+	4.8	5.3	4.2	5.5+	5.3
RENTER OCCUPIED	104 300	41 500	60 800	22 800	43 500	18 700
1 AND 2 ROOMS	14 400	6 200	12 600	5 300	1 800	900
3 ROOMS	20 300	9 400	16 200	7 300	4 000	2 100
4 ROOMS	30 900	10 700	18 800	5 700	12 100	5 000
5 ROOMS	22 600	8 500	8 200	2 900	14 400	5 600
6 ROOMS OR MORE	16 300	6 700	5 000	1 600	11 200	5 100
MEDIAN	4.1	4.0	3.6	3.3	4.8	4.7
BEDROOMS						
OWNER OCCUPIED	96 100	8 300	47 200	4 100	48 900	4 200
NONE AND 1	5 800	1 800	4 600	1 400	1 200	300
2	12 900	1 800	8 800	900	4 100	900
3 OR MORE	77 400	4 700	33 800	1 800	43 600	2 900
RENTER OCCUPIED	104 300	41 500	60 800	22 800	43 500	18 700
NONE	7 900	3 100	7 100	2 600	800	400
1	24 000	11 300	20 200	9 300	3 800	2 000
2	36 500	13 100	22 000	7 000	14 500	6 100
3 OR MORE	35 900	14 100	11 400	3 900	24 500	10 200
PERSONS						
OWNER OCCUPIED	96 100	8 300	47 200	4 100	48 900	4 200
1 PERSON	8 400	1 300	5 900	900	2 500	400
2 PERSONS	23 300	2 500	13 300	1 400	10 000	1 100
3 PERSONS	17 000	1 600	8 200	600	8 900	1 000
4 PERSONS	20 700	1 400	9 000	600	11 700	700
5 PERSONS	14 400	900	6 100	400	8 300	500
6 PERSONS OR MORE	12 300	500	4 800	200	7 500	400
MEDIAN	3.5	2.7	3.0	2.3	3.8	3.1
RENTER OCCUPIED	104 300	41 500	60 800	22 800	43 500	18 700
1 PERSON	21 200	7 800	17 400	6 500	3 800	1 300
2 PERSONS	28 600	13 700	18 700	8 400	9 900	5 300
3 PERSONS	18 600	7 600	9 400	3 300	9 200	4 200
4 PERSONS	17 700	6 800	8 100	2 700	9 700	4 100
5 PERSONS	9 800	3 300	4 200	1 100	5 600	2 200
6 PERSONS OR MORE	8 500	2 200	3 000	700	5 400	1 500
MEDIAN	2.6	2.4	2.2	2.1	3.4	3.1
PERSONS PER ROOM						
OWNER OCCUPIED	96 100	8 300	47 200	4 100	48 900	4 200
1.00 OR LESS	88 900	7 700	44 600	3 900	44 300	3 800
1.01 OR MORE	7 200	600	2 600	200	4 600	400
RENTER OCCUPIED	104 300	41 500	60 800	22 800	43 500	18 700
1.00 OR LESS	91 800	37 300	54 600	20 600	37 200	16 600
1.01 OR MORE	12 600	4 200	6 200	2 100	6 300	2 100

TABLE 1. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS AND OF UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS, BY TENURE: 1976--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII	TOTAL		IN CENTRAL CITY(S)		NOT IN CENTRAL CITY(S)	
	ALL OCCUPIED	RECENT MOVERS	ALL OCCUPIED	RECENT MOVERS	ALL OCCUPIED	RECENT MOVERS
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED						
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD						
OWNER OCCUPIED	96 100	8 300	47 200	4 100	48 900	4 200
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	87 700	6 900	41 300	3 200	46 400	3 800
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	75 800	5 800	34 900	2 500	41 000	3 300
UNDER 25 YEARS	1 000	600	200	200	800	400
25 TO 29 YEARS	3 400	900	1 200	300	2 300	600
30 TO 34 YEARS	8 600	1 400	2 500	400	6 100	900
35 TO 44 YEARS	17 500	1 500	6 400	700	11 000	800
45 TO 64 YEARS	35 300	1 400	18 000	800	17 300	600
65 YEARS AND OVER	10 000	100	6 500	100	3 500	-
OTHER MALE HEAD	4 600	500	2 100	300	2 500	200
UNDER 65 YEARS	4 000	500	1 700	300	2 300	200
65 YEARS AND OVER	600	-	400	-	200	-
FEMALE HEAD	7 200	600	4 400	400	2 800	200
UNDER 65 YEARS	5 700	600	3 100	400	2 500	200
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 600	-	1 200	-	300	-
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	8 400	1 300	5 900	900	2 500	400
UNDER 65 YEARS	5 700	1 200	3 700	800	1 900	400
65 YEARS AND OVER	2 700	100	2 200	100	600	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	104 300	41 500	60 800	22 800	43 500	18 700
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	83 100	33 600	43 400	16 200	39 700	17 400
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	59 900	22 700	28 700	9 300	31 200	13 400
UNDER 25 YEARS	7 600	5 300	2 700	1 800	4 900	3 600
25 TO 29 YEARS	13 800	6 800	6 600	3 000	7 200	3 800
30 TO 34 YEARS	10 300	4 300	4 700	1 900	5 600	2 400
35 TO 44 YEARS	13 800	4 100	6 200	1 500	7 600	2 600
45 TO 64 YEARS	11 200	1 800	6 300	800	4 900	900
65 YEARS AND OVER	3 100	400	2 100	300	1 000	100
OTHER MALE HEAD	11 000	5 300	7 000	3 600	4 000	1 800
UNDER 65 YEARS	10 500	5 200	6 700	3 500	3 800	1 800
65 YEARS AND OVER	500	100	300	100	200	-
FEMALE HEAD	12 200	5 600	7 700	3 400	4 500	2 300
UNDER 65 YEARS	12 000	5 600	7 600	3 400	4 400	2 300
65 YEARS AND OVER	200	-	100	-	100	-
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	21 200	7 800	17 400	6 500	3 800	1 300
UNDER 65 YEARS	18 000	7 500	14 900	6 300	3 100	1 100
65 YEARS AND OVER	3 200	400	2 500	200	700	200
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP						
OWNER OCCUPIED	96 100	8 300	47 200	4 100	48 900	4 200
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	50 600	4 300	29 900	2 600	20 700	1 700
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	45 500	4 000	17 300	1 500	28 200	2 500
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	7 600	1 600	2 700	500	4 900	1 100
1	4 400	1 100	1 600	300	2 700	800
2 OR MORE	3 200	500	1 000	200	2 200	300
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	29 200	1 800	11 600	700	17 600	1 100
1	11 600	500	5 400	200	6 300	300
2	9 800	600	3 600	200	6 200	400
3 OR MORE	7 700	700	2 600	300	5 100	400
BOTH AGE GROUPS	8 700	600	3 000	300	5 700	300
2	3 600	100	1 400	100	2 200	-
3 OR MORE	5 100	400	1 600	100	3 500	300
RENTER OCCUPIED	104 300	41 500	60 800	22 800	43 500	18 700
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	55 600	23 000	38 800	15 700	16 800	7 300
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	48 700	18 500	22 000	7 100	26 700	11 400
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	18 400	8 900	8 600	3 500	9 800	5 500
1	11 400	5 600	5 700	2 400	5 700	3 200
2 OR MORE	7 000	3 300	2 900	1 000	4 100	2 200
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	20 000	6 200	9 800	2 600	10 200	3 600
1	7 900	2 600	4 400	1 300	3 500	1 300
2	7 000	2 000	3 100	700	4 000	1 300
3 OR MORE	5 000	1 700	2 300	600	2 800	1 000
BOTH AGE GROUPS	10 400	3 400	3 700	1 000	6 700	2 300
2	3 300	1 200	1 500	400	1 900	800
3 OR MORE	7 000	2 200	2 200	600	4 800	1 500
YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT						
OWNER OCCUPIED	96 100	...	47 200	...	48 900	...
1975 OR LATER	13 200	...	6 200	...	7 000	...
MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS	8 300	...	4 100	...	4 200	...
APRIL 1970 TO 1974	29 200	...	11 500	...	17 700	...
1965 TO MARCH 1970	18 400	...	8 500	...	9 900	...
1960 TO 1964	12 300	...	5 300	...	7 000	...
1950 TO 1959	15 600	...	9 700	...	5 900	...
1949 OR EARLIER	7 400	...	6 100	...	1 300	...
RENTER OCCUPIED	104 300	...	60 800	...	43 500	...
1975 OR LATER	57 200	...	31 300	...	25 900	...
MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS	41 500	...	22 800	...	18 700	...
APRIL 1970 TO 1974	30 000	...	18 300	...	11 700	...
1965 TO MARCH 1970	9 900	...	6 200	...	3 800	...
1960 TO 1964	3 600	...	2 900	...	700	...
1950 TO 1959	2 300	...	1 400	...	900	...
1949 OR EARLIER	1 300	...	700	...	600	...
INCOME[1]						
OWNER OCCUPIED	96 100	8 300	47 200	4 100	48 900	4 200
LESS THAN $3,000	1 400	-	900	-	500	-
$3,000 TO $4,999	2 200	100	1 300	-	900	100
$5,000 TO $6,999	3 200	100	2 000	100	1 200	-
$7,000 TO $9,999	3 700	400	2 200	300	1 500	100
$10,000 TO $14,999	10 300	1 300	5 700	800	4 600	600
$15,000 TO $19,999	16 100	1 700	7 200	600	8 800	1 100
$20,000 TO $24,999	15 500	1 500	6 700	700	8 800	800
$25,000 OR MORE	43 700	3 200	21 200	1 600	22 500	1 600
MEDIAN	23600	21800	23200	21700	23900	21900

[1]INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN 12 MONTHS PRECEDING DATE OF ENUMERATION; SEE TEXT.

TABLE 1. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS AND OF UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS, BY TENURE: 1976--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII	TOTAL		IN CENTRAL CITY(S)		NOT IN CENTRAL CITY(S)	
	ALL OCCUPIED	RECENT MOVERS	ALL OCCUPIED	RECENT MOVERS	ALL OCCUPIED	RECENT MOVERS
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED						
INCOME[1]--CONTINUED						
RENTER OCCUPIED	104 300	41 500	60 800	22 800	43 500	18 700
LESS THAN $3,000	6 400	2 300	4 600	1 700	1 800	700
$3,000 TO $4,999	9 100	4 500	6 200	2 900	2 900	1 700
$5,000 TO $6,999	12 800	6 000	8 100	3 400	4 600	2 600
$7,000 TO $9,999	18 200	7 700	9 900	4 000	8 300	3 700
$10,000 TO $14,999	23 800	9 800	13 700	5 500	10 100	4 300
$15,000 TO $19,999	16 400	5 700	9 200	2 700	7 300	3 000
$20,000 TO $24,999	7 900	2 500	4 000	1 200	3 900	1 400
$25,000 OR MORE	9 700	2 900	5 000	1 500	4 600	1 400
MEDIAN	11200	10100	10600	9600	12000	10900
MAIN REASON FOR MOVE INTO PRESENT UNIT[2]						
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS	...	35 300	...	18 000	...	17 300
JOB RELATED REASONS	...	10 400	...	3 800	...	6 500
FAMILY STATUS	...	5 900	...	3 300	...	2 700
HOUSING NEEDS	...	14 900	...	8 200	...	6 700
OTHER REASONS	...	3 900	...	2 600	...	1 300
REASON NOT REPORTED	...	200	...	100	...	200
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[3]	79 400	4 400	35 700	1 600	43 700	2 800
VALUE						
LESS THAN $10,000	200	-	-	-	200	-
$10,000 TO $19,999	200	-	100	-	100	-
$20,000 TO $24,999	300	-	100	-	200	-
$25,000 TO $29,999	500	-	100	-	400	-
$30,000 TO $34,999	1 100	-	700	-	400	-
$35,000 TO $39,999	1 000	-	500	-	600	-
$40,000 TO $49,999	2 700	300	800	100	1 900	200
$50,000 OR MORE	73 400	4 100	33 400	1 600	39 900	2 600
MEDIAN	50000+	50000+	50000+	50000+	50000+	50000+
MEDIAN, WITH GARAGE OR CARPORT ON PROPERTY	50000+	50000+	50000+	50000+	50000+	50000+
MORTGAGE INSURANCE						
UNITS WITH MORTGAGE OR SIMILAR DEBT	58 800	4 300	22 600	1 500	36 200	2 800
INSURED BY FHA, VA, OR FARMERS HOME ADMIN.	11 800	1 000	1 500	-	10 300	900
NOT INSURED OR INSURED BY PRIVATE MORTGAGE INSURANCE[4]	37 900	2 900	18 500	1 400	19 500	1 500
DON'T KNOW	6 000	500	1 900	100	4 000	400
NOT REPORTED	3 100	100	700	-	2 400	100
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	20 600	100	13 100	100	7 500	-
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[3]	104 200	41 500	60 800	22 800	43 400	18 700
GROSS RENT						
LESS THAN $70	3 400	500	2 200	300	1 200	100
$70 TO $99	4 000	700	2 600	600	1 500	100
$100 TO $124	2 600	500	1 800	400	800	100
$125 TO $149	4 000	1 300	2 300	700	1 700	600
$150 TO $174	10 200	3 700	6 200	2 200	4 000	1 500
$175 TO $199	11 100	3 600	7 700	2 500	3 400	1 000
$200 TO $249	20 200	7 900	12 500	4 500	7 600	3 400
$250 TO $349	29 100	13 900	16 200	7 600	12 900	6 300
$350 OR MORE	15 300	8 500	6 500	3 400	8 800	5 100
NO CASH RENT	4 300	1 000	2 700	600	1 600	400
MEDIAN	236	265	224	248	256	285

[1]INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN 12 MONTHS PRECEDING DATE OF ENUMERATION; SEE TEXT.
[2]RESTRICTED TO UNITS WITH SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNITS.
[3]LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.
[4]DATA ARE NOT SEPARABLE.
[5]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.

TABLE 1. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS AND OF UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS, BY TENURE: 1976--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII	TOTAL		IN CENTRAL CITY(S)		NOT IN CENTRAL CITY(S)	
	ALL OCCUPIED	RECENT MOVERS	ALL OCCUPIED	RECENT MOVERS	ALL OCCUPIED	RECENT MOVERS
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]--CONTINUED						
PARKING FACILITIES[2]						
PARKING AVAILABLE FOR UNIT	89 100	37 200	50 400	19 900	38 800	17 300
SPACE RENTED BY HOUSEHOLD	6 700	2 200	6 400	2 100	300	200
COST INCLUDED IN RENT	1 800	600	1 700	500	200	100
RENTAL FEE PAID SEPARATELY	4 900	1 600	4 800	1 600	100	100
NOT RENTED BY HOUSEHOLD	82 400	35 000	43 900	17 800	38 500	17 200
PARKING NOT AVAILABLE FOR UNIT	10 200	3 200	7 400	2 300	2 700	900
PARKING NOT REPORTED	600	100	200	100	400	100
GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION SERVICE						
COLLECTION COST:						
PAID BY RENTER	700	200	600	200	100	-
NOT PAID BY RENTER	103 500	41 300	60 200	22 600	43 300	18 700
PUBLIC OR SUBSIDIZED HOUSING[3]						
UNITS IN PUBLIC HOUSING PROJECT	7 000	2 000	4 100	1 000	2 900	1 000
PRIVATE HOUSING UNITS	96 600	39 200	56 400	21 700	40 100	17 500
NO GOVERNMENT RENT SUBSIDY	81 300	32 400	51 500	19 600	29 700	12 700
WITH GOVERNMENT RENT SUBSIDY	14 900	6 600	4 700	1 800	10 200	4 800
NOT REPORTED	400	200	200	200	200	-
NOT REPORTED	600	300	200	100	400	200
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS						
OWNER OCCUPIED	96 100	8 300	47 200	4 100	48 900	4 200
WITH BASEMENT	8 100	400	7 100	300	1 000	200
WITH MORE THAN 1 BATHROOM	69 900	5 100	31 900	2 200	38 100	2 900
WITH PUBLIC SEWER	84 700	7 500	46 300	4 000	38 400	3 500
WITH AIR CONDITIONING	21 600	1 700	11 400	1 200	10 200	600
ROOM UNIT(S)	19 200	1 400	9 700	800	9 500	600
CENTRAL SYSTEM	2 300	400	1 700	400	700	-
WITH AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE:						
1	34 100	4 300	17 800	1 800	16 300	2 500
2	41 700	3 000	18 700	1 600	22 900	1 400
3 OR MORE	15 800	600	7 600	300	8 200	300
WITH TRUCKS AVAILABLE:						
1	10 900	1 000	3 500	400	7 400	600
2 OR MORE	900	100	200	-	700	100
RENTER OCCUPIED	104 300	41 500	60 800	22 800	43 500	18 700
WITH BASEMENT	5 800	2 200	4 600	1 700	1 200	500
WITH MORE THAN 1 BATHROOM	27 900	12 400	9 900	3 700	18 000	8 700
WITH PUBLIC SEWER	93 800	37 800	60 500	22 800	33 300	15 000
WITH AIR CONDITIONING	15 300	6 300	8 600	3 600	6 700	2 700
ROOM UNIT(S)	13 900	5 500	7 500	2 900	6 400	2 600
CENTRAL SYSTEM	1 500	800	1 100	700	300	200
WITH AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE:						
1	56 800	24 400	32 100	12 900	24 800	11 500
2	22 100	8 200	10 600	3 800	11 400	4 400
3 OR MORE	5 500	1 400	2 900	700	2 600	700
WITH TRUCKS AVAILABLE:						
1	6 300	1 700	2 100	500	4 200	1 200
2 OR MORE	400	200	-	-	400	200

[1]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.
[2]EXCLUDES NO CASH RENT UNITS.
[3]EXCLUDES MOBILE HOMES AND TRAILERS.

TABLE 2. TENURE AND LOCATION OF PRESENT UNIT BY TENURE AND LOCATION OF PREVIOUS UNIT: 1976

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS UNIT: TENURE AND LOCATION HONOLULU, HAWAII	PRESENT UNIT: TENURE AND LOCATION IN THIS SMSA								
	ALL OCCUPIED			OWNER OCCUPIED			RENTER OCCUPIED		
	TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITY(S)	NOT IN CENTRAL CITY(S)	TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITY(S)	NOT IN CENTRAL CITY(S)	TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITY(S)	NOT IN CENTRAL CITY(S)
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS	49 700	26 900	22 900	8 300	4 100	4 200	41 500	22 800	18 700
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	35 300	18 000	17 300	6 900	3 100	3 700	28 500	14 900	13 600
INSIDE THIS SMSA	25 600	14 400	11 200	5 600	2 700	2 900	19 900	11 700	8 300
IN CENTRAL CITY(S)	15 000	12 000	3 000	3 600	2 300	1 300	11 300	9 700	1 600
NOT IN CENTRAL CITY(S)	10 600	2 400	8 200	2 000	400	1 600	8 600	2 000	6 600
INSIDE DIFFERENT SMSA	6 400	2 500	3 900	800	300	500	5 600	2 200	3 400
IN CENTRAL CITY(S)	3 200	1 500	1 600	400	200	200	2 800	1 400	1 400
NOT IN CENTRAL CITY(S)	3 200	1 000	2 300	400	100	300	2 800	800	2 000
OUTSIDE ANY SMSA	3 300	1 100	2 200	400	200	300	2 900	1 000	1 900
SAME STATE	1 100	600	500	200	100	100	900	600	300
DIFFERENT STATE	2 200	500	1 700	200	100	200	2 000	400	1 600
OWNER OCCUPIED:									
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	6 100	2 700	3 400	2 600	1 100	1 500	3 500	1 600	2 000
INSIDE THIS SMSA	3 000	1 700	1 300	1 900	1 000	900	1 100	700	400
IN CENTRAL CITY(S)	1 700	1 200	500	1 200	700	500	500	500	-
NOT IN CENTRAL CITY(S)	1 300	500	800	700	300	500	600	200	300
INSIDE DIFFERENT SMSA	2 000	500	1 500	500	100	400	1 500	500	1 100
IN CENTRAL CITY(S)	800	200	600	100	-	100	700	200	500
NOT IN CENTRAL CITY(S)	1 200	300	900	300	100	300	900	300	600
OUTSIDE ANY SMSA	1 100	500	600	200	100	100	900	400	500
SAME STATE	300	300	100	100	100	100	200	200	-
DIFFERENT STATE	800	300	500	100	-	-	700	200	500
RENTER OCCUPIED:									
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	29 200	15 300	13 800	4 200	2 000	2 200	24 900	13 300	11 600
INSIDE THIS SMSA	22 600	12 700	9 900	3 700	1 800	2 000	18 800	11 000	7 900
IN CENTRAL CITY(S)	13 200	10 800	2 400	2 400	1 600	800	10 800	9 200	1 600
NOT IN CENTRAL CITY(S)	9 300	1 900	7 400	1 300	200	1 100	8 000	1 800	6 300
INSIDE DIFFERENT SMSA	4 400	2 000	2 400	300	200	100	4 100	1 800	2 300
IN CENTRAL CITY(S)	2 400	1 300	1 000	200	200	100	2 100	1 200	900
NOT IN CENTRAL CITY(S)	2 000	600	1 400	100	100	-	2 000	600	1 400
OUTSIDE ANY SMSA	2 200	600	1 600	200	-	100	2 000	600	1 400
SAME STATE	800	400	400	100	-	100	700	400	300
DIFFERENT STATE	1 400	200	1 100	100	-	-	1 300	200	1 100
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	14 400	8 800	5 600	1 400	1 000	400	13 000	7 900	5 100
INSIDE THIS SMSA	9 100	5 800	3 300	1 000	600	400	8 100	5 200	2 900
OUTSIDE THIS SMSA	5 300	3 000	2 300	400	400	-	4 900	2 700	2 300

TABLE 3. TENURE, UNITS IN STRUCTURE, AND LOCATION OF PRESENT UNIT BY TENURE AND UNITS IN STRUCTURE OF PREVIOUS UNIT: 1976

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS UNIT: TENURE AND UNITS IN STRUCTURE HONOLULU, HAWAII	PRESENT UNIT: TENURE, UNITS IN STRUCTURE, AND LOCATION								
		OWNER OCCUPIED			RENTER OCCUPIED				
	TOTAL	TOTAL	1 UNIT	2 UNITS OR MORE	TOTAL	1 UNIT	2 TO 4 UNITS	5 TO 9 UNITS	10 UNITS OR MORE
	SMSA TOTAL								
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS	49 700	8 200	4 500	3 700	41 500	14 600	6 600	4 800	15 400
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	35 300	6 800	4 000	2 800	28 500	10 800	4 900	3 100	9 700
OWNER OCCUPIED	6 100	2 600	1 600	1 000	3 500	1 600	400	300	1 100
1 UNIT (INCLUDES MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER)	4 600	1 700	1 100	600	3 000	1 400	400	200	900
2 UNITS OR MORE	1 500	900	500	400	600	200	-	100	200
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	29 200	4 200	2 400	1 800	24 900	9 100	4 400	2 800	8 600
1 UNIT (INCLUDES MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER)	9 800	1 900	1 700	200	7 900	4 400	1 100	600	1 700
2 TO 4 UNITS	4 900	600	200	400	4 300	1 200	1 100	600	1 400
5 TO 9 UNITS	3 400	400	200	100	3 000	1 000	700	500	900
10 UNITS OR MORE	11 000	1 400	300	1 100	9 600	2 600	1 500	1 000	4,500
NOT REPORTED	100	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	100
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	14 400	1 400	500	900	13 000	3 800	1 800	1 700	5 700
	IN CENTRAL CITY(S)								
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS	26 900	4 100	1 600	2 500	22 800	4 400	3 700	2 800	11 900
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	18 000	3 100	1 400	1 700	14 900	3 400	2 400	1 700	7 400
OWNER OCCUPIED	2 700	1 100	400	700	1 600	300	100	100	1 000
1 UNIT (INCLUDES MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER)	1 900	600	200	300	1 300	300	100	100	800
2 UNITS OR MORE	800	600	200	400	300	-	-	-	200
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	15 300	2 000	900	1 100	13 300	3 000	2 200	1 600	6 400
1 UNIT (INCLUDES MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER)	3 600	700	700	100	2 900	1 100	500	300	1 100
2 TO 4 UNITS	2 400	400	100	300	2 000	400	600	200	800
5 TO 9 UNITS	1 600	100	100	100	1 500	200	400	300	600
10 UNITS OR MORE	7 600	800	100	700	6 800	1 400	700	800	3 900
NOT REPORTED	100	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	100
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	8 800	1 000	300	700	7 900	1 000	1 300	1 100	4 500
	NOT IN CENTRAL CITY(S)								
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS	22 800	4 100	2 900	1 300	18 700	10 200	2 900	2 000	3 500
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	17 200	3 700	2 600	1 100	13 600	7 400	2 500	1 400	2 300
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 400	1 500	1 200	300	2 000	1 300	300	200	200
1 UNIT (INCLUDES MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER)	2 800	1 100	900	200	1 600	1 100	200	100	200
2 UNITS OR MORE	700	400	300	100	300	200	-	100	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	13 800	2 200	1 500	800	11 600	6 100	2 200	1 200	2 100
1 UNIT (INCLUDES MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER)	6 200	1 200	1 000	100	5 000	3 400	600	400	700
2 TO 4 UNITS	2 500	200	100	100	2 300	800	500	400	600
5 TO 9 UNITS	1 700	200	100	100	1 500	800	200	200	300
10 UNITS OR MORE	3 400	600	200	400	2 800	1 200	700	200	600
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	5 600	400	200	200	5 100	2 800	500	600	1 200

TABLE 4. AGE OF HEAD, PRESENCE OF PERSONS 65 YEARS OLD AND OVER, AND LOCATION OF PRESENT UNIT BY TENURE OF PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT: 1976

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS AND PRESENT UNIT: TENURE HONOLULU, HAWAII	PRESENT UNIT: AGE OF HEAD, PRESENCE OF PERSONS 65 YEARS OLD AND OVER, AND LOCATION								
	AGE OF HEAD						UNITS WITH PERSONS 65 YEARS OLD AND OVER		
	TOTAL	UNDER 25 YEARS	25 TO 34 YEARS	35 TO 44 YEARS	45 TO 64 YEARS	65 YEARS AND OVER	TOTAL	NONE	1 OR MORE
	SMSA TOTAL								
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS	49 700	12 700	22 200	7 800	5 900	1 100	49 700	48 200	1 500
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	35 300	7 200	16 000	6 200	4 800	1 000	35 300	34 000	1 200
PREVIOUS UNIT OWNER OCCUPIED:									
PRESENT UNIT OWNER OCCUPIED	2 600	100	700	700	900	200	2 600	2 400	200
PRESENT UNIT RENTER OCCUPIED	3 500	400	1 500	800	500	200	3 500	3 300	200
PREVIOUS UNIT RENTER OCCUPIED:									
PRESENT UNIT OWNER OCCUPIED	4 200	500	1 700	1 100	900	100	4 200	4 200	100
PRESENT UNIT RENTER OCCUPIED	24 900	6 200	12 000	3 600	2 500	600	24 900	24 100	800
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	14 400	5 500	6 300	1 500	1 100	100	14 400	14 200	300
	IN CENTRAL CITY(S)								
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS	26 900	6 500	12 400	3 200	3 900	800	26 900	25 900	1 000
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	18 000	3 300	8 400	2 600	3 100	700	18 000	17 300	700
PREVIOUS UNIT OWNER OCCUPIED:									
PRESENT UNIT OWNER OCCUPIED	1 100	-	200	200	600	100	1 100	1 000	100
PRESENT UNIT RENTER OCCUPIED	1 600	100	700	400	300	100	1 600	1 500	100
PREVIOUS UNIT RENTER OCCUPIED:									
PRESENT UNIT OWNER OCCUPIED	2 000	300	600	600	500	100	2 000	2 000	100
PRESENT UNIT RENTER OCCUPIED	13 300	2 800	6 900	1 500	1 700	400	13 300	12 900	500
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	8 800	3 200	4 000	700	900	100	8 800	8 600	300
	NOT IN CENTRAL CITY(S)								
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS	22 800	6 200	9 800	4 500	1 900	300	22 800	22 300	500
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	17 200	4 000	7 600	3 700	1 700	300	17 200	16 700	500
PREVIOUS UNIT OWNER OCCUPIED:									
PRESENT UNIT OWNER OCCUPIED	1 500	100	500	500	300	-	1 500	1 400	-
PRESENT UNIT RENTER OCCUPIED	2 000	300	800	500	300	100	2 000	1 900	100
PREVIOUS UNIT RENTER OCCUPIED:									
PRESENT UNIT OWNER OCCUPIED	2 200	300	1 100	500	400	-	2 200	2 200	-
PRESENT UNIT RENTER OCCUPIED	11 600	3 400	5 100	2 100	800	200	11 600	11 200	400
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	5 600	2 300	2 200	900	200	-	5 600	5 600	-

TABLE 5. TENURE, NUMBER OF BEDROOMS, AND LOCATION OF PRESENT UNIT BY TENURE AND NUMBER OF BEDROOMS OF PREVIOUS UNIT: 1976

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS UNIT: TENURE AND BEDROOMS HONOLULU, HAWAII	PRESENT UNIT: TENURE, BEDROOMS, AND LOCATION									
		OWNER OCCUPIED				RENTER OCCUPIED				
	TOTAL	TOTAL	NONE AND 1 BEDROOM	2 BEDROOMS	3 BEDROOMS OR MORE	TOTAL	NONE	1 BEDROOM	2 BEDROOMS	3 BEDROOMS OR MORE
	SMSA TOTAL									
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS.	49 700	8 200	1 800	1 800	4 600	41 500	3 100	11 300	13 100	14 100
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	35 300	6 800	1 200	1 500	4 200	28 500	1 700	6 900	9 000	10 900
OWNER OCCUPIED	6 100	2 600	500	300	1 700	3 500	200	500	1 000	1 900
NONE AND 1 BEDROOM	700	300	300	-	-	400	100	100	200	100
2 BEDROOMS	900	500	-	100	400	400	-	100	200	100
3 BEDROOMS OR MORE	4 400	1 700	200	200	1 300	2 700	100	300	700	1 600
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED.	29 200	4 200	700	1 100	2 500	24 900	1 500	6 400	8 000	9 000
NONE	2 600	200	-	200	-	2 400	700	1 200	100	300
1 BEDROOM.	7 000	900	300	400	200	6 200	600	2 600	2 100	1 000
2 BEDROOMS	10 900	1 600	400	400	900	9 200	100	2 100	4 200	2 800
3 BEDROOMS OR MORE	8 600	1 500	-	200	1 300	7 100	200	500	1 500	4 900
NOT REPORTED	100	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	100	-
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT. . . .	14 400	1 400	600	300	500	13 000	1 400	4 400	4 000	3 200
	IN CENTRAL CITY(S)									
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS.	26 900	4 100	1 400	900	1 800	22 800	2 600	9 300	7 000	3 900
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	18 000	3 100	900	700	1 500	14 900	1 600	5 600	4 700	3 000
OWNER OCCUPIED	2 700	1 100	400	200	600	1 600	200	400	600	400
NONE AND 1 BEDROOM	600	300	300	-	-	300	100	100	200	-
2 BEDROOMS	400	200	-	100	100	200	-	100	-	-
3 BEDROOMS OR MORE	1 700	600	100	100	500	1 100	100	200	400	400
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED.	15 300	2 000	500	500	1 000	13 300	1 400	5 200	4 200	2 500
NONE	2 000	-	-	-	-	2 000	700	1 000	100	100
1 BEDROOM.	4 800	600	300	300	100	4 200	600	2 100	1 300	300
2 BEDROOMS	5 200	800	300	200	400	4 400	100	1 700	2 000	600
3 BEDROOMS OR MORE	3 300	600	-	100	500	2 800	100	300	700	1 600
NOT REPORTED	100	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	100	-
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT. . . .	8 800	1 000	500	200	300	7 900	1 100	3 700	2 200	900
	NOT IN CENTRAL CITY(S)									
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS.	22 800	4 100	300	900	2 900	18 700	400	2 000	6 100	10 200
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	17 200	3 700	200	800	2 600	13 600	100	1 200	4 300	7 900
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 400	1 500	100	200	1 200	2 000	-	100	400	1 400
NONE AND 1 BEDROOM	100	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	100
2 BEDROOMS	500	300	-	-	300	200	-	-	100	-
3 BEDROOMS OR MORE	2 800	1 100	100	100	900	1 700	-	100	300	1 200
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED.	13 800	2 200	100	600	1 500	11 600	100	1 100	3 900	6 500
NONE	600	200	-	100	-	400	100	200	-	200
1 BEDROOM.	2 300	300	-	100	100	2 000	-	500	800	700
2 BEDROOMS	5 700	800	100	200	500	4 900	-	300	2 300	2 200
3 BEDROOMS OR MORE	5 300	1 000	-	100	800	4 300	100	100	800	3 300
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT. . . .	5 600	400	100	100	200	5 100	300	700	1 800	2 300

TABLE 6. TENURE, PLUMBING FACILITIES, AND LOCATION OF PRESENT UNIT BY TENURE AND PLUMBING FACILITIES OF PREVIOUS UNIT: 1976

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS UNIT: TENURE AND PLUMBING FACILITIES HONOLULU, HAWAII	PRESENT UNIT: TENURE, PLUMBING FACILITIES, AND LOCATION						
		OWNER OCCUPIED			RENTER OCCUPIED		
	TOTAL	TOTAL	WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	TOTAL	WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES
SMSA TOTAL							
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS	49 700	8 200	8 200	-	41 500	41 100	400
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	35 300	6 800	6 800	-	28 500	28 200	300
OWNER OCCUPIED	6 100	2 600	2 600	-	3 500	3 500	-
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	5 300	2 200	2 200	-	3 100	3 100	-
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	100	-	-	-	100	100	-
NOT REPORTED	700	300	300	-	300	300	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	29 200	4 200	4 200	-	24 900	24 600	300
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	27 400	3 900	3 900	-	23 500	23 400	-
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	1 000	100	100	-	900	700	200
NOT REPORTED	700	200	200	-	500	500	100
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	14 400	1 400	1 400	-	13 000	12 900	100
IN CENTRAL CITY(S)							
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS	26 900	4 100	4 100	-	22 800	22 400	400
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	18 000	3 100	3 100	-	14 900	14 600	300
OWNER OCCUPIED	2 700	1 100	1 100	-	1 600	1 600	-
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	2 300	1 000	1 000	-	1 300	1 300	-
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	100	-	-	-	100	100	-
NOT REPORTED	200	100	100	-	100	100	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	15 300	2 000	2 000	-	13 300	13 000	300
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	14 300	1 900	1 900	-	12 400	12 400	-
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	800	100	100	-	700	500	200
NOT REPORTED	200	100	100	-	200	100	100
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	8 800	1 000	1 000	-	7 900	7 800	100
NOT IN CENTRAL CITY(S)							
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS	22 800	4 100	4 100	-	18 700	18 700	-
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	17 200	3 700	3 700	-	13 600	13 600	-
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 400	1 500	1 500	-	2 000	2 000	-
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	3 000	1 200	1 200	-	1 800	1 800	-
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	400	200	200	-	200	200	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	13 800	2 200	2 200	-	11 600	11 600	-
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	13 100	2 100	2 100	-	11 100	11 100	-
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	200	-	-	-	200	200	-
NOT REPORTED	500	100	100	-	300	300	-
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	5 600	400	400	-	5 100	5 100	-

TABLE 7. TENURE, PERSONS PER ROOM, AND LOCATION OF PRESENT UNIT BY TENURE AND PERSONS PER ROOM OF PREVIOUS UNIT: 1976

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS UNIT: TENURE AND PERSONS PER ROOM HONOLULU, HAWAII	TOTAL	PRESENT UNIT: TENURE BY PERSONS PER ROOM AND LOCATION					
		OWNER OCCUPIED			RENTER OCCUPIED		
		TOTAL	1.00 OR LESS	1.01 OR MORE	TOTAL	1.00 OR LESS	1.01 OR MORE
	SMSA TOTAL						
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS	49 700	8 200	7 600	600	41 500	37 300	4 200
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	35 300	6 800	6 200	600	28 500	25 600	2 800
OWNER OCCUPIED	6 100	2 600	2 400	200	3 500	3 300	200
1.00 OR LESS	5 600	2 300	2 300	-	3 200	3 100	100
1.01 OR MORE	500	200	100	100	300	200	100
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	29 200	4 200	3 800	400	24 900	22 300	2 600
1.00 OR LESS	25 300	3 800	3 600	200	21 500	20 100	1 400
1.01 OR MORE	3 800	400	200	200	3 400	2 100	1 200
NOT REPORTED	100	-	-	-	100	100	-
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	14 400	1 400	1 400	-	13 000	11 700	1 400
	IN CENTRAL CITY(S)						
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS	26 900	4 100	3 900	200	22 800	20 600	2 100
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	18 000	3 100	2 900	200	14 900	13 300	1 600
OWNER OCCUPIED	2 700	1 100	1 100	-	1 600	1 400	200
1.00 OR LESS	2 500	1 000	1 000	-	1 500	1 400	100
1.01 OR MORE	200	100	100	-	100	-	100
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	15 300	2 000	1 800	200	13 300	11 900	1 400
1.00 OR LESS	13 200	1 900	1 700	100	11 400	10 700	600
1.01 OR MORE	2 100	200	100	100	1 900	1 100	800
NOT REPORTED	100	-	-	-	100	100	-
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	8 800	1 000	1 000	-	7 900	7 300	600
	NOT IN CENTRAL CITY(S)						
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS	22 800	4 100	3 700	400	18 700	16 600	2 100
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	17 200	3 700	3 300	400	13 600	12 300	1 300
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 400	1 500	1 300	200	2 000	1 900	100
1.00 OR LESS	3 100	1 300	1 300	-	1 800	1 800	-
1.01 OR MORE	300	100	-	100	200	200	100
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	13 800	2 200	2 000	200	11 600	10 400	1 200
1.00 OR LESS	12 100	2 000	1 900	100	10 100	9 300	700
1.01 OR MORE	1 700	200	200	100	1 500	1 000	500
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	5 600	400	400	-	5 100	4 300	800

TABLE 8. VALUE AND LOCATION OF PRESENT PROPERTY BY VALUE OF PREVIOUS PROPERTY: 1976

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS PROPERTY: VALUE HONOLULU, HAWAII	PRESENT PROPERTY: VALUE AND LOCATION										
		SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1]									ALL OTHER OCCUPIED UNITS
	TOTAL	TOTAL	LESS THAN $10,000	$10,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $29,999	$30,000 TO $34,999	$35,000 TO $39,999	$40,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 OR MORE	
	SMSA TOTAL										
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS.	49 700	4 400	-	-	-	-	-	-	300	4 100	45 200
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	35 300	4 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	3 700	31 300
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1].	4 100	1 100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 100	3 100
LESS THAN $10,000.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$10,000 TO $19,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$20,000 TO $24,999	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100
$25,000 TO $29,999	200	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	100
$30,000 TO $34,999	300	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	100
$35,000 TO $39,999	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	200
$40,000 TO $49,999	600	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	500
$50,000 OR MORE.	2 300	600	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	600	1 700
NOT REPORTED	500	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	300
ALL OTHER OCCUPIED UNITS	31 100	2 900	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	2 700	28 200
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT. . . .	14 400	500	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	400	13 900
	IN CENTRAL CITY(S)										
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS.	26 900	1 600	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	1 600	25 200
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	18 000	1 400	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	1 300	16 600
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1].	1 700	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	1 400
LESS THAN $10,000.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$10,000 TO $19,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$20,000 TO $24,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$25,000 TO $29,999	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100
$30,000 TO $34,999	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100
$35,000 TO $39,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$40,000 TO $49,999	300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	300
$50,000 OR MORE.	1 000	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	800
NOT REPORTED	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100
ALL OTHER OCCUPIED UNITS	16 400	1 100	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	1 100	15 200
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT. . . .	8 800	300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	300	8 600
	NOT IN CENTRAL CITY(S)										
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS.	22 800	2 800	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	2 600	20 000
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	17 200	2 600	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	2 400	14 700
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1].	2 500	800	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	800	1 600
LESS THAN $10,000.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$10,000 TO $19,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$20,000 TO $24,999	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100
$25,000 TO $29,999	100	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	100
$30,000 TO $34,999	100	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-
$35,000 TO $39,999	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	200
$40,000 TO $49,999	300	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	200
$50,000 OR MORE.	1 300	400	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	400	900
NOT REPORTED	400	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	300
ALL OTHER OCCUPIED UNITS	14 800	1 800	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	1 600	13 000
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT. . . .	5 600	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	200	5 400

[1]LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.

TABLE 9. GROSS RENT AND LOCATION OF PRESENT UNIT BY GROSS RENT OF PREVIOUS UNIT: 1976

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS UNIT: GROSS RENT HONOLULU, HAWAII	PRESENT UNIT: GROSS RENT AND LOCATION											
		SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]										ALL OTHER OCCUPIED UNITS
	TOTAL	TOTAL	LESS THAN $70	$70 TO $99	$100 TO $124	$125 TO $149	$150 TO $174	$175 TO $199	$200 TO $249	$250 OR MORE	NO CASH RENT	
SMSA TOTAL												
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS	49 700	41 500	500	700	500	1 300	3 700	3 600	7 900	22 400	1 000	8 200
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	35 300	28 500	400	500	300	1 100	2 600	2 100	4 500	16 200	800	6 800
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]	29 000	24 800	400	500	300	1 000	2 200	1 900	4 000	13 800	500	4 200
LESS THAN $70	600	600	100	-	100	-	-	-	100	200	-	-
$70 TO $99	700	600	100	100	-	-	200	-	-	100	-	200
$100 TO $124	1 000	800	-	-	100	200	100	-	100	200	-	200
$125 TO $149	1 200	1 100	-	-	-	200	100	100	100	500	-	100
$150 TO $174	2 000	1 700	-	-	-	-	300	200	400	600	-	300
$175 TO $199	2 300	2 200	-	-	-	-	200	400	500	1 000	-	200
$200 TO $249	6 100	5 300	100	200	100	100	400	600	1 200	2 500	-	800
$250 OR MORE	12 900	10 800	-	-	-	400	700	300	1 200	8 000	200	2 100
NO CASH RENT	1 200	1 000	-	-	-	100	-	-	100	400	300	200
RENT NOT REPORTED	900	700	-	-	-	-	100	200	100	300	-	200
ALL OTHER OCCUPIED UNITS	6 300	3 700	-	-	-	-	300	200	500	2 400	300	2 600
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	14 400	13 000	100	200	100	200	1 100	1 500	3 400	6 200	200	1 400
IN CENTRAL CITY(S)												
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS	26 900	22 800	300	600	400	700	2 200	2 500	4 500	11 000	600	4 100
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	18 000	14 900	300	400	300	600	1 400	1 600	2 400	7 500	400	3 100
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]	15 200	13 200	300	400	300	500	1 200	1 500	2 200	6 500	300	2 000
LESS THAN $70	400	400	100	-	100	-	-	-	100	100	-	-
$70 TO $99	500	400	-	100	-	-	100	-	-	100	-	100
$100 TO $124	600	400	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	100	-	200
$125 TO $149	400	400	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	100	-	-
$150 TO $174	1 300	1 100	-	-	-	-	100	100	400	400	-	200
$175 TO $199	1 200	1 100	-	-	-	-	100	100	200	600	-	-
$200 TO $249	3 800	3 300	100	100	100	100	300	600	700	1 300	-	500
$250 OR MORE	6 000	5 100	-	-	-	200	400	300	600	3 400	100	900
NO CASH RENT	600	600	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	200	200	-
RENT NOT REPORTED	500	400	-	-	-	-	100	100	-	100	-	100
ALL OTHER OCCUPIED UNITS	2 800	1 700	-	-	-	-	200	100	100	1 100	200	1 100
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	8 800	7 900	-	200	100	100	800	900	2 200	3 500	100	1 000
NOT IN CENTRAL CITY(S)												
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS	22 800	18 700	100	100	100	600	1 500	1 000	3 400	11 400	400	4 100
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	17 200	13 600	100	100	-	500	1 200	500	2 100	8 700	300	3 700
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]	13 800	11 600	100	100	-	500	1 100	400	1 800	7 400	200	2 200
LESS THAN $70	200	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	-
$70 TO $99	200	200	100	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	-
$100 TO $124	400	400	-	-	-	100	-	-	100	100	-	-
$125 TO $149	800	700	-	-	-	100	-	-	100	400	-	100
$150 TO $174	700	600	-	-	-	-	200	-	100	200	-	100
$175 TO $199	1 200	1 000	-	-	-	-	100	300	300	400	-	100
$200 TO $249	2 300	2 000	-	-	-	-	200	-	500	1 200	-	300
$250 OR MORE	6 900	5 700	-	-	-	100	300	-	600	4 600	100	1 200
NO CASH RENT	600	400	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	200	100	200
RENT NOT REPORTED	400	300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	100
ALL OTHER OCCUPIED UNITS	3 400	2 000	-	-	-	-	100	100	300	1 300	100	1 500
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	5 600	5 100	100	-	-	100	300	500	1 300	2 700	100	400

[1]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.

TABLE 10. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS AND OF UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS BY TENURE, FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1976

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII	TOTAL		IN CENTRAL CITY(S)		NOT IN CENTRAL CITY(S)	
	ALL OCCUPIED	RECENT MOVERS	ALL OCCUPIED	RECENT MOVERS	ALL OCCUPIED	RECENT MOVERS
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	2 400	1 300	...	...	1 600	900
TENURE AND PLUMBING						
OWNER OCCUPIED	100	-	...	...	100	-
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	100	-	...	...	100	-
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	-	-	...	...	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 400	1 300	...	...	1 600	900
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	2 400	1 300	...	...	1 600	900
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	-	-	...	...	-	-
UNITS IN STRUCTURE						
OWNER OCCUPIED	100	-	...	...	100	-
1	100	-	...	...	100	-
2 TO 4	-	-	...	...	-	-
5 OR MORE	-	-	...	...	-	-
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER	-	-	...	...	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 400	1 300	...	...	1 600	900
1	700	400	...	...	600	400
2 TO 4	400	200	...	...	300	100
5 TO 19	800	400	...	...	600	300
20 OR MORE	400	300	...	...	100	100
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER	-	-	...	...	-	-
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT						
OWNER OCCUPIED	100	-	...	...	100	-
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	100	-	...	...	100	-
1965 TO MARCH 1970	-	-	...	...	-	-
1960 TO 1964	-	-	...	...	-	-
1950 TO 1959	-	-	...	...	-	-
1940 TO 1949	-	-	...	...	-	-
1939 OR EARLIER	-	-	...	...	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 400	1 300	...	...	1 600	900
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	500	400	...	...	300	200
1965 TO MARCH 1970	300	100	...	...	100	-
1960 TO 1964	500	200	...	...	400	200
1950 TO 1959	500	300	...	...	400	200
1940 TO 1949	300	100	...	...	100	100
1939 OR EARLIER	300	100	...	...	200	100
ROOMS						
OWNER OCCUPIED	100	-	...	...	100	-
1 AND 2 ROOMS	-	-	...	...	-	-
3 ROOMS	-	-	...	...	-	-
4 ROOMS	-	-	...	...	-	-
5 ROOMS	100	-	...	...	100	-
6 ROOMS OR MORE	-	-	...	...	-	-
MEDIAN	...	-	...	...	...	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 400	1 300	...	...	1 600	900
1 AND 2 ROOMS	100	-	...	...	-	-
3 ROOMS	400	300	...	...	100	100
4 ROOMS	400	200	...	...	100	100
5 ROOMS	900	600	...	...	800	500
6 ROOMS OR MORE	600	200	...	...	500	200
MEDIAN	4.9	4.8	...	...	5.1	...
BEDROOMS						
OWNER OCCUPIED	100	-	...	...	100	-
NONE AND 1	-	-	...	...	-	-
2	-	-	...	...	-	-
3 OR MORE	100	-	...	...	100	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 400	1 300	...	...	1 600	900
NONE	100	-	...	...	-	-
1	300	300	...	...	100	100
2	700	300	...	...	400	200
3 OR MORE	1 300	700	...	...	1 000	600
PERSONS						
OWNER OCCUPIED	100	-	...	...	100	-
1 PERSON	-	-	...	...	-	-
2 PERSONS	-	-	...	...	-	-
3 PERSONS	-	-	...	...	-	-
4 PERSONS	-	-	...	...	-	-
5 PERSONS	100	-	...	...	100	-
6 PERSONS OR MORE	-	-	...	...	-	-
MEDIAN	...	-	...	...	...	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 400	1 300	...	...	1 600	900
1 PERSON	-	-	...	...	-	-
2 PERSONS	700	400	...	...	200	100
3 PERSONS	600	400	...	...	500	300
4 PERSONS	500	400	...	...	400	300
5 PERSONS	300	-	...	...	300	-
6 PERSONS OR MORE	200	100	...	...	100	-
MEDIAN	3.3	3.2	...	...	3.7	...
PERSONS PER ROOM						
OWNER OCCUPIED	100	-	...	...	100	-
1.00 OR LESS	100	-	...	...	100	-
1.01 OR MORE	-	-	...	...	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 400	1 300	...	...	1 600	900
1.00 OR LESS	2 200	1 300	...	...	1 500	900
1.01 OR MORE	100	-	...	...	100	-

TABLE 10. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS AND OF UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS BY TENURE, FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1976--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE; SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII	TOTAL		IN CENTRAL CITY(S)		NOT IN CENTRAL CITY(S)	
	ALL OCCUPIED	RECENT MOVERS	ALL OCCUPIED	RECENT MOVERS	ALL OCCUPIED	RECENT MOVERS
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED						
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD						
OWNER OCCUPIED	100	-	...	...	100	-
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	100	-	...	...	100	-
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	100	-	...	...	100	-
UNDER 25 YEARS	-	-	...	...	-	-
25 TO 29 YEARS	-	-	...	...	-	-
30 TO 34 YEARS	-	-	...	...	-	-
35 TO 44 YEARS	-	-	...	...	-	-
45 TO 64 YEARS	100	-	...	...	100	-
65 YEARS AND OVER	-	-	...	...	-	-
OTHER MALE HEAD	-	-	...	...	-	-
UNDER 65 YEARS	-	-	...	...	-	-
65 YEARS AND OVER	-	-	...	...	-	-
FEMALE HEAD	-	-	...	...	-	-
UNDER 65 YEARS	-	-	...	...	-	-
65 YEARS AND OVER	-	-	...	...	-	-
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	-	-	...	...	-	-
UNDER 65 YEARS	-	-	...	...	-	-
65 YEARS AND OVER	-	-	...	...	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 400	1 300	...	...	1 600	900
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	2 400	1 300	...	...	1 600	900
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	2 000	1 000	...	...	1 400	800
UNDER 25 YEARS	500	400	...	...	300	300
25 TO 29 YEARS	500	200	...	...	300	100
30 TO 34 YEARS	500	200	...	...	500	200
35 TO 44 YEARS	400	200	...	...	300	100
45 TO 64 YEARS	-	-	...	...	-	-
65 YEARS AND OVER	-	-	...	...	-	-
OTHER MALE HEAD	300	300	...	...	100	100
UNDER 65 YEARS	300	300	...	...	100	100
65 YEARS AND OVER	-	-	...	...	-	-
FEMALE HEAD	100	100	...	...	-	-
UNDER 65 YEARS	100	100	...	...	-	-
65 YEARS AND OVER	-	-	...	...	-	-
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	-	-	...	...	-	-
UNDER 65 YEARS	-	-	...	...	-	-
65 YEARS AND OVER	-	-	...	...	-	-
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP						
OWNER OCCUPIED	100	-	...	...	100	-
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	100	-	...	...	100	-
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	-	-	...	...	-	-
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	-	-	...	...	-	-
1	-	-	...	...	-	-
2 OR MORE	-	-	...	...	-	-
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	-	-	...	...	-	-
1	-	-	...	...	-	-
2	-	-	...	...	-	-
3 OR MORE	-	-	...	...	-	-
BOTH AGE GROUPS	-	-	...	...	-	-
2	-	-	...	...	-	-
3 OR MORE	-	-	...	...	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 400	1 300	...	...	1 600	900
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	700	400	...	...	100	100
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1 700	900	...	...	1 400	800
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	900	500	...	...	800	500
1	600	300	...	...	500	300
2 OR MORE	300	200	...	...	200	200
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	500	300	...	...	400	200
1	100	100	...	...	100	100
2	100	100	...	...	-	-
3 OR MORE	300	-	...	...	200	-
BOTH AGE GROUPS	300	-	...	...	300	-
2	100	-	...	...	100	-
3 OR MORE	200	-	...	...	200	-
YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT						
OWNER OCCUPIED	100	...	...	...	100	...
1975 OR LATER	-	...	...	...	-	...
MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS	-	...	...	...	-	...
APRIL 1970 TO 1974	100	...	...	...	100	...
1965 TO MARCH 1970	-	...	...	...	-	...
1960 TO 1964	-	...	...	...	-	...
1950 TO 1959	-	...	...	...	-	...
1949 OR EARLIER	-	...	...	...	-	...
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 400	...	...	...	1 600	...
1975 OR LATER	1 900	...	...	...	1 200	...
MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS	1 300	...	...	...	900	...
APRIL 1970 TO 1974	500	...	...	...	400	...
1965 TO MARCH 1970	-	...	...	...	-	...
1960 TO 1964	-	...	...	...	-	...
1950 TO 1959	-	...	...	...	-	...
1949 OR EARLIER	-	...	...	...	-	...
INCOME[1]						
OWNER OCCUPIED	100	-	...	...	100	-
LESS THAN $3,000	-	-	...	...	-	-
$3,000 TO $4,999	-	-	...	...	-	-
$5,000 TO $6,999	-	-	...	...	-	-
$7,000 TO $9,999	-	-	...	...	-	-
$10,000 TO $14,999	-	-	...	...	-	-
$15,000 TO $19,999	-	-	...	...	-	-
$20,000 TO $24,999	100	-	...	...	100	-
$25,000 OR MORE	-	-	...	...	-	-
MEDIAN	...	-	...	...	...	-

[1]INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN 12 MONTHS PRECEDING DATE OF ENUMERATION; SEE TEXT.

TABLE 10. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS AND OF UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS BY TENURE, FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1976--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII	TOTAL		IN CENTRAL CITY(S)		NOT IN CENTRAL CITY(S)	
	ALL OCCUPIED	RECENT MOVERS	ALL OCCUPIED	RECENT MOVERS	ALL OCCUPIED	RECENT MOVERS
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED						
INCOME[1]--CONTINUED						
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 400	1 300	...	...	1 600	900
LESS THAN $3,000	-	-	...	...	-	-
$3,000 TO $4,999	200	100	...	...	100	100
$5,000 TO $6,999	200	200	...	...	100	100
$7,000 TO $9,999	800	500	...	...	600	400
$10,000 TO $14,999	500	200	...	...	400	100
$15,000 TO $19,999	400	300	...	...	200	100
$20,000 TO $24,999	100	-	...	...	-	-
$25,000 OR MORE	200	-	...	...	100	-
MEDIAN	9900	9000	...	...	9700	...
MAIN REASON FOR MOVE INTO PRESENT UNIT[2]						
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS	...	900	...	...	...	700
JOB RELATED REASONS	...	800	...	...	...	700
FAMILY STATUS	...	100	...	...	...	-
HOUSING NEEDS	...	100	...	...	...	-
OTHER REASONS	...	-	...	...	...	-
REASON NOT REPORTED	...	-	...	...	...	-
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[3]	100	-	...	...	100	-
VALUE						
LESS THAN $10,000	-	-	...	...	-	-
$10,000 TO $14,999	-	-	...	...	-	-
$15,000 TO $19,999	-	-	...	...	-	-
$20,000 TO $24,999	-	-	...	...	-	-
$25,000 TO $34,999	-	-	...	...	-	-
$35,000 TO $49,999	-	-	...	...	-	-
$50,000 OR MORE	100	-	...	...	100	-
MEDIAN	...	-	...	...	...	-
MEDIAN, WITH GARAGE OR CARPORT ON PROPERTY	...	-	...	...	...	-
MORTGAGE INSURANCE						
UNITS WITH MORTGAGE OR SIMILAR DEBT	100	-	...	...	100	-
INSURED BY FHA, VA, OR FARMERS HOME ADMIN.	-	-	...	...	-	-
NOT INSURED OR INSURED BY PRIVATE MORTGAGE INSURANCE[4]	100	-	...	...	100	-
DON'T KNOW	-	-	...	...	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	...	...	-	-
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	-	-	...	...	-	-
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[3]	2 400	1 300	...	...	1 600	900
GROSS RENT						
LESS THAN $50	-	-	...	...	-	-
$50 TO $69	-	-	...	...	-	-
$70 TO $79	-	-	...	...	-	-
$80 TO $99	-	-	...	...	-	-
$100 TO $119	-	-	...	...	-	-
$120 TO $149	100	-	...	...	400	100
$150 TO $199	500	100	...	...	300	200
$200 TO $249	500	300	...	...	700	600
$250 OR MORE	1 100	800	...	...	100	-
NO CASH RENT	100	-	...	...	250+	...
MEDIAN	250+	250+	...	...		

[1] INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN 12 MONTHS PRECEDING DATE OF ENUMERATION; SEE TEXT.
[2] RESTRICTED TO UNITS WITH SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNITS.
[3] LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.
[4] DATA ARE NOT SEPARABLE.
[5] EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.

TABLE 10. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS AND OF UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS BY TENURE, FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1976--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII	TOTAL		IN CENTRAL CITY(S)		NOT IN CENTRAL CITY(S)	
	ALL OCCUPIED	RECENT MOVERS	ALL OCCUPIED	RECENT MOVERS	ALL OCCUPIED	RECENT MOVERS
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]--CONTINUED						
PARKING FACILITIES[2]						
PARKING AVAILABLE FOR UNIT	2 100	1 200	...	...	1 300	800
SPACE RENTED BY HOUSEHOLD	100	-	...	...	-	-
COST INCLUDED IN RENT	-	-	...	...	-	-
RENTAL FEE PAID SEPARATELY	100	-	...	...	-	-
NOT RENTED BY HOUSEHOLD	2 000	1 200	...	...	1 300	800
PARKING NOT AVAILABLE FOR UNIT	100	-	...	...	-	-
PARKING NOT REPORTED	100	100	...	...	100	100
GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION SERVICE						
COLLECTION COST:						
PAID BY RENTER	-	-	...	...	-	-
NOT PAID BY RENTER	2 300	1 300	...	...	1 600	900
PUBLIC OR SUBSIDIZED HOUSING[3]						
UNITS IN PUBLIC HOUSING PROJECT	300	200	...	...	300	200
PRIVATE HOUSING UNITS	2 000	1 000	...	...	1 200	600
NO GOVERNMENT RENT SUBSIDY	1 000	600	...	...	400	300
WITH GOVERNMENT RENT SUBSIDY	1 000	300	...	...	800	300
NOT REPORTED	-	-	...	...	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	...	...	-	-
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS						
OWNER OCCUPIED	100	-	...	...	100	-
WITH BASEMENT	-	-	...	...	-	-
WITH MORE THAN 1 BATHROOM	100	-	...	...	100	-
WITH PUBLIC SEWER	100	-	...	...	100	-
WITH AIR CONDITIONING	-	-	...	...	-	-
ROOM UNIT(S)	-	-	...	...	-	-
CENTRAL SYSTEM	-	-	...	...	-	-
WITH AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE:						
1	-	-	...	...	-	-
2	-	-	...	...	-	-
3 OR MORE	100	-	...	...	100	-
WITH TRUCKS AVAILABLE:						
1	-	-	...	...	-	-
2 OR MORE	-	-	...	...	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 400	1 300	...	...	1 600	900
WITH BASEMENT	-	-	...	...	-	-
WITH MORE THAN 1 BATHROOM	1 300	800	...	...	1 000	600
WITH PUBLIC SEWER	2 000	1 000	...	...	1 100	600
WITH AIR CONDITIONING	400	200	...	...	200	100
ROOM UNIT(S)	400	200	...	...	200	100
CENTRAL SYSTEM	-	-	...	...	-	-
WITH AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE:						
1	1 500	800	...	...	1 000	600
2	500	300	...	...	300	100
3 OR MORE	100	-	...	...	-	-
WITH TRUCKS AVAILABLE:						
1	-	-	-	-	-	-
2 OR MORE	-	-	-	-	-	-

[1]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.
[2]EXCLUDES NO CASH RENT UNITS.
[3]EXCLUDES MOBILE HOMES AND TRAILERS.

TABLE 11. TENURE AND LOCATION OF PRESENT UNIT BY TENURE AND LOCATION OF PREVIOUS UNIT, FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1976

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS UNIT: TENURE AND LOCATION HONOLULU, HAWAII	PRESENT UNIT: TENURE AND LOCATION IN THIS SMSA								
	ALL OCCUPIED			OWNER OCCUPIED			RENTER OCCUPIED		
	TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITY(S)	NOT IN CENTRAL CITY(S)	TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITY(S)	NOT IN CENTRAL CITY(S)	TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITY(S)	NOT IN CENTRAL CITY(S)
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS	1 300	...	900	-	...	-	1 300	...	900
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT.	900	...	700	-	...	-	900	...	700
INSIDE THIS SMSA.	400	...	300	-	...	-	400	...	300
IN CENTRAL CITY(S).	100	...	-	-	...	-	100	...	-
NOT IN CENTRAL CITY(S).	400	...	300	-	...	-	400	...	300
INSIDE DIFFERENT SMSA	300	...	200	-	...	-	300	...	200
IN CENTRAL CITY(S).	100	...	-	-	...	-	100	...	-
NOT IN CENTRAL CITY(S).	200	...	200	-	...	-	200	...	200
OUTSIDE ANY SMSA.	100	...	100	-	...	-	100	...	100
SAME STATE.	-	...	-	-	...	-	-	...	-
DIFFERENT STATE	100	...	100	-	...	-	100	...	100
OWNER OCCUPIED:									
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT.	100	...	100	-	...	-	100	...	100
INSIDE THIS SMSA.	-	...	-	-	...	-	-	...	-
IN CENTRAL CITY(S).	-	...	-	-	...	-	-	...	-
NOT IN CENTRAL CITY(S).	-	...	-	-	...	-	-	...	-
INSIDE DIFFERENT SMSA	100	...	-	-	...	-	100	...	-
IN CENTRAL CITY(S).	100	...	-	-	...	-	100	...	-
NOT IN CENTRAL CITY(S).	-	...	-	-	...	-	-	...	-
OUTSIDE ANY SMSA.	-	...	-	-	...	-	-	...	-
SAME STATE.	-	...	-	-	...	-	-	...	-
DIFFERENT STATE	-	...	-	-	...	-	-	...	-
RENTER OCCUPIED:									
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT.	800	...	600	-	...	-	800	...	600
INSIDE THIS SMSA.	400	...	300	-	...	-	400	...	300
IN CENTRAL CITY(S).	100	...	-	-	...	-	100	...	-
NOT IN CENTRAL CITY(S).	400	...	300	-	...	-	400	...	300
INSIDE DIFFERENT SMSA	200	...	200	-	...	-	200	...	200
IN CENTRAL CITY(S).	-	...	-	-	...	-	-	...	-
NOT IN CENTRAL CITY(S).	200	...	200	-	...	-	200	...	200
OUTSIDE ANY SMSA.	100	...	100	-	...	-	100	...	100
SAME STATE.	-	...	-	-	...	-	-	...	-
DIFFERENT STATE	100	...	100	-	...	-	100	...	100
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	400	...	200	-	...	-	400	...	200
INSIDE THIS SMSA.	200	...	200	-	...	-	200	...	200
OUTSIDE THIS SMSA	100	...	-	-	...	-	100	...	-

TABLE 12. TENURE, UNITS IN STRUCTURE, AND LOCATION OF PRESENT UNIT BY TENURE AND UNITS IN STRUCTURE OF PREVIOUS UNIT, FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1976

TABLE 13. AGE OF HEAD, PRESENCE OF PERSONS 65 YEARS OLD AND OVER, AND LOCATION OF PRESENT UNIT BY TENURE OF PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT, FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1976

TABLE 14. TENURE, NUMBER OF BEDROOMS, AND LOCATION OF PRESENT UNIT BY TENURE AND NUMBER OF BEDROOMS OF PREVIOUS UNIT, FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1976

TABLE 15. TENURE, PLUMBING FACILITIES, AND LOCATION OF PRESENT UNIT BY TENURE AND PLUMBING FACILITIES OF PREVIOUS UNIT, FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1976

TABLE 16. TENURE, PERSONS PER ROOM, AND LOCATION OF PRESENT UNIT BY TENURE AND PERSONS PER ROOM OF PREVIOUS UNIT, FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1976

TABLE 17. VALUE AND LOCATION OF PRESENT PROPERTY BY VALUE OF PREVIOUS PROPERTY, FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1976

TABLE 18. GROSS RENT AND LOCATION OF PRESENT UNIT BY GROSS RENT OF PREVIOUS UNIT, FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1976

(TABLES 12 THROUGH 18 OMITTED BECAUSE OF INSUFFICIENT NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: SEE INTRODUCTION)

TABLE 19. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS AND OF UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS BY TENURE, FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1976

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII	TOTAL		IN CENTRAL CITY(S)		NOT IN CENTRAL CITY(S)	
	ALL OCCUPIED	RECENT MOVERS	ALL OCCUPIED	RECENT MOVERS	ALL OCCUPIED	RECENT MOVERS
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	4 400	1 300	...	...	...	...
TENURE AND PLUMBING						
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 400	-	...	...	...	...
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	1 400	-	...	...	...	...
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	-	-	...	...	...	...
RENTER OCCUPIED	3 000	1 300	...	...	...	...
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	3 000	1 300	...	...	...	...
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	-	-	...	...	...	...
UNITS IN STRUCTURE						
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 400	-	...	...	...	...
1	1 300	-	...	...	...	...
2 TO 4	-	-	...	...	...	...
5 OR MORE	-	-	...	...	...	...
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER	-	-	...	...	...	...
RENTER OCCUPIED	3 000	1 300	...	...	...	...
1	1 000	200	...	...	...	...
2 TO 4	400	100	...	...	...	...
5 TO 19	1 000	500	...	...	...	...
20 OR MORE	600	400	...	...	...	...
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER	-	-	...	...	...	...
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT						
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 400	-	...	...	...	...
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	400	-	...	...	...	...
1965 TO MARCH 1970	100	-	...	...	...	...
1960 TO 1964	300	-	...	...	...	...
1950 TO 1959	300	-	...	...	...	...
1940 TO 1949	200	-	...	...	...	...
1939 OR EARLIER	-	-	...	...	...	...
RENTER OCCUPIED	3 000	1 300	...	...	...	...
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	500	300	...	...	...	...
1965 TO MARCH 1970	400	200	...	...	...	...
1960 TO 1964	900	300	...	...	...	...
1950 TO 1959	700	200	...	...	...	...
1940 TO 1949	300	100	...	...	...	...
1939 OR EARLIER	300	100	...	...	...	...
ROOMS						
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 400	-	...	...	...	...
1 AND 2 ROOMS	-	-	...	...	...	...
3 ROOMS	-	-	...	...	...	...
4 ROOMS	-	-	...	...	...	...
5 ROOMS	400	-	...	...	...	...
6 ROOMS OR MORE	900	-	...	...	...	...
MEDIAN	5.5+	...	...	...	...	...
RENTER OCCUPIED	3 000	1 300	...	...	...	...
1 AND 2 ROOMS	400	200	...	...	...	...
3 ROOMS	500	200	...	...	...	...
4 ROOMS	1 000	500	...	...	...	...
5 ROOMS	700	100	...	...	...	...
6 ROOMS OR MORE	400	200	...	...	...	...
MEDIAN	4.1	3.9	...	...	...	...
BEDROOMS						
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 400	-	...	...	...	...
NONE AND 1	-	-	...	...	...	...
2	200	-	...	...	...	...
3 OR MORE	1 200	-	...	...	...	...
RENTER OCCUPIED	3 000	1 300	...	...	...	...
NONE	200	200	...	...	...	...
1	500	100	...	...	...	...
2	1 200	700	...	...	...	...
3 OR MORE	1 200	300	...	...	...	...
PERSONS						
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 400	-	...	...	...	...
1 PERSON	-	-	...	...	...	...
2 PERSONS	300	-	...	...	...	...
3 PERSONS	100	-	...	...	...	...
4 PERSONS	300	-	...	...	...	...
5 PERSONS	300	-	...	...	...	...
6 PERSONS OR MORE	200	-	...	...	...	...
MEDIAN	4.2	...	...	...	...	...
RENTER OCCUPIED	3 000	1 300	...	...	...	...
1 PERSON	500	200	...	...	...	...
2 PERSONS	600	400	...	...	...	...
3 PERSONS	700	300	...	...	...	...
4 PERSONS	500	100	...	...	...	...
5 PERSONS	400	200	...	...	...	...
6 PERSONS OR MORE	400	100	...	...	...	...
MEDIAN	3.2	3.0	...	...	...	...
PERSONS PER ROOM						
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 400	-	...	...	...	...
1.00 OR LESS	1 300	-	...	...	...	...
1.01 OR MORE	100	-	...	...	...	...
RENTER OCCUPIED	3 000	1 300	...	...	...	...
1.00 OR LESS	2 300	900	...	...	...	...
1.01 OR MORE	700	300	...	...	...	...

TABLE 19. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS AND OF UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS BY TENURE, FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1976--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII	TOTAL		IN CENTRAL CITY(S)		NOT IN CENTRAL CITY(S)	
	ALL OCCUPIED	RECENT MOVERS	ALL OCCUPIED	RECENT MOVERS	ALL OCCUPIED	RECENT MOVERS
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED						
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD						
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 400	-	...	...	...	...
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	1 300	-	...	...	...	...
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	1 200	-	...	...	...	...
UNDER 25 YEARS	-	-	...	...	...	...
25 TO 29 YEARS	100	-	...	...	...	...
30 TO 34 YEARS	100	-	...	...	...	...
35 TO 44 YEARS	300	-	...	...	...	...
45 TO 64 YEARS	500	-	...	...	...	...
65 YEARS AND OVER	200	-	...	...	...	...
OTHER MALE HEAD	-	-	...	...	...	...
UNDER 65 YEARS	-	-	...	...	...	...
65 YEARS AND OVER	-	-	...	...	...	...
FEMALE HEAD	100	-	...	...	...	...
UNDER 65 YEARS	100	-	...	...	...	...
65 YEARS AND OVER	-	-	...	...	...	...
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	-	-	...	...	...	...
UNDER 65 YEARS	-	-	...	...	...	...
65 YEARS AND OVER	-	-	...	...	...	...
RENTER OCCUPIED	3 000	1 300	...	...	...	...
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	2 600	1 100	...	...	...	...
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	2 100	700	...	...	...	...
UNDER 25 YEARS	200	200	...	...	...	...
25 TO 29 YEARS	600	300	...	...	...	...
30 TO 34 YEARS	400	100	...	...	...	...
35 TO 44 YEARS	500	200	...	...	...	...
45 TO 64 YEARS	300	-	...	...	...	...
65 YEARS AND OVER	-	-	...	...	...	...
OTHER MALE HEAD	300	200	...	...	...	...
UNDER 65 YEARS	300	200	...	...	...	...
65 YEARS AND OVER	-	-	...	...	...	...
FEMALE HEAD	200	200	...	...	...	...
UNDER 65 YEARS	200	200	...	...	...	...
65 YEARS AND OVER	-	-	...	...	...	...
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	500	200	...	...	...	...
UNDER 65 YEARS	500	200	...	...	...	...
65 YEARS AND OVER	-	-	...	...	...	...
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP						
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 400	-	...	...	...	...
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	700	-	...	...	...	...
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	600	-	...	...	...	...
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	100	-	...	...	...	...
1	-	-	...	...	...	...
2 OR MORE	100	-	...	...	...	...
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	400	-	...	...	...	...
1	100	-	...	...	...	...
2	200	-	...	...	...	...
3 OR MORE	-	-	...	...	...	...
BOTH AGE GROUPS	200	-	...	...	...	...
2	100	-	...	...	...	...
3 OR MORE	100	-	...	...	...	...
RENTER OCCUPIED	3 000	1 300	...	...	...	...
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1 500	500	...	...	...	...
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1 500	800	...	...	...	...
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	600	400	...	...	...	...
1	500	300	...	...	...	...
2 OR MORE	100	-	...	...	...	...
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	500	200	...	...	...	...
1	100	-	...	...	...	...
2	200	100	...	...	...	...
3 OR MORE	200	-	...	...	...	...
BOTH AGE GROUPS	500	200	...	...	...	...
2	200	-	...	...	...	...
3 OR MORE	300	200	...	...	...	...
YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT						
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 400	...	...	...	...	...
1975 OR LATER	100	...	...	...	...	...
MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS	-	...	...	...	...	...
APRIL 1970 TO 1974	400	...	...	...	...	...
1965 TO MARCH 1970	300	...	...	...	...	...
1960 TO 1964	100	...	...	...	...	...
1950 TO 1959	200	...	...	...	...	...
1949 OR EARLIER	100	...	...	...	...	...
RENTER OCCUPIED	3 000	...	...	...	...	...
1975 OR LATER	1 600	...	...	...	...	...
MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS	1 300	...	...	...	...	...
APRIL 1970 TO 1974	1 100	...	...	...	...	...
1965 TO MARCH 1970	300	...	...	...	...	...
1960 TO 1964	-	...	...	...	...	...
1950 TO 1959	-	...	...	...	...	...
1949 OR EARLIER	-	...	...	...	...	...
INCOME[1]						
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 400	-	...	...	...	...
LESS THAN $3,000	-	-	...	...	...	...
$3,000 TO $4,999	-	-	...	...	...	...
$5,000 TO $6,999	-	-	...	...	...	...
$7,000 TO $9,999	-	-	...	...	...	...
$10,000 TO $14,999	100	-	...	...	...	...
$15,000 TO $19,999	500	-	...	...	...	...
$20,000 TO $24,999	200	-	...	...	...	...
$25,000 OR MORE	400	-	...	...	...	...
MEDIAN	19600	...	...	...	...	...

[1]INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN 12 MONTHS PRECEDING DATE OF ENUMERATION; SEE TEXT.

TABLE 19. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS AND OF UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS BY TENURE, FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1976--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII	TOTAL		IN CENTRAL CITY(S)		NOT IN CENTRAL CITY(S)	
	ALL OCCUPIED	RECENT MOVERS	ALL OCCUPIED	RECENT MOVERS	ALL OCCUPIED	RECENT MOVERS
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED						
INCOME[1]--CONTINUED						
RENTER OCCUPIED	3 000	1 300	...	...	...	...
LESS THAN $3,000	-	-	...	...	...	...
$3,000 TO $4,999	100	100	...	...	...	...
$5,000 TO $6,999	500	300	...	...	...	...
$7,000 TO $9,999	600	400	...	...	...	...
$10,000 TO $14,999	800	300	...	...	...	...
$15,000 TO $19,999	500	100	...	...	...	...
$20,000 TO $24,999	100	100	...	...	...	...
$25,000 OR MORE	300	100	...	...	...	...
MEDIAN	11400	8800	...	...	...	...
MAIN REASON FOR MOVE INTO PRESENT UNIT[2]						
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS	...	900	...	...	...	...
JOB RELATED REASONS	...	400	...	...	...	...
FAMILY STATUS	...	200	...	...	...	...
HOUSING NEEDS	...	300	...	...	...	...
OTHER REASONS	...	100	...	...	...	...
REASON NOT REPORTED	...	-	...	...	...	...
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[3]	1 300	-	...	...	...	...
VALUE						
LESS THAN $10,000	-	-	...	...	...	...
$10,000 TO $14,999	-	-	...	...	...	...
$15,000 TO $19,999	-	-	...	...	...	...
$20,000 TO $24,999	-	-	...	...	...	...
$25,000 TO $34,999	-	-	...	...	...	...
$35,000 TO $49,999	200	-	...	...	...	...
$50,000 OR MORE	1 100	-	...	...	...	...
MEDIAN	50000+	-	...	...	...	...
MEDIAN, WITH GARAGE OR CARPORT ON PROPERTY	50000+	-	...	...	...	...
MORTGAGE INSURANCE						
UNITS WITH MORTGAGE OR SIMILAR DEBT	1 000	-	...	...	...	...
INSURED BY FHA, VA, OR FARMERS HOME ADMIN.	200	-	...	...	...	...
NOT INSURED OR INSURED BY PRIVATE MORTGAGE INSURANCE[4]	700	-	...	...	...	...
DON'T KNOW	-	-	...	...	...	...
NOT REPORTED	100	-	...	...	...	...
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	200	-	...	...	...	...
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[5]	3 000	1 300	...	...	...	...
GROSS RENT						
LESS THAN $50	-	-	...	...	...	...
$50 TO $69	-	-	...	...	...	...
$70 TO $79	-	-	...	...	...	...
$80 TO $99	300	100	...	...	...	...
$100 TO $119	-	-	...	...	...	...
$120 TO $149	-	-	...	...	...	...
$150 TO $199	500	100	...	...	...	...
$200 TO $249	700	300	...	...	...	...
$250 OR MORE	1 400	800	...	...	...	...
NO CASH RENT	-	-	...	...	...	...
MEDIAN	250+	250+	...	...	...	...

[1]INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN 12 MONTHS PRECEDING DATE OF ENUMERATION; SEE TEXT.
[2]RESTRICTED TO UNITS WITH SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNITS.
[3]LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.
[4]DATA ARE NOT SEPARABLE.
[5]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.

TABLE 19. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS AND OF UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS BY TENURE, FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1976--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII	TOTAL		IN CENTRAL CITY(S)		NOT IN CENTRAL CITY(S)	
	ALL OCCUPIED	RECENT MOVERS	ALL OCCUPIED	RECENT MOVERS	ALL OCCUPIED	RECENT MOVERS
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]--CONTINUED						
PARKING FACILITIES[2]						
PARKING AVAILABLE FOR UNIT	2 800	1 300	...	...	...	...
SPACE RENTED BY HOUSEHOLD	100	-	...	...	...	...
COST INCLUDED IN RENT	-	-	...	...	...	...
RENTAL FEE PAID SEPARATELY	100	-	...	...	...	...
NOT RENTED BY HOUSEHOLD	2 700	1 300	...	...	...	...
PARKING NOT AVAILABLE FOR UNIT	200	-	...	...	...	...
PARKING NOT REPORTED	-	-	...	...	...	...
GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION SERVICE						
COLLECTION COST:						
PAID BY RENTER	-	-	...	...	...	...
NOT PAID BY RENTER	3 000	1 300	...	...	...	...
PUBLIC OR SUBSIDIZED HOUSING[3]						
UNITS IN PUBLIC HOUSING PROJECT	200	100	...	...	...	...
PRIVATE HOUSING UNITS	2 900	1 200	...	...	...	...
NO GOVERNMENT RENT SUBSIDY	2 300	1 000	...	...	...	...
WITH GOVERNMENT RENT SUBSIDY	500	200	...	...	...	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	...	...	...	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	...	...	...	...
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS						
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 400	-	...	...	...	...
WITH BASEMENT	100	-	...	...	...	...
WITH MORE THAN 1 BATHROOM	1 000	-	...	...	...	...
WITH PUBLIC SEWER	1 100	-	...	...	...	...
WITH AIR CONDITIONING	200	-	...	...	...	...
ROOM UNIT(S)	200	-	...	...	...	...
CENTRAL SYSTEM	-	-	...	...	...	...
WITH AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE:						
1	600	-	...	...	...	...
2	600	-	...	...	...	...
3 OR MORE	200	-	...	...	...	...
WITH TRUCKS AVAILABLE:						
1	200	-	...	...	...	...
2 OR MORE	-	-	...	...	...	...
RENTER OCCUPIED	3 000	1 300	...	...	...	...
WITH BASEMENT	-	-	...	...	...	...
WITH MORE THAN 1 BATHROOM	700	300	...	...	...	...
WITH PUBLIC SEWER	2 700	1 200	...	...	...	...
WITH AIR CONDITIONING	400	200	...	...	...	...
ROOM UNIT(S)	300	200	...	...	...	...
CENTRAL SYSTEM	100	100	...	...	...	...
WITH AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE:						
1	1 600	900	...	...	...	...
2	700	200	...	...	...	...
3 OR MORE	200	-	...	...	...	...
WITH TRUCKS AVAILABLE:						
1	400	-	...	...	...	...
2 OR MORE	-	-	...	...	...	...

[1]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.
[2]EXCLUDES NO CASH RENT UNITS.
[3]EXCLUDES MOBILE HOMES AND TRAILERS.

TABLE 20. TENURE AND LOCATION OF PRESENT UNIT BY TENURE AND LOCATION OF PREVIOUS UNIT, FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1976

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS UNIT: TENURE AND LOCATION HONOLULU, HAWAII	PRESENT UNIT: TENURE AND LOCATION IN THIS SMSA								
	ALL OCCUPIED			OWNER OCCUPIED			RENTER OCCUPIED		
	TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITY(S)	NOT IN CENTRAL CITY(S)	TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITY(S)	NOT IN CENTRAL CITY(S)	TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITY(S)	NOT IN CENTRAL CITY(S)
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS	1 300	...	...	-	...	...	1 300	...	...
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT.	900	...	...	-	...	...	900	...	...
INSIDE THIS SMSA.	600	...	...	-	...	...	600	...	...
IN CENTRAL CITY(S).	300	...	...	-	...	...	300	...	...
NOT IN CENTRAL CITY(S).	300	...	...	-	...	...	300	...	...
INSIDE DIFFERENT SMSA	300	...	...	-	...	...	300	...	...
IN CENTRAL CITY(S).	200	...	...	-	...	...	200	...	...
NOT IN CENTRAL CITY(S).	100	...	...	-	...	...	100	...	...
OUTSIDE ANY SMSA.	-	...	...	-	...	...	-	...	...
SAME STATE.	-	...	...	-	...	...	-	...	...
DIFFERENT STATE	-	...	...	-	...	...	-	...	...
OWNER OCCUPIED:									
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT.	100	...	...	-	...	...	100	...	...
INSIDE THIS SMSA.	100	...	...	-	...	...	100	...	...
IN CENTRAL CITY(S).	-	...	...	-	...	...	-	...	...
NOT IN CENTRAL CITY(S).	100	...	...	-	...	...	100	...	...
INSIDE DIFFERENT SMSA	-	...	...	-	...	...	-	...	...
IN CENTRAL CITY(S).	-	...	...	-	...	...	-	...	...
NOT IN CENTRAL CITY(S).	-	...	...	-	...	...	-	...	...
OUTSIDE ANY SMSA.	-	...	...	-	...	...	-	...	...
SAME STATE.	-	...	...	-	...	...	-	...	...
DIFFERENT STATE	-	...	...	-	...	...	-	...	...
RENTER OCCUPIED:									
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT.	800	...	...	-	...	...	800	...	...
INSIDE THIS SMSA.	600	...	...	-	...	...	500	...	...
IN CENTRAL CITY(S).	600	...	...	-	...	...	300	...	...
NOT IN CENTRAL CITY(S).	300	...	...	-	...	...	200	...	...
INSIDE DIFFERENT SMSA	200	...	...	-	...	...	200	...	...
IN CENTRAL CITY(S).	200	...	...	-	...	...	200	...	...
NOT IN CENTRAL CITY(S).	100	...	...	-	...	...	100	...	...
OUTSIDE ANY SMSA.	-	...	...	-	...	...	-	...	...
SAME STATE.	-	...	...	-	...	...	-	...	...
DIFFERENT STATE	-	...	...	-	...	...	-	...	...
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	400	...	...	-	...	...	400	...	...
INSIDE THIS SMSA.	300	...	...	-	...	...	300	...	...
OUTSIDE THIS SMSA	-	...	...	-	...	...	-	...	...

TABLE 21. TENURE, UNITS IN STRUCTURE, AND LOCATION OF PRESENT UNIT BY TENURE AND UNITS IN STRUCTURE OF PREVIOUS UNIT, FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1976

TABLE 22. AGE OF HEAD, PRESENCE OF PERSONS 65 YEARS OLD AND OVER, AND LOCATION OF PRESENT UNIT BY TENURE OF PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT, FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1976

TABLE 23. TENURE, NUMBER OF BEDROOMS, AND LOCATION OF PRESENT UNIT BY TENURE AND NUMBER OF BEDROOMS OF PREVIOUS UNIT, FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1976

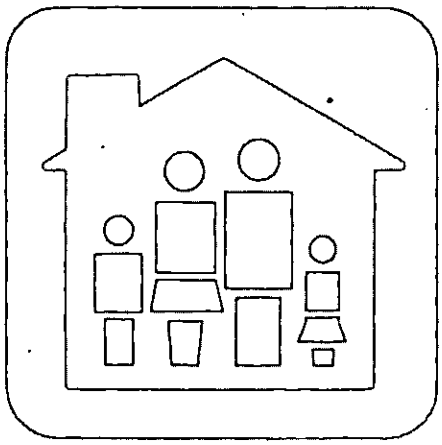
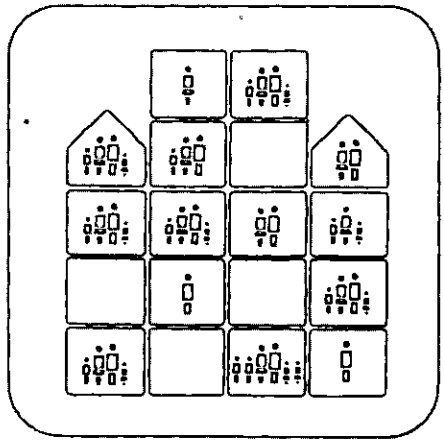
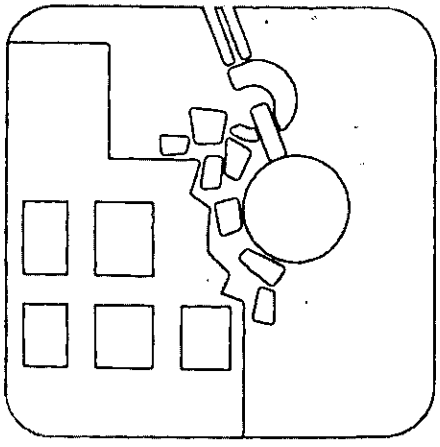
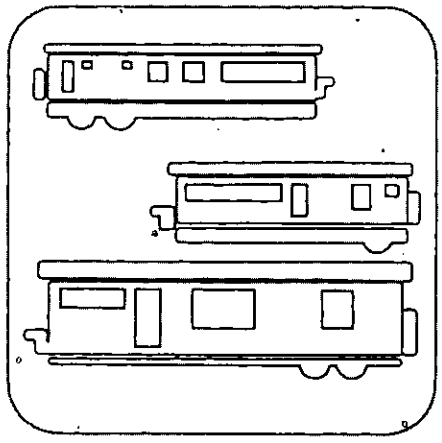
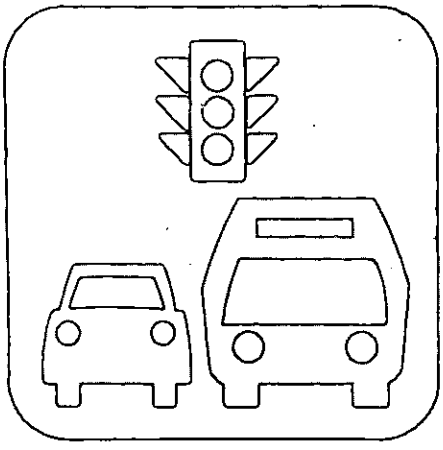
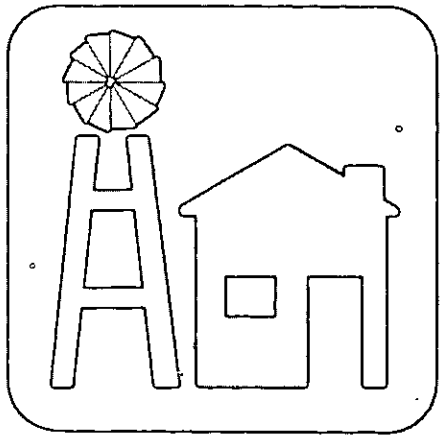
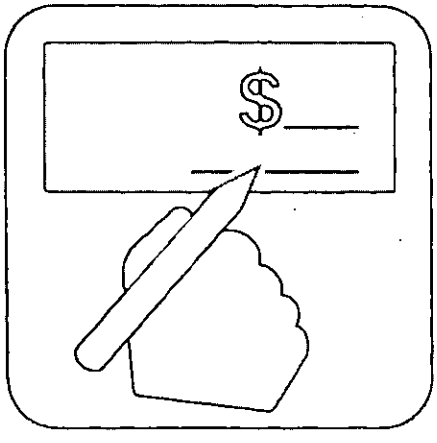
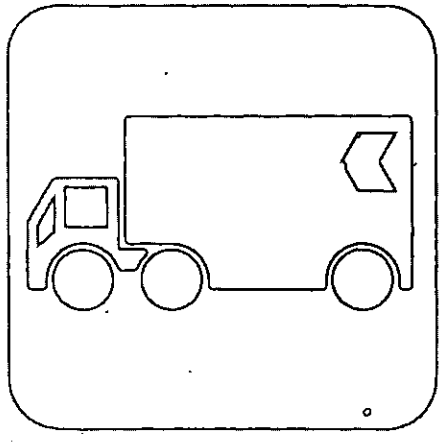
TABLE 24. TENURE, PLUMBING FACILITIES, AND LOCATION OF PRESENT UNIT BY TENURE AND PLUMBING FACILITIES OF PREVIOUS UNIT, FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1976

TABLE 25. TENURE, PERSONS PER ROOM, AND LOCATION OF PRESENT UNIT BY TENURE AND PERSONS PER ROOM OF PREVIOUS UNIT, FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1976

TABLE 26. VALUE AND LOCATION OF PRESENT PROPERTY BY VALUE OF PREVIOUS PROPERTY, FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1976

TABLE 27. GROSS RENT AND LOCATION OF PRESENT UNIT BY GROSS RENT OF PREVIOUS UNIT, FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1976

(TABLES 21 THROUGH 27 OMITTED BECAUSE OF INSUFFICIENT NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS WITH HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN; SEE INTRODUCTION)

Financial Characteristics by Indicators of Housing and Neighborhood Quality

PART F

TABLE A-1. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS BY OCCUPANCY AND UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS AND SERVICES AVAILABLE: 1976

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII TOTAL	TOTAL	LESS THAN $3,000	$3,000 TO $4,999	$5,000 TO $6,999	$7,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $12,499	$12,500 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $34,999	$35,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
DURATION OF OCCUPANCY												
OWNER OCCUPIED	96 100	1 400	2 200	3 200	3 700	5 300	5 000	16 100	15 500	22 600	21 200	23600
HOUSEHOLD HEAD LIVED HERE:												
LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	2 000	-	-	-	200	-	100	200	600	500	400	23700
3 MONTHS OR LONGER	94 100	1 400	2 200	3 200	3 500	5 300	4 900	15 800	14 900	22 100	20 800	23600
LIVED HERE LAST WINTER	92 000	1 400	2 100	3 100	3 400	5 100	4 600	15 100	14 800	21 600	20 800	23800
RENTER OCCUPIED	104 300	6 400	9 100	12 800	18 200	14 000	9 800	16 400	7 900	6 300	3 300	11000
HOUSEHOLD HEAD LIVED HERE:												
LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	12 600	1 100	1 600	1 600	1 800	1 900	1 300	1 600	700	700	300	10200
3 MONTHS OR LONGER	91 700	5 300	7 500	11 100	16 400	12 100	8 600	14 800	7 200	5 600	3 000	11100
LIVED HERE LAST WINTER	78 800	4 900	6 000	9 500	13 800	10 300	7 200	12 800	6 300	5 100	2 900	11300
BEDROOMS												
OWNER OCCUPIED	96 100	1 400	2 200	3 200	3 700	5 300	5 000	16 100	15 500	22 600	21 200	23600
NONE AND 1	5 800	300	300	400	500	700	500	1 400	800	800	300	16200
2 OR MORE	90 300	1 100	1 900	2 800	3 100	4 700	4 500	14 700	14 800	21 700	20 900	24200
NONE LACKING PRIVACY	88 000	1 100	1 700	2 800	3 000	4 500	4 300	14 200	14 500	21 300	20 500	24200
1 OR MORE LACKING PRIVACY	2 000	-	100	-	200	100	200	400	200	400	400	20000
PRIVACY NOT REPORTED	300	-	100	-	-	-	-	100	-	100	100	...
3-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	64 400	200	600	600	1 300	2 900	2 200	10 400	11 400	18 000	16 800	26400
NO BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE	59 100	200	500	600	1 200	2 600	2 100	9 300	10 200	17 000	15 500	26700
BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE	4 600	-	100	-	100	300	100	1 000	1 100	900	1 000	23200
1	3 700	-	100	-	100	300	100	700	800	900	700	23500
2 OR MORE	900	-	-	-	-	-	-	300	200	-	200	...
BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER	3 000	-	-	-	-	100	100	700	800	400	800	23300
NO BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER	1 300	-	100	-	-	200	-	300	100	300	200	19900
NOT REPORTED	300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	100	-	...
NO BEDROOMS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	700	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	100	100	300	...
1- AND 2-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	31 700	1 200	1 600	2 600	2 300	2 400	2 800	5 700	4 100	4 600	4 400	17500
RENTER OCCUPIED	104 300	6 400	9 100	12 800	18 200	14 000	9 800	16 400	7 900	6 300	3 300	11000
NONE AND 1	32 000	3 800	4 900	5 300	6 100	4 000	2 000	3 500	1 200	500	600	7900
2 OR MORE	72 400	2 600	4 200	7 400	12 100	10 000	7 900	12 900	6 700	5 900	2 700	12500
NONE LACKING PRIVACY	69 100	2 400	4 100	6 900	11 800	9 100	7 700	12 400	6 500	5 700	2 700	12600
1 OR MORE LACKING PRIVACY	2 900	100	100	400	400	700	200	500	300	100	-	11400
PRIVACY NOT REPORTED	300	-	-	200	-	100	-	-	-	-	-	...
3-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	54 600	1 400	2 300	5 400	9 300	7 600	5 500	10 300	5 800	4 900	2 200	13100
NO BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE	42 800	900	1 800	4 000	7 300	5 200	4 700	8 600	4 700	3 900	1 700	13600
BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE	10 400	200	400	1 200	1 700	2 200	800	1 500	1 000	900	500	11900
1	9 100	200	400	1 100	1 500	1 900	800	1 300	900	700	400	11800
2 OR MORE	1 300	-	-	100	200	300	-	200	100	200	100	12100
BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER	6 200	200	300	600	900	1 400	400	700	500	800	400	12100
NO BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER	2 100	-	-	400	300	400	100	400	200	100	-	11800
NOT REPORTED	2 100	-	100	200	400	400	300	300	200	-	-	11200
NO BEDROOMS	400	100	-	-	200	100	-	-	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	1 000	100	-	100	200	100	-	200	100	100	-	...
1- AND 2-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	49 800	5 000	6 900	7 400	9 000	6 300	4 400	6 100	2 100	1 500	1 200	8900
CONDITION OF KITCHEN FACILITIES												
OWNER OCCUPIED	96 100	1 400	2 200	3 200	3 700	5 300	5 000	16 100	15 500	22 600	21 200	23600
WITH COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	95 800	1 300	2 100	3 200	3 700	5 300	5 000	16 100	15 500	22 600	21 100	23600
ALL USABLE	95 300	1 300	2 000	3 200	3 500	5 200	5 000	15 900	15 500	22 500	21 100	23700
1 OR MORE NOT USABLE	400	-	100	-	100	-	-	100	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	200	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	100	100	...
LACKING COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	300	-	100	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	100	...
RENTER OCCUPIED	104 300	6 400	9 100	12 800	18 200	14 000	9 800	16 400	7 900	6 300	3 300	11000
WITH COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	101 100	5 700	8 400	11 800	17 900	13 900	9 800	16 300	7 900	6 300	3 200	11200
ALL USABLE	100 100	5 700	8 200	11 600	17 700	13 800	9 800	16 000	7 900	6 300	3 100	11200
1 OR MORE NOT USABLE	800	-	100	100	200	100	-	200	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	100	...
LACKING COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	3 200	700	800	1 000	300	100	-	100	-	-	200	5300
GARBAGE COLLECTION SERVICE												
OWNER OCCUPIED	96 100	1 400	2 200	3 200	3 700	5 300	5 000	16 100	15 500	22 600	21 200	23600
WITH SERVICE	94 800	1 400	2 200	3 200	3 500	5 200	5 000	15 800	15 400	22 200	20 900	23600
LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ONCE A WEEK	500	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	200	100	100	...
TWICE A WEEK OR MORE	91 900	1 100	2 200	3 100	3 300	5 100	4 700	15 100	14 900	21 900	20 500	23800
DON'T KNOW	2 300	200	-	100	200	200	300	600	400	300	300	17500
NOT REPORTED	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	...
NO SERVICE	1 200	-	-	-	200	100	100	300	-	300	200	...
METHOD OF DISPOSAL:												
INCINERATOR, TRASH CHUTE, OR COMPACTOR	700	-	-	-	100	100	-	200	-	100	200	...
GARBAGE DISPOSAL	300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	-	...
OTHER MEANS	200	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DON'T KNOW	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	...
RENTER OCCUPIED	104 300	6 400	9 100	12 800	18 200	14 000	9 800	16 400	7 900	6 300	3 300	11000
WITH SERVICE	102 800	6 300	9 000	12 600	17 900	13 700	9 700	16 200	7 900	6 300	3 200	11000
LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK	100	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	...
ONCE A WEEK	1 600	-	200	200	100	100	300	300	200	200	-	13700
TWICE A WEEK OR MORE	93 400	5 800	8 100	11 400	15 900	12 100	8 600	15 400	7 400	5 900	2 800	11100
DON'T KNOW	7 400	400	700	900	1 700	1 400	800	500	200	300	300	9800
NOT REPORTED	300	-	100	100	100	-	-	-	-	-	100	...
NO SERVICE	1 300	-	-	100	300	200	100	300	-	-	100	11300
METHOD OF DISPOSAL:												
INCINERATOR, TRASH CHUTE, OR COMPACTOR	800	-	-	100	200	200	-	200	-	-	100	...
GARBAGE DISPOSAL	200	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	...
OTHER MEANS	300	-	-	-	100	-	-	100	-	-	100	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DON'T KNOW	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	200	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	-	...

TABLE A-1. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS BY OCCUPANCY AND UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS AND SERVICES AVAILABLE: 1976--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII TOTAL	TOTAL	LESS THAN $3,000	$3,000 TO $4,999	$5,000 TO $6,999	$7,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $12,499	$12,500 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $34,999	$35,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
EXTERMINATOR SERVICE												
OWNER OCCUPIED	96 100	1 400	2 200	3 200	3 700	5 300	5 000	16 100	15 500	22 600	21 200	23600
OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER	94 100	1 400	2 200	3 200	3 500	5 300	4 900	15 800	14 900	22 100	20 800	23600
NO SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS	85 200	1 200	2 000	3 100	3 100	4 800	4 500	14 500	13 400	20 200	18 700	23600
WITH SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS	8 500	200	200	100	400	500	300	1 300	1 400	1 900	2 000	23700
REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	800	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	200	200	...
IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	2 000	-	-	-	100	-	100	200	200	700	600	28500
NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE	5 500	100	200	-	200	300	100	1 200	1 100	1 000	1 100	22200
NOT REPORTED	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	100	...
NOT REPORTED	400	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	100	-	100	...
OCCUPIED LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	2 000	-	-	-	200	-	100	200	600	500	400	23700
RENTER OCCUPIED	104 300	6 400	9 100	12 800	18 200	14 000	9 800	16 400	7 900	6 300	3 300	11000
OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER	91 700	5 300	7 500	11 100	16 400	12 100	8 600	14 800	7 200	5 600	3 000	11100
NO SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS	82 000	4 800	6 600	9 800	14 300	11 000	7 800	13 500	6 600	5 200	2 600	11300
WITH SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS	8 700	500	900	1 200	1 700	900	800	1 200	600	400	400	9900
REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	1 900	-	100	200	400	400	200	100	200	100	100	11300
NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE	6 500	500	800	1 000	1 200	500	600	1 000	400	300	200	9400
NOT REPORTED	200	-	-	-	100	-	-	100	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	1 000	-	100	100	400	300	-	100	-	-	100	...
OCCUPIED LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	12 600	1 100	1 600	1 600	1 800	1 900	1 300	1 600	700	700	300	10200

TABLE A-2. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS BY DEFICIENCIES IN SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS: 1976

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII TOTAL	TOTAL	LESS THAN $3,000	$3,000 TO $4,999	$5,000 TO $6,999	$7,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $12,499	$12,500 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $34,999	$35,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
2 OR MORE UNITS IN STRUCTURE	77 800	5 000	7 700	9 900	12 500	10 900	6 700	11 200	6 100	4 800	3 100	10900
COMMON STAIRWAYS												
OWNER OCCUPIED	14 800	500	300	700	1 100	1 100	1 200	3 100	2 700	2 300	1 800	19100
WITH COMMON STAIRWAYS	12 800	500	300	700	1 000	900	1 100	2 500	2 300	2 100	1 600	19100
NO LOOSE STEPS	11 500	400	200	700	800	700	1 000	2 400	2 200	1 700	1 500	19300
RAILINGS NOT LOOSE	11 100	400	200	600	800	700	1 000	2 200	2 100	1 600	1 500	19300
RAILINGS LOOSE	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	...
NO RAILINGS	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	...
RAILINGS NOT REPORTED	300	-	-	100	-	-	-	100	100	100	-	...
LOOSE STEPS	400	-	-	-	100	-	100	-	-	100	-	...
RAILINGS NOT LOOSE	300	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	100	-	...
RAILINGS LOOSE	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NO RAILINGS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RAILINGS NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
STEPS NOT REPORTED	900	-	-	-	100	100	-	200	100	200	100	...
NO COMMON STAIRWAYS	2 000	-	100	100	100	300	100	500	400	200	200	18700
RENTER OCCUPIED	63 000	4 500	7 300	9 200	11 500	9 700	5 400	8 100	3 400	2 500	1 300	9700
WITH COMMON STAIRWAYS	49 200	3 800	6 000	7 700	8 600	7 300	3 800	6 100	2 900	2 000	900	9500
NO LOOSE STEPS	44 400	3 400	5 400	6 600	7 900	6 500	3 500	5 600	2 600	1 800	900	9600
RAILINGS NOT LOOSE	41 700	3 200	4 700	6 100	7 400	6 300	3 100	5 500	2 600	1 800	900	9800
RAILINGS LOOSE	1 400	200	400	300	100	100	100	100	-	-	-	5800
NO RAILINGS	800	100	100	200	200	100	100	-	-	-	-	...
RAILINGS NOT REPORTED	500	-	100	-	200	-	100	-	-	-	-	...
LOOSE STEPS	2 200	300	300	500	300	400	100	200	100	-	-	6800
RAILINGS NOT LOOSE	1 500	200	100	400	300	300	-	100	-	-	-	6900
RAILINGS LOOSE	700	100	200	100	-	100	-	100	100	-	-	...
NO RAILINGS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RAILINGS NOT REPORTED	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	...
STEPS NOT REPORTED	2 600	-	300	600	300	400	200	400	100	100	-	9800
NO COMMON STAIRWAYS	13 800	700	1 300	1 500	2 900	2 400	1 600	2 000	500	500	400	10500
LIGHT FIXTURES IN PUBLIC HALLS												
OWNER OCCUPIED	14 800	500	300	700	1 100	1 100	1 200	3 100	2 700	2 300	1 800	19100
WITH PUBLIC HALLS	10 900	400	200	700	700	700	1 000	2 200	2 000	1 600	1 300	19000
WITH LIGHT FIXTURES	10 700	400	200	700	700	700	1 000	2 100	2 000	1 600	1 300	19000
ALL WORKING	10 600	400	200	700	700	700	1 000	2 100	1 900	1 600	1 300	19000
SOME WORKING	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NONE WORKING	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NO LIGHT FIXTURES	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	100	-	-	...
NO PUBLIC HALLS	3 100	-	100	100	300	300	200	700	500	500	500	19600
NOT REPORTED	900	-	-	-	100	100	-	200	100	200	-	...
RENTER OCCUPIED	63 000	4 500	7 300	9 200	11 500	9 700	5 400	8 100	3 400	2 500	1 300	9700
WITH PUBLIC HALLS	36 100	3 000	4 000	5 500	6 400	5 800	2 500	4 700	2 300	1 300	700	9600
WITH LIGHT FIXTURES	35 100	2 800	3 900	5 400	6 200	5 600	2 500	4 500	2 200	1 300	700	9700
ALL WORKING	30 600	2 300	3 200	4 400	5 100	5 200	2 400	4 200	1 900	1 200	700	10200
SOME WORKING	3 900	500	700	1 100	700	300	-	300	300	100	-	6400
NONE WORKING	200	-	-	-	200	-	-	100	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	400	-	-	-	300	-	100	-	-	-	-	...
NO LIGHT FIXTURES	1 000	200	100	-	200	200	-	100	-	-	-	...
NO PUBLIC HALLS	24 400	1 500	3 000	3 200	4 700	3 500	2 700	3 100	1 100	1 000	600	9900
NOT REPORTED	2 500	-	300	500	400	400	200	400	100	200	-	9900
STORIES BETWEEN MAIN AND APARTMENT ENTRANCES												
NONE(ON SAME FLOOR)	25 100	1 500	2 800	2 700	4 900	4 200	2 500	3 400	1 800	900	400	10400
1(UP OR DOWN)	19 800	1 600	2 300	3 200	3 500	2 200	1 400	2 700	1 200	1 100	600	9400
2 OR MORE(UP OR DOWN)	28 000	1 700	2 100	3 400	3 500	4 000	2 200	4 200	2 900	2 400	1 700	12100
NOT REPORTED	4 900	100	500	600	700	500	500	800	300	500	300	12500
1-UNIT STRUCTURES INCLUDING MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS	122 600	2 800	3 700	6 000	9 300	8 400	8 200	21 300	17 300	24 000	21 500	20400

TABLE A-2. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS BY DEFICIENCIES IN SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS: 1976--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII TOTAL	TOTAL	LESS THAN $3,000	$3,000 TO $4,999	$5,000 TO $6,999	$7,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $12,499	$12,500 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $34,999	$35,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	200 400	7 700	11 300	16 000	21 900	19 300	14 800	32 500	23 400	28 900	24 500	16400
ELECTRIC WIRING												
OWNER OCCUPIED	96 100	1 400	2 200	3 200	3 700	5 300	5 000	16 100	15 500	22 600	21 200	23600
ALL WIRING CONCEALED IN WALLS OR METAL COVERING	95 400	1 400	2 200	3 200	3 600	5 300	4 900	16 000	15 400	22 500	21 000	23600
SOME OR ALL WIRING EXPOSED	500	-	-	-	100	-	100	-	100	-	100	...
NOT REPORTED	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	...
RENTER OCCUPIED	104 300	6 400	9 100	12 800	18 200	14 000	9 800	16 400	7 900	6 300	3 300	11000
ALL WIRING CONCEALED IN WALLS OR METAL COVERING	101 700	5 600	8 900	12 300	17 900	13 800	9 800	16 100	7 800	6 200	3 300	11100
SOME OR ALL WIRING EXPOSED	2 600	800	200	500	300	200	100	300	100	200	-	6300
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ELECTRIC WALL OUTLETS												
OWNER OCCUPIED	96 100	1 400	2 200	3 200	3 700	5 300	5 000	16 100	15 500	22 600	21 200	23600
WITH WORKING OUTLETS IN EACH ROOM	95 800	1 400	2 200	3 200	3 600	5 300	5 000	15 900	15 500	22 500	21 100	23600
LACKING WORKING OUTLETS IN SOME OR ALL ROOMS	300	-	-	-	100	-	-	100	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	104 300	6 400	9 100	12 800	18 200	14 000	9 800	16 400	7 900	6 300	3 300	11000
WITH WORKING OUTLETS IN EACH ROOM	103 300	6 300	9 100	12 700	18 000	13 700	9 700	16 200	7 900	6 300	3 300	11000
LACKING WORKING OUTLETS IN SOME OR ALL ROOMS	800	100	-	-	100	100	100	200	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	200	-	-	-	100	100	-	-	-	-	-	...
BASEMENT												
OWNER OCCUPIED	96 100	1 400	2 200	3 200	3 700	5 300	5 000	16 100	15 500	22 600	21 200	23600
WITH BASEMENT	8 100	-	100	300	400	500	300	1 700	1 200	1 800	1 700	22900
NO WATER LEAKAGE	7 100	-	100	300	400	500	200	1 400	900	1 700	1 500	23000
WITH WATER LEAKAGE	500	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	100	100	100	...
DON'T KNOW	400	-	-	-	-	-	100	100	200	100	-	...
NOT REPORTED	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	...
NO BASEMENT	88 000	1 300	2 100	2 900	3 300	4 900	4 700	14 400	14 300	20 800	19 500	23700
RENTER OCCUPIED	104 300	6 400	9 100	12 800	18 200	14 000	9 800	16 400	7 900	6 300	3 300	11000
WITH BASEMENT	5 800	400	800	900	900	600	300	700	300	500	400	9600
NO WATER LEAKAGE	3 800	300	500	600	500	200	200	600	200	400	300	9900
WITH WATER LEAKAGE	200	-	-	-	-	100	-	100	-	-	-	...
DON'T KNOW	1 600	100	300	300	400	300	100	-	-	100	100	8000
NOT REPORTED	200	-	-	-	100	-	-	100	-	-	-	...
NO BASEMENT	98 500	6 000	8 400	11 800	17 300	13 400	9 500	15 700	7 600	5 900	2 900	11100
ROOF												
OWNER OCCUPIED	96 100	1 400	2 200	3 200	3 700	5 300	5 000	16 100	15 500	22 600	21 200	23600
NO WATER LEAKAGE	90 200	1 300	2 100	3 000	3 300	4 900	4 700	15 100	14 800	21 000	20 000	23600
WITH WATER LEAKAGE	4 000	-	100	100	200	400	-	600	500	1 200	1 000	26500
DON'T KNOW	1 800	100	-	100	200	100	300	400	300	300	200	18000
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	104 300	6 400	9 100	12 800	18 200	14 000	9 800	16 400	7 900	6 300	3 300	11000
NO WATER LEAKAGE	93 600	5 700	8 300	11 200	16 100	12 600	9 000	15 100	7 100	5 700	3 000	11100
WITH WATER LEAKAGE	4 700	400	300	700	900	400	400	700	600	300	-	10700
DON'T KNOW	5 900	300	600	900	1 200	1 000	500	600	200	400	300	9800
NOT REPORTED	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS												
OWNER OCCUPIED	96 100	1 400	2 200	3 200	3 700	5 300	5 000	16 100	15 500	22 600	21 200	23600
OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES:												
NO OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	93 200	1 300	2 200	3 200	3 600	5 000	4 900	15 600	15 100	21 700	20 700	23600
WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	2 700	-	100	-	100	300	100	500	300	800	400	23200
NOT REPORTED	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
BROKEN PLASTER:												
NO BROKEN PLASTER	95 700	1 400	2 200	3 200	3 700	5 200	5 000	16 000	15 500	22 400	21 200	23600
WITH BROKEN PLASTER	300	-	-	-	-	100	-	100	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	-	...
PEELING PAINT:												
NO PEELING PAINT	95 200	1 300	2 200	3 100	3 500	5 200	5 000	16 000	15 400	22 400	21 000	23600
WITH PEELING PAINT	700	-	-	-	200	100	-	-	100	-	200	...
NOT REPORTED	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	-	...
RENTER OCCUPIED	104 300	6 400	9 100	12 800	18 200	14 000	9 800	16 400	7 900	6 300	3 300	11000
OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES:												
NO OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	95 100	5 500	8 200	11 800	16 600	12 800	8 900	15 500	6 900	5 800	3 200	11100
WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	9 100	900	900	900	1 500	1 200	900	1 000	1 000	500	200	10400
NOT REPORTED	100	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
BROKEN PLASTER:												
NO BROKEN PLASTER	102 800	6 100	9 100	12 500	17 900	13 900	9 700	16 300	7 800	6 100	3 300	11000
WITH BROKEN PLASTER	1 400	200	-	200	400	-	100	200	100	100	-	8700
NOT REPORTED	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	...
PEELING PAINT:												
NO PEELING PAINT	100 000	5 900	8 600	12 300	17 200	13 500	9 700	15 800	7 700	5 900	3 300	11100
WITH PEELING PAINT	4 100	500	500	500	900	500	100	600	200	200	-	8900
NOT REPORTED	300	-	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	-	...
INTERIOR FLOORS												
OWNER OCCUPIED	96 100	1 400	2 200	3 200	3 700	5 300	5 000	16 100	15 500	22 600	21 200	23600
NO HOLES IN FLOOR	94 600	1 400	2 200	3 100	3 500	5 200	4 900	15 800	15 400	22 200	21 000	23700
WITH HOLES IN FLOOR	1 300	-	-	100	200	100	100	300	100	200	100	17000
NOT REPORTED	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	...
RENTER OCCUPIED	104 300	6 400	9 100	12 800	18 200	14 000	9 800	16 400	7 900	6 300	3 300	11000
NO HOLES IN FLOOR	100 100	5 900	8 700	12 300	17 500	13 500	9 400	16 100	7 400	6 000	3 300	11000
WITH HOLES IN FLOOR	4 000	400	400	500	700	400	400	300	400	300	-	9900
NOT REPORTED	200	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	...

TABLE A-2. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS BY DEFICIENCIES IN SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS: 1976--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII TOTAL	TOTAL	LESS THAN $3,000	$3,000 TO $4,999	$5,000 TO $6,999	$7,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $12,499	$12,500 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $34,999	$35,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED												
SELECTED STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES AND WISH TO MOVE												
OWNER OCCUPIED	96 100	1 400	2 200	3 200	3 700	5 300	5 000	16 100	15 500	22 600	21 200	23600
WITH STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	7 400	-	100	200	400	800	200	1 200	900	2 000	1 600	24200
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	300	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	100	100	-	...
BECAUSE OF 1 CONDITION	200	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	-	...
BECAUSE OF 2 CONDITIONS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BECAUSE OF 3 OR MORE CONDITIONS	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	6 400	-	100	200	400	500	200	1 100	800	1 700	1 400	24100
NOT REPORTED	700	-	-	-	-	200	-	100	-	200	200	...
NO STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	88 700	1 300	2 100	3 000	3 300	4 600	4 800	14 900	14 600	20 600	19 600	23600
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	104 300	6 400	9 100	12 800	18 200	14 000	9 800	16 400	7 900	6 300	3 300	11000
WITH STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	14 600	1 200	1 400	1 600	2 800	2 000	1 400	1 900	1 400	800	200	10400
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	2 300	200	100	400	700	200	-	200	300	-	-	9000
BECAUSE OF 1 CONDITION	800	-	100	200	300	-	-	100	100	-	-	...
BECAUSE OF 2 CONDITIONS	600	100	-	100	200	-	-	100	-	-	-	...
BECAUSE OF 3 OR MORE CONDITIONS	800	100	-	100	200	100	-	100	200	-	-	...
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	11 600	1 000	1 200	1 200	1 900	1 700	1 200	1 600	1 000	700	200	10800
NOT REPORTED	700	-	100	-	100	100	100	100	100	-	-	...
NO STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	89 700	5 200	7 800	11 100	15 500	12 000	8 500	14 500	6 500	5 600	3 100	11100
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OVERALL OPINION OF STRUCTURE												
OWNER OCCUPIED	96 100	1 400	2 200	3 200	3 700	5 300	5 000	16 100	15 500	22 600	21 200	23600
EXCELLENT	39 900	600	700	1 300	1 600	1 800	2 100	5 700	5 700	9 800	10 700	25600
GOOD	45 500	500	1 100	1 300	1 500	2 800	2 300	8 100	8 200	10 900	8 700	23100
FAIR	9 900	200	400	500	500	700	600	2 100	1 600	1 600	1 600	19800
POOR	600	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	200	100	...
NOT REPORTED	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	...
RENTER OCCUPIED	104 300	6 400	9 100	12 800	18 200	14 000	9 800	16 400	7 900	6 300	3 300	11000
EXCELLENT	20 800	1 300	1 600	2 000	2 700	2 800	2 200	3 100	2 300	1 500	1 100	12400
GOOD	50 100	2 800	4 100	6 100	9 000	7 100	4 600	8 400	3 000	3 300	1 600	11000
FAIR	27 900	1 700	2 900	3 600	5 500	3 500	2 600	4 100	2 200	1 100	600	10100
POOR	5 200	500	500	900	900	400	400	700	300	400	100	9400
NOT REPORTED	300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...

TABLE A-3. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS BY FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT: 1976

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII TOTAL	TOTAL	LESS THAN $3,000	$3,000 TO $4,999	$5,000 TO $6,999	$7,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $12,499	$12,500 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $34,999	$35,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER	185 800	6 700	9 700	14 300	19 900	17 400	13 500	30 700	22 100	27 700	23 900	16900
WATER SUPPLY												
OWNER OCCUPIED	94 100	1 400	2 200	3 200	3 500	5 300	4 900	15 800	14 900	22 100	20 800	23600
WITH PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	94 100	1 400	2 200	3 200	3 500	5 300	4 900	15 800	14 900	22 100	20 800	23600
NO BREAKDOWNS	92 100	1 300	2 200	3 200	3 500	5 200	4 600	15 200	14 700	21 900	20 300	23700
WITH BREAKDOWNS	1 000	-	100	-	-	-	200	300	-	100	400	...
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:												
1 TIME	700	-	100	-	-	-	100	200	-	100	300	...
2 TIMES	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
3 TIMES OR MORE	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
DON'T KNOW	200	-	-	-	-	100	100	100	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	800	-	-	-	-	-	-	300	200	100	200	...
REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:												
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	200	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	...
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	700	-	100	-	-	-	100	200	-	100	300	...
NOT REPORTED	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NO PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	91 700	5 300	7 500	11 100	16 400	12 100	8 600	14 800	7 200	5 600	3 000	11100
WITH PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	91 700	5 300	7 500	11 100	16 400	12 100	8 600	14 800	7 200	5 600	3 000	11100
NO BREAKDOWNS	88 900	5 200	7 300	10 700	15 800	11 700	8 400	14 400	7 100	5 500	2 900	11200
WITH BREAKDOWNS	1 700	100	100	400	400	200	200	100	-	100	-	9000
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:												
1 TIME	1 200	100	100	400	200	100	100	100	-	-	-	7800
2 TIMES	400	-	-	-	100	-	100	-	-	100	-	...
3 TIMES OR MORE	100	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	100	-	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DON'T KNOW	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	1 000	-	100	100	300	200	-	200	-	-	-	...
REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:												
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	200	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	-	...
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	1 600	100	100	400	400	100	200	100	-	100	-	8800
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NO PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE A-3. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS BY FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT: 1976--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII TOTAL	TOTAL	LESS THAN $3,000	$3,000 TO $4,999	$5,000 TO $6,999	$7,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $12,499	$12,500 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $34,999	$35,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER--CON.												
SEWAGE DISPOSAL												
OWNER OCCUPIED	94 100	1 400	2 200	3 200	3 500	5 300	4 900	15 800	14 900	22 100	20 800	23600
WITH PUBLIC SEWER, SEPTIC TANK, OR CESSPOOL	94 100	1 400	2 200	3 200	3 500	5 300	4 900	15 800	14 900	22 100	20 800	23600
NO BREAKDOWNS	92 500	1 400	2 200	3 200	3 500	5 300	4 600	15 500	14 500	21 800	20 600	23700
WITH BREAKDOWNS	500	-	-	-	100	-	100	200	-	100	-	...
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:												
1 TIME	300	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	-	100	-	...
2 TIMES	100	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
3 TIMES OR MORE	100	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DON'T KNOW	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	1 000	-	-	-	-	-	300	100	400	100	200	...
WITH CHEMICAL TOILET, PRIVY, OR OTHER MEANS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	91 700	5 300	7 500	11 100	16 400	12 100	8 600	14 800	7 200	5 600	3 000	11100
WITH PUBLIC SEWER, SEPTIC TANK, OR CESSPOOL	91 700	5 200	7 500	11 100	16 400	12 100	8 600	14 800	7 200	5 600	3 000	11100
NO BREAKDOWNS	89 200	5 200	7 400	10 800	15 900	11 600	8 300	14 400	6 900	5 600	3 000	11100
WITH BREAKDOWNS	1 000	-	-	200	100	100	200	200	100	-	-	...
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:												
1 TIME	700	-	-	100	100	100	100	200	-	-	-	...
2 TIMES	100	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
3 TIMES OR MORE	200	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	100	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DON'T KNOW	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	1 400	-	100	100	400	300	-	300	200	-	-	11100
WITH CHEMICAL TOILET, PRIVY, OR OTHER MEANS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
FLUSH TOILET												
OWNER OCCUPIED	94 100	1 400	2 200	3 200	3 500	5 300	4 900	15 800	14 900	22 100	20 800	23600
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	94 000	1 400	2 200	3 200	3 500	5 300	4 900	15 800	14 900	22 000	20 800	23600
WITH ONLY 1 FLUSH TOILET	25 800	700	1 100	1 700	1 900	2 200	2 000	5 900	3 900	4 000	2 400	17900
NO BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	25 400	700	1 100	1 600	1 900	2 200	2 000	5 800	3 800	4 000	2 300	17800
WITH BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	100	-	-	...
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:												
1 TIME	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	100	-	-	...
2 TIMES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 TIMES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4 TIMES OR MORE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	...
REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:												
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	100	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
RENTER OCCUPIED	91 700	5 300	7 500	11 100	16 400	12 100	8 600	14 800	7 200	5 600	3 000	11100
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	89 400	4 700	7 200	10 300	16 000	12 100	8 500	14 600	7 200	5 600	3 000	11300
WITH ONLY 1 FLUSH TOILET	65 500	4 300	6 500	9 000	12 300	9 200	5 500	9 800	4 000	3 300	1 600	10200
NO BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	63 300	4 200	6 300	8 600	11 900	9 000	5 300	9 500	3 900	3 200	1 500	10200
WITH BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	1 500	100	100	300	300	100	100	100	100	100	-	8500
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:												
1 TIME	800	-	-	300	200	100	-	-	-	100	-	...
2 TIMES	300	100	-	100	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	...
3 TIMES	100	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	100	-	-	...
4 TIMES OR MORE	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	700	100	100	-	100	100	100	200	-	-	-	...
REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:												
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	1 000	100	100	200	300	-	100	-	-	100	-	...
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	500	-	-	100	-	100	-	100	100	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	2 300	600	300	800	400	-	-	200	100	-	-	5800
ELECTRIC FUSE BLOWOUTS												
OWNER OCCUPIED	94 100	1 400	2 200	3 200	3 500	5 300	4 900	15 800	14 900	22 100	20 800	23600
NO FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS	90 500	1 300	2 200	3 200	3 500	5 100	4 700	15 300	14 300	21 200	19 700	23500
WITH FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS	3 200	-	-	-	-	100	100	500	600	700	1 000	27200
1 TIME	2 000	-	-	-	-	100	-	300	300	500	800	31300
2 TIMES	600	-	-	-	-	-	100	100	100	100	100	...
3 TIMES OR MORE	500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	100	100	...
NOT REPORTED	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	100	...
DON'T KNOW	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	400	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	100	100	...
RENTER OCCUPIED	91 700	5 300	7 500	11 100	16 400	12 100	8 600	14 800	7 200	5 600	3 000	11100
NO FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS	84 400	5 100	7 100	10 100	15 100	11 300	7 900	13 500	6 400	5 400	2 600	11100
WITH FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS	6 200	200	200	800	1 100	500	600	1 200	900	200	400	13500
1 TIME	3 600	200	100	400	400	500	500	600	400	200	300	13500
2 TIMES	1 000	-	100	200	100	-	100	100	200	-	-	...
3 TIMES OR MORE	1 600	-	-	200	500	-	-	500	200	-	100	15000
NOT REPORTED	100	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	...
DON'T KNOW	400	-	-	100	100	100	-	-	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	700	-	100	-	200	200	-	100	-	-	-	...
UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER	170 800	6 200	8 200	12 600	17 200	15 400	11 700	28 000	21 100	26 700	23 700	17500
HEATING EQUIPMENT												
OWNER OCCUPIED	92 000	1 400	2 100	3 100	3 400	5 100	4 600	15 100	14 800	21 600	20 800	23800
WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	2 700	-	-	100	100	200	-	400	500	300	1 100	27300
NO BREAKDOWNS	2 400	-	-	-	100	200	-	400	500	300	800	25000
WITH BREAKDOWNS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1 TIME	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2 TIMES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 TIMES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4 TIMES OR MORE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	-	...
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	89 300	1 300	2 100	3 000	3 400	4 900	4 600	14 700	14 300	21 300	19 700	23700

TABLE A-3. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS BY FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT: 1976--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII TOTAL	TOTAL	LESS THAN $3,000	$3,000 TO $4,999	$5,000 TO $6,999	$7,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $12,499	$12,500 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $34,999	$35,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER--CONTINUED												
HEATING EQUIPMENT--CONTINUED												
RENTER OCCUPIED	78 800	4 900	6 000	9 500	13 800	10 300	7 200	12 800	6 300	5 100	2 900	11300
WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	2 600	-	-	300	500	600	400	300	200	100	100	12100
NO BREAKDOWNS	2 200	-	-	300	200	500	400	300	200	100	100	13000
WITH BREAKDOWNS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
1 TIME	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2 TIMES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
3 TIMES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4 TIMES OR MORE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	300	-	-	-	200	100	-	-	-	-	-	...
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	76 200	4 900	6 000	9 100	13 400	9 700	6 800	12 600	6 100	4 900	2 800	11200
INSUFFICIENT HEAT												
ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE:												
OWNER OCCUPIED	92 000	1 400	2 100	3 100	3 400	5 100	4 600	15 100	14 800	21 600	20 800	23800
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[1]	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	100	...
NO ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE USED	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	...
USED KITCHEN STOVE, FIREPLACE, OR PORTABLE HEATER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	91 800	1 400	2 100	3 100	3 400	5 100	4 600	15 100	14 800	21 600	20 700	23800
RENTER OCCUPIED	78 800	4 900	6 000	9 500	13 800	10 300	7 200	12 800	6 300	5 100	2 900	11300
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[1]	1 500	-	-	200	200	400	300	100	100	-	-	11600
NO ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE USED	1 100	-	-	100	200	300	100	100	100	-	-	...
USED KITCHEN STOVE, FIREPLACE, OR PORTABLE HEATER	300	-	-	100	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	77 400	4 900	6 000	9 200	13 600	9 900	6 900	12 700	6 300	5 000	2 900	11300
ROOMS LACKING SPECIFIED HEAT SOURCE:												
OWNER OCCUPIED	92 000	1 400	2 100	3 100	3 400	5 100	4 600	15 100	14 800	21 600	20 800	23800
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[1]	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	100	...
NO ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	100	...
1 ROOM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2 ROOMS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 ROOMS OR MORE	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	100	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	91 800	1 400	2 100	3 100	3 400	5 100	4 600	15 100	14 800	21 600	20 700	23800
RENTER OCCUPIED	78 800	4 900	6 000	9 500	13 800	10 300	7 200	12 800	6 300	5 100	2 900	11300
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[1]	1 500	-	-	200	200	400	300	100	100	-	-	11600
NO ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS	1 300	-	-	200	100	400	300	100	100	-	-	11600
1 ROOM	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
2 ROOMS	100	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	-	...
3 ROOMS OR MORE	1 000	-	-	200	-	300	300	100	100	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	77 400	4 900	6 000	9 200	13 600	9 900	6 900	12 700	6 300	5 000	2 900	11300
CLOSURE OF ROOMS:												
OWNER OCCUPIED	92 000	1 400	2 100	3 100	3 400	5 100	4 600	15 100	14 800	21 600	20 800	23800
WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	2 700	-	-	100	100	200	-	400	500	300	1 100	27300
NO ROOMS CLOSED	2 400	-	-	-	100	200	-	400	500	300	900	25700
CLOSED CERTAIN ROOMS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LIVING ROOM ONLY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DINING ROOM ONLY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1 OR MORE BEDROOMS ONLY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OTHER ROOMS OR COMBINATION	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	-	...
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	89 300	1 300	2 100	3 000	3 400	4 900	4 600	14 700	14 300	21 300	19 700	23700
RENTER OCCUPIED	78 800	4 900	6 000	9 500	13 800	10 300	7 200	12 800	6 300	5 100	2 900	11300
WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	2 600	-	-	300	500	600	400	300	200	100	100	12100
NO ROOMS CLOSED	2 300	-	-	300	300	600	400	200	200	100	100	12400
CLOSED CERTAIN ROOMS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
LIVING ROOM ONLY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DINING ROOM ONLY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1 OR MORE BEDROOMS ONLY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
OTHER ROOMS OR COMBINATION	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	200	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	76 200	4 900	6 000	9 100	13 400	9 700	6 800	12 600	6 100	4 900	2 800	11200

[1]EXCLUDES ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE OR VENT, FIREPLACES, STOVES, AND PORTABLE HEATERS.

TABLE A-9. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS BY SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS: 1976

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII TOTAL	TOTAL	LESS THAN $3,000	$3,000 TO $4,999	$5,000 TO $6,999	$7,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $12,499	$12,500 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $34,999	$35,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS AND WISH TO MOVE[1]												
OWNER OCCUPIED	96 100	1 400	2 200	3 200	3 700	5 300	5 000	16 100	15 500	22 600	21 200	23600
NO STREET OR HIGHWAY NOISE	60 100	1 000	1 200	1 800	2 300	3 300	2 700	10 300	9 800	14 600	13 100	23800
WITH STREET OR HIGHWAY NOISE	35 900	400	1 000	1 300	1 400	2 100	2 300	5 700	5 800	8 000	8 100	23300
BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	13 100	100	400	300	400	1 100	800	2 300	2 300	2 700	2 800	22700
WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	2 300	-	100	200	-	100	100	300	500	500	400	22700
WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	10 800	100	300	100	400	900	700	1 900	1 800	2 200	2 400	22700
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	22 800	300	600	1 000	1 000	1 000	1 500	3 500	3 400	5 300	5 200	23700
NOT REPORTED	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NO AIRPLANE TRAFFIC NOISE	78 000	1 200	1 800	2 700	3 100	4 200	3 900	12 700	12 500	18 600	17 400	23800
WITH AIRPLANE TRAFFIC NOISE	18 000	200	400	500	500	1 100	1 100	3 400	3 100	3 900	3 800	22900
BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	8 100	100	300	200	100	600	500	1 400	1 200	2 000	1 900	24100
WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	1 000	-	100	100	100	-	200	100	100	100	200	...
WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	7 100	100	200	100	-	500	300	1 300	1 100	1 800	1 700	24800
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	9 800	100	100	300	400	500	500	1 900	1 900	1 900	1 900	22200
NOT REPORTED	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	100	-	...
NOT REPORTED	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NO HEAVY TRAFFIC	76 900	1 100	1 500	2 400	2 900	4 400	3 500	13 100	12 400	18 400	17 100	23800
WITH HEAVY TRAFFIC	19 100	200	700	800	800	900	1 500	3 000	3 100	4 100	4 100	22900
BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	8 600	100	200	400	200	400	700	1 200	1 500	2 000	1 900	23500
WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	2 300	-	-	100	-	100	100	200	500	500	500	23900
WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	6 400	100	200	300	200	300	500	1 000	1 000	1 500	1 300	23300
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	10 400	100	400	400	600	500	700	1 700	1 500	2 200	2 200	22400
NOT REPORTED	100	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NO STREETS IN NEED OF REPAIR	86 400	1 300	1 900	2 800	3 000	4 900	4 400	14 500	14 000	20 400	19 200	23700
WITH STREETS IN NEED OF REPAIR	9 400	100	300	400	600	400	700	1 500	1 500	2 100	1 900	22500
BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	4 900	100	100	100	300	200	400	700	900	900	1 100	23000
WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	400	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	100	200	...
WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	4 500	100	100	100	300	200	300	700	900	800	1 000	22500
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	4 600	-	200	300	300	300	300	700	600	1 200	800	21700
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	100	-	100	...
NO ROADS IMPASSABLE	91 900	1 400	2 200	3 100	3 500	5 100	4 700	15 300	14 900	21 700	20 000	23600
WITH ROADS IMPASSABLE	4 000	-	100	100	200	300	300	700	500	800	1 100	23900
BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	1 900	-	-	100	100	200	200	300	200	300	400	20700
WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	500	-	-	-	-	100	200	-	100	-	100	...
WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	1 400	-	-	100	100	100	-	300	100	300	300	20800
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	2 100	-	100	-	100	100	100	300	300	400	700	27100
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	100	-	...
NO OCCUPIED HOUSING IN RUNDOWN CONDITION	90 500	1 300	2 000	3 000	3 400	5 000	4 800	15 200	14 900	21 000	20 000	23600
WITH OCCUPIED HOUSING IN RUNDOWN CONDITION	5 300	100	200	200	300	300	300	800	600	1 500	1 100	24700
BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	2 900	100	200	-	100	200	-	600	300	700	700	25600
WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	600	100	-	-	-	-	-	100	100	200	100	...
WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	2 200	-	200	-	100	100	-	500	200	600	600	26100
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	2 400	-	-	200	200	100	300	200	200	800	300	23800
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	300	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	100	-	-	...
NO COMMERCIAL OR NONRESIDENTIAL ACTIVITIES	87 700	1 300	2 000	2 800	3 300	5 000	4 400	14 400	14 200	20 800	19 500	23700
WITH COMMERCIAL OR NONRESIDENTIAL ACTIVITIES	8 100	100	200	300	400	400	600	1 600	1 200	1 700	1 700	22400
BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	1 600	-	-	100	-	100	100	300	300	400	400	25900
WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	500	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	100	200	200	...
WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	1 100	-	-	100	-	-	100	300	200	200	200	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	6 500	100	200	300	400	300	500	1 300	1 000	1 300	1 200	21400
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	100	-	-	...
NO ODORS, SMOKE, OR GAS	90 000	1 300	2 000	2 800	3 600	4 900	4 500	15 000	14 600	21 200	20 200	23800
WITH ODORS, SMOKE, OR GAS	6 000	-	200	300	100	500	500	1 100	900	1 300	1 000	21300
BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	4 000	-	100	300	100	300	200	800	700	1 000	600	21800
WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	800	-	100	-	100	100	100	100	100	100	200	...
WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	3 200	-	100	300	-	200	200	700	600	800	400	21500
NOT REPORTED	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	...
NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	2 000	-	100	100	-	100	300	300	200	400	400	19600
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
ADEQUATE STREET LIGHTS	89 000	1 400	2 100	3 000	3 500	4 500	4 500	14 700	14 600	21 200	19 400	23700
INADEQUATE STREET LIGHTS	6 800	-	100	100	100	800	500	1 300	800	1 200	1 800	22800
BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	3 500	-	-	-	100	400	300	600	400	900	600	21900
WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	400	-	-	-	-	100	100	100	-	100	100	...
WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	3 000	-	-	-	100	300	300	600	400	800	500	21800
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	3 300	-	-	100	-	400	100	600	400	400	1 200	24200
NOT REPORTED	100	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	...
NO NEIGHBORHOOD CRIME	71 700	1 200	1 700	2 500	2 900	3 900	3 700	12 600	12 000	15 900	15 300	23100
WITH NEIGHBORHOOD CRIME	24 000	200	500	600	700	1 400	1 300	3 400	3 500	6 600	5 800	25600
BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	15 200	100	400	500	400	900	800	1 700	2 400	4 000	3 900	25900
WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	2 100	100	100	-	-	-	200	500	400	300	500	22300
WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	13 100	100	300	500	400	800	600	1 200	2 000	3 700	3 400	26500
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	8 800	-	200	100	300	500	500	1 600	1 100	2 600	1 800	25100
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	400	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	100	-	100	...

[1]WISH TO MOVE RELATES ONLY TO RESPONDENTS' OPINION OF SPECIFIC CONDITIONS.

TABLE A-4. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS BY SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS: 1976--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII TOTAL	TOTAL	LESS THAN $3,000	$3,000 TO $4,999	$5,000 TO $6,999	$7,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $12,499	$12,500 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $34,999	$35,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS AND WISH TO MOVE[1]--CON.												
OWNER OCCUPIED--CON.												
NO TRASH, LITTER, OR JUNK	86 600	1 300	1 900	2 900	3 400	4 600	4 300	14 400	14 300	21 000	18 500	23700
WITH TRASH, LITTER, OR JUNK	9 300	100	300	300	200	700	700	1 600	1 200	1 500	2 700	23100
BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	5 400	100	200	-	100	600	200	900	600	800	1 800	24400
WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	1 100	100	-	-	-	100	-	100	200	100	500	...
WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	4 300	-	200	-	100	500	200	800	400	700	1 300	22800
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	3 800	-	100	200	100	100	500	700	600	600	900	21700
NOT REPORTED	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NO BOARDED UP OR ABANDONED STRUCTURES	94 600	1 400	2 200	3 100	3 600	5 200	4 900	15 800	15 300	22 300	20 800	23600
WITH BOARDED UP OR ABANDONED STRUCTURES	1 400	-	-	-	-	100	100	300	200	300	400	25200
BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	300	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	100	-	100	...
WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	100	-	100	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	1 100	-	-	-	-	100	100	200	100	300	300	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
RENTER OCCUPIED	104 300	6 400	9 100	12 800	18 200	14 000	9 800	16 400	7 900	6 300	3 300	11000
NO STREET OR HIGHWAY NOISE	59 600	3 600	5 200	7 100	10 500	7 800	5 200	9 700	4 500	3 700	2 300	11100
WITH STREET OR HIGHWAY NOISE	44 700	2 700	3 900	5 700	7 700	6 200	4 700	6 700	3 400	2 700	1 000	10900
BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	18 900	900	1 600	2 600	3 600	2 800	2 300	2 600	1 600	700	200	10800
WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	7 100	200	600	900	1 100	1 100	900	1 300	700	300	100	11700
WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	11 800	700	900	1 600	2 500	1 700	1 400	1 300	900	500	200	10200
NOT REPORTED	100	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	-	...
NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	25 700	1 800	2 400	3 100	4 100	3 300	2 400	4 100	1 700	1 900	800	11000
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NO AIRPLANE TRAFFIC NOISE	81 600	5 600	8 200	10 100	13 800	10 000	8 100	12 500	6 000	5 000	2 400	10800
WITH AIRPLANE TRAFFIC NOISE	22 700	800	1 000	2 600	4 400	4 000	1 800	4 000	1 900	1 400	900	11600
BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	9 800	200	300	800	1 800	1 600	1 000	1 800	1 000	800	400	12800
WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	2 600	-	100	200	400	500	400	500	400	100	-	13600
WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	7 200	200	200	600	1 400	1 100	600	1 300	600	700	300	12400
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	12 800	600	700	1 700	2 600	2 300	800	2 100	900	500	500	10800
NOT REPORTED	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NO HEAVY TRAFFIC	75 800	4 700	6 300	9 100	13 300	9 800	7 200	12 600	5 700	4 500	2 600	11200
WITH HEAVY TRAFFIC	28 500	1 700	2 800	3 700	4 900	4 200	2 600	3 800	2 200	1 800	700	10700
BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	12 100	700	1 300	1 700	2 400	1 500	1 100	1 500	1 000	800	100	10000
WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	5 900	200	700	700	900	700	700	1 000	400	500	100	11300
WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	6 200	500	600	1 000	1 400	800	400	500	600	300	-	9200
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	16 300	1 000	1 500	2 000	2 500	2 600	1 500	2 300	1 100	1 100	600	11100
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NO STREETS IN NEED OF REPAIR	89 400	5 100	8 100	11 000	15 900	12 200	8 100	14 600	6 800	5 200	2 400	10900
WITH STREETS IN NEED OF REPAIR	14 800	1 200	1 000	1 800	2 300	1 800	1 800	1 900	1 100	1 000	900	11500
BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	8 400	500	500	1 000	1 100	1 300	1 000	1 300	700	500	600	12200
WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	2 000	100	200	200	-	300	200	300	200	100	100	13400
WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	6 400	400	300	800	1 000	1 000	700	1 000	400	400	400	12000
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	6 300	700	500	800	1 200	500	700	500	400	600	300	9800
NOT REPORTED	100	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NO ROADS IMPASSABLE	99 700	6 200	9 000	12 300	17 100	13 300	9 400	15 800	7 600	6 000	3 200	11000
WITH ROADS IMPASSABLE	4 400	100	200	500	1 100	700	400	600	300	400	100	11100
BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	2 300	-	100	200	700	300	200	200	200	300	-	10700
WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	600	-	100	-	100	100	-	100	100	-	-	...
WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	1 700	-	-	200	600	200	200	-	200	200	-	10500
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	2 000	100	100	300	400	300	100	400	-	100	100	11200
NOT REPORTED	100	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	200	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NO OCCUPIED HOUSING IN RUNDOWN CONDITION	95 700	5 600	8 500	11 500	16 400	12 800	9 200	15 400	7 300	5 900	3 100	11200
WITH OCCUPIED HOUSING IN RUNDOWN CONDITION	8 200	800	700	1 200	1 700	1 100	500	1 000	600	400	200	9500
BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	3 500	100	100	400	700	900	300	600	400	100	-	11400
WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	1 500	100	100	200	200	300	-	300	100	-	-	11200
WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	2 000	-	-	100	500	600	200	200	200	100	-	11500
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	4 700	700	600	800	1 000	200	300	400	200	300	100	7700
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	400	-	-	-	100	100	100	-	-	-	100	...
NO COMMERCIAL OR NONRESIDENTIAL ACTIVITIES	86 500	5 200	7 200	10 300	15 600	11 400	8 200	13 500	7 200	5 200	2 800	11100
WITH COMMERCIAL OR NONRESIDENTIAL ACTIVITIES	17 700	1 200	2 000	2 400	2 700	2 600	1 600	3 000	700	1 200	600	10600
BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	2 600	100	100	400	400	500	300	300	200	200	-	11000
WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	1 200	100	100	200	200	200	300	100	-	-	-	...
WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	1 400	-	-	300	300	300	-	200	200	100	-	11400
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	15 000	1 100	1 900	2 000	2 200	2 000	1 200	2 600	500	1 000	500	10400
NOT REPORTED	100	-	-	-	-	-	100	100	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	200	-	-	-	-	100	100	-	-	-	-	...
NO ODORS, SMOKE, OR GAS	96 500	5 900	8 600	11 500	17 000	13 000	9 000	15 100	7 200	6 000	3 200	11000
WITH ODORS, SMOKE, OR GAS	7 600	400	500	1 300	1 200	900	800	1 200	700	400	100	11000
BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	5 500	400	300	1 000	800	700	600	900	600	100	100	11100
WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	2 300	200	100	400	400	300	200	300	100	-	-	9600
WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	3 200	100	100	600	300	400	400	600	400	100	100	12100
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	2 000	-	200	300	400	200	200	300	100	200	-	10500
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	200	-	-	-	-	100	-	100	-	-	-	...

[1]WISH TO MOVE RELATES ONLY TO RESPONDENTS' OPINION OF SPECIFIC CONDITIONS.

TABLE A-4. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS BY SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS: 1976--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII TOTAL	TOTAL	LESS THAN $3,000	$3,000 TO $4,999	$5,000 TO $6,999	$7,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $12,499	$12,500 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $34,999	$35,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS AND WISH TO MOVE[1]--CON.												
RENTER OCCUPIED--CON.												
ADEQUATE STREET LIGHTS	90 600	5 700	8 400	11 300	15 500	11 900	8 200	14 800	6 500	5 600	2 700	10900
INADEQUATE STREET LIGHTS	13 400	700	700	1 400	2 800	2 000	1 600	1 600	1 400	700	500	11500
BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	7 100	100	400	600	1 400	1 200	1 000	900	900	400	200	12200
WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	1 100	-	-	100	200	300	-	100	200	100	-	...
WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	5 900	100	300	500	1 200	900	900	800	700	300	200	12300
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	6 200	500	300	700	1 400	800	600	700	500	300	400	10500
NOT REPORTED	100	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	300	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	...
NO NEIGHBORHOOD CRIME	77 700	4 700	6 800	8 800	13 600	10 400	7 500	12 400	5 900	4 900	2 800	11200
WITH NEIGHBORHOOD CRIME	26 000	1 700	2 300	3 900	4 500	3 500	2 300	4 000	1 900	1 400	500	10500
BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	16 200	900	1 200	2 200	3 200	2 200	1 400	2 800	1 200	900	200	10700
WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	6 200	400	400	1 100	1 300	900	500	800	300	400	-	9700
WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	9 900	500	700	1 100	1 900	1 300	900	1 900	900	500	200	11500
NOT REPORTED	100	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	9 800	800	1 100	1 700	1 300	1 300	800	1 200	700	500	400	10100
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	600	-	-	100	100	-	100	-	-	-	-	...
NO TRASH, LITTER, OR JUNK	92 000	5 900	8 100	11 100	15 100	12 100	9 100	14 600	6 900	5 800	3 200	11200
WITH TRASH, LITTER, OR JUNK	12 100	500	1 000	1 700	3 000	1 900	700	1 800	1 000	400	100	9800
BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	7 900	300	800	900	1 800	1 400	600	1 000	800	300	-	10200
WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	2 600	100	400	300	400	600	100	400	100	-	-	10200
WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	5 400	100	400	600	1 400	700	500	700	600	200	-	10200
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	4 100	200	200	800	1 200	400	100	700	200	100	100	9100
NOT REPORTED	100	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	200	-	-	-	100	100	100	-	-	-	-	...
NO BOARDED UP OR ABANDONED STRUCTURES	101 600	6 100	8 900	12 200	17 800	13 700	9 600	16 100	7 600	6 300	3 200	11000
WITH BOARDED UP OR ABANDONED STRUCTURES	2 500	200	200	500	400	200	200	300	300	-	100	9100
BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	700	-	-	200	100	-	-	200	200	-	-	...
WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	200	-	-	100	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	500	-	-	100	-	-	-	200	200	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	1 800	200	100	400	300	100	200	200	100	-	-	8100
NOT REPORTED	100	-	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	200	-	-	-	100	100	100	-	-	-	-	...
NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES												
OWNER OCCUPIED	96 100	1 400	2 200	3 200	3 700	5 300	5 000	16 100	15 500	22 600	21 200	23600
ADEQUATE NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES	66 200	1 100	1 500	2 300	2 800	3 900	3 900	10 700	10 500	15 200	14 400	23300
INADEQUATE NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES[2]	29 800	300	700	800	800	1 500	1 100	5 400	5 100	7 400	6 800	24300
PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION	9 600	-	300	200	200	600	300	1 800	1 300	2 500	2 400	25300
SCHOOLS	5 600	100	100	100	100	300	100	700	500	1 800	1 700	28900
SHOPPING	7 800	100	200	200	200	700	400	1 800	1 100	1 500	1 500	21200
POLICE PROTECTION	4 900	100	100	200	-	200	300	900	900	1 200	900	23000
FIRE PROTECTION	1 900	-	100	-	-	200	100	300	200	500	600	27200
HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS	16 300	100	300	500	300	800	500	3 400	2 900	3 900	3 600	23900
DON'T KNOW	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
RENTER OCCUPIED	104 300	6 400	9 100	12 800	18 200	14 000	9 800	16 400	7 900	6 300	3 300	11000
ADEQUATE NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES	77 600	4 700	7 600	10 000	13 100	10 700	6 900	12 300	5 700	4 200	2 300	10800
INADEQUATE NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES[2]	26 500	1 600	1 500	2 700	5 100	3 200	3 000	4 000	2 300	2 100	1 100	11800
PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION	8 900	700	100	1 000	2 500	800	900	1 500	600	600	100	10300
SCHOOLS	5 700	400	200	500	900	1 000	700	800	700	200	200	12200
SHOPPING	7 400	700	600	800	1 300	1 000	800	700	500	400	500	10700
POLICE PROTECTION	5 300	300	600	900	1 000	900	400	400	200	400	100	9500
FIRE PROTECTION	2 200	200	100	400	300	200	400	400	200	100	-	12400
HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS	10 100	600	400	1 000	1 900	900	1 000	1 900	900	1 000	500	13100
DON'T KNOW	200	-	100	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES AND WISH TO MOVE[3]												
OWNER OCCUPIED	96 100	1 400	2 200	3 200	3 700	5 300	5 000	16 100	15 500	22 600	21 200	23600
WITH INADEQUATE SERVICE	29 800	300	700	800	800	1 500	1 100	5 400	5 100	7 400	6 800	24300
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE[2]	2 200	-	-	-	100	100	-	500	300	600	500	25200
BECAUSE OF PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION	800	-	-	-	-	100	-	300	-	200	200	...
BECAUSE OF SCHOOLS	800	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	100	300	200	...
BECAUSE OF SHOPPING	500	-	-	-	-	-	-	300	-	100	100	...
BECAUSE OF POLICE PROTECTION	600	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	100	100	100	...
BECAUSE OF FIRE PROTECTION	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
BECAUSE OF HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS	900	-	-	-	100	-	-	300	100	300	100	...
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	25 800	300	600	800	700	1 300	1 000	4 600	4 600	6 200	5 800	24000
NOT REPORTED	1 800	-	100	-	-	-	100	300	200	600	400	27700
WITH ADEQUATE SERVICE	66 200	1 100	1 500	2 300	2 800	3 900	3 900	10 700	10 500	15 200	14 400	23300
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
RENTER OCCUPIED	104 300	6 400	9 100	12 800	18 200	14 000	9 800	16 400	7 900	6 300	3 300	11000
WITH INADEQUATE SERVICE	26 500	1 600	1 500	2 700	5 100	3 200	3 000	4 000	2 300	2 100	1 100	11800
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE[2]	4 500	200	300	500	800	600	700	500	300	300	200	11700
BECAUSE OF PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION	800	100	-	-	200	100	-	200	-	-	-	...
BECAUSE OF SCHOOLS	1 400	-	-	100	400	100	300	100	100	100	100	12900
BECAUSE OF SHOPPING	700	100	100	200	-	100	-	100	200	-	-	...
BECAUSE OF POLICE PROTECTION	1 500	100	200	400	100	200	200	100	-	100	-	9300
BECAUSE OF FIRE PROTECTION	600	-	-	100	100	200	100	-	-	-	-	...
BECAUSE OF HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS	1 200	-	-	200	200	200	100	300	100	-	-	...
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	19 300	1 000	1 100	1 900	4 100	2 200	1 900	3 100	1 800	1 500	700	11900
NOT REPORTED	2 700	400	100	300	200	400	300	400	100	200	100	11600
WITH ADEQUATE SERVICE	77 700	4 700	7 700	10 000	13 100	10 700	6 900	12 400	5 700	4 200	2 300	10800
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...

[1] WISH TO MOVE RELATES ONLY TO RESPONDENTS' OPINION OF SPECIFIC CONDITIONS.
[2] FIGURES WILL NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE INADEQUATE SERVICE WAS REPORTED FOR THE SAME UNIT.
[3] WISH TO MOVE RELATES ONLY TO RESPONDENTS' OPINION OF SPECIFIC SERVICES.

TABLE A-4. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS BY SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS: 1976--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII TOTAL	TOTAL	LESS THAN $3,000	$3,000 TO $4,999	$5,000 TO $6,999	$7,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $12,499	$12,500 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $34,999	$35,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
OVERALL OPINION OF NEIGHBORHOOD												
OWNER OCCUPIED	96 100	1 400	2 200	3 200	3 700	5 300	5 000	16 100	15 500	22 600	21 200	23600
EXCELLENT	42 400	600	800	1 300	1 500	2 200	1 900	5 800	5 900	10 700	11 600	26100
GOOD	42 700	500	1 000	1 500	1 600	2 500	2 400	7 700	7 900	9 800	7 900	22700
FAIR	9 900	200	400	400	500	600	700	2 500	1 600	1 800	1 200	19300
POOR	800	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	100	200	400	...
NOT REPORTED	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	...
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	5 700	100	200	200	100	500	400	800	1 100	1 200	1 200	22600
EXCELLENT	700	-	100	-	-	100	-	-	200	100	100	...
GOOD	2 700	-	100	-	-	300	300	200	600	600	500	23300
FAIR	1 700	100	100	200	-	-	100	500	300	300	200	19100
POOR	600	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	100	100	300	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	90 200	1 300	2 000	2 900	3 600	4 900	4 600	15 300	14 400	21 400	20 000	23700
EXCELLENT	41 600	600	800	1 200	1 500	2 100	1 900	5 800	5 700	10 600	11 500	26200
GOOD	40 100	500	900	1 400	1 600	2 200	2 100	7 500	7 300	9 100	7 400	22600
FAIR	8 200	100	300	200	500	600	600	2 000	1 300	1 500	1 000	19400
POOR	200	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	100	-	...
NOT REPORTED	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	...
RENTER OCCUPIED	104 300	6 400	9 100	12 800	18 200	14 000	9 800	16 400	7 900	6 300	3 300	11000
EXCELLENT	25 500	1 400	1 400	2 300	3 500	2 900	3 000	5 100	2 400	2 200	1 200	13500
GOOD	52 400	3 200	4 700	6 400	10 100	7 600	4 200	8 000	3 800	2 900	1 400	10600
FAIR	22 200	1 500	2 400	3 300	3 900	2 800	2 400	2 600	1 500	1 000	600	9900
POOR	3 900	200	600	600	700	600	200	600	200	100	100	9300
NOT REPORTED	300	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	...
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	17 100	900	1 500	2 300	3 000	2 400	2 000	2 500	1 200	1 100	200	10900
EXCELLENT	1 000	100	200	-	100	-	200	100	100	200	-	...
GOOD	6 300	200	300	800	1 100	1 200	700	700	700	500	-	11500
FAIR	7 700	500	900	1 100	1 300	900	1 000	1 100	400	400	100	10000
POOR	2 000	100	200	300	400	300	100	500	100	-	100	10600
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	87 100	5 500	7 700	10 400	15 200	11 600	7 800	13 900	6 700	5 300	3 100	11000
EXCELLENT	24 500	1 300	1 300	2 300	3 300	2 900	2 800	5 000	2 300	2 100	1 200	13500
GOOD	46 000	3 000	4 400	5 600	8 900	6 400	3 400	7 200	3 100	2 500	1 400	10400
FAIR	14 500	1 000	1 500	2 200	2 600	2 000	1 400	1 600	1 100	700	500	9900
POOR	1 900	100	400	300	300	300	100	-	200	100	-	7600
NOT REPORTED	300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	100	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	...

TABLE A-5. VALUE OF OWNER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY OCCUPANCY AND UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS AND SERVICES AVAILABLE: 1976

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII TOTAL	TOTAL	LESS THAN $10,000	$10,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $29,999	$30,000 TO $34,999	$35,000 TO $39,999	$40,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 TO $59,999	$60,000 TO $74,999	$75,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1]	79 400	200	200	300	500	1 100	1 000	2 700	7 100	17 700	48 600	75000+
DURATION OF OCCUPANCY												
HOUSEHOLD HEAD LIVED HERE:												
LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	1 400	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	100	300	900	75000+
3 MONTHS OR LONGER	78 100	200	200	300	500	1 100	1 000	2 700	7 100	17 300	47 600	75000+
LIVED HERE LAST WINTER	77 400	200	200	300	500	1 100	1 000	2 700	7 000	16 800	47 600	75000+
CONDITION OF KITCHEN FACILITIES												
WITH COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	79 200	200	200	300	500	1 100	1 000	2 700	7 100	17 600	48 500	75000+
ALL USABLE	78 700	200	200	300	500	1 100	1 000	2 700	7 000	17 400	48 300	75000+
1 OR MORE NOT USABLE	400	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	200	100	...
NOT REPORTED	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	100	...
LACKING COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	300	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	100	100	...
BEDROOMS												
NONE AND 1	800	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	100	100	400	...
2 OR MORE	78 700	200	100	300	500	1 100	1 000	2 600	7 000	17 600	48 100	75000+
NONE LACKING PRIVACY	76 800	200	100	300	500	1 000	1 000	2 600	6 700	17 100	47 200	75000+
1 OR MORE LACKING PRIVACY	1 700	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	300	400	900	75000+
PRIVACY NOT REPORTED	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	100	...
3-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	58 700	200	100	100	300	500	700	1 700	5 000	14 000	36 100	75000+
NO BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE	54 000	100	100	100	200	400	700	1 400	4 300	13 000	33 700	75000+
BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE	4 000	-	-	-	100	100	-	200	500	900	2 100	75000+
1	3 200	-	-	-	-	100	-	100	500	600	1 700	75000+
2 OR MORE	800	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	200	300	...
BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER	2 600	-	-	-	100	-	-	200	200	700	1 300	74900
NO BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER	1 200	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	300	100	600	75000+
NOT REPORTED	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	...
NO BEDROOMS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	700	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	100	-	400	...
1- AND 2-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	20 700	-	100	200	200	600	300	1 000	2 200	3 700	12 400	75000+

[1]LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.

TABLE A-5. VALUE OF OWNER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY OCCUPANCY AND UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS AND SERVICES AVAILABLE: 1976--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII TOTAL	TOTAL	LESS THAN $10,000	$10,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $29,999	$30,000 TO $34,999	$35,000 TO $39,999	$40,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 TO $59,999	$60,000 TO $74,999	$75,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1]--CONTINUED												
GARBAGE COLLECTION SERVICE												
WITH SERVICE	78 700	100	200	300	500	1 100	1 000	2 700	7 100	17 600	48 000	75000+
LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ONCE A WEEK	300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TWICE A WEEK OR MORE	78 300	100	200	300	500	1 100	1 000	2 700	7 100	17 500	47 800	75000+
DON'T KNOW	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	200	***
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NO SERVICE	600	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	***
METHOD OF DISPOSAL:											400	***
INCINERATOR, TRASH CHUTE, OR COMPACTOR	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
GARBAGE DISPOSAL	300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	***
OTHER MEANS	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	***
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	***
DON'T KNOW	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	-
EXTERMINATOR SERVICE											100	***
OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER	78 100	200	200	300	500	1 100	1 000	2 700	7 100	17 300	47 600	75000+
NO SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS	69 600	100	200	300	500	900	900	2 300	6 400	15 500	42 400	75000+
WITH SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS	8 200	100	-	-	-	200	100	300	600	1 700	5 100	75000+
REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	800	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	600	***
IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	1 900	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	100	300	1 400	75000+
NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE	5 300	100	-	-	-	200	100	200	500	1 200	3 000	75000+
NOT REPORTED	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	100	***
NOT REPORTED	300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	200	***
OCCUPIED LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	1 400	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	100	300	900	75000+

[1]LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.

TABLE A-6. VALUE OF OWNER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY DEFICIENCIES IN SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS: 1976

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII TOTAL	TOTAL	LESS THAN $10,000	$10,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $29,999	$30,000 TO $34,999	$35,000 TO $39,999	$40,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 TO $59,999	$60,000 TO $74,999	$75,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1]	79 400	200	200	300	500	1 100	1 000	2 700	7 100	17 700	48 600	75000+
ELECTRIC WIRING												
ALL WIRING CONCEALED IN WALLS OR METAL COVERING	78 800	200	200	300	500	1 100	1 000	2 700	7 100	17 500	48 300	75000+
SOME OR ALL WIRING EXPOSED	500	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	100	100	***
NOT REPORTED	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	***
ELECTRIC WALL OUTLETS												
WITH WORKING OUTLETS IN EACH ROOM	79 100	200	200	300	500	1 100	1 000	2 700	7 100	17 500	48 400	75000+
LACKING WORKING OUTLETS IN SOME OR ALL ROOMS	300	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	100	100	***
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BASEMENT												
WITH BASEMENT	5 800	-	-	-	-	200	200	200	400	900	3 900	75000+
NO WATER LEAKAGE	5 300	-	-	-	-	200	200	200	300	800	3 600	75000+
WITH WATER LEAKAGE	400	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	200	***
DON'T KNOW	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	***
NO BASEMENT	73 600	200	200	300	500	900	800	2 500	6 800	16 800	44 600	75000+
ROOF												
NO WATER LEAKAGE	75 400	100	200	300	400	1 100	1 000	2 600	6 900	16 600	46 100	75000+
WITH WATER LEAKAGE	3 700	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	200	1 000	2 200	75000+
DON'T KNOW	400	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	300	***
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS												
OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES:												
NO OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	76 900	100	200	300	500	1 000	1 000	2 700	6 800	16 800	47 400	75000+
WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	2 400	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	300	800	1 100	73500
NOT REPORTED	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	***
BROKEN PLASTER:												
NO BROKEN PLASTER	79 000	100	200	300	500	1 100	1 000	2 700	7 100	17 600	48 400	75000+
WITH BROKEN PLASTER	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	***
NOT REPORTED	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	***
PEELING PAINT:												
NO PEELING PAINT	78 500	100	200	300	500	1 100	900	2 700	7 000	17 500	48 100	75000+
WITH PEELING PAINT	700	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	100	100	300	***
NOT REPORTED	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	100	***
INTERIOR FLOORS												
NO HOLES IN FLOOR	78 000	100	200	300	500	900	1 000	2 600	6 900	17 500	48 000	75000+
WITH HOLES IN FLOOR	1 200	-	-	-	-	200	-	100	100	200	400	***
NOT REPORTED	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	100	***
SELECTED STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES AND WISH TO MOVE												
WITH STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	6 600	100	-	-	-	200	100	300	600	1 600	3 700	75000+
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	200	***
BECAUSE OF 1 CONDITION	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	100	***
BECAUSE OF 2 CONDITIONS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BECAUSE OF 3 OR MORE CONDITIONS	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	***
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	5 800	100	-	-	-	200	100	300	600	1 500	3 100	75000+
NOT REPORTED	500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	400	***
NO STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	72 800	100	200	300	500	900	900	2 400	6 500	16 000	44 900	75000+
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

[1]LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.

TABLE A-6. VALUE OF OWNER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY DEFICIENCIES IN SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS: 1976--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII TOTAL	TOTAL	LESS THAN $10,000	$10,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $29,999	$30,000 TO $34,999	$35,000 TO $39,999	$40,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 TO $59,999	$60,000 TO $74,999	$75,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1]--CONTINUED												
OVERALL OPINION OF STRUCTURE												
EXCELLENT	35 900	-	200	100	200	300	200	900	2 400	5 700	25 800	75000+
GOOD	35 100	100	-	100	100	500	600	1 200	3 400	10 300	18 600	75000+
FAIR	7 500	-	-	-	200	200	200	600	1 200	1 500	3 600	72800
POOR	700	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	100	400	...
NOT REPORTED	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	...

[1]LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.

TABLE A-7. VALUE OF OWNER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT: 1976

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII TOTAL	TOTAL	LESS THAN $10,000	$10,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $29,999	$30,000 TO $34,999	$35,000 TO $39,999	$40,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 TO $59,999	$60,000 TO $74,999	$75,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1]	79 400	200	200	300	500	1 100	1 000	2 700	7 100	17 700	48 600	75000+
UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER	78 100	200	200	300	500	1 100	1 000	2 700	7 100	17 300	47 600	75000+
WATER SUPPLY												
WITH PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	78 100	200	200	300	500	1 100	1 000	2 700	7 100	17 300	47 600	75000+
NO BREAKDOWNS	76 900	200	200	300	500	1 100	1 000	2 700	7 000	17 000	46 900	75000+
WITH BREAKDOWNS	500	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	100	-	400	...
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:												
1 TIME	500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	400	...
2 TIMES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 TIMES OR MORE	100	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DON'T KNOW	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	600	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	300	300	...
REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:												
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	500	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	100	-	400	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NO PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SEWAGE DISPOSAL												
WITH PUBLIC SEWER, SEPTIC TANK, OR CESSPOOL	78 100	200	200	300	500	1 100	1 000	2 700	7 100	17 300	47 600	75000+
NO BREAKDOWNS	76 800	200	200	300	500	1 100	1 000	2 600	7 000	17 000	47 000	75000+
WITH BREAKDOWNS	400	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	100	200	...
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:												
1 TIME	300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	100	100	...
2 TIMES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 TIMES OR MORE	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DON'T KNOW	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	800	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	500	...
WITH CHEMICAL TOILET, PRIVY, OR OTHER MEANS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
FLUSH TOILET												
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	78 000	200	200	300	500	1 100	1 000	2 700	7 100	17 300	47 600	75000+
WITH ONLY 1 FLUSH TOILET	17 500	100	200	300	200	800	700	1 700	2 600	4 200	6 700	67600
NO BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	17 100	100	200	200	200	800	700	1 700	2 500	4 200	6 500	67500
WITH BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	100	...
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:												
1 TIME	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	100	...
2 TIMES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 TIMES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4 TIMES OR MORE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	...
REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:												
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	100	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
ELECTRIC FUSE BLOWOUTS												
NO FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS	74 800	100	200	300	500	1 100	1 000	2 700	6 900	16 400	45 700	75000+
WITH FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS	2 900	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	800	1 800	75000+
1 TIME	1 800	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	500	1 100	75000+
2 TIMES	400	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	200	...
3 TIMES OR MORE	500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	200	...
NOT REPORTED	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	...
DON'T KNOW	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	200	...
UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER	77 400	200	200	300	500	1 100	1 000	2 700	7 000	16 800	47 600	75000+
HEATING EQUIPMENT												
WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	2 600	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	500	1 900	75000+
NO BREAKDOWNS	2 300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	400	1 800	75000+
WITH BREAKDOWNS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1 TIME	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2 TIMES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 TIMES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4 TIMES OR MORE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	...
NOT REPORTED	300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	74 900	200	200	300	500	1 100	1 000	2 700	6 800	16 300	45 700	75000+

[1]LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.

TABLE A-7. VALUE OF OWNER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT: 1976--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII TOTAL	TOTAL	LESS THAN $10,000	$10,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $29,999	$30,000 TO $34,999	$35,000 TO $39,999	$40,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 TO $59,999	$60,000 TO $74,999	$75,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1]--CONTINUED												
UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER--CONTINUED												
INSUFFICIENT HEAT												
ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE:												
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[2]	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	...
NO ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE USED	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	...
USED KITCHEN STOVE, FIREPLACE, OR PORTABLE HEATER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	77 200	200	200	300	500	1 100	1 000	2 700	7 000	16 800	47 400	75000+
ROOMS LACKING SPECIFIED HEAT SOURCE:												
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[2]	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	...
NO ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	...
1 ROOM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2 ROOMS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 ROOMS OR MORE	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	77 200	200	200	300	500	1 100	1 000	2 700	7 000	16 800	47 400	75000+
CLOSURE OF ROOMS:												
WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	2 600	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	500	1 900	75000+
NO ROOMS CLOSED	2 300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	400	1 800	75000+
CLOSED CERTAIN ROOMS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LIVING ROOM ONLY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DINING ROOM ONLY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1 OR MORE BEDROOMS ONLY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OTHER ROOMS OR COMBINATION	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	...
	74 900	200	200	300	500	1 100	1 000	2 700	6 800	16 300	45 700	75000+

[1]LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.
[2]EXCLUDES ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE OR VENT, FIREPLACES, STOVES, AND PORTABLE HEATERS.

TABLE A-8. VALUE OF OWNER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS: 1976

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII TOTAL	TOTAL	LESS THAN $10,000	$10,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $29,999	$30,000 TO $34,999	$35,000 TO $39,999	$40,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 TO $59,999	$60,000 TO $74,999	$75,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1]	79 400	200	200	300	500	1 100	1 000	2 700	7 100	17 700	48 600	75000+
NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS AND WISH TO MOVE[2]												
NO STREET OR HIGHWAY NOISE	51 700	100	100	200	200	800	700	1 300	4 700	11 300	32 100	75000+
WITH STREET OR HIGHWAY NOISE	27 600	-	100	100	300	300	300	1 400	2 400	6 300	16 400	75000+
BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	10 300	-	-	-	100	100	100	500	600	2 400	6 200	75000+
WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	1 800	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	800	900	74000
WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	8 400	-	-	-	-	100	100	500	600	1 600	5 400	75000+
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	17 300	-	100	-	200	200	200	800	1 800	3 900	10 100	75000+
NOT REPORTED	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NO AIRPLANE TRAFFIC NOISE	64 400	100	200	300	400	900	800	2 000	5 600	14 100	39 900	75000+
WITH AIRPLANE TRAFFIC NOISE	15 000	-	-	-	100	200	200	700	1 500	3 500	8 700	75000+
BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	6 800	-	-	-	100	100	-	300	500	1 600	4 200	75000+
WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	700	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	100	200	200	...
WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	6 100	-	-	-	-	100	-	300	300	1 400	3 900	75000+
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	8 100	-	-	-	-	100	200	400	1 000	1 900	4 500	75000+
NOT REPORTED	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NO HEAVY TRAFFIC	65 300	200	100	300	300	900	700	2 200	6 000	14 300	40 300	75000+
WITH HEAVY TRAFFIC	14 100	-	100	-	200	300	300	500	1 200	3 300	8 300	75000+
BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	6 900	-	-	-	-	100	100	200	600	1 500	4 300	75000+
WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	1 800	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	100	600	900	75000+
WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	5 100	-	-	-	-	-	100	200	500	900	3 300	75000+
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	7 100	-	100	-	200	100	200	300	500	1 700	3 900	75000+
NOT REPORTED	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NO STREETS IN NEED OF REPAIR	70 900	100	200	300	300	900	800	2 400	6 300	15 900	43 600	75000+
WITH STREETS IN NEED OF REPAIR	8 200	-	-	-	100	200	200	300	800	1 600	4 900	75000+
BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	4 100	-	-	-	100	100	100	200	200	700	2 500	75000+
WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	200	...
WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	3 800	-	-	-	100	100	100	200	200	600	2 300	75000+
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	4 100	-	-	-	-	100	100	100	500	900	2 300	75000+
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	100	100	...
NO ROADS IMPASSABLE	75 500	100	100	300	400	1 100	1 000	2 600	6 700	16 900	46 200	75000+
WITH ROADS IMPASSABLE	3 700	-	100	-	100	-	-	200	300	700	2 300	75000+
BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	1 600	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	100	100	1 100	75000+
WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	300	...
WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	1 200	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	100	100	800	75000+
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	2 000	-	100	-	100	-	-	100	200	600	1 100	75000+
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	100	...

[1]LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.
[2]WISH TO MOVE RELATES ONLY TO RESPONDENTS' OPINION OF SPECIFIC CONDITIONS.

TABLE A-8. VALUE OF OWNER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS: 1976--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII TOTAL	TOTAL	LESS THAN $10,000	$10,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $29,999	$30,000 TO $34,999	$35,000 TO $39,999	$40,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 TO $59,999	$60,000 TO $74,999	$75,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1]--CON.												
NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS AND WISH TO MOVE[2]--CON.												
NO OCCUPIED HOUSING IN RUNDOWN CONDITION	74 900	200	200	300	500	1 000	900	2 600	6 800	16 300	46 100	75000+
WITH OCCUPIED HOUSING IN RUNDOWN CONDITION	4 300	-	-	-	-	100	100	100	300	1 200	2 400	75000+
BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	2 500	-	-	-	-	-	100	100	200	800	1 300	75000+
WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	200	100	...
WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	2 000	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	200	600	1 200	75000+
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	1 700	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	400	1 000	75000+
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	100	...
NO COMMERCIAL OR NONRESIDENTIAL ACTIVITIES	75 200	200	200	300	500	900	1 000	2 400	6 700	16 900	46 300	75000+
WITH COMMERCIAL OR NONRESIDENTIAL ACTIVITIES	3 900	-	-	100	-	200	-	300	400	700	2 200	75000+
BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	1 200	-	-	-	-	100	-	100	100	100	800	...
WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	100	100	...
WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	800	-	-	-	-	100	-	100	-	-	600	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	2 700	-	-	100	-	100	-	200	300	600	1 300	74200
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	100	...
NO ODORS, SMOKE, OR GAS	74 300	200	200	300	500	1 100	900	2 400	6 200	16 400	46 200	75000+
WITH ODORS, SMOKE, OR GAS	5 000	-	-	-	-	100	100	300	1 000	1 200	2 300	73100
BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	3 400	-	-	-	-	100	-	200	700	900	1 500	72300
WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	100	200	...
WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	2 800	-	-	-	-	100	-	200	600	700	1 300	72600
NOT REPORTED	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	...
NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	1 600	-	-	-	-	-	100	100	300	300	800	75000+
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
ADEQUATE STREET LIGHTS	73 200	100	200	300	400	1 100	1 000	2 500	6 500	16 100	45 100	75000+
INADEQUATE STREET LIGHTS	5 900	-	-	100	100	100	-	200	700	1 500	3 200	75000+
BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	3 100	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	500	900	1 400	72800
WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	200	...
WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	2 800	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	500	800	1 200	72200
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	2 800	-	-	100	-	100	-	100	100	600	1 700	75000+
NOT REPORTED	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	...
NOT REPORTED	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	...
NO NEIGHBORHOOD CRIME	59 900	100	100	200	400	1 000	800	2 100	5 900	13 200	35 900	75000+
WITH NEIGHBORHOOD CRIME	19 300	-	-	100	100	100	200	600	1 200	4 400	12 600	75000+
BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	12 600	-	-	-	100	100	200	400	800	2 900	8 200	75000+
WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	1 300	-	-	-	100	-	100	-	300	200	600	72800
WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	11 300	-	-	-	-	100	100	300	500	2 600	7 500	75000+
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	6 700	-	-	100	-	100	-	200	300	1 500	4 400	75000+
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	100	100	....
NO TRASH, LITTER, OR JUNK	71 100	100	200	300	400	900	800	2 400	6 300	16 100	43 600	75000+
WITH TRASH, LITTER, OR JUNK	8 100	-	-	-	100	200	200	300	900	1 500	4 900	75000+
BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	4 800	-	-	-	100	-	-	100	700	1 000	2 800	75000+
WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	1 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	100	700	...
WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	3 800	-	-	-	100	-	-	100	600	900	2 000	75000+
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	3 200	-	-	-	-	100	200	100	100	600	2 100	75000+
NOT REPORTED	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	...
NOT REPORTED	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NO BOARDED UP OR ABANDONED STRUCTURES	78 100	200	200	300	500	1 100	1 000	2 700	7 000	17 300	47 700	75000+
WITH BOARDED UP OR ABANDONED STRUCTURES	1 200	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	100	300	800	75000+
BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	100	...
WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	100	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	900	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	100	100	700	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES												
ADEQUATE NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES	53 400	100	200	200	300	900	700	1 800	4 300	12 200	32 600	75000+
INADEQUATE NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES[3]	26 000	-	-	100	100	200	300	900	2 800	5 400	16 000	75000+
PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION	8 500	-	-	-	-	-	100	200	900	1 400	5 800	75000+
SCHOOLS	5 100	-	-	-	-	-	100	200	500	900	3 500	75000+
SHOPPING	6 700	-	-	100	100	-	200	400	1 200	1 500	3 200	73600
POLICE PROTECTION	4 200	-	-	-	100	-	100	400	800	900	2 000	72700
FIRE PROTECTION	1 700	-	-	-	100	-	-	100	200	300	1 000	75000+
HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS	14 400	-	-	-	100	100	100	700	2 000	2 900	8 400	75000+
DON'T KNOW	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES AND WISH TO MOVE[4]												
WITH INADEQUATE SERVICE	26 000	-	-	100	100	200	300	900	2 800	5 400	16 000	75000+
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE[3]	1 900	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	400	400	1 100	75000+
BECAUSE OF PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION	800	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	300	-	400	...
BECAUSE OF SCHOOLS	800	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	100	500	...
BECAUSE OF SHOPPING	500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	100	100	...
BECAUSE OF POLICE PROTECTION	400	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	200	100	...
BECAUSE OF FIRE PROTECTION	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
BECAUSE OF HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS	700	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	400	100	200	...
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	22 500	-	-	-	100	100	300	900	2 200	4 600	14 100	75000+
NOT REPORTED	1 600	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	400	800	75000+
WITH ADEQUATE SERVICE	53 400	100	200	200	300	900	700	1 800	4 300	12 200	32 600	75000+
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...

[1] LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.
[2] WISH TO MOVE RELATES ONLY TO RESPONDENTS' OPINION OF SPECIFIC CONDITIONS.
[3] FIGURES WILL NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE INADEQUATE SERVICE WAS REPORTED FOR THE SAME UNIT.
[4] WISH TO MOVE RELATES ONLY TO RESPONDENTS' OPINION OF SPECIFIC SERVICES.

TABLE A-8. VALUE OF OWNER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS: 1976--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII TOTAL	TOTAL	LESS THAN $10,000	$10,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $29,999	$30,000 TO $34,999	$35,000 TO $39,999	$40,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 TO $59,999	$60,000 TO $74,999	$75,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1]--CONTINUED												
OVERALL OPINION OF NEIGHBORHOOD												
EXCELLENT	35 900	-	200	100	200	300	200	900	2 400	5 700	25 800	75000+
GOOD	35 100	100	-	100	100	500	600	1 200	3 400	10 300	18 600	75000+
FAIR	7 500	-	-	-	200	200	200	600	1 200	1 500	3 600	72800
POOR	700	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	100	400	***
NOT REPORTED	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	***
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	4 200	-	-	-	100	100	100	100	500	1 300	2 000	73800
EXCELLENT	500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	400	***
GOOD	1 900	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	1 000	800	72600
FAIR	1 200	-	-	-	100	100	100	100	200	100	500	***
POOR	600	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	100	300	***
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	75 100	200	200	300	400	1 000	900	2 600	6 600	16 300	46 500	75000+
EXCELLENT	35 300	-	200	100	200	300	200	900	2 300	5 700	25 400	75000+
GOOD	33 200	100	-	100	100	500	600	1 200	3 300	9 300	17 800	75000+
FAIR	6 400	-	-	-	100	100	100	500	900	1 300	3 100	73700
POOR	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	***
NOT REPORTED	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	***
NOT REPORTED	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	***

[1]LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.

TABLE A-9. GROSS RENT OF RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY OCCUPANCY AND UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS AND SERVICES AVAILABLE: 1976

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII TOTAL	TOTAL	LESS THAN $70	$70 TO $99	$100 TO $124	$125 TO $149	$150 TO $174	$175 TO $199	$200 TO $249	$250 TO $349	$350 OR MORE	NO CASH RENT	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]	104 200	3 400	4 000	2 600	4 000	10 200	11 100	20 200	29 100	15 300	4 300	236
DURATION OF OCCUPANCY												
HOUSEHOLD HEAD LIVED HERE:												
LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	12 600	100	100	-	500	1 200	1 100	2 400	4 800	2 000	300	264
3 MONTHS OR LONGER	91 600	3 300	3 900	2 600	3 500	9 000	10 000	17 800	24 300	13 300	4 000	232
LIVED HERE LAST WINTER	78 700	3 100	3 700	2 400	3 200	7 800	8 700	15 100	20 200	10 400	4 000	227
CONDITION OF KITCHEN FACILITIES												
WITH COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	101 000	2 700	3 200	2 500	3 900	9 900	10 900	19 700	29 100	15 100	4 000	238
ALL USABLE	100 000	2 600	3 100	2 500	3 900	9 900	10 900	19 500	28 700	15 000	4 000	238
1 OR MORE NOT USABLE	800	100	-	-	-	-	-	200	300	-	-	***
NOT REPORTED	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	100	-	***
LACKING COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	3 200	700	900	100	100	300	200	500	-	200	300	96
BEDROOMS												
NONE AND 1	32 000	2 200	1 600	1 200	1 500	4 000	5 600	8 000	6 100	800	1 000	196
2 OR MORE	72 300	1 200	2 400	1 400	2 500	6 200	5 500	12 200	23 000	14 500	3 300	263
NONE LACKING PRIVACY	69 000	1 000	2 200	1 300	2 300	5 900	5 100	11 500	22 300	14 300	3 200	266
1 OR MORE LACKING PRIVACY	2 900	100	100	100	200	300	300	700	700	200	100	212
PRIVACY NOT REPORTED	300	-	100	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	***
3-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	54 500	800	1 900	1 400	1 600	5 400	5 200	8 700	16 200	11 200	2 200	258
NO BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE	42 800	600	1 200	800	1 200	4 400	3 900	6 000	13 100	9 500	2 000	266
BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE	10 400	100	600	500	400	800	1 100	2 500	2 800	1 400	200	231
1	9 100	100	500	300	300	800	1 100	2 500	2 400	1 000	200	228
2 OR MORE	1 300	-	-	200	100	-	100	-	300	400	100	300
BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER	6 200	100	300	400	200	500	500	1 100	1 800	1 100	200	242
NO BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER	2 100	-	200	-	100	200	100	500	600	200	-	234
NOT REPORTED	2 100	-	100	-	-	100	400	900	400	100	-	215
NO BEDROOMS	400	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	***
NOT REPORTED	1 000	-	-	-	-	-	100	100	300	300	-	***
1- AND 2-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	49 700	2 600	2 200	1 200	2 400	4 900	5 900	11 500	12 900	4 100	2 000	220
GARBAGE COLLECTION SERVICE												
WITH SERVICE	102 700	3 400	3 900	2 600	4 000	10 200	11 000	19 700	28 700	15 100	4 200	235
LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	***
ONCE A WEEK	1 500	-	-	-	100	100	200	200	400	400	-	257
TWICE A WEEK OR MORE	93 400	3 200	3 800	2 500	3 500	9 300	9 900	18 300	25 000	13 800	4 100	233
DON'T KNOW	7 400	200	100	-	400	700	800	1 100	3 300	700	100	260
NOT REPORTED	300	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	-	200	-	***
NO SERVICE	1 300	-	100	100	-	-	-	500	400	200	-	240
METHOD OF DISPOSAL:												
INCINERATOR, TRASH CHUTE, OR COMPACTOR	800	-	-	-	-	-	-	300	300	200	-	***
GARBAGE DISPOSAL	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	***
OTHER MEANS	300	-	100	100	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	***
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DON'T KNOW	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	***
NOT REPORTED	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	***
EXTERMINATOR SERVICE												
OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER	91 600	3 300	3 900	2 600	3 500	9 000	10 000	17 800	24 300	13 300	4 000	232
NO SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS	82 000	2 800	3 300	2 200	2 900	8 000	9 200	16 300	22 000	11 700	3 700	232
WITH SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS	8 600	400	500	500	600	900	700	1 300	2 000	1 400	300	221
REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	***
IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	1 900	-	100	100	100	100	200	500	400	200	200	222
NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE	6 400	400	400	400	500	800	500	800	1 400	1 100	100	213
NOT REPORTED	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	***
NOT REPORTED	1 000	-	100	-	-	100	-	200	300	200	100	***
OCCUPIED LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	12 600	100	100	-	500	1 200	1 100	2 400	4 800	2 000	300	264

[1]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.

TABLE A-10. GROSS RENT OF RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY DEFICIENCIES IN SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS: 1976

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII TOTAL	TOTAL	LESS THAN $70	$70 TO $99	$100 TO $124	$125 TO $149	$150 TO $174	$175 TO $199	$200 TO $249	$250 TO $349	$350 OR MORE	NO CASH RENT	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]	104 200	3 400	4 000	2 600	4 000	10 200	11 100	20 200	29 100	15 300	4 300	236
2 OR MORE UNITS IN STRUCTURE	63 000	2 300	2 700	1 700	2 500	6 800	8 200	14 600	17 900	4 700	1 600	222
COMMON STAIRWAYS												
WITH COMMON STAIRWAYS	49 200	2 100	2 300	1 300	1 700	4 200	6 600	12 500	14 700	2 800	1 200	223
NO LOOSE STEPS	44 400	2 000	1 900	1 000	1 100	3 700	6 100	11 700	13 300	2 500	1 100	224
RAILINGS NOT LOOSE	41 700	1 500	1 800	900	1 000	3 600	6 000	10 900	12 500	2 500	1 100	225
RAILINGS LOOSE	1 400	400	-	100	100	-	-	400	200	100	-	146
NO RAILINGS	800	100	100	-	-	-	-	300	300	-	-	...
RAILINGS NOT REPORTED	500	-	-	100	-	100	-	-	300	-	-	...
LOOSE STEPS	2 200	-	200	100	100	200	300	300	700	100	100	206
RAILINGS NOT LOOSE	1 500	-	100	100	100	100	100	200	600	-	100	235
RAILINGS LOOSE	700	-	-	100	-	100	200	100	100	-	-	...
NO RAILINGS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RAILINGS NOT REPORTED	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	...
STEPS NOT REPORTED	2 600	-	100	100	400	300	200	400	700	100	100	205
NO COMMON STAIRWAYS	13 800	200	400	400	800	2 600	1 600	2 200	3 200	1 900	400	214
LIGHT FIXTURES IN PUBLIC HALLS												
WITH PUBLIC HALLS	36 100	1 900	1 700	600	600	3 000	4 600	8 600	12 100	2 300	800	230
WITH LIGHT FIXTURES	35 100	1 800	1 600	500	500	2 900	4 400	8 600	11 800	2 300	800	231
ALL WORKING	30 600	1 200	1 200	400	400	2 400	3 600	7 400	11 200	2 200	700	239
SOME WORKING	3 900	600	500	-	100	300	700	1 000	500	100	-	187
NONE WORKING	200	-	-	-	-	100	-	200	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	400	-	-	100	-	-	100	100	100	-	-	...
NO LIGHT FIXTURES	1 000	-	-	100	100	100	200	-	300	-	-	...
NO PUBLIC HALLS	24 400	400	900	900	1 500	3 500	3 500	5 700	5 100	2 200	800	210
NOT REPORTED	2 500	-	100	100	400	300	200	300	700	100	100	206
STORIES BETWEEN MAIN AND APARTMENT ENTRANCES												
NONE(ON SAME FLOOR)	22 400	600	800	900	1 200	3 600	3 800	5 000	4 400	1 500	600	199
1(UP OR DOWN)	17 700	800	1 100	500	700	1 600	2 300	5 300	3 900	900	500	214
2 OR MORE(UP OR DOWN)	18 900	900	700	200	300	1 200	1 700	3 500	8 400	1 700	300	260
NOT REPORTED	4 000	-	100	-	200	300	400	900	1 200	600	200	239
1-UNIT STRUCTURES INCLUDING MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS	41 200	1 100	1 300	1 000	1 500	3 400	2 800	5 500	11 200	10 600	2 700	273
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]	104 200	3 400	4 000	2 600	4 000	10 200	11 100	20 200	29 100	15 300	4 300	236
ELECTRIC WIRING												
ALL WIRING CONCEALED IN WALLS OR METAL COVERING	101 600	2 400	3 500	2 400	3 900	10 200	10 900	20 100	28 700	15 200	4 300	237
SOME OR ALL WIRING EXPOSED	2 600	1 000	500	200	100	-	200	100	400	100	-	89
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ELECTRIC WALL OUTLETS												
WITH WORKING OUTLETS IN EACH ROOM	103 200	3 300	4 000	2 600	3 900	10 100	11 000	19 900	29 000	15 100	4 200	236
LACKING WORKING OUTLETS IN SOME OR ALL ROOMS	800	100	-	-	100	100	-	200	100	100	-	...
NOT REPORTED	200	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
BASEMENT												
WITH BASEMENT	5 800	400	400	200	100	300	500	800	1 300	1 400	300	244
NO WATER LEAKAGE	3 800	400	200	100	100	100	100	700	800	1 000	300	248
WITH WATER LEAKAGE	200	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	100	-	...
DON'T KNOW	1 600	-	200	100	-	100	400	-	500	300	-	197
NOT REPORTED	200	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	...
NO BASEMENT	98 400	3 000	3 600	2 400	3 900	9 900	10 600	19 400	27 800	13 900	3 900	235
ROOF												
NO WATER LEAKAGE	93 600	2 700	3 400	2 300	3 800	9 100	10 300	18 700	26 000	13 400	4 000	235
WITH WATER LEAKAGE	4 600	400	300	100	100	700	400	500	900	900	200	217
DON'T KNOW	5 900	300	300	100	100	400	400	1 000	2 100	1 000	100	260
NOT REPORTED	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS												
OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES:												
NO OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	95 100	2 700	3 600	2 100	3 500	9 200	10 300	18 000	27 300	14 300	4 200	238
WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	9 000	700	500	500	500	1 000	800	2 100	1 800	900	100	209
NOT REPORTED	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	...
BROKEN PLASTER:												
NO BROKEN PLASTER	102 800	3 400	3 900	2 600	3 900	10 100	10 800	20 000	28 900	15 000	4 300	236
WITH BROKEN PLASTER	1 400	-	100	-	100	100	200	200	200	200	-	193
NOT REPORTED	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	...
PEELING PAINT:												
NO PEELING PAINT	99 900	2 900	3 800	2 300	3 500	9 600	10 500	19 700	28 400	15 000	4 300	238
WITH PEELING PAINT	4 000	500	300	300	500	600	500	500	600	200	-	166
NOT REPORTED	300	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	100	-	...
INTERIOR FLOORS												
NO HOLES IN FLOOR	100 100	3 100	3 700	2 400	3 600	9 800	10 800	19 400	28 300	14 900	4 200	237
WITH HOLES IN FLOOR	3 900	300	300	200	400	400	100	800	800	400	100	205
NOT REPORTED	200	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	...

[1]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.

TABLE A-10. GROSS RENT OF RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY DEFICIENCIES IN SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS: 1976--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII TOTAL	TOTAL	LESS THAN $70	$70 TO $99	$100 TO $124	$125 TO $149	$150 TO $174	$175 TO $199	$200 TO $249	$250 TO $349	$350 OR MORE	NO CASH RENT	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]--CONTINUED												
SELECTED STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES AND WISH TO MOVE												
WITH STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	14 500	1 100	600	700	1 000	1 700	1 300	2 800	3 200	1 900	300	213
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	2 300	100	200	-	100	300	100	600	600	100	-	213
BECAUSE OF 1 CONDITION	800	-	-	-	-	-	100	200	400	-	-	...
BECAUSE OF 2 CONDITIONS	600	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	200	-	-	...
BECAUSE OF 3 OR MORE CONDITIONS	800	-	100	-	100	200	-	100	-	100	-	...
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	11 600	800	400	600	800	1 200	1 100	2 100	2 500	1 800	300	217
NOT REPORTED	700	100	-	-	100	200	-	100	100	-	-	...
NO STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	89 700	2 300	3 400	2 000	3 000	8 500	9 700	17 400	26 000	13 400	4 000	239
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OVERALL OPINION OF STRUCTURE												
EXCELLENT	25 400	700	900	600	800	2 000	2 300	3 700	6 600	6 400	1 400	265
GOOD	52 400	2 100	1 800	900	2 000	5 500	5 700	10 100	15 300	7 000	2 000	235
FAIR	22 100	600	1 200	800	1 000	1 900	2 700	5 500	6 100	1 500	700	222
POOR	3 900	-	100	300	100	700	400	800	1 100	200	100	212
NOT REPORTED	300	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	100	-	...

[1]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.

TABLE A-11. GROSS RENT OF RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT: 1976

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII TOTAL	TOTAL	LESS THAN $70	$70 TO $99	$100 TO $124	$125 TO $149	$150 TO $174	$175 TO $199	$200 TO $249	$250 TO $349	$350 OR MORE	NO CASH RENT	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]	104 200	3 400	4 000	2 600	4 000	10 200	11 100	20 200	29 100	15 300	4 300	236
UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER	91 600	3 300	3 900	2 600	3 500	9 000	10 000	17 800	24 300	13 300	4 000	232
WATER SUPPLY												
WITH PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	91 600	3 300	3 900	2 600	3 500	9 000	10 000	17 800	24 300	13 300	4 000	232
NO BREAKDOWNS	88 800	3 100	3 800	2 600	3 400	8 700	9 700	17 100	23 600	12 900	3 900	232
WITH BREAKDOWNS	1 700	200	-	-	-	100	200	500	400	200	-	223
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:												
1 TIME	1 200	100	-	-	-	-	200	400	300	100	-	224
2 TIMES	400	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	100	100	-	...
3 TIMES OR MORE	100	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DON'T KNOW	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	1 000	-	-	-	-	200	-	200	200	200	100	...
REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:												
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	...
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	1 600	200	-	-	-	100	100	500	300	200	-	221
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NO PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SEWAGE DISPOSAL												
WITH PUBLIC SEWER, SEPTIC TANK, OR CESSPOOL	91 600	3 300	3 900	2 600	3 500	9 000	10 000	17 700	24 300	13 300	4 000	232
NO BREAKDOWNS	89 100	3 200	3 800	2 500	3 400	8 700	9 900	17 200	23 600	12 900	3 900	232
WITH BREAKDOWNS	1 000	-	-	-	100	-	-	300	400	200	-	...
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:												
1 TIME	700	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	300	200	-	...
2 TIMES	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	...
3 TIMES OR MORE	200	-	-	-	100	-	-	100	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DON'T KNOW	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	1 400	-	100	100	-	300	100	200	300	200	100	218
WITH CHEMICAL TOILET, PRIVY, OR OTHER MEANS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
FLUSH TOILET												
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	89 300	2 200	3 200	2 600	3 400	9 000	9 800	17 700	24 300	13 300	3 900	235
WITH ONLY 1 FLUSH TOILET	65 400	2 100	3 000	2 200	2 800	6 300	8 000	15 900	18 000	4 000	3 100	221
NO BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	63 200	2 100	3 000	2 100	2 600	6 200	7 800	15 300	17 500	3 700	3 000	220
WITH BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	1 500	-	-	200	100	100	-	400	400	200	-	243
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:												
1 TIME	800	-	-	100	-	100	-	300	100	200	-	...
2 TIMES	300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	...
3 TIMES	100	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	100	-	-	...
4 TIMES OR MORE	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	700	-	-	-	100	100	200	200	100	-	100	...
REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:												
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	1 000	-	-	100	-	100	-	300	200	200	-	...
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	500	-	-	-	100	-	-	100	200	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	2 300	1 000	700	-	100	100	200	100	100	-	100	73
ELECTRIC FUSE BLOWOUTS												
NO FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS	84 300	3 200	3 500	2 400	3 300	8 100	9 200	16 200	22 600	11 900	3 900	232
WITH FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS	6 200	-	200	100	100	800	700	1 500	1 500	1 300	100	238
1 TIME	3 600	-	100	100	100	500	300	1 000	800	400	100	225
2 TIMES	1 000	-	-	-	-	100	100	200	100	400	-	...
3 TIMES OR MORE	1 600	-	-	-	-	100	200	200	500	400	-	275
NOT REPORTED	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	...
DON'T KNOW	400	-	100	-	-	100	100	-	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	700	-	-	-	-	100	-	100	200	200	100	...
UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER	78 700	3 100	3 700	2 400	3 200	7 800	8 700	15 100	20 200	10 400	4 000	227
HEATING EQUIPMENT												
WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	2 600	-	-	-	100	500	100	300	900	600	100	277
NO BREAKDOWNS	2 200	-	-	-	100	400	-	300	700	600	100	275
WITH BREAKDOWNS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
1 TIME	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2 TIMES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
3 TIMES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4 TIMES OR MORE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	300	-	-	...
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	76 200	3 100	3 700	2 400	3 100	7 300	8 600	14 800	19 300	9 900	3 900	226
INSUFFICIENT HEAT												
ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE:												
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[2]	1 500	-	-	-	-	400	100	200	600	100	100	246
NO ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE USED	1 100	-	-	-	-	400	-	200	300	100	100	...
USED KITCHEN STOVE, FIREPLACE, OR PORTABLE HEATER	300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	77 300	3 100	3 700	2 400	3 200	7 400	8 600	15 000	19 700	10 300	3 900	227
ROOMS LACKING SPECIFIED HEAT SOURCE:												
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[2]	1 500	-	-	-	-	400	100	200	600	100	100	246
NO ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	...
ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS	1 300	-	-	-	-	400	-	100	500	100	100	...
1 ROOM	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	...
2 ROOMS	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
3 ROOMS OR MORE	1 000	-	-	-	-	400	-	-	500	100	-	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	77 300	3 100	3 700	2 400	3 200	7 400	8 600	15 000	19 700	10 300	3 900	227

[1] EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.
[2] EXCLUDES ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE OR VENT, FIREPLACES, STOVES, AND PORTABLE HEATERS.

TABLE A-11. GROSS RENT OF RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT: 1976--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII TOTAL	TOTAL	LESS THAN $70	$70 TO $99	$100 TO $124	$125 TO $149	$150 TO $174	$175 TO $199	$200 TO $249	$250 TO $349	$350 OR MORE	NO CASH RENT	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]--CONTINUED												
UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER--CONTINUED												
INSUFFICIENT HEAT--CONTINUED												
CLOSURE OF ROOMS:												
WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	2 600	-	-	-	100	500	100	300	900	600	100	277
NO ROOMS CLOSED	2 300	-	-	-	100	400	-	300	800	600	100	278
CLOSED CERTAIN ROOMS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
LIVING ROOM ONLY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DINING ROOM ONLY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1 OR MORE BEDROOMS ONLY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
OTHER ROOMS OR COMBINATION	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	200	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	100	-	-	...
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	76 200	3 100	3 700	2 400	3 100	7 300	8 600	14 800	19 300	9 900	3 900	226

[1]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.

TABLE A-12. GROSS RENT OF RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS: 1976

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII TOTAL	TOTAL	LESS THAN $70	$70 TO $99	$100 TO $124	$125 TO $149	$150 TO $174	$175 TO $199	$200 TO $249	$250 TO $349	$350 OR MORE	NO CASH RENT	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]	104 200	3 400	4 000	2 600	4 000	10 200	11 100	20 200	29 100	15 300	4 300	236
NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS AND WISH TO MOVE[2]												
NO STREET OR HIGHWAY NOISE	59 600	2 400	2 700	1 800	2 000	6 500	6 300	10 000	15 100	9 700	3 100	232
WITH STREET OR HIGHWAY NOISE	44 600	1 000	1 300	800	2 000	3 700	4 800	10 200	14 000	5 600	1 200	239
BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	18 900	300	300	300	400	1 500	2 300	3 600	7 500	2 300	300	256
WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	7 100	100	100	100	100	500	600	1 700	3 000	700	100	257
WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	11 700	200	200	200	300	1 000	1 700	1 900	4 400	1 600	200	256
NOT REPORTED	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	...
NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	25 700	700	1 000	500	1 600	2 200	2 500	6 500	6 500	3 400	900	230
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NO AIRPLANE TRAFFIC NOISE	81 600	2 900	3 300	2 200	3 300	7 700	8 400	16 100	21 700	12 500	3 400	234
WITH AIRPLANE TRAFFIC NOISE	22 600	500	700	400	700	2 500	2 600	4 000	7 400	2 900	900	241
BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	9 700	200	300	200	300	1 100	1 100	1 400	3 600	1 000	500	247
WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	2 600	-	-	-	-	500	200	300	1 400	100	-	269
WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	7 100	200	300	200	300	600	900	1 100	2 200	900	400	235
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	12 800	300	400	200	400	1 300	1 500	2 600	3 800	1 900	500	240
NOT REPORTED	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NO HEAVY TRAFFIC	75 800	2 800	3 100	2 000	2 900	7 500	7 700	14 200	19 800	12 200	3 700	235
WITH HEAVY TRAFFIC	28 400	600	1 000	600	1 100	2 700	3 400	6 000	9 300	3 100	600	237
BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	12 000	200	-	100	300	1 000	1 700	2 500	4 600	1 500	100	252
WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	5 900	-	-	-	100	300	900	1 400	2 400	600	100	253
WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	6 200	200	-	100	100	700	800	1 100	2 300	900	-	252
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	16 300	400	900	500	800	1 700	1 700	3 400	4 700	1 600	500	227
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NO STREETS IN NEED OF REPAIR	89 400	3 000	3 200	2 200	3 400	8 800	9 800	16 200	25 000	14 000	3 700	238
WITH STREETS IN NEED OF REPAIR	14 700	400	800	400	600	1 400	1 300	3 900	4 000	1 300	600	227
BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	8 300	100	400	100	200	700	800	2 400	2 500	700	300	234
WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	2 000	-	100	-	-	100	200	600	700	100	-	236
WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	6 300	-	300	100	200	600	600	1 800	1 700	600	300	233
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	6 300	300	500	200	400	800	400	1 500	1 500	500	200	215
NOT REPORTED	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NO ROADS IMPASSABLE	99 700	3 300	3 600	2 500	3 600	9 700	10 600	19 300	27 700	15 000	4 300	236
WITH ROADS IMPASSABLE	4 300	100	400	100	400	400	500	800	1 300	300	-	215
BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	2 200	-	100	-	300	300	100	400	800	100	-	225
WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	600	-	-	-	-	100	-	100	200	-	-	...
WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	1 600	-	100	-	200	100	100	300	600	100	-	225
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	2 000	100	300	100	100	100	400	400	500	200	-	199
NOT REPORTED	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	200	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	100	-	-	...
NO OCCUPIED HOUSING IN RUNDOWN CONDITION	95 700	2 800	3 600	2 300	3 300	9 200	10 100	18 300	27 500	14 800	3 900	239
WITH OCCUPIED HOUSING IN RUNDOWN CONDITION	8 200	600	400	300	700	1 000	800	1 800	1 600	400	400	198
BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	3 500	-	-	100	300	600	500	700	900	100	200	207
WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	1 500	-	-	100	100	100	200	400	400	-	100	215
WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	2 000	-	-	-	200	500	300	300	500	100	100	197
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	4 700	600	400	200	400	400	300	1 100	600	300	200	188
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	400	-	100	-	-	-	100	-	100	-	-	...
NO COMMERCIAL OR NONRESIDENTIAL ACTIVITIES	86 400	2 700	3 300	2 200	3 300	8 700	8 700	16 000	23 900	13 800	3 700	238
WITH COMMERCIAL OR NONRESIDENTIAL ACTIVITIES	17 700	600	700	400	700	1 500	2 300	4 200	5 100	1 600	600	227
BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	2 600	-	100	-	-	300	500	800	600	200	100	220
WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	1 200	-	-	-	-	200	200	300	300	100	-	...
WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	1 400	-	100	-	-	100	300	400	300	100	100	219
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	15 000	500	600	400	700	1 200	1 800	3 400	4 400	1 400	500	229
NOT REPORTED	100	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	200	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	100	-	-	...

[1]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.
[2]WISH TO MOVE RELATES ONLY TO RESPONDENTS' OPINION OF SPECIFIC CONDITIONS.

TABLE A-12. GROSS RENT OF RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS: 1976--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII TOTAL	TOTAL	LESS THAN $70	$70 TO $99	$100 TO $124	$125 TO $149	$150 TO $174	$175 TO $199	$200 TO $249	$250 TO $349	$350 OR MORE	NO CASH RENT	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]--CON.												
NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS AND WISH TO MOVE[2]--CON.												
NO ODORS, SMOKE, OR GAS	96 500	3 200	4 000	2 400	3 800	9 300	9 900	18 200	27 400	14 200	3 900	236
WITH ODORS, SMOKE, OR GAS	7 500	200	-	200	100	900	1 000	1 900	1 800	1 100	300	230
BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	5 500	100	-	-	-	600	800	1 400	1 400	900	100	236
WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	2 300	100	-	-	-	100	200	700	700	300	-	243
WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	3 200	-	-	-	-	500	600	700	700	600	100	229
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	2 000	100	-	100	100	200	200	500	300	200	200	214
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	200	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	100	...
ADEQUATE STREET LIGHTS	90 600	3 000	3 500	2 100	3 300	8 700	9 600	17 900	25 100	13 700	3 700	236
INADEQUATE STREET LIGHTS	13 300	400	500	500	700	1 500	1 500	2 300	3 900	1 600	600	230
BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	7 000	100	100	300	600	700	700	1 600	2 300	600	100	231
WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	1 100	-	-	-	-	-	100	200	700	-	-	...
WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	5 800	100	100	200	500	700	500	1 400	1 500	600	100	223
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	6 200	300	400	200	100	700	800	700	1 600	1 000	400	230
NOT REPORTED	100	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	300	-	100	-	-	-	-	-	200	-	-	...
NO NEIGHBORHOOD CRIME	77 600	2 900	3 000	2 000	3 100	7 600	7 800	14 400	21 200	12 300	3 300	236
WITH NEIGHBORHOOD CRIME	26 000	500	900	500	900	2 500	3 200	5 600	7 800	3 000	1 000	234
BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	16 100	200	400	300	600	1 300	2 100	3 500	5 300	1 800	500	239
WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	6 200	-	200	100	100	600	900	1 700	2 300	200	-	232
WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	9 800	100	100	200	500	600	1 200	1 800	3 000	1 600	500	248
NOT REPORTED	100	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	-	...
NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	9 800	300	600	200	300	1 200	1 100	2 000	2 500	1 200	500	226
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	600	-	-	-	-	100	-	200	100	-	-	...
NO TRASH, LITTER, OR JUNK	92 000	3 200	3 500	2 300	3 300	8 900	9 600	17 600	25 500	14 100	3 900	237
WITH TRASH, LITTER, OR JUNK	12 000	200	500	300	700	1 300	1 400	2 600	3 400	1 200	400	227
BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	7 800	-	100	100	400	1 000	1 000	1 800	2 600	600	200	232
WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	2 600	-	-	-	100	300	300	800	900	-	-	228
WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	5 300	-	-	100	300	700	700	1 000	1 700	600	200	236
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	4 100	200	400	200	300	200	300	800	800	600	100	216
NOT REPORTED	100	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	200	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	200	-	-	...
NO BOARDED UP OR ABANDONED STRUCTURES	101 500	3 200	3 900	2 600	4 000	9 900	10 600	19 700	28 500	15 100	4 200	236
WITH BOARDED UP OR ABANDONED STRUCTURES	2 500	200	200	-	-	300	300	500	500	300	100	212
BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	600	-	100	-	-	-	200	100	100	100	-	...
WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	100	-	-	...
WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	400	-	100	-	-	-	100	-	-	100	-	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	1 800	200	100	-	-	200	100	300	400	200	100	220
NOT REPORTED	100	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	200	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	100	-	-	...
NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES												
ADEQUATE NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES	77 500	3 200	3 100	2 100	2 900	7 200	8 500	16 300	20 800	9 800	3 500	230
INADEQUATE NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES[3]	26 500	300	900	500	1 100	3 000	2 600	3 900	8 200	5 400	800	259
PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION	8 900	200	300	100	500	1 000	1 000	1 200	2 900	1 500	400	252
SCHOOLS	5 700	100	200	-	300	700	600	600	2 100	900	200	260
SHOPPING	7 400	100	300	200	100	600	700	1 200	2 000	1 900	200	269
POLICE PROTECTION	5 300	100	-	100	300	400	600	1 000	1 800	1 000	-	258
FIRE PROTECTION	2 200	100	100	-	-	400	100	400	700	500	-	254
HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS	10 100	100	500	100	500	800	800	1 600	3 100	2 400	100	266
DON'T KNOW	200	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES AND WISH TO MOVE[4]												
WITH INADEQUATE SERVICE	26 500	300	900	500	1 100	3 000	2 600	3 900	8 200	5 400	800	259
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	4 500	-	100	100	100	600	400	600	1 600	700	100	257
BECAUSE OF PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION	800	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	300	200	-	...
BECAUSE OF SCHOOLS	1 400	-	-	-	-	300	100	-	400	200	-	255
BECAUSE OF SHOPPING	700	-	-	100	-	-	-	100	400	100	-	...
BECAUSE OF POLICE PROTECTION	1 500	-	-	-	-	100	100	300	700	100	-	258
BECAUSE OF FIRE PROTECTION	600	-	-	-	-	200	-	100	300	-	-	...
BECAUSE OF HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS	1 200	-	-	-	100	100	100	200	400	200	-	...
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	19 300	200	800	300	800	2 200	1 900	2 700	5 600	4 300	500	259
NOT REPORTED	2 700	100	-	-	100	200	200	500	1 000	400	100	261
WITH ADEQUATE SERVICE	77 700	3 200	3 100	2 100	2 900	7 200	8 500	16 300	20 900	9 900	3 500	230
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
OVERALL OPINION OF NEIGHBORHOOD												
EXCELLENT	25 400	700	900	600	800	2 000	2 300	3 700	6 600	6 400	1 400	265
GOOD	52 400	2 100	1 800	900	2 000	5 500	5 700	10 100	15 300	7 000	2 000	235
FAIR	22 100	600	1 200	800	1 000	1 900	2 700	5 500	6 100	1 500	700	222
POOR	3 900	-	100	300	100	700	400	800	1 100	200	100	212
NOT REPORTED	300	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	100	-	...
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	17 100	200	400	300	400	1 800	1 900	4 300	6 400	1 200	200	240
EXCELLENT	1 000	-	-	-	-	100	-	300	300	200	-	...
GOOD	6 300	100	-	-	100	600	600	1 300	2 600	700	-	256
FAIR	7 700	-	300	100	100	700	1 000	2 200	2 700	200	200	230
POOR	2 000	-	-	100	100	300	200	400	800	100	-	236
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	87 000	3 200	3 700	2 300	3 600	8 400	9 200	15 900	22 700	14 100	4 100	234
EXCELLENT	24 400	700	900	600	800	1 900	2 200	3 400	6 200	6 300	1 400	266
GOOD	46 000	1 900	1 700	900	1 900	4 800	5 000	8 800	12 700	6 300	2 000	232
FAIR	14 400	500	900	700	900	1 200	1 700	3 200	3 400	1 300	600	216
POOR	1 900	-	100	200	100	400	200	400	300	100	100	188
NOT REPORTED	300	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	100	-	...
NOT REPORTED	100	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	-	...

[1] EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.
[2] WISH TO MOVE RELATES ONLY TO RESPONDENTS' OPINION OF SPECIFIC CONDITIONS.
[3] FIGURES WILL NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE INADEQUATE SERVICE WAS REPORTED FOR THE SAME UNIT.
[4] WISH TO MOVE RELATES ONLY TO RESPONDENTS' OPINION OF SPECIFIC SERVICES.

TABLE A-13. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS BY OCCUPANCY AND UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS AND SERVICES AVAILABLE FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1976

TABLE A-14. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS BY DEFICIENCIES IN SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1976

TABLE A-15. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS BY FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1976

TABLE A-16. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS BY SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1976

TABLE A-17. VALUE OF OWNER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY OCCUPANCY AND UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS AND SERVICES AVAILABLE FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1976

TABLE A-18. VALUE OF OWNER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY DEFICIENCIES IN SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1976

TABLE A-19. VALUE OF OWNER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1976

TABLE A-20. VALUE OF OWNER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1976

TABLE A-21. GROSS RENT OF RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY OCCUPANCY AND UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS AND SERVICES AVAILABLE FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1976

TABLE A-22. GROSS RENT OF RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY DEFICIENCIES IN SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1976

TABLE A-23. GROSS RENT OF RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1976

TABLE A-24. GROSS RENT OF RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1976

(TABLES A-13 THROUGH A-24 OMITTED BECAUSE OF INSUFFICIENT NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD; SEE INTRODUCTION)

TABLE A-25. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS BY OCCUPANCY AND UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS AND SERVICES AVAILABLE FOR HOUSEHOLDS WITH HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1976

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII TOTAL	TOTAL	LESS THAN $3,000	$3,000 TO $4,999	$5,000 TO $6,999	$7,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
DURATION OF OCCUPANCY										
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 400	-	-	-	-	100	500	200	400	19600
HOUSEHOLD HEAD LIVED HERE:										
LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 MONTHS OR LONGER	1 400	-	-	-	-	100	500	200	400	19600
LIVED HERE LAST WINTER	1 300	-	-	-	-	100	500	200	400	19800
RENTER OCCUPIED	3 000	-	100	500	600	800	500	100	300	11400
HOUSEHOLD HEAD LIVED HERE:										
LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	300	-	-	-	200	100	-	-	-	...
3 MONTHS OR LONGER	2 800	-	100	500	400	700	500	100	300	11900
LIVED HERE LAST WINTER	2 500	-	-	400	400	700	400	-	300	11800
BEDROOMS										
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 400	-	-	-	-	100	500	200	400	19600
NONE AND 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2 OR MORE	1 400	-	-	-	-	100	500	200	400	19600
NONE LACKING PRIVACY	1 400	-	-	-	-	100	500	200	400	19600
1 OR MORE LACKING PRIVACY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PRIVACY NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	1 000	-	-	-	-	100	300	100	400	...
NO BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE	1 000	-	-	-	-	100	300	100	400	...
BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
2 OR MORE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NO BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NO BEDROOMS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1- AND 2-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	300	-	-	-	-	100	200	-	-	...
RENTER OCCUPIED	3 000	-	100	500	600	800	500	100	300	11400
NONE AND 1	700	-	-	200	300	100	100	-	-	...
2 OR MORE	2 400	-	100	400	300	800	400	100	300	12300
NONE LACKING PRIVACY	2 300	-	100	400	300	700	300	100	300	12200
1 OR MORE LACKING PRIVACY	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
PRIVACY NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	2 000	-	-	200	300	600	400	-	300	12800
NO BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE	1 300	-	-	100	200	400	300	-	200	13400
BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE	600	-	-	100	100	200	-	-	100	...
1	600	-	-	100	100	200	-	-	100	...
2 OR MORE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER	400	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	100	...
NO BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER	100	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	100	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	...
NO BEDROOMS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1- AND 2-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	1 100	-	-	300	300	200	100	100	-	...
CONDITION OF KITCHEN FACILITIES										
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 400	-	-	-	-	100	500	200	400	19600
WITH COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	1 400	-	-	-	-	100	500	200	400	19600
ALL USABLE	1 400	-	-	-	-	100	500	200	400	19600
1 OR MORE NOT USABLE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LACKING COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	3 000	-	100	500	600	800	500	100	300	11400
WITH COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	3 000	-	100	500	600	800	500	100	300	11400
ALL USABLE	3 000	-	100	500	600	800	500	100	300	11400
1 OR MORE NOT USABLE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LACKING COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
GARBAGE COLLECTION SERVICE										
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 400	-	-	-	-	100	500	200	400	19600
WITH SERVICE	1 400	-	-	-	-	100	500	200	400	19600
LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ONCE A WEEK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TWICE A WEEK OR MORE	1 300	-	-	-	-	100	500	200	400	19800
DON'T KNOW	100	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NO SERVICE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
METHOD OF DISPOSAL:										
INCINERATOR, TRASH CHUTE, OR COMPACTOR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
GARBAGE DISPOSAL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OTHER MEANS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DON'T KNOW	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	3 000	-	100	500	600	800	500	100	300	11400
WITH SERVICE	3 000	-	100	500	600	800	500	100	300	11400
LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ONCE A WEEK	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
TWICE A WEEK OR MORE	2 400	-	100	400	400	600	400	100	300	12200
DON'T KNOW	500	-	-	100	200	200	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NO SERVICE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
METHOD OF DISPOSAL:										
INCINERATOR, TRASH CHUTE, OR COMPACTOR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
GARBAGE DISPOSAL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OTHER MEANS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DON'T KNOW	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE A-25. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS BY OCCUPANCY AND UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS AND SERVICES AVAILABLE FOR HOUSEHOLDS WITH HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1976--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII TOTAL	TOTAL	LESS THAN $3,000	$3,000 TO $4,999	$5,000 TO $6,999	$7,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
EXTERMINATOR SERVICE										
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 400	-	-	-	-	100	500	200	400	19600
OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER	1 400	-	-	-	-	100	500	200	400	19600
NO SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS	1 300	-	-	-	-	100	500	200	400	19100
WITH SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OCCUPIED LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	3 000	-	100	500	600	800	500	100	300	11400
OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER	2 800	-	100	500	400	700	500	100	300	11900
NO SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS	2 300	-	100	500	400	600	500	100	200	11500
WITH SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS	400	-	-	-	-	200	-	-	100	...
REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE	300	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	100	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OCCUPIED LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	300	-	-	-	200	100	-	-	-	...

TABLE A-26. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS BY DEFICIENCIES IN SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS FOR HOUSEHOLDS WITH HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1976

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII TOTAL	TOTAL	LESS THAN $3,000	$3,000 TO $4,999	$5,000 TO $6,999	$7,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
2 OR MORE UNITS IN STRUCTURE	2 100	-	100	500	600	600	300	100	100	9700
COMMON STAIRWAYS										
OWNER OCCUPIED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
WITH COMMON STAIRWAYS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NO LOOSE STEPS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
RAILINGS NOT LOOSE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
RAILINGS LOOSE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NO RAILINGS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RAILINGS NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LOOSE STEPS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RAILINGS NOT LOOSE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RAILINGS LOOSE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NO RAILINGS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RAILINGS NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
STEPS NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NO COMMON STAIRWAYS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 100	-	100	500	600	600	200	100	100	9600
WITH COMMON STAIRWAYS	1 600	-	100	400	500	300	100	100	-	8600
NO LOOSE STEPS	1 400	-	100	300	500	300	100	100	-	8900
RAILINGS NOT LOOSE	1 300	-	100	300	500	200	100	100	-	8600
RAILINGS LOOSE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NO RAILINGS	100	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	...
RAILINGS NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LOOSE STEPS	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
RAILINGS NOT LOOSE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
RAILINGS LOOSE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NO RAILINGS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RAILINGS NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
STEPS NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NO COMMON STAIRWAYS	500	-	-	-	-	200	100	-	100	...
LIGHT FIXTURES IN PUBLIC HALLS										
OWNER OCCUPIED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
WITH PUBLIC HALLS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
WITH LIGHT FIXTURES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
ALL WORKING	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
SOME WORKING	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NONE WORKING	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NO LIGHT FIXTURES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NO PUBLIC HALLS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 100	-	100	500	600	600	200	100	100	9600
WITH PUBLIC HALLS	900	-	-	200	300	200	-	100	-	...
WITH LIGHT FIXTURES	900	-	-	200	300	200	-	100	-	...
ALL WORKING	900	-	-	200	300	200	-	100	-	...
SOME WORKING	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NONE WORKING	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NO LIGHT FIXTURES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NO PUBLIC HALLS	1 200	-	-	300	200	400	200	-	100	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
STORIES BETWEEN MAIN AND APARTMENT ENTRANCES										
NONE(ON SAME FLOOR)	900	-	-	100	200	300	100	100	-	...
1(UP OR DOWN)	500	-	-	200	100	100	-	-	-	...
2 OR MORE(UP OR DOWN)	500	-	-	100	200	-	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	300	-	-	-	-	100	100	-	100	...
1-UNIT STRUCTURES INCLUDING MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS	2 300	-	-	100	100	400	700	200	700	18400

TABLE A-26. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS BY DEFICIENCIES IN SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS FOR HOUSEHOLDS WITH HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1976--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII TOTAL	TOTAL	LESS THAN $3,000	$3,000 TO $4,999	$5,000 TO $6,999	$7,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	4 400	-	100	600	600	900	1 000	300	800	14400
ELECTRIC WIRING										
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 400	-	-	-	-	100	500	200	400	19600
ALL WIRING CONCEALED IN WALLS OR METAL COVERING	1 400	-	-	-	-	100	500	200	400	19600
SOME OR ALL WIRING EXPOSED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	3 000	-	100	500	600	800	500	100	300	11400
ALL WIRING CONCEALED IN WALLS OR METAL COVERING	3 000	-	100	500	600	800	500	100	300	11500
SOME OR ALL WIRING EXPOSED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ELECTRIC WALL OUTLETS										
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 400	-	-	-	-	100	500	200	400	19600
WITH WORKING OUTLETS IN EACH ROOM	1 300	-	-	-	-	100	500	200	400	19400
LACKING WORKING OUTLETS IN SOME OR ALL ROOMS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	3 000	-	100	500	600	800	500	100	300	11400
WITH WORKING OUTLETS IN EACH ROOM	3 000	-	100	500	600	800	500	100	300	11300
LACKING WORKING OUTLETS IN SOME OR ALL ROOMS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BASEMENT										
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 400	-	-	-	-	100	500	200	400	19600
WITH BASEMENT	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NO WATER LEAKAGE	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
WITH WATER LEAKAGE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DON'T KNOW	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NO BASEMENT	1 300	-	-	-	-	100	500	100	400	19500
RENTER OCCUPIED	3 000	-	100	500	600	800	500	100	300	11400
WITH BASEMENT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NO WATER LEAKAGE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WITH WATER LEAKAGE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DON'T KNOW	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NO BASEMENT	3 000	-	100	500	600	800	400	100	300	11200
ROOF										
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 400	-	-	-	-	100	500	200	400	19600
NO WATER LEAKAGE	1 400	-	-	-	-	100	500	200	400	19600
WITH WATER LEAKAGE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DON'T KNOW	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	3 000	-	100	500	600	800	500	100	300	11400
NO WATER LEAKAGE	2 600	-	100	400	500	700	400	100	300	11900
WITH WATER LEAKAGE	100	-	-	-	-	100	100	-	-	...
DON'T KNOW	300	-	-	200	100	-	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS										
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 400	-	-	-	-	100	500	200	400	19600
OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES:										
NO OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	1 300	-	-	-	-	100	500	200	400	19800
WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	100	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BROKEN PLASTER:										
NO BROKEN PLASTER	1 400	-	-	-	-	100	500	200	400	19600
WITH BROKEN PLASTER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PEELING PAINT:										
NO PEELING PAINT	1 400	-	-	-	-	100	500	200	400	19600
WITH PEELING PAINT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	3 000	-	100	500	600	800	500	100	300	11400
OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES:										
NO OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	2 800	-	100	500	600	800	400	100	300	11000
WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	200	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	100	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
BROKEN PLASTER:										
NO BROKEN PLASTER	3 000	-	100	500	500	800	500	100	300	11600
WITH BROKEN PLASTER	100	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PEELING PAINT:										
NO PEELING PAINT	2 900	-	100	500	600	800	400	100	300	11000
WITH PEELING PAINT	100	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
INTERIOR FLOORS										
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 400	-	-	-	-	100	500	200	400	19600
NO HOLES IN FLOOR	1 400	-	-	-	-	100	500	200	400	19600
WITH HOLES IN FLOOR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	3 000	-	100	500	600	800	500	100	300	11400
NO HOLES IN FLOOR	3 000	-	100	500	600	800	400	100	300	11200
WITH HOLES IN FLOOR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE A-26. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS BY DEFICIENCIES IN SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS FOR HOUSEHOLDS WITH HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1976--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII TOTAL	TOTAL	LESS THAN $3,000	$3,000 TO $4,999	$5,000 TO $6,999	$7,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED										
SELECTED STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES AND WISH TO MOVE										
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 400	-	-	-	-	100	500	200	400	19600
WITH STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	100	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	...
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BECAUSE OF 1 CONDITION	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BECAUSE OF 2 CONDITIONS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BECAUSE OF 3 OR MORE CONDITIONS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	100	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	...
NO STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	1 300	-	-	-	-	100	500	200	400	19800
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	3 000	-	100	500	600	800	500	100	300	11400
WITH STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	400	-	-	-	100	200	100	-	100	...
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
BECAUSE OF 1 CONDITION	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BECAUSE OF 2 CONDITIONS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BECAUSE OF 3 OR MORE CONDITIONS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	300	-	-	-	100	100	100	-	100	...
NOT REPORTED	100	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	...
NO STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	2 600	-	100	500	500	700	400	100	300	10900
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OVERALL OPINION OF STRUCTURE										
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 400	-	-	-	-	100	500	200	400	19600
EXCELLENT	800	-	-	-	-	100	300	200	200	...
GOOD	400	-	-	-	-	100	100	-	100	...
FAIR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
POOR	100	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	3 000	-	100	500	600	800	500	100	300	11400
EXCELLENT	500	-	-	100	100	200	-	-	-	...
GOOD	1 400	-	-	300	300	300	200	100	300	11900
FAIR	800	-	-	100	200	200	200	-	-	...
POOR	200	-	-	100	-	100	100	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE A-27. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS BY FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT FOR HOUSEHOLDS WITH HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1976

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII TOTAL	TOTAL	LESS THAN $3,000	$3,000 TO $4,999	$5,000 TO $6,999	$7,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER	4 100	-	100	500	500	900	1 000	300	800	15100
WATER SUPPLY										
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 400	-	-	-	-	100	500	200	400	19600
WITH PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	1 400	-	-	-	-	100	500	200	400	19600
NO BREAKDOWNS	1 300	-	-	-	-	100	500	200	400	19300
WITH BREAKDOWNS	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	...
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:										
1 TIME	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	...
2 TIMES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 TIMES OR MORE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DON'T KNOW	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:										
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NO PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 800	-	100	500	400	700	500	100	300	11900
WITH PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	2 800	-	100	500	400	700	500	100	300	11900
NO BREAKDOWNS	2 600	-	100	500	400	700	500	100	300	11800
WITH BREAKDOWNS	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:										
1 TIME	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
2 TIMES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
3 TIMES OR MORE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DON'T KNOW	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:										...
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NO PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE A-27. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS BY FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT FOR HOUSEHOLDS WITH HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1976--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII TOTAL	TOTAL	LESS THAN $3,000	$3,000 TO $4,999	$5,000 TO $6,999	$7,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER--CON.										
SEWAGE DISPOSAL										
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 400	-	-	-	-	100	500	200	400	19600
WITH PUBLIC SEWER, SEPTIC TANK, OR CESSPOOL	1 400	-	-	-	-	100	500	200	400	19600
NO BREAKDOWNS	1 300	-	-	-	-	100	500	200	400	19800
WITH BREAKDOWNS	100	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	***
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:										
1 TIME	100	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	***
2 TIMES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 TIMES OR MORE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DON'T KNOW	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WITH CHEMICAL TOILET, PRIVY, OR OTHER MEANS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 800	-	100	500	400	700	500	100	300	11900
WITH PUBLIC SEWER, SEPTIC TANK, OR CESSPOOL	2 800	-	100	500	400	700	500	100	300	11900
NO BREAKDOWNS	2 700	-	100	500	400	700	400	100	300	11700
WITH BREAKDOWNS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	***
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:										
1 TIME	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	***
2 TIMES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 TIMES OR MORE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DON'T KNOW	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	***
WITH CHEMICAL TOILET, PRIVY, OR OTHER MEANS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
FLUSH TOILET										
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 400	-	-	-	-	100	500	200	400	19600
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	1 400	-	-	-	-	100	500	200	400	19600
WITH ONLY 1 FLUSH TOILET	400	-	-	-	-	100	200	-	-	***
NO BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	400	-	-	-	-	100	200	-	-	***
WITH BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:										
1 TIME	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2 TIMES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 TIMES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4 TIMES OR MORE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:										
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 800	-	100	500	400	700	500	100	300	11900
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	2 800	-	100	500	400	700	500	100	300	11900
WITH ONLY 1 FLUSH TOILET	2 200	-	100	500	400	500	400	100	200	10900
NO BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	2 100	-	100	500	400	500	400	100	200	10700
WITH BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	***
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:										
1 TIME	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	***
2 TIMES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 TIMES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4 TIMES OR MORE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:										
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	***
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ELECTRIC FUSE BLOWOUTS										
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 400	-	-	-	-	100	500	200	400	19600
NO FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS	1 300	-	-	-	-	100	500	200	400	19800
WITH FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1 TIME	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2 TIMES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 TIMES OR MORE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DON'T KNOW	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	***
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 800	-	100	500	400	700	500	100	300	11900
NO FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS	2 600	-	100	500	400	700	400	100	300	11300
WITH FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS	200	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	***
1 TIME	100	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	***
2 TIMES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	***
3 TIMES OR MORE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DON'T KNOW	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER	3 800	-	-	500	500	800	900	200	800	15100
HEATING EQUIPMENT										
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 300	-	-	-	-	100	500	200	400	19800
WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	100	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	***
NO BREAKDOWNS	100	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	***
WITH BREAKDOWNS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1 TIME	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2 TIMES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 TIMES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4 TIMES OR MORE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	1 200	-	-	-	-	100	400	200	400	20700

TABLE A-27. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS BY FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT FOR HOUSEHOLDS WITH HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1976--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII TOTAL	TOTAL	LESS THAN $3,000	$3,000 TO $4,999	$5,000 TO $6,999	$7,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER--CONTINUED										
HEATING EQUIPMENT--CONTINUED										
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 500	-	-	400	400	700	400	-	300	11800
WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	200	-	-	-	100	100	100	-	-	***
NO BREAKDOWNS	200	-	-	-	100	100	100	-	-	***
WITH BREAKDOWNS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1 TIME	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2 TIMES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 TIMES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4 TIMES OR MORE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	2 300	-	-	400	400	600	400	-	300	11700
INSUFFICIENT HEAT										
ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE:										
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 300	-	-	-	-	100	500	200	400	19800
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[1]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NO ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE USED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
USED KITCHEN STOVE, FIREPLACE, OR PORTABLE HEATER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	1 300	-	-	-	-	100	500	200	400	19800
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 500	-	-	400	400	700	400	-	300	11800
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[1]	100	-	-	-	-	100	100	-	-	***
NO ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE USED	100	-	-	-	-	100	100	-	-	***
USED KITCHEN STOVE, FIREPLACE, OR PORTABLE HEATER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	2 400	-	-	400	400	600	400	-	300	11600
ROOMS LACKING SPECIFIED HEAT SOURCE:										
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 300	-	-	-	-	100	500	200	400	19800
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[1]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NO ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1 ROOM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2 ROOMS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 ROOMS OR MORE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	1 300	-	-	-	-	100	500	200	400	19800
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 500	-	-	400	400	700	400	-	300	11800
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[1]	100	-	-	-	-	100	100	-	-	***
NO ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS	100	-	-	-	-	100	100	-	-	***
1 ROOM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2 ROOMS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 ROOMS OR MORE	100	-	-	-	-	100	100	-	-	***
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	2 400	-	-	400	400	600	400	-	300	11600
CLOSURE OF ROOMS:										
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 300	-	-	-	-	100	500	200	400	19800
WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	100	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	***
NO ROOMS CLOSED	100	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	***
CLOSED CERTAIN ROOMS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LIVING ROOM ONLY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DINING ROOM ONLY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1 OR MORE BEDROOMS ONLY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OTHER ROOMS OR COMBINATION	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	1 200	-	-	-	-	100	400	200	400	20700
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 500	-	-	400	400	700	400	-	300	11800
WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	200	-	-	-	100	100	100	-	-	***
NO ROOMS CLOSED	200	-	-	-	100	100	-	-	-	***
CLOSED CERTAIN ROOMS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LIVING ROOM ONLY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DINING ROOM ONLY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1 OR MORE BEDROOMS ONLY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OTHER ROOMS OR COMBINATION	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	100	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	***
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	2 300	-	-	400	400	600	400	-	300	11700

[1]EXCLUDES ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE OR VENT, FIREPLACES, STOVES, AND PORTABLE HEATERS.

TABLE A-28. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS BY SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS FOR HOUSEHOLDS WITH HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1976

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII TOTAL	TOTAL	LESS THAN $3,000	$3,000 TO $4,999	$5,000 TO $6,999	$7,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS AND WISH TO MOVE[1]										
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 400	-	-	-	-	100	500	200	400	19600
NO STREET OR HIGHWAY NOISE	500	-	-	-	-	100	200	100	200	...
WITH STREET OR HIGHWAY NOISE	800	-	-	-	-	100	300	100	200	...
BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	300	-	-	-	-	100	100	-	-	...
WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	300	-	-	-	-	100	100	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	500	-	-	-	-	-	200	100	200	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NO AIRPLANE TRAFFIC NOISE	1 100	-	-	-	-	100	300	100	400	...
WITH AIRPLANE TRAFFIC NOISE	300	-	-	-	-	-	200	-	-	...
BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	200	-	-	-	-	-	200	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NO HEAVY TRAFFIC	1 000	-	-	-	-	100	300	100	400	...
WITH HEAVY TRAFFIC	300	-	-	-	-	-	200	-	-	...
BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	200	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	...
WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	200	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	100	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NO STREETS IN NEED OF REPAIR	1 000	-	-	-	-	100	400	100	300	...
WITH STREETS IN NEED OF REPAIR	400	-	-	-	-	100	100	-	100	...
BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	200	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	...
WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	200	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	200	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	100	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NO ROADS IMPASSABLE	1 200	-	-	-	-	100	500	200	400	19800
WITH ROADS IMPASSABLE	200	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	...
BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	200	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	...
WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	200	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NO OCCUPIED HOUSING IN RUNDOWN CONDITION	1 300	-	-	-	-	100	500	200	400	19500
WITH OCCUPIED HOUSING IN RUNDOWN CONDITION	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	...
BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	...
WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	...
WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NO COMMERCIAL OR NONRESIDENTIAL ACTIVITIES	1 300	-	-	-	-	100	500	100	400	19300
WITH COMMERCIAL OR NONRESIDENTIAL ACTIVITIES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NO ODORS, SMOKE, OR GAS	1 300	-	-	-	-	100	500	200	400	19800
WITH ODORS, SMOKE, OR GAS	100	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	...
BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	100	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	...
WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	100	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	...
WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ADEQUATE STREET LIGHTS	1 200	-	-	-	-	100	400	200	400	...
INADEQUATE STREET LIGHTS	100	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	...
BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	100	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	...
WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	100	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	...
WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	100	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NO NEIGHBORHOOD CRIME	1 000	-	-	-	-	100	400	100	300	...
WITH NEIGHBORHOOD CRIME	400	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	100	...
BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	300	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	100	...
WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	100	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	...
WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

[1]WISH TO MOVE RELATES ONLY TO RESPONDENTS' OPINION OF SPECIFIC CONDITIONS.

TABLE A-28. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS BY SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS FOR HOUSEHOLDS WITH HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1976--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII TOTAL	TOTAL	LESS THAN $3,000	$3,000 TO $4,999	$5,000 TO $6,999	$7,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS AND WISH TO MOVE[1]--CON.										
OWNER OCCUPIED--CON.										
NO TRASH, LITTER, OR JUNK	1 100	-	-	-	-	100	400	200	200	...
WITH TRASH, LITTER, OR JUNK	300	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	200	...
BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	...
WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	...
WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NO BOARDED UP OR ABANDONED STRUCTURES	1 300	-	-	-	-	100	500	200	400	19400
WITH BOARDED UP OR ABANDONED STRUCTURES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	3 000	-	100	500	600	800	500	100	300	11400
NO STREET OR HIGHWAY NOISE	1 500	-	-	200	200	500	200	100	200	12700
WITH STREET OR HIGHWAY NOISE	1 500	-	100	400	400	300	200	-	200	9600
BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	700	-	-	100	100	200	100	-	100	...
WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	300	-	-	-	100	100	100	-	-	...
WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	300	-	-	100	100	100	-	-	100	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	800	-	-	300	200	100	100	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NO AIRPLANE TRAFFIC NOISE	2 400	-	100	500	400	600	300	100	200	10700
WITH AIRPLANE TRAFFIC NOISE	700	-	-	-	200	200	100	-	100	...
BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	300	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	100	...
WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	200	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	100	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	400	-	-	-	100	100	100	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NO HEAVY TRAFFIC	2 300	-	-	400	300	800	400	100	300	12500
WITH HEAVY TRAFFIC	700	-	-	100	300	100	100	-	-	...
BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	400	-	-	-	200	-	100	-	-	...
WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	300	-	-	-	100	-	100	-	-	...
WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	400	-	-	100	200	-	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NO STREETS IN NEED OF REPAIR	2 400	-	-	300	500	700	500	100	200	12300
WITH STREETS IN NEED OF REPAIR	700	-	-	200	100	100	-	-	100	...
BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	300	-	-	100	-	100	-	-	-	...
WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	200	-	-	100	-	100	-	-	-	...
WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	300	-	-	100	100	-	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NO ROADS IMPASSABLE	2 700	-	100	400	600	700	500	100	300	11600
WITH ROADS IMPASSABLE	400	-	-	200	-	100	-	-	100	...
BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	...
WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	200	-	-	100	-	100	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NO OCCUPIED HOUSING IN RUNDOWN CONDITION	2 800	-	-	500	500	800	400	100	300	11900
WITH OCCUPIED HOUSING IN RUNDOWN CONDITION	300	-	-	100	100	-	-	-	-	...
BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	100	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	...
WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	100	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	200	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NO COMMERCIAL OR NONRESIDENTIAL ACTIVITIES	2 300	-	-	300	300	800	400	100	300	12700
WITH COMMERCIAL OR NONRESIDENTIAL ACTIVITIES	700	-	-	200	300	-	100	-	-	...
BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	700	-	-	200	300	-	100	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NO ODORS, SMOKE, OR GAS	2 800	-	100	400	600	800	400	100	300	11700
WITH ODORS, SMOKE, OR GAS	200	-	-	100	100	-	-	-	-	...
BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	200	-	-	100	100	-	-	-	-	...
WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	200	-	-	100	100	-	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

[1]WISH TO MOVE RELATES ONLY TO RESPONDENTS' OPINION OF SPECIFIC CONDITIONS.

TABLE A-28. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS BY SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS FOR HOUSEHOLDS WITH HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1976--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII TOTAL	TOTAL	LESS THAN $3,000	$3,000 TO $4,999	$5,000 TO $6,999	$7,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS AND WISH TO MOVE[1]--CON.										
RENTER OCCUPIED--CON.										
ADEQUATE STREET LIGHTS	2 400	-	100	500	500	500	300	100	300	10100
INADEQUATE STREET LIGHTS	600	-	-	-	100	400	200	-	-	...
BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	300	-	-	-	100	100	100	-	-	...
WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	300	-	-	-	100	100	100	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	200	-	-	-	-	100	100	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	100	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NO NEIGHBORHOOD CRIME	2 200	-	-	200	400	700	400	100	300	13400
WITH NEIGHBORHOOD CRIME	900	-	100	300	200	200	-	-	-	....
BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	700	-	100	200	200	200	-	-	-	...
WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	400	-	100	-	100	100	-	-	-	...
WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	300	-	-	200	100	-	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	200	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NO TRASH, LITTER, OR JUNK	2 700	-	-	500	600	700	400	100	200	11200
WITH TRASH, LITTER, OR JUNK	400	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	100	...
BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	200	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	...
WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	100	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NO BOARDED UP OR ABANDONED STRUCTURES	3 000	-	-	500	600	800	500	100	300	11700
WITH BOARDED UP OR ABANDONED STRUCTURES	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES										
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 400	-	-	-	-	100	500	200	400	19600
ADEQUATE NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES	800	-	-	-	-	-	400	-	300	...
INADEQUATE NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES[2]	600	-	-	-	-	100	100	200	100	...
PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION	100	-	-	-	-	100	100	-	-	...
SCHOOLS	300	-	-	-	-	100	100	-	100	...
SHOPPING	200	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	...
POLICE PROTECTION	100	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	...
FIRE PROTECTION	100	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	...
HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS	500	-	-	-	-	100	100	200	100	...
DON'T KNOW	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	3 000	-	100	500	600	800	500	100	300	11400
ADEQUATE NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES	2 000	-	100	500	500	500	200	100	100	9400
INADEQUATE NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES[2]	1 100	-	-	100	100	400	200	-	200	...
PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION	100	-	-	-	-	100	100	-	-	...
SCHOOLS	300	-	-	-	-	200	100	-	-	...
SHOPPING	300	-	-	100	-	100	100	-	100	...
POLICE PROTECTION	200	-	-	-	100	-	100	-	100	...
FIRE PROTECTION	200	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	100	...
HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS	600	-	-	-	100	200	100	-	200	...
DON'T KNOW	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES AND WISH TO MOVE[3]										
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 400	-	-	-	-	100	500	200	400	19600
WITH INADEQUATE SERVICE	600	-	-	-	-	100	100	200	100	...
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE[2]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BECAUSE OF PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BECAUSE OF SCHOOLS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BECAUSE OF SHOPPING	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BECAUSE OF POLICE PROTECTION	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BECAUSE OF FIRE PROTECTION	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BECAUSE OF HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	600	-	-	-	-	100	100	200	100	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WITH ADEQUATE SERVICE	800	-	-	-	-	-	400	-	300	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	3 000	-	100	500	600	800	500	100	300	11400
WITH INADEQUATE SERVICE	1 100	-	-	100	100	400	200	-	200	...
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE[2]	300	-	-	100	-	100	100	-	-	...
BECAUSE OF PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BECAUSE OF SCHOOLS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BECAUSE OF SHOPPING	100	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	-	...
BECAUSE OF POLICE PROTECTION	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BECAUSE OF FIRE PROTECTION	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BECAUSE OF HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS	100	-	-	-	-	100	100	-	-	...
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	700	-	-	-	100	300	100	-	200	...
NOT REPORTED	100	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	....
WITH ADEQUATE SERVICE	2 000	-	100	500	500	500	200	100	100	9400
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

[1] WISH TO MOVE RELATES ONLY TO RESPONDENTS' OPINION OF SPECIFIC CONDITIONS.
[2] FIGURES WILL NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE INADEQUATE SERVICE WAS REPORTED FOR THE SAME UNIT.
[3] WISH TO MOVE RELATES ONLY TO RESPONDENTS' OPINION OF SPECIFIC SERVICES.

TABLE A-28. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS BY SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS FOR HOUSEHOLDS WITH HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1976--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII TOTAL	TOTAL	LESS THAN $3,000	$3,000 TO $4,999	$5,000 TO $6,999	$7,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
OVERALL OPINION OF NEIGHBORHOOD										
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 400	-	-	-	-	100	500	200	400	19600
EXCELLENT	500	-	-	-	-	100	200	100	100	...
GOOD	700	-	-	-	-	100	200	100	200	...
FAIR	200	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	100	...
POOR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	100	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	100	...
EXCELLENT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
GOOD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
FAIR	100	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	100	...
POOR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	1 300	-	-	-	-	100	500	200	400	19500
EXCELLENT	500	-	-	-	-	100	200	100	100	...
GOOD	700	-	-	-	-	100	200	100	200	...
FAIR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
POOR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	3 000	-	100	500	600	800	500	100	300	11400
EXCELLENT	1 000	-	-	100	200	300	200	-	-	...
GOOD	1 000	-	-	200	300	200	100	100	200	...
FAIR	900	-	100	300	100	200	100	-	100	...
POOR	100	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	600	-	100	100	100	200	200	-	-	...
EXCELLENT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
GOOD	200	-	-	100	100	-	-	-	-	...
FAIR	400	-	100	-	100	100	100	-	-	...
POOR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	2 300	-	-	500	500	600	300	100	300	11100
EXCELLENT	1 000	-	-	100	200	300	200	-	-	...
GOOD	800	-	-	100	200	100	100	100	200	...
FAIR	400	-	-	300	-	100	-	-	100	...
POOR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	100	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	...

TABLE A-29. VALUE OF OWNER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY OCCUPANCY AND UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS AND SERVICES AVAILABLE FOR HOUSEHOLDS WITH HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1976

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII TOTAL	TOTAL	LESS THAN $10,000	$10,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $29,999	$30,000 TO $34,999	$35,000 TO $39,999	$40,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1]	1 300	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	1 100	50000+
DURATION OF OCCUPANCY										
HOUSEHOLD HEAD LIVED HERE:										
LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 MONTHS OR LONGER	1 300	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	1 100	50000+
LIVED HERE LAST WINTER	1 300	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	1 100	50000+
CONDITION OF KITCHEN FACILITIES										
WITH COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	1 300	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	1 100	50000+
ALL USABLE	1 300	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	1 100	50000+
1 OR MORE NOT USABLE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LACKING COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BEDROOMS										
NONE AND 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2 OR MORE	1 300	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	1 100	50000+
NONE LACKING PRIVACY	1 300	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	1 100	50000+
1 OR MORE LACKING PRIVACY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PRIVACY NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	900	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	800	...
NO BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE	900	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	700	...
BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
2 OR MORE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NO BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NO BEDROOMS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1- AND 2-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	300	...

[1]LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.

TABLE A-29. VALUE OF OWNER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY OCCUPANCY AND UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS AND SERVICES AVAILABLE FOR HOUSEHOLDS WITH HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1976--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII TOTAL	TOTAL	LESS THAN $10,000	$10,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $29,999	$30,000 TO $34,999	$35,000 TO $39,999	$40,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1]--CONTINUED										
GARBAGE COLLECTION SERVICE										
WITH SERVICE	1 300	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	1 100	50000+
LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ONCE A WEEK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TWICE A WEEK OR MORE	1 300	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	1 100	50000+
DON'T KNOW	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NO SERVICE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
METHOD OF DISPOSAL:										
INCINERATOR, TRASH CHUTE, OR COMPACTOR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
GARBAGE DISPOSAL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OTHER MEANS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DON'T KNOW	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
EXTERMINATOR SERVICE										
OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER	1 300	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	1 100	50000+
NO SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS	1 200	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	1 000	...
WITH SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	...
REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OCCUPIED LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

[1]LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.

TABLE A-30. VALUE OF OWNER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY DEFICIENCIES IN SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS FOR HOUSEHOLDS WITH HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1976

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII TOTAL	TOTAL	LESS THAN $10,000	$10,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $29,999	$30,000 TO $34,999	$35,000 TO $39,999	$40,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1]	1 300	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	1 100	50000+
ELECTRIC WIRING										
ALL WIRING CONCEALED IN WALLS OR METAL COVERING	1 300	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	1 100	50000+
SOME OR ALL WIRING EXPOSED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ELECTRIC WALL OUTLETS										
WITH WORKING OUTLETS IN EACH ROOM	1 200	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	1 000	50000+
LACKING WORKING OUTLETS IN SOME OR ALL ROOMS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BASEMENT										
WITH BASEMENT	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NO WATER LEAKAGE	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
WITH WATER LEAKAGE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DON'T KNOW	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NO BASEMENT	1 200	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	1 000	...
ROOF										
NO WATER LEAKAGE	1 300	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	1 100	50000+
WITH WATER LEAKAGE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DON'T KNOW	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS										
OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES:										
NO OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	1 300	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	1 100	50000+
WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BROKEN PLASTER:										
NO BROKEN PLASTER	1 300	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	1 100	50000+
WITH BROKEN PLASTER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PEELING PAINT:										
NO PEELING PAINT	1 300	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	1 100	50000+
WITH PEELING PAINT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
INTERIOR FLOORS										
NO HOLES IN FLOOR	1 300	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	1 100	50000+
WITH HOLES IN FLOOR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SELECTED STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES AND WISH TO MOVE										
WITH STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BECAUSE OF 1 CONDITION	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BECAUSE OF 2 CONDITIONS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BECAUSE OF 3 OR MORE CONDITIONS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NO STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	1 300	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	1 100	50000+
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

[1]LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.

TABLE A-30. VALUE OF OWNER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY DEFICIENCIES IN SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS FOR HOUSEHOLDS WITH HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1976--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII TOTAL	TOTAL	LESS THAN $10,000	$10,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $29,999	$30,000 TO $34,999	$35,000 TO $39,999	$40,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1]--CONTINUED										
OVERALL OPINION OF STRUCTURE										
EXCELLENT	500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	400	...
GOOD	700	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	600	...
FAIR	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	...
POOR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

[1]LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.

TABLE A-31. VALUE OF OWNER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT FOR HOUSEHOLDS WITH HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1976

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII TOTAL	TOTAL	LESS THAN $10,000	$10,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $29,999	$30,000 TO $34,999	$35,000 TO $39,999	$40,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1]	1 300	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	1 100	50000+
UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER	1 300	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	1 100	50000+
WATER SUPPLY										
WITH PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	1 300	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	1 100	50000+
NO BREAKDOWNS	1 200	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	1 000	50000+
WITH BREAKDOWNS	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	...
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:										
1 TIME	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	...
2 TIMES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 TIMES OR MORE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DON'T KNOW	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:										
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NO PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SEWAGE DISPOSAL										
WITH PUBLIC SEWER, SEPTIC TANK, OR CESSPOOL	1 300	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	1 100	50000+
NO BREAKDOWNS	1 300	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	1 100	50000+
WITH BREAKDOWNS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:										
1 TIME	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2 TIMES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 TIMES OR MORE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DON'T KNOW	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WITH CHEMICAL TOILET, PRIVY, OR OTHER MEANS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
FLUSH TOILET										
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	1 300	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	1 100	50000+
WITH ONLY 1 FLUSH TOILET	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	100	...
NO BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	100	...
WITH BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:										
1 TIME	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2 TIMES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 TIMES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4 TIMES OR MORE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:										
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ELECTRIC FUSE BLOWOUTS										
NO FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS	1 200	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	1 000	50000+
WITH FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1 TIME	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2 TIMES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 TIMES OR MORE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DON'T KNOW	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER	1 300	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	1 100	50000+
HEATING EQUIPMENT										
WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	...
NO BREAKDOWNS	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	...
WITH BREAKDOWNS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1 TIME	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2 TIMES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 TIMES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4 TIMES OR MORE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	1 200	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	1 000	...

[1]LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.

TABLE A-31. VALUE OF OWNER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT FOR HOUSEHOLDS WITH HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1976--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII TOTAL	TOTAL	LESS THAN $10,000	$10,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $29,999	$30,000 TO $34,999	$35,000 TO $39,999	$40,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1]--CONTINUED										
UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER--CONTINUED										
INSUFFICIENT HEAT										
ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE:										
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[2]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NO ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE USED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
USED KITCHEN STOVE, FIREPLACE, OR PORTABLE HEATER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	1 300	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	1 100	50000+
ROOMS LACKING SPECIFIED HEAT SOURCE:										
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[2]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NO ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1 ROOM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2 ROOMS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 ROOMS OR MORE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	1 300	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	1 100	50000+
CLOSURE OF ROOMS:										
WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	...
NO ROOMS CLOSED	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	...
CLOSED CERTAIN ROOMS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LIVING ROOM ONLY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DINING ROOM ONLY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1 OR MORE BEDROOMS ONLY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OTHER ROOMS OR COMBINATION	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	1 200	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	1 000	...

[1]LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.
[2]EXCLUDES ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE OR VENT, FIREPLACES, STOVES, AND PORTABLE HEATERS.

TABLE A-32. VALUE OF OWNER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS FOR HOUSEHOLDS WITH HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1976

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII TOTAL	TOTAL	LESS THAN $10,000	$10,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $29,999	$30,000 TO $34,999	$35,000 TO $39,999	$40,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1]	1 300	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	1 100	50000+
NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS AND WISH TO MOVE[2]										
NO STREET OR HIGHWAY NOISE	500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	500	...
WITH STREET OR HIGHWAY NOISE	800	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	600	...
BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	300	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	200	...
WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	300	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	200	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	500	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	400	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NO AIRPLANE TRAFFIC NOISE	1 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	900	...
WITH AIRPLANE TRAFFIC NOISE	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	...
BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NO HEAVY TRAFFIC	1 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	800	...
WITH HEAVY TRAFFIC	300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	...
BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	...
WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NO STREETS IN NEED OF REPAIR	900	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	900	...
WITH STREETS IN NEED OF REPAIR	400	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	200	...
BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	...
WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NO ROADS IMPASSABLE	1 100	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	1 000	...
WITH ROADS IMPASSABLE	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	...
BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	...
WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

[1]LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.
[2]WISH TO MOVE RELATES ONLY TO RESPONDENTS' OPINION OF SPECIFIC CONDITIONS.

TABLE A-32. VALUE OF OWNER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS FOR HOUSEHOLDS WITH HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1976--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII TOTAL	TOTAL	LESS THAN $10,000	$10,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $29,999	$30,000 TO $34,999	$35,000 TO $39,999	$40,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1]--CON.										
NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS AND WISH TO MOVE[2]--CON.										
NO OCCUPIED HOUSING IN RUNDOWN CONDITION	1 200	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	1 000	...
WITH OCCUPIED HOUSING IN RUNDOWN CONDITION	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	...
BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	...
WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	...
WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NO COMMERCIAL OR NONRESIDENTIAL ACTIVITIES	1 200	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	1 000	50000+
WITH COMMERCIAL OR NONRESIDENTIAL ACTIVITIES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NO ODORS, SMOKE, OR GAS	1 300	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	1 100	50000+
WITH ODORS, SMOKE, OR GAS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ADEQUATE STREET LIGHTS	1 100	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	1 000	...
INADEQUATE STREET LIGHTS	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	...
BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	...
WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NO NEIGHBORHOOD CRIME	900	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	800	...
WITH NEIGHBORHOOD CRIME	300	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	200	...
BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	...
WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NO TRASH, LITTER, OR JUNK	1 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	900	...
WITH TRASH, LITTER, OR JUNK	300	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	200	...
BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	...
WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	...
WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NO BOARDED UP OR ABANDONED STRUCTURES	1 200	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	1 000	50000+
WITH BOARDED UP OR ABANDONED STRUCTURES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES										
ADEQUATE NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES	800	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	700	...
INADEQUATE NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES[3]	500	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	400	...
PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	...
SCHOOLS	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	100	...
SHOPPING	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	100	...
POLICE PROTECTION	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	...
FIRE PROTECTION	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	...
HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS	400	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	300	...
DON'T KNOW	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES AND WISH TO MOVE[4]										
WITH INADEQUATE SERVICE	500	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	400	...
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE[3]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BECAUSE OF PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BECAUSE OF SCHOOLS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BECAUSE OF SHOPPING	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BECAUSE OF POLICE PROTECTION	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BECAUSE OF FIRE PROTECTION	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BECAUSE OF HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	500	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	400	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WITH ADEQUATE SERVICE	800	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	700	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

[1] LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.
[2] WISH TO MOVE RELATES ONLY TO RESPONDENTS' OPINION OF SPECIFIC CONDITIONS.
[3] FIGURES WILL NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE INADEQUATE SERVICE WAS REPORTED FOR THE SAME UNIT.
[4] WISH TO MOVE RELATES ONLY TO RESPONDENTS' OPINION OF SPECIFIC SERVICES.

TABLE A-32. VALUE OF OWNER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS FOR HOUSEHOLDS WITH HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1976--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII TOTAL	TOTAL	LESS THAN $10,000	$10,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $29,999	$30,000 TO $34,999	$35,000 TO $39,999	$40,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1]--CONTINUED										
OVERALL OPINION OF NEIGHBORHOOD										
EXCELLENT	500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	400	...
GOOD	700	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	600	...
FAIR	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	...
POOR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	...
EXCELLENT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
GOOD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
FAIR	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	...
POOR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	1 200	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	1 000	50000+
EXCELLENT	500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	400	...
GOOD	700	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	600	...
FAIR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
POOR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

[1]LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.

TABLE A-33. GROSS RENT OF RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY OCCUPANCY AND UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS AND SERVICES AVAILABLE FOR HOUSEHOLDS WITH HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1976

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII TOTAL	TOTAL	LESS THAN $70	$70 TO $99	$100 TO $149	$150 TO $199	$200 TO $249	$250 OR MORE	NO CASH RENT	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]	3 000	-	300	-	500	700	1 400	-	241
DURATION OF OCCUPANCY									
HOUSEHOLD HEAD LIVED HERE:									
LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	300	-	-	-	-	100	200	-	...
3 MONTHS OR LONGER	2 800	-	300	-	500	600	1 300	-	240
LIVED HERE LAST WINTER	2 500	-	300	-	500	600	1 000	-	229
CONDITION OF KITCHEN FACILITIES									
WITH COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	3 000	-	300	-	500	700	1 400	-	241
ALL USABLE	3 000	-	300	-	500	700	1 400	-	241
1 OR MORE NOT USABLE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LACKING COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BEDROOMS									
NONE AND 1	700	-	-	-	200	300	100	-	...
2 OR MORE	2 400	-	300	-	300	500	1 300	-	250+
NONE LACKING PRIVACY	2 300	-	300	-	300	400	1 300	-	250+
1 OR MORE LACKING PRIVACY	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
PRIVACY NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	2 000	-	300	-	300	200	1 100	-	250+
NO BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE	1 300	-	100	-	300	100	800	-	250+
BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE	600	-	200	-	100	100	300	-	...
1	600	-	200	-	100	100	300	-	...
2 OR MORE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER	400	-	100	-	-	100	200	-	...
NO BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	100	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	...
NO BEDROOMS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1- AND 2-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	1 100	-	-	-	200	500	400	-	...
GARBAGE COLLECTION SERVICE									
WITH SERVICE	3 000	-	300	-	500	700	1 400	-	241
LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ONCE A WEEK	100	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	...
TWICE A WEEK OR MORE	2 400	-	300	-	400	600	1 100	-	237
DON'T KNOW	500	-	-	-	100	200	300	-	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NO SERVICE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
METHOD OF DISPOSAL:									
INCINERATOR, TRASH CHUTE, OR COMPACTOR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
GARBAGE DISPOSAL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OTHER MEANS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DON'T KNOW	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
EXTERMINATOR SERVICE									
OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER	2 800	-	300	-	500	600	1 300	-	240
NO SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS	2 300	-	100	-	400	500	1 200	-	248
WITH SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS	400	-	100	-	100	-	100	-	...
REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE	300	-	100	-	100	-	100	-	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OCCUPIED LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	300	-	-	-	-	100	200	-	...

[1]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.

TABLE A-34. GROSS RENT OF RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY DEFICIENCIES IN SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS FOR HOUSEHOLDS WITH HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1976

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII TOTAL	TOTAL	LESS THAN $70	$70 TO $99	$100 TO $149	$150 TO $199	$200 TO $249	$250 OR MORE	NO CASH RENT	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]	3 000	-	300	-	500	700	1 400	-	241
2 OR MORE UNITS IN STRUCTURE	2 100	-	200	-	500	600	800	-	226
COMMON STAIRWAYS									
WITH COMMON STAIRWAYS	1 600	-	200	-	300	500	600	-	228
NO LOOSE STEPS	1 400	-	200	-	200	500	600	-	234
RAILINGS NOT LOOSE	1 300	-	200	-	200	500	500	-	228
RAILINGS LOOSE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NO RAILINGS	100	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	...
RAILINGS NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LOOSE STEPS	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
RAILINGS NOT LOOSE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
RAILINGS LOOSE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NO RAILINGS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RAILINGS NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
STEPS NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NO COMMON STAIRWAYS	500	-	-	-	200	100	200	-	...
LIGHT FIXTURES IN PUBLIC HALLS									
WITH PUBLIC HALLS	900	-	-	-	100	300	400	-	...
WITH LIGHT FIXTURES	900	-	-	-	100	300	400	-	...
ALL WORKING	900	-	-	-	100	300	400	-	...
SOME WORKING	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NONE WORKING	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NO LIGHT FIXTURES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NO PUBLIC HALLS	1 200	-	200	-	400	300	300	-	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
STORIES BETWEEN MAIN AND APARTMENT ENTRANCES									
NONE(ON SAME FLOOR)	900	-	100	-	400	300	200	-	...
1(UP OR DOWN)	400	-	100	-	100	-	200	-	...
2 OR MORE(UP OR DOWN)	500	-	-	-	-	200	200	-	...
NOT REPORTED	300	-	-	-	-	-	200	-	...
1-UNIT STRUCTURES INCLUDING MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS	1 000	-	100	-	-	100	700	-	...
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]	3 000	-	300	-	500	700	1 400	-	241
ELECTRIC WIRING									
ALL WIRING CONCEALED IN WALLS OR METAL COVERING	3 000	-	300	-	500	700	1 400	-	243
SOME OR ALL WIRING EXPOSED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ELECTRIC WALL OUTLETS									
WITH WORKING OUTLETS IN EACH ROOM	3 000	-	300	-	500	700	1 400	-	243
LACKING WORKING OUTLETS IN SOME OR ALL ROOMS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BASEMENT									
WITH BASEMENT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NO WATER LEAKAGE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WITH WATER LEAKAGE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DON'T KNOW	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NO BASEMENT	3 000	-	300	-	500	700	1 400	-	243
ROOF									
NO WATER LEAKAGE	2 600	-	300	-	400	600	1 300	-	246
WITH WATER LEAKAGE	100	-	-	-	100	-	100	-	...
DON'T KNOW	300	-	-	-	-	200	100	-	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS									
OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES:									
NO OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	2 800	-	300	-	500	700	1 300	-	238
WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	200	-	-	-	-	100	100	-	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
BROKEN PLASTER:									
NO BROKEN PLASTER	3 000	-	300	-	500	700	1 400	-	241
WITH BROKEN PLASTER	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PEELING PAINT:									
NO PEELING PAINT	2 900	-	300	-	500	700	1 400	-	242
WITH PEELING PAINT	100	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
INTERIOR FLOORS									
NO HOLES IN FLOOR	3 000	-	300	-	500	700	1 400	-	243
WITH HOLES IN FLOOR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

[1]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.

TABLE A-34. GROSS RENT OF RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY DEFICIENCIES IN SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS FOR HOUSEHOLDS WITH HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1976--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII TOTAL	TOTAL	LESS THAN $70	$70 TO $99	$100 TO $149	$150 TO $199	$200 TO $249	$250 OR MORE	NO CASH RENT	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]--CONTINUED									
SELECTED STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES AND WISH TO MOVE									
WITH STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	400	-	-	-	100	100	200	-	...
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
BECAUSE OF 1 CONDITION	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BECAUSE OF 2 CONDITIONS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BECAUSE OF 3 OR MORE CONDITIONS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	300	-	-	-	-	100	200	-	...
NOT REPORTED	100	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	...
NO STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	2 600	-	300	-	400	600	1 300	-	244
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OVERALL OPINION OF STRUCTURE									
EXCELLENT	1 000	-	100	-	100	300	500	-	...
GOOD	1 000	-	200	-	200	100	600	-	...
FAIR	900	-	-	-	100	400	300	-	...
POOR	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

[1]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.

TABLE A-35. GROSS RENT OF RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT FOR HOUSEHOLDS WITH HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1976

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII TOTAL	TOTAL	LESS THAN $70	$70 TO $99	$100 TO $149	$150 TO $199	$200 TO $249	$250 OR MORE	NO CASH RENT	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]	3 000	-	300	-	500	700	1 400	-	241
UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER	2 800	-	300	-	500	600	1 300	-	240
WATER SUPPLY									
WITH PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	2 800	-	300	-	500	600	1 300	-	240
NO BREAKDOWNS	2 600	-	200	-	500	600	1 200	-	243
WITH BREAKDOWNS	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	***
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:									
1 TIME	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	***
2 TIMES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	***
3 TIMES OR MORE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DON'T KNOW	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	***
REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:									
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	***
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NO PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SEWAGE DISPOSAL									
WITH PUBLIC SEWER, SEPTIC TANK, OR CESSPOOL	2 800	-	300	-	500	600	1 300	-	240
NO BREAKDOWNS	2 700	-	300	-	500	600	1 200	-	240
WITH BREAKDOWNS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	***
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:									
1 TIME	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	***
2 TIMES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 TIMES OR MORE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DON'T KNOW	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	***
WITH CHEMICAL TOILET, PRIVY, OR OTHER MEANS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
FLUSH TOILET									
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	2 800	-	300	-	500	600	1 300	-	240
WITH ONLY 1 FLUSH TOILET	2 200	-	300	-	300	600	900	-	232
NO BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	2 100	-	300	-	300	600	800	-	230
WITH BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	***
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:									
1 TIME	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	***
2 TIMES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 TIMES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4 TIMES OR MORE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:									
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	***
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ELECTRIC FUSE BLOWOUTS									
NO FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS	2 600	-	200	-	500	600	1 200	-	240
WITH FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS	200	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	***
1 TIME	100	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	***
2 TIMES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	***
3 TIMES OR MORE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DON'T KNOW	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER	2 500	-	300	-	500	600	1 000	-	229
HEATING EQUIPMENT									
WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	200	-	-	-	100	-	100	-	***
NO BREAKDOWNS	200	-	-	-	100	-	100	-	***
WITH BREAKDOWNS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1 TIME	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2 TIMES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 TIMES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4 TIMES OR MORE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	2 300	-	300	-	400	600	900	-	230
INSUFFICIENT HEAT									
ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE:									
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[2]	100	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	***
NO ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE USED	100	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	***
USED KITCHEN STOVE, FIREPLACE, OR PORTABLE HEATER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	2 400	-	300	-	400	600	1 000	-	235
ROOMS LACKING SPECIFIED HEAT SOURCE:									
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[2]	100	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	***
NO ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS	100	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	***
1 ROOM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2 ROOMS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 ROOMS OR MORE	100	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	***
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	2 400	-	300	-	400	600	1 000	-	235

[1] EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.
[2] EXCLUDES ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE OR VENT, FIREPLACES, STOVES, AND PORTABLE HEATERS.

TABLE A-35. GROSS RENT OF RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT FOR HOUSEHOLDS WITH HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1976--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII TOTAL	TOTAL	LESS THAN $70	$70 TO $99	$100 TO $149	$150 TO $199	$200 TO $249	$250 OR MORE	NO CASH RENT	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]--CONTINUED									
UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER--CONTINUED									
INSUFFICIENT HEAT--CONTINUED									
CLOSURE OF ROOMS:									
WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	200	-	-	-	100	-	100	-	...
NO ROOMS CLOSED	200	-	-	-	100	-	100	-	...
CLOSED CERTAIN ROOMS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LIVING ROOM ONLY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DINING ROOM ONLY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1 OR MORE BEDROOMS ONLY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OTHER ROOMS OR COMBINATION	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	100	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	...
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	2 300	-	300	-	400	600	900	-	230

[1]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.

TABLE A-36. GROSS RENT OF RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS FOR HOUSEHOLDS WITH HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1976

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII TOTAL	TOTAL	LESS THAN $70	$70 TO $99	$100 TO $149	$150 TO $199	$200 TO $249	$250 OR MORE	NO CASH RENT	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]	3 000	-	300	-	500	700	1 400	-	241
NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS AND WISH TO MOVE[2]									
NO STREET OR HIGHWAY NOISE	1 500	-	200	-	200	300	800	-	250+
WITH STREET OR HIGHWAY NOISE	1 500	-	100	-	300	500	600	-	230
BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	700	-	-	-	100	100	300	-	...
WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	300	-	-	-	100	100	100	-	...
WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	300	-	-	-	-	-	200	-	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	800	-	100	-	200	300	200	-	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NO AIRPLANE TRAFFIC NOISE	2 400	-	200	-	400	500	1 300	-	250+
WITH AIRPLANE TRAFFIC NOISE	700	-	100	-	100	200	100	-	...
BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	300	-	100	-	100	-	-	-	...
WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	200	-	100	-	100	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	400	-	-	-	100	200	100	-	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NO HEAVY TRAFFIC	2 300	-	300	-	400	400	1 200	-	250+
WITH HEAVY TRAFFIC	700	-	-	-	100	300	300	-	...
BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	400	-	-	-	100	100	200	-	...
WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	300	-	-	-	100	100	100	-	...
WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	400	-	-	-	-	200	100	-	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NO STREETS IN NEED OF REPAIR	2 400	-	300	-	500	400	1 200	-	245
WITH STREETS IN NEED OF REPAIR	700	-	-	-	-	300	200	-	...
BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	300	-	-	-	-	200	100	-	...
WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	200	-	-	-	-	200	-	-	...
WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	100	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	300	-	-	-	-	100	100	-	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NO ROADS IMPASSABLE	2 700	-	200	-	500	600	1 300	-	243
WITH ROADS IMPASSABLE	400	-	100	-	-	200	200	-	...
BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	200	-	100	-	-	-	-	-	...
WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	100	-	100	-	-	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	200	-	-	-	-	100	100	-	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NO OCCUPIED HOUSING IN RUNDOWN CONDITION	2 800	-	300	-	500	600	1 400	-	248
WITH OCCUPIED HOUSING IN RUNDOWN CONDITION	300	-	-	-	-	200	100	-	...
BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	100	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	...
WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	100	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	200	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NO COMMERCIAL OR NONRESIDENTIAL ACTIVITIES	2 300	-	300	-	300	500	1 100	-	243
WITH COMMERCIAL OR NONRESIDENTIAL ACTIVITIES	700	-	-	-	200	200	300	-	...
BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	700	-	-	-	200	200	300	-	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

[1]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.
[2]WISH TO MOVE RELATES ONLY TO RESPONDENTS' OPINION OF SPECIFIC CONDITIONS.

TABLE A-36. GROSS RENT OF RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS FOR HOUSEHOLDS WITH HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1976--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII TOTAL	TOTAL	LESS THAN $70	$70 TO $99	$100 TO $149	$150 TO $199	$200 TO $249	$250 OR MORE	NO CASH RENT	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]--CON.									
NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS AND WISH TO MOVE[2]--CON.									
NO ODORS, SMOKE, OR GAS	2 800	-	300	-	400	600	1 400	-	248
WITH ODORS, SMOKE, OR GAS	200	-	-	-	100	100	-	-	...
BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	200	-	-	-	100	100	-	-	...
WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	200	-	-	-	100	100	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ADEQUATE STREET LIGHTS	2 400	-	300	-	300	700	1 000	-	238
INADEQUATE STREET LIGHTS	600	-	-	-	200	-	400	-	...
BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	300	-	-	-	-	-	300	-	...
WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	300	-	-	-	-	-	200	-	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	200	-	-	-	100	-	100	-	...
NOT REPORTED	100	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NO NEIGHBORHOOD CRIME	2 200	-	200	-	400	400	1 100	-	248
WITH NEIGHBORHOOD CRIME	900	-	100	-	200	300	300	-	...
BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	700	-	-	-	200	200	300	-	...
WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	400	-	-	-	100	100	200	-	...
WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	300	-	-	-	100	-	100	-	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	200	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NO TRASH, LITTER, OR JUNK	2 700	-	200	-	400	600	1 400	-	250+
WITH TRASH, LITTER, OR JUNK	400	-	100	-	100	100	100	-	...
BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	200	-	-	-	100	100	-	-	...
WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	100	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	...
WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	100	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	200	-	100	-	-	-	100	-	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NO BOARDED UP OR ABANDONED STRUCTURES	3 000	-	300	-	500	600	1 400	-	244
WITH BOARDED UP OR ABANDONED STRUCTURES	100	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	...
BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	100	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES									
ADEQUATE NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES	2 000	-	200	-	300	600	800	-	232
INADEQUATE NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES[3]	1 100	-	100	-	200	100	600	-	...
PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION	100	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	...
SCHOOLS	300	-	-	-	100	-	100	-	...
SHOPPING	300	-	-	-	-	100	200	-	...
POLICE PROTECTION	200	-	-	-	-	-	200	-	...
FIRE PROTECTION	200	-	-	-	-	-	200	-	...
HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS	600	-	100	-	100	-	400	-	...
DON'T KNOW	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES AND WISH TO MOVE[4]									
WITH INADEQUATE SERVICE	1 100	-	100	-	200	100	600	-	...
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	300	-	-	-	-	100	100	-	...
BECAUSE OF PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BECAUSE OF SCHOOLS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
BECAUSE OF SHOPPING	100	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	...
BECAUSE OF POLICE PROTECTION	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BECAUSE OF FIRE PROTECTION	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BECAUSE OF HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS	100	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	...
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	700	-	100	-	100	-	500	-	...
NOT REPORTED	100	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	...
WITH ADEQUATE SERVICE	2 000	-	200	-	300	600	800	-	232
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OVERALL OPINION OF NEIGHBORHOOD									
EXCELLENT	1 000	-	100	-	100	300	500	-	...
GOOD	1 000	-	200	-	200	100	600	-	...
FAIR	900	-	-	-	100	400	300	-	...
POOR	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	600	-	-	-	100	200	300	-	...
EXCELLENT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
GOOD	200	-	-	-	100	100	-	-	...
FAIR	400	-	-	-	100	200	200	-	...
POOR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	2 300	-	300	-	300	500	1 100	-	244
EXCELLENT	1 000	-	100	-	100	300	500	-	...
GOOD	800	-	200	-	100	-	500	-	...
FAIR	400	-	-	-	100	200	100	-	...
POOR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	100	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	...

[1]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.
[2]WISH TO MOVE RELATES ONLY TO RESPONDENTS' OPINION OF SPECIFIC CONDITIONS.
[3]FIGURES WILL NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE INADEQUATE SERVICE WAS REPORTED FOR THE SAME UNIT.
[4]WISH TO MOVE RELATES ONLY TO RESPONDENTS' OPINION OF SPECIFIC SERVICES.

TABLE B-1. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS BY OCCUPANCY AND UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS AND SERVICES AVAILABLE: 1976

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII IN CENTRAL CITY	TOTAL	LESS THAN $3,000	$3,000 TO $4,999	$5,000 TO $6,999	$7,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $12,499	$12,500 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $34,999	$35,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
DURATION OF OCCUPANCY												
OWNER OCCUPIED	47 200	900	1 300	2 000	2 200	2 900	2 800	7 200	6 700	9 900	11 300	23200
HOUSEHOLD HEAD LIVED HERE:												
LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	1 000	-	-	-	200	-	100	100	400	200	200	...
3 MONTHS OR LONGER	46 200	900	1 300	2 000	2 100	2 900	2 700	7 200	6 300	9 700	11 100	23200
LIVED HERE LAST WINTER	45 200	900	1 300	1 900	2 000	2 800	2 500	7 000	6 200	9 600	11 000	23400
RENTER OCCUPIED	60 800	4 600	6 200	8 100	9 900	8 500	5 300	9 200	4 000	3 300	1 700	10500
HOUSEHOLD HEAD LIVED HERE:												
LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	7 500	700	1 000	1 000	900	1 000	700	1 100	400	300	300	10100
3 MONTHS OR LONGER	53 300	3 800	5 200	7 100	9 000	7 400	4 600	8 100	3 600	3 000	1 500	10500
LIVED HERE LAST WINTER	46 400	3 400	4 200	6 300	7 500	6 400	4 000	7 100	3 300	2 700	1 600	10700
BEDROOMS												
OWNER OCCUPIED	47 200	900	1 300	2 000	2 200	2 900	2 800	7 200	6 700	9 900	11 300	23200
NONE AND 1	4 600	200	200	300	500	500	400	1 200	500	600	200	15800
2 OR MORE	42 600	700	1 100	1 700	1 700	2 400	2 400	6 000	6 200	9 300	11 100	24300
NONE LACKING PRIVACY	41 500	700	1 000	1 700	1 600	2 400	2 300	5 800	6 100	9 200	10 900	24500
1 OR MORE LACKING PRIVACY	1 000	-	100	-	200	-	-	200	100	100	200	...
PRIVACY NOT REPORTED	100	-	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
3-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	28 000	-	100	200	700	1 200	1 000	3 900	4 600	7 600	8 600	27900
NO BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE	25 500	-	100	200	600	1 100	900	3 300	4 000	7 000	8 100	28400
BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE	2 100	-	-	-	100	100	100	500	500	400	400	22500
1	1 600	-	-	-	100	100	-	400	300	400	200	22100
2 OR MORE	500	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	100	-	200	...
BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER	1 400	-	-	-	-	-	100	400	300	300	300	22800
NO BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER	500	-	-	-	-	100	-	100	-	100	100	...
NOT REPORTED	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	...
NO BEDROOMS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	400	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	100	200	...
1- AND 2-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	19 200	800	1 100	1 800	1 600	1 700	1 800	3 300	2 100	2 300	2 700	16300
RENTER OCCUPIED	60 800	4 600	6 200	8 100	9 900	8 500	5 300	9 200	4 000	3 300	1 700	10500
NONE AND 1	27 400	3 400	4 300	4 700	5 100	3 400	1 800	3 000	1 000	400	400	7800
2 OR MORE	33 400	1 200	1 900	3 400	4 900	5 100	3 500	6 100	3 000	3 000	1 400	12700
NONE LACKING PRIVACY	31 800	1 200	1 800	3 100	4 700	4 700	3 400	5 800	2 900	2 900	1 300	12800
1 OR MORE LACKING PRIVACY	1 500	-	100	300	100	300	100	300	100	-	-	11400
PRIVACY NOT REPORTED	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
3-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	24 700	700	900	2 400	3 800	4 000	2 500	4 700	2 500	2 400	900	13200
NO BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE	18 600	300	600	1 800	2 700	2 500	2 000	4 000	2 000	1 900	700	14200
BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE	5 300	200	200	500	900	1 300	500	600	500	400	200	11600
1	4 800	200	200	500	800	1 100	500	500	500	300	200	11500
2 OR MORE	500	-	-	-	-	200	-	100	-	100	-	...
BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER	3 200	200	200	300	400	800	200	300	300	300	200	11800
NO BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER	800	-	-	100	200	100	-	100	100	100	-	...
NOT REPORTED	1 300	-	100	100	300	300	200	200	100	-	-	11000
NO BEDROOMS	200	-	-	-	100	100	-	-	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	500	100	-	100	100	-	-	100	-	-	-	...
1- AND 2-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	36 100	3 900	5 400	5 800	6 200	4 500	2 800	4 500	1 400	900	800	8500
CONDITION OF KITCHEN FACILITIES												
OWNER OCCUPIED	47 200	900	1 300	2 000	2 200	2 900	2 800	7 200	6 700	9 900	11 300	23200
WITH COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	47 100	900	1 200	2 000	2 200	2 900	2 800	7 200	6 700	9 900	11 300	23300
ALL USABLE	47 000	900	1 200	2 000	2 200	2 800	2 800	7 200	6 700	9 900	11 300	23300
1 OR MORE NOT USABLE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	100	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	-	...
LACKING COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	200	-	100	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	-	...
RENTER OCCUPIED	60 800	4 600	6 200	8 100	9 900	8 500	5 300	9 200	4 000	3 300	1 700	10500
WITH COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	58 200	4 000	5 700	7 300	9 600	8 300	5 200	9 000	4 000	3 300	1 700	10800
ALL USABLE	57 500	4 000	5 600	7 200	9 500	8 200	5 200	8 800	4 000	3 300	1 700	10800
1 OR MORE NOT USABLE	600	-	100	100	100	100	-	200	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
LACKING COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	2 600	500	600	900	300	100	-	100	-	-	-	5400
GARBAGE COLLECTION SERVICE												
OWNER OCCUPIED	47 200	900	1 300	2 000	2 200	2 900	2 800	7 200	6 700	9 900	11 300	23200
WITH SERVICE	46 800	900	1 300	2 000	2 200	2 900	2 800	7 100	6 700	9 800	11 100	23200
LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ONCE A WEEK	300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	100	100	...
TWICE A WEEK OR MORE	45 200	600	1 300	2 000	2 100	2 800	2 600	6 900	6 500	9 600	10 800	23400
DON'T KNOW	1 300	200	-	-	100	200	100	200	100	200	200	14900
NOT REPORTED	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	...
NO SERVICE	300	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	100	...
METHOD OF DISPOSAL:												
INCINERATOR, TRASH CHUTE, OR COMPACTOR	300	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	100	...
GARBAGE DISPOSAL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OTHER MEANS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DON'T KNOW	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	...
RENTER OCCUPIED	60 800	4 600	6 200	8 100	9 900	8 500	5 300	9 200	4 000	3 300	1 700	10500
WITH SERVICE	59 900	4 500	6 100	8 000	9 700	8 200	5 200	9 100	4 000	3 300	1 700	10500
LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ONCE A WEEK	800	-	100	100	100	-	100	-	100	100	-	...
TWICE A WEEK OR MORE	54 100	4 100	5 500	7 200	8 600	7 200	4 500	8 700	3 800	3 100	1 300	10600
DON'T KNOW	4 800	300	500	700	1 000	900	500	400	100	100	300	9600
NOT REPORTED	200	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	...
NO SERVICE	700	-	-	100	200	200	100	100	-	-	100	...
METHOD OF DISPOSAL:												
INCINERATOR, TRASH CHUTE, OR COMPACTOR	600	-	-	100	200	200	-	-	-	-	100	...
GARBAGE DISPOSAL	100	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	...
OTHER MEANS	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DON'T KNOW	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	100	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	-	...

TABLE B-1. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS BY OCCUPANCY AND UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS AND SERVICES AVAILABLE: 1976--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII IN CENTRAL CITY	TOTAL	LESS THAN $3,000	$3,000 TO $4,999	$5,000 TO $6,999	$7,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $12,499	$12,500 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $34,999	$35,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
EXTERMINATOR SERVICE												
OWNER OCCUPIED	47 200	900	1 300	2 000	2 200	2 900	2 800	7 200	6 700	9 900	11 300	23200
OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER	46 200	900	1 300	2 000	2 100	2 900	2 700	7 200	6 300	9 700	11 100	23200
NO SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS	43 300	700	1 200	1 900	1 900	2 700	2 500	6 700	6 100	9 200	10 300	23300
WITH SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS	2 800	100	100	100	200	200	200	500	200	500	700	21000
REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	500	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	200	...
IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	900	-	-	-	100	-	100	100	100	200	200	...
NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE	1 400	100	-	-	100	100	100	300	100	200	300	18900
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	...
OCCUPIED LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	1 000	-	-	-	200	-	100	100	400	200	200	...
RENTER OCCUPIED	60 800	4 600	6 200	8 100	9 900	8 500	5 300	9 200	4 000	3 300	1 700	10500
OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER	53 300	3 800	5 200	7 100	9 000	7 400	4 600	8 100	3 600	3 000	1 500	10500
NO SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS	49 500	3 500	4 700	6 500	8 300	6 900	4 300	7 700	3 400	3 000	1 300	10600
WITH SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS	3 100	300	500	500	600	300	200	200	200	-	100	8100
REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	700	-	100	100	200	200	100	-	-	-	-	...
NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE	2 200	300	400	400	400	100	100	200	100	-	100	6900
NOT REPORTED	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	700	-	-	100	100	200	-	100	-	-	100	...
OCCUPIED LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	7 500	700	1 000	1 000	900	1 000	700	1 100	400	300	300	10100

TABLE B-2. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS BY DEFICIENCIES IN SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS: 1976

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII IN CENTRAL CITY	TOTAL	LESS THAN $3,000	$3,000 TO $4,999	$5,000 TO $6,999	$7,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $12,499	$12,500 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $34,999	$35,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
2 OR MORE UNITS IN STRUCTURE	57 400	4 100	5 800	7 400	8 800	7 700	4 800	8 200	4 500	3 600	2 400	10800
COMMON STAIRWAYS												
OWNER OCCUPIED	11 300	400	200	700	800	700	1 100	2 200	1 900	1 800	1 400	18900
WITH COMMON STAIRWAYS	10 500	400	200	600	800	600	1 000	2 000	1 800	1 700	1 400	19000
NO LOOSE STEPS	9 700	400	200	600	600	600	900	2 000	1 700	1 400	1 300	18900
RAILINGS NOT LOOSE	9 500	400	200	600	600	600	900	2 000	1 600	1 300	1 300	18700
RAILINGS LOOSE	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	...
NO RAILINGS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RAILINGS NOT REPORTED	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	...
LOOSE STEPS	400	-	-	-	100	-	100	-	-	100	-	...
RAILINGS NOT LOOSE	300	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	100	-	...
RAILINGS LOOSE	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NO RAILINGS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RAILINGS NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
STEPS NOT REPORTED	400	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	200	-	...
NO COMMON STAIRWAYS	800	-	-	100	-	100	100	200	100	100	-	...
RENTER OCCUPIED	46 100	3 700	5 600	6 700	8 000	7 000	3 700	6 000	2 600	1 900	900	9700
WITH COMMON STAIRWAYS	39 700	3 200	4 600	5 900	6 700	6 000	3 100	5 400	2 400	1 700	700	9800
NO LOOSE STEPS	36 700	2 900	4 200	5 300	6 300	5 400	3 000	5 100	2 300	1 500	700	9900
RAILINGS NOT LOOSE	34 900	2 600	3 800	5 000	6 100	5 300	2 800	4 900	2 300	1 500	700	10000
RAILINGS LOOSE	1 100	200	200	100	100	100	100	100	-	-	-	...
NO RAILINGS	500	100	100	200	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	...
RAILINGS NOT REPORTED	200	-	-	-	100	-	100	-	-	-	-	...
LOOSE STEPS	1 500	300	200	400	200	300	-	-	100	-	-	6300
RAILINGS NOT LOOSE	900	200	-	200	200	200	-	-	-	-	-	...
RAILINGS LOOSE	600	100	200	100	-	100	-	-	100	-	-	...
NO RAILINGS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RAILINGS NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
STEPS NOT REPORTED	1 400	-	100	200	200	300	-	300	-	100	-	11100
NO COMMON STAIRWAYS	6 400	500	1 000	800	1 300	1 000	600	600	200	200	300	9100
LIGHT FIXTURES IN PUBLIC HALLS												
OWNER OCCUPIED	11 300	400	200	700	800	700	1 100	2 200	1 900	1 800	1 400	18900
WITH PUBLIC HALLS	9 200	400	200	600	500	600	900	1 900	1 600	1 400	1 100	18700
WITH LIGHT FIXTURES	9 000	400	100	600	500	600	900	1 800	1 500	1 400	1 100	18700
ALL WORKING	9 000	400	100	600	500	600	900	1 800	1 500	1 400	1 100	18700
SOME WORKING	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NONE WORKING	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NO LIGHT FIXTURES	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	100	-	-	...
NO PUBLIC HALLS	1 700	-	100	100	200	100	200	300	200	200	300	18900
NOT REPORTED	400	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	200	-	...
RENTER OCCUPIED	46 100	3 700	5 600	6 700	8 000	7 000	3 700	6 000	2 600	1 900	900	9700
WITH PUBLIC HALLS	30 000	2 600	3 100	4 600	5 000	4 900	2 100	4 000	2 000	1 100	600	9800
WITH LIGHT FIXTURES	29 200	2 400	3 000	4 600	4 800	4 700	2 100	3 900	2 000	1 100	600	9900
ALL WORKING	25 400	1 900	2 400	3 500	4 200	4 400	2 000	3 600	1 700	1 000	600	10400
SOME WORKING	3 400	400	600	1 000	400	200	-	300	300	100	-	6400
NONE WORKING	100	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	200	-	-	-	100	-	100	-	-	-	-	...
NO LIGHT FIXTURES	800	200	100	-	100	200	-	100	-	-	-	...
NO PUBLIC HALLS	14 600	1 100	2 400	1 800	2 800	1 900	1 600	1 700	500	600	300	9200
NOT REPORTED	1 400	-	100	200	200	200	-	300	-	200	-	11300
STORIES BETWEEN MAIN AND APARTMENT ENTRANCES												
NONE(ON SAME FLOOR)	15 800	1 200	2 000	1 800	3 200	2 400	1 500	2 200	1 000	400	200	9800
1(UP OR DOWN)	15 500	1 300	1 900	2 300	2 600	1 600	1 100	2 300	1 100	800	600	9500
2 OR MORE(UP OR DOWN)	23 600	1 500	1 500	2 900	2 700	3 500	2 000	3 600	2 200	2 000	1 500	12200
NOT REPORTED	2 500	-	300	400	300	200	300	200	200	400	100	11500
1-UNIT STRUCTURES INCLUDING MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS	50 600	1 300	1 700	2 800	3 300	3 700	3 300	8 200	6 200	9 600	10 700	20900

TABLE B-2. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS BY DEFICIENCIES IN SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS: 1976--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII IN CENTRAL CITY	TOTAL	LESS THAN $3,000	$3,000 TO $4,999	$5,000 TO $6,999	$7,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $12,499	$12,500 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $34,999	$35,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	108 000	5 400	7 500	10 200	12 100	11 400	8 100	16 400	10 700	13 200	13 000	14800
ELECTRIC WIRING												
OWNER OCCUPIED	47 200	900	1 300	2 000	2 200	2 900	2 800	7 200	6 700	9 900	11 300	23200
ALL WIRING CONCEALED IN WALLS OR METAL COVERING	47 000	900	1 300	2 000	2 200	2 900	2 700	7 200	6 700	9 900	11 300	23200
SOME OR ALL WIRING EXPOSED	100	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
RENTER OCCUPIED	60 800	4 600	6 200	8 100	9 900	8 500	5 300	9 200	4 000	3 300	1 700	10500
ALL WIRING CONCEALED IN WALLS OR METAL COVERING	59 100	3 900	6 000	7 700	9 800	8 500	5 200	9 100	3 900	3 200	1 700	10600
SOME OR ALL WIRING EXPOSED	1 700	600	200	400	100	-	100	100	100	100	-	5200
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ELECTRIC WALL OUTLETS												
OWNER OCCUPIED	47 200	900	1 300	2 000	2 200	2 900	2 800	7 200	6 700	9 900	11 300	23200
WITH WORKING OUTLETS IN EACH ROOM	47 200	900	1 300	2 000	2 200	2 900	2 800	7 200	6 700	9 900	11 300	23200
LACKING WORKING OUTLETS IN SOME OR ALL ROOMS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	60 800	4 600	6 200	8 100	9 900	8 500	5 300	9 200	4 000	3 300	1 700	10500
WITH WORKING OUTLETS IN EACH ROOM	60 500	4 600	6 200	8 100	9 900	8 400	5 200	9 100	4 000	3 300	1 700	10400
LACKING WORKING OUTLETS IN SOME OR ALL ROOMS	200	-	-	-	-	-	100	100	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
BASEMENT												
OWNER OCCUPIED	47 200	900	1 300	2 000	2 200	2 900	2 800	7 200	6 700	9 900	11 300	23200
WITH BASEMENT	7 100	-	100	200	400	400	300	1 400	1 100	1 600	1 500	23100
NO WATER LEAKAGE	6 300	-	100	200	400	400	200	1 200	800	1 500	1 400	23400
WITH WATER LEAKAGE	400	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	100	100	100	...
DON'T KNOW	400	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	200	100	-	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NO BASEMENT	40 100	800	1 200	1 800	1 900	2 500	2 500	5 800	5 700	8 300	9 800	23200
RENTER OCCUPIED	60 800	4 600	6 200	8 100	9 900	8 500	5 300	9 200	4 000	3 300	1 700	10500
WITH BASEMENT	4 600	300	700	900	700	300	300	400	100	500	300	8200
NO WATER LEAKAGE	2 900	200	500	600	300	100	200	300	100	400	200	8400
WITH WATER LEAKAGE	200	-	-	-	-	100	-	100	-	-	-	...
DON'T KNOW	1 500	100	300	300	400	100	100	-	-	100	100	7300
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NO BASEMENT	56 200	4 200	5 500	7 200	9 300	8 100	5 000	8 800	3 900	2 900	1 400	10600
ROOF												
OWNER OCCUPIED	47 200	900	1 300	2 000	2 200	2 900	2 800	7 200	6 700	9 900	11 300	23200
NO WATER LEAKAGE	44 200	800	1 200	1 800	2 100	2 700	2 500	6 700	6 400	9 400	10 700	23400
WITH WATER LEAKAGE	1 800	-	-	100	100	200	-	200	200	400	600	27400
DON'T KNOW	1 200	-	-	100	100	100	300	300	200	200	100	15900
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	60 800	4 600	6 200	8 100	9 900	8 500	5 300	9 200	4 000	3 300	1 700	10500
NO WATER LEAKAGE	54 800	4 000	5 800	7 100	8 900	7 700	4 800	8 500	3 700	2 900	1 400	10500
WITH WATER LEAKAGE	2 100	200	-	300	200	100	200	400	300	200	-	13400
DON'T KNOW	4 000	300	400	700	900	600	300	400	-	200	300	9200
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS												
OWNER OCCUPIED	47 200	900	1 300	2 000	2 200	2 900	2 800	7 200	6 700	9 900	11 300	23200
OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES:												
NO OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	46 400	900	1 300	2 000	2 200	2 700	2 700	7 100	6 600	9 700	11 200	23300
WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	800	-	-	-	-	200	100	100	100	200	100	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BROKEN PLASTER:												
NO BROKEN PLASTER	47 000	900	1 300	2 000	2 200	2 800	2 800	7 200	6 700	9 800	11 300	23300
WITH BROKEN PLASTER	100	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	...
PEELING PAINT:												
NO PEELING PAINT	46 600	900	1 300	2 000	2 100	2 800	2 800	7 200	6 600	9 800	11 200	23300
WITH PEELING PAINT	500	-	-	-	200	100	-	-	100	-	100	...
NOT REPORTED	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	...
RENTER OCCUPIED	60 800	4 600	6 200	8 100	9 900	8 500	5 300	9 200	4 000	3 300	1 700	10500
OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES:												
NO OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	56 900	4 000	5 700	7 700	9 600	8 100	4 900	8 600	3 500	3 200	1 700	10500
WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	3 800	600	500	400	300	300	400	500	500	100	100	10100
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
BROKEN PLASTER:												
NO BROKEN PLASTER	60 000	4 400	6 200	7 900	9 800	8 500	5 200	9 100	3 900	3 300	1 700	10500
WITH BROKEN PLASTER	800	100	-	200	100	-	-	100	100	100	-	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PEELING PAINT:												
NO PEELING PAINT	58 100	4 100	5 900	7 800	9 400	8 300	5 200	8 600	3 800	3 200	1 700	10500
WITH PEELING PAINT	2 700	400	300	300	500	200	-	500	200	100	-	8300
NOT REPORTED	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	...
INTERIOR FLOORS												
OWNER OCCUPIED	47 200	900	1 300	2 000	2 200	2 900	2 800	7 200	6 700	9 900	11 300	23200
NO HOLES IN FLOOR	46 400	900	1 300	1 900	2 100	2 900	2 600	7 000	6 700	9 800	11 200	23400
WITH HOLES IN FLOOR	800	-	-	100	100	100	100	200	-	100	100	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
RENTER OCCUPIED	60 800	4 600	6 200	8 100	9 900	8 500	5 300	9 200	4 000	3 300	1 700	10500
NO HOLES IN FLOOR	58 500	4 200	6 000	7 800	9 600	8 400	5 100	9 000	3 700	3 200	1 700	10500
WITH HOLES IN FLOOR	2 100	400	200	400	200	100	200	200	300	100	-	8200
NOT REPORTED	100	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	...

TABLE B-2. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS BY DEFICIENCIES IN SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS: 1976--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII IN CENTRAL CITY	TOTAL	LESS THAN $3,000	$3,000 TO $4,999	$5,000 TO $6,999	$7,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $12,499	$12,500 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $34,999	$35,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED												
SELECTED STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES AND WISH TO MOVE												
OWNER OCCUPIED	47 200	900	1 300	2 000	2 200	2 900	2 800	7 200	6 700	9 900	11 300	23200
WITH STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	3 500	-	-	100	300	500	200	500	400	700	900	22600
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
BECAUSE OF 1 CONDITION	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
BECAUSE OF 2 CONDITIONS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BECAUSE OF 3 OR MORE CONDITIONS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	3 100	-	-	100	300	400	200	400	300	600	800	22700
NOT REPORTED	300	-	-	-	-	200	-	-	-	-	100	...
NO STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	43 700	900	1 200	1 900	1 900	2 400	2 600	6 800	6 300	9 200	10 400	23300
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	60 800	4 600	6 200	8 100	9 900	8 500	5 300	9 200	4 000	3 300	1 700	10500
WITH STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	7 200	800	700	900	900	600	700	1 300	700	400	100	11100
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	900	100	100	300	-	-	-	100	200	-	-	...
BECAUSE OF 1 CONDITION	200	-	100	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
BECAUSE OF 2 CONDITIONS	200	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
BECAUSE OF 3 OR MORE CONDITIONS	400	100	-	100	-	-	-	100	100	-	-	...
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	6 100	700	600	600	800	600	700	1 100	500	400	100	11500
NOT REPORTED	200	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	100	-	-	...
NO STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	53 500	3 700	5 600	7 200	9 000	7 800	4 600	7 800	3 200	3 000	1 600	10400
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OVERALL OPINION OF STRUCTURE												
OWNER OCCUPIED	47 200	900	1 300	2 000	2 200	2 900	2 800	7 200	6 700	9 900	11 300	23200
EXCELLENT	20 400	400	500	800	800	900	1 200	2 400	2 400	4 800	6 200	26600
GOOD	21 300	300	600	700	1 000	1 500	1 300	3 700	3 700	4 100	4 400	22100
FAIR	5 300	200	100	500	400	500	300	1 100	600	1 100	700	18600
POOR	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	60 800	4 600	6 200	8 100	9 900	8 500	5 300	9 200	4 000	3 300	1 700	10500
EXCELLENT	11 800	1 100	800	1 200	1 500	1 700	900	1 800	1 300	700	800	11900
GOOD	29 200	1 900	3 000	3 800	5 100	4 600	2 600	4 400	1 600	1 700	500	10400
FAIR	17 100	1 200	2 200	2 500	3 000	1 900	1 600	2 400	1 100	700	300	9600
POOR	2 600	300	200	600	300	200	100	500	-	200	100	8500
NOT REPORTED	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...

TABLE B-3. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS BY FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT: 1976

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII IN CENTRAL CITY	TOTAL	LESS THAN $3,000	$3,000 TO $4,999	$5,000 TO $6,999	$7,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $12,499	$12,500 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $34,999	$35,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER	99 500	4 700	6 400	9 100	11 100	10 400	7 300	15 300	9 900	12 700	12 600	15200
WATER SUPPLY												
OWNER OCCUPIED	46 200	900	1 300	2 000	2 100	2 900	2 700	7 200	6 300	9 700	11 100	23200
WITH PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	46 200	900	1 300	2 000	2 100	2 900	2 700	7 200	6 300	9 700	11 100	23200
NO BREAKDOWNS	45 200	900	1 300	2 000	2 100	2 900	2 500	6 900	6 200	9 600	10 900	23300
WITH BREAKDOWNS	600	-	-	-	-	-	200	200	-	100	100	...
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:												
1 TIME	400	-	-	-	-	-	100	200	-	100	100	...
2 TIMES	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
3 TIMES OR MORE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DON'T KNOW	200	-	-	-	-	100	100	100	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	100	-	100	...
REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:												
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	200	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	...
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	300	-	-	-	-	-	100	100	-	100	100	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NO PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	53 300	3 800	5 200	7 100	9 000	7 400	4 600	8 100	3 600	3 000	1 500	10500
WITH PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	53 300	3 800	5 200	7 100	9 000	7 400	4 600	8 100	3 600	3 000	1 500	10500
NO BREAKDOWNS	52 000	3 800	5 000	6 800	8 900	7 200	4 600	7 800	3 500	2 900	1 400	10500
WITH BREAKDOWNS	800	-	100	300	-	100	-	100	-	100	-	...
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:												
1 TIME	600	-	100	300	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	...
2 TIMES	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	...
3 TIMES OR MORE	100	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DON'T KNOW	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	500	-	100	-	100	200	-	100	-	-	-	...
REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:												
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	200	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	-	...
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	600	-	100	300	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NO PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE B-3. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS BY FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT: 1976--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII IN CENTRAL CITY	TOTAL	LESS THAN $3,000	$3,000 TO $4,999	$5,000 TO $6,999	$7,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $12,499	$12,500 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $34,999	$35,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER--CON.												
SEWAGE DISPOSAL												
OWNER OCCUPIED	46 200	900	1 300	2 000	2 100	2 900	2 700	7 200	6 300	9 700	11 100	23200
WITH PUBLIC SEWER, SEPTIC TANK, OR CESSPOOL	46 200	900	1 300	2 000	2 100	2 900	2 700	7 200	6 300	9 700	11 100	23200
NO BREAKDOWNS	45 800	900	1 300	2 000	2 100	2 900	2 700	7 100	6 100	9 700	11 100	23300
WITH BREAKDOWNS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:												
1 TIME	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2 TIMES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
3 TIMES OR MORE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DON'T KNOW	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	400	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	100	100	-	...
WITH CHEMICAL TOILET, PRIVY, OR OTHER MEANS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	53 300	3 800	5 200	7 100	9 000	7 400	4 600	8 100	3 600	3 000	1 500	10500
WITH PUBLIC SEWER, SEPTIC TANK, OR CESSPOOL	53 300	3 800	5 200	7 100	9 000	7 400	4 600	8 100	3 600	3 000	1 500	10500
NO BREAKDOWNS	52 500	3 800	5 200	7 100	8 900	7 100	4 500	7 900	3 600	3 000	1 400	10400
WITH BREAKDOWNS	100	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	-	...
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:												
1 TIME	100	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	-	...
2 TIMES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 TIMES OR MORE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DON'T KNOW	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	600	-	-	-	100	300	-	100	-	-	-	...
WITH CHEMICAL TOILET, PRIVY, OR OTHER MEANS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
FLUSH TOILET												
OWNER OCCUPIED	46 200	900	1 300	2 000	2 100	2 900	2 700	7 200	6 300	9 700	11 100	23200
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	46 100	900	1 300	2 000	2 100	2 900	2 700	7 200	6 300	9 700	11 100	23200
WITH ONLY 1 FLUSH TOILET	15 200	500	700	1 100	1 300	1 500	1 200	3 300	1 900	2 100	1 600	17100
NO BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	15 000	500	700	1 000	1 300	1 400	1 200	3 300	1 900	2 100	1 500	17000
WITH BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:												
1 TIME	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2 TIMES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 TIMES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4 TIMES OR MORE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:												
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
RENTER OCCUPIED	53 300	3 800	5 200	7 100	9 000	7 400	4 600	8 100	3 600	3 000	1 500	10500
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	51 300	3 300	4 900	6 400	8 800	7 400	4 500	8 000	3 500	3 000	1 500	10800
WITH ONLY 1 FLUSH TOILET	43 000	3 300	4 600	5 800	7 800	6 400	3 500	6 600	2 300	2 000	700	10000
NO BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	41 900	3 200	4 500	5 700	7 600	6 300	3 300	6 400	2 200	2 000	600	10000
WITH BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	500	100	-	100	-	-	100	-	-	100	-	...
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:												
1 TIME	300	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	...
2 TIMES	200	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
3 TIMES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4 TIMES OR MORE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	600	-	100	-	100	100	100	200	-	-	-	...
REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:												
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	400	100	-	100	-	-	100	-	-	100	-	...
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	2 000	500	300	800	200	-	-	100	100	-	-	5600
ELECTRIC FUSE BLOWOUTS												
OWNER OCCUPIED	46 200	900	1 300	2 000	2 100	2 900	2 700	7 200	6 300	9 700	11 100	23200
NO FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS	44 800	900	1 300	2 000	2 100	2 800	2 600	7 100	6 100	9 500	10 500	23000
WITH FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS	1 200	-	-	-	-	100	100	100	200	100	600	33200
1 TIME	800	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	100	-	500	...
2 TIMES	200	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	100	-	...
3 TIMES OR MORE	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	...
NOT REPORTED	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	...
DON'T KNOW	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	...
RENTER OCCUPIED	53 300	3 800	5 200	7 100	9 000	7 400	4 600	8 100	3 600	3 000	1 500	10500
NO FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS	50 100	3 600	4 900	6 600	8 600	6 900	4 300	7 600	3 400	2 900	1 300	10500
WITH FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS	2 300	200	100	300	200	300	300	400	200	100	100	11700
1 TIME	1 600	200	-	200	100	300	300	200	100	100	100	12300
2 TIMES	400	-	100	100	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	...
3 TIMES OR MORE	300	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DON'T KNOW	300	-	-	100	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	500	-	100	-	100	200	-	100	-	-	-	...
UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER	91 600	4 300	5 400	8 200	9 500	9 100	6 500	14 100	9 500	12 400	12 600	16000
HEATING EQUIPMENT												
OWNER OCCUPIED	45 200	900	1 300	1 900	2 000	2 800	2 500	7 000	6 200	9 600	11 000	23400
WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	800	-	-	-	100	100	-	-	200	100	300	...
NO BREAKDOWNS	800	-	-	-	100	100	-	-	200	100	300	...
WITH BREAKDOWNS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1 TIME	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2 TIMES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 TIMES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4 TIMES OR MORE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	44 500	900	1 300	1 900	2 000	2 700	2 500	7 000	6 100	9 600	10 700	23400

TABLE B-3. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS BY FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT: 1976--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII IN CENTRAL CITY	TOTAL	LESS THAN $3,000	$3,000 TO $4,999	$5,000 TO $6,999	$7,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $12,499	$12,500 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $34,999	$35,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER--CONTINUED												
HEATING EQUIPMENT--CONTINUED												
RENTER OCCUPIED	46 400	3 400	4 200	6 300	7 500	6 400	4 000	7 100	3 300	2 700	1 600	10700
WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	400	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	100	-	-	...
NO BREAKDOWNS	400	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	100	-	-	...
WITH BREAKDOWNS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1 TIME	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2 TIMES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 TIMES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4 TIMES OR MORE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	46 000	3 400	4 200	6 300	7 400	6 400	3 900	7 100	3 200	2 700	1 500	10700
INSUFFICIENT HEAT												
ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE:												
OWNER OCCUPIED	45 200	900	1 300	1 900	2 000	2 800	2 500	7 000	6 200	9 600	11 000	23400
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[1]	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	...
NO ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE USED	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	...
USED KITCHEN STOVE, FIREPLACE, OR PORTABLE HEATER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	45 100	900	1 300	1 900	2 000	2 800	2 500	7 000	6 200	9 600	10 900	23400
RENTER OCCUPIED	46 400	3 400	4 200	6 300	7 500	6 400	4 000	7 100	3 300	2 700	1 600	10700
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[1]	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	...
NO ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE USED	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	...
USED KITCHEN STOVE, FIREPLACE, OR PORTABLE HEATER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	46 200	3 400	4 200	6 300	7 500	6 400	4 000	7 100	3 200	2 700	1 600	10700
ROOMS LACKING SPECIFIED HEAT SOURCE:												
OWNER OCCUPIED	45 200	900	1 300	1 900	2 000	2 800	2 500	7 000	6 200	9 600	11 000	23400
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[1]	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	...
NO ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	...
1 ROOM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2 ROOMS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 ROOMS OR MORE	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	45 100	900	1 300	1 900	2 000	2 800	2 500	7 000	6 200	9 600	10 900	23400
RENTER OCCUPIED	46 400	3 400	4 200	6 300	7 500	6 400	4 000	7 100	3 300	2 700	1 600	10700
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[1]	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	...
NO ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	...
1 ROOM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2 ROOMS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
3 ROOMS OR MORE	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	46 200	3 400	4 200	6 300	7 500	6 400	4 000	7 100	3 200	2 700	1 600	10700
CLOSURE OF ROOMS:												
OWNER OCCUPIED	45 200	900	1 300	1 900	2 000	2 800	2 500	7 000	6 200	9 600	11 000	23400
WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	800	-	-	-	100	100	-	-	200	100	300	...
NO ROOMS CLOSED	800	-	-	-	100	100	-	-	200	100	300	...
CLOSED CERTAIN ROOMS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LIVING ROOM ONLY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DINING ROOM ONLY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1 OR MORE BEDROOMS ONLY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OTHER ROOMS OR COMBINATION	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	44 500	900	1 300	1 900	2 000	2 700	2 500	7 000	6 100	9 600	10 700	23400
RENTER OCCUPIED	46 400	3 400	4 200	6 300	7 500	6 400	4 000	7 100	3 300	2 700	1 600	10700
WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	400	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	100	-	-	...
NO ROOMS CLOSED	400	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	100	-	-	...
CLOSED CERTAIN ROOMS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LIVING ROOM ONLY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DINING ROOM ONLY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1 OR MORE BEDROOMS ONLY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OTHER ROOMS OR COMBINATION	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	46 000	3 400	4 200	6 300	7 400	6 400	3 900	7 100	3 200	2 700	1 500	10700

[1]EXCLUDES ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE OR VENT, FIREPLACES, STOVES, AND PORTABLE HEATERS.

TABLE B-4. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS BY SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS: 1976

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII IN CENTRAL CITY	TOTAL	LESS THAN $3,000	$3,000 TO $4,999	$5,000 TO $6,999	$7,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $12,499	$12,500 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $34,999	$35,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS AND WISH TO MOVE[1]												
OWNER OCCUPIED	47 200	900	1 300	2 000	2 200	2 900	2 800	7 200	6 700	9 900	11 300	23200
NO STREET OR HIGHWAY NOISE	30 100	600	800	1 100	1 600	1 900	1 500	4 800	4 200	6 500	7 200	23400
WITH STREET OR HIGHWAY NOISE	17 100	300	500	900	600	1 100	1 300	2 500	2 500	3 400	4 100	22900
BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	5 800	100	-	200	200	600	500	900	900	1 000	1 400	22500
WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	700	-	-	100	-	100	100	100	200	100	-	...
WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	5 100	100	-	100	200	500	400	800	800	900	1 400	23200
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	11 300	200	400	700	400	400	900	1 600	1 600	2 400	2 700	23200
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NO AIRPLANE TRAFFIC NOISE	39 700	700	1 200	1 700	1 900	2 600	2 300	6 000	5 600	8 200	9 700	23200
WITH AIRPLANE TRAFFIC NOISE	7 500	200	100	300	300	400	500	1 200	1 200	1 700	1 600	23200
BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	3 200	100	-	100	-	200	300	500	400	800	700	23600
WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	200	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	100	...
WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	3 000	100	-	100	-	200	200	500	400	800	500	23600
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	4 200	100	-	200	300	200	200	700	700	900	900	23100
NOT REPORTED	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NO HEAVY TRAFFIC	37 100	700	900	1 400	1 800	2 400	1 800	5 900	5 200	8 000	9 000	23500
WITH HEAVY TRAFFIC	10 100	200	400	600	400	600	900	1 300	1 500	1 900	2 300	22300
BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	3 900	100	-	300	200	300	300	400	600	700	1 000	23300
WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	700	-	-	-	-	100	100	100	200	100	100	...
WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	3 200	100	-	300	200	200	200	300	400	600	900	23900
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	6 200	100	300	300	300	300	700	900	900	1 200	1 300	21700
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NO STREETS IN NEED OF REPAIR	41 600	900	1 100	1 700	1 800	2 600	2 300	6 400	6 000	8 700	10 300	23400
WITH STREETS IN NEED OF REPAIR	5 600	-	200	300	400	300	500	800	700	1 200	1 000	21400
BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	3 100	-	-	100	200	100	300	300	600	700	800	24400
WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	200	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	...
WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	2 900	-	-	100	200	100	300	300	500	700	800	24500
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	2 600	-	100	200	300	200	200	500	100	500	300	17200
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NO ROADS IMPASSABLE	46 200	900	1 300	2 000	2 100	2 900	2 700	7 100	6 500	9 700	11 000	23100
WITH ROADS IMPASSABLE	1 000	-	-	-	100	-	100	100	200	200	300	...
BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	400	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	100	-	100	...
WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	200	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	...
WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	100	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	600	-	-	-	100	-	-	100	100	200	100	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NO OCCUPIED HOUSING IN RUNDOWN CONDITION	44 600	900	1 100	1 900	2 000	2 800	2 600	6 700	6 500	9 400	10 700	23300
WITH OCCUPIED HOUSING IN RUNDOWN CONDITION	2 500	-	100	100	200	100	200	400	200	500	600	21200
BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	1 100	-	100	-	100	-	-	300	-	100	300	...
WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	1 000	-	100	-	100	-	-	300	-	100	300	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	1 400	-	-	100	100	100	200	100	100	400	300	22400
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	...
NO COMMERCIAL OR NONRESIDENTIAL ACTIVITIES	41 700	800	1 100	1 700	2 000	2 700	2 400	6 100	6 000	8 900	10 000	23400
WITH COMMERCIAL OR NONRESIDENTIAL ACTIVITIES	5 500	100	200	300	300	200	400	1 100	800	1 000	1 300	22000
BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	600	-	-	100	-	-	-	200	100	100	200	...
WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	...
WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	500	-	-	100	-	-	-	200	100	100	100	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	4 900	100	200	300	300	200	400	900	700	900	1 100	21400
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NO ODORS, SMOKE, OR GAS	45 800	900	1 200	1 800	2 200	2 800	2 700	7 100	6 500	9 700	11 000	23300
WITH ODORS, SMOKE, OR GAS	1 300	-	100	200	-	100	100	100	200	200	300	21400
BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	700	-	100	100	-	100	-	-	200	100	200	...
WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	100	-	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	700	-	-	100	-	100	-	-	200	100	200	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	600	-	-	100	-	-	100	-	-	100	100	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
ADEQUATE STREET LIGHTS	44 100	900	1 300	2 000	2 100	2 500	2 500	6 800	6 300	9 300	10 500	23200
INADEQUATE STREET LIGHTS	3 000	-	-	-	100	400	300	400	400	500	800	23100
BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	1 300	-	-	-	-	200	100	200	200	300	100	20900
WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	1 200	-	-	-	-	200	100	200	200	200	100	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	1 600	-	-	-	-	200	100	200	200	200	700	28300
NOT REPORTED	100	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	...
NO NEIGHBORHOOD CRIME	35 800	800	1 000	1 700	1 700	2 300	2 000	5 800	5 100	7 200	8 300	22600
WITH NEIGHBORHOOD CRIME	11 200	100	200	300	500	700	800	1 400	1 600	2 700	2 900	25000
BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	6 400	100	100	300	300	400	500	500	1 000	1 700	1 600	25900
WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	700	100	-	-	-	-	100	100	100	200	200	...
WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	5 700	-	100	200	300	400	400	400	900	1 500	1 500	25900
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	4 800	-	200	100	200	300	400	900	600	900	1 300	23800
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	100	...

[1]WISH TO MOVE RELATES ONLY TO RESPONDENTS' OPINION OF SPECIFIC CONDITIONS.

TABLE B-4. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS BY SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS: 1976--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII IN CENTRAL CITY	TOTAL	LESS THAN $3,000	$3,000 TO $4,999	$5,000 TO $6,999	$7,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $12,499	$12,500 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $34,999	$35,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS AND WISH TO MOVE[1]--CON.												
OWNER OCCUPIED--CON.												
NO TRASH, LITTER, OR JUNK	44 200	900	1 200	1 900	2 000	2 800	2 400	6 800	6 400	9 400	10 400	23200
WITH TRASH, LITTER, OR JUNK	2 900	-	-	100	200	200	400	400	300	500	800	23200
BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	1 400	-	-	-	100	100	100	100	100	200	700	32800
WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	***
WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	1 200	-	-	-	100	100	100	100	100	100	600	34900
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	1 400	-	-	-	100	100	300	200	200	200	200	18500
NOT REPORTED	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	***
NOT REPORTED	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	***
NO BOARDED UP OR ABANDONED STRUCTURES	46 600	900	1 300	2 000	2 200	2 900	2 700	7 100	6 600	9 700	11 300	23200
WITH BOARDED UP OR ABANDONED STRUCTURES	600	-	-	-	-	100	100	200	100	200	-	***
BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	***
WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	***
WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	***
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	500	-	-	-	-	100	100	100	100	200	-	***
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	60 800	4 600	6 200	8 100	9 900	8 500	5 300	9 200	4 000	3 300	1 700	10500
NO STREET OR HIGHWAY NOISE	34 400	2 700	3 600	4 900	5 700	4 400	2 600	5 300	2 100	1 800	1 300	10200
WITH STREET OR HIGHWAY NOISE	26 400	1 900	2 600	3 200	4 200	4 000	2 700	3 900	1 900	1 500	400	10800
BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	11 200	700	1 000	1 500	1 900	2 000	1 400	1 200	800	400	200	10600
WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	4 400	200	500	600	600	800	600	600	200	200	100	10700
WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	6 700	500	400	900	1 300	1 200	800	600	600	300	100	10500
NOT REPORTED	100	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	-	***
NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	15 200	1 100	1 700	1 700	2 300	2 000	1 300	2 700	1 100	1 000	200	10900
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	***
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	***
NO AIRPLANE TRAFFIC NOISE	50 600	4 200	5 700	6 700	8 200	6 600	4 500	7 400	3 400	2 400	1 500	10200
WITH AIRPLANE TRAFFIC NOISE	10 200	300	500	1 400	1 800	1 800	800	1 800	500	900	300	11400
BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	4 500	100	100	500	800	900	400	800	200	600	-	11800
WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	1 000	-	-	-	100	300	100	200	100	-	-	***
WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	3 600	100	100	400	700	600	300	600	100	500	-	11500
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	5 500	200	400	900	900	900	400	1 000	300	300	200	11000
NOT REPORTED	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	***
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NO HEAVY TRAFFIC	42 300	3 200	4 100	5 700	7 000	5 600	3 500	6 700	2 800	2 200	1 300	10500
WITH HEAVY TRAFFIC	18 500	1 300	2 100	2 400	2 900	2 900	1 700	2 400	1 100	1 100	500	10400
BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	7 700	500	900	900	1 300	1 300	800	900	500	600	100	10500
WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	4 000	200	500	500	600	700	400	600	100	400	100	11100
WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	3 700	300	400	500	700	600	300	300	400	200	-	9800
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	10 800	800	1 200	1 500	1 700	1 600	1 000	1 500	600	500	400	10400
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NO STREETS IN NEED OF REPAIR	53 500	3 900	5 800	7 000	8 800	7 500	4 400	8 200	3 700	2 700	1 400	10400
WITH STREETS IN NEED OF REPAIR	7 300	600	400	1 200	1 100	900	900	900	200	600	300	10700
BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	4 000	300	200	600	500	600	400	700	200	300	200	11800
WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	1 000	-	100	200	-	200	200	200	-	-	100	***
WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	3 000	200	200	400	400	400	300	400	200	300	100	11700
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	***
NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	3 200	300	200	500	700	300	400	200	-	300	100	9200
NOT REPORTED	100	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	***
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NO ROADS IMPASSABLE	59 400	4 500	6 200	7 900	9 700	8 300	5 200	8 900	3 900	3 100	1 700	10400
WITH ROADS IMPASSABLE	1 400	-	-	300	200	200	-	300	100	200	-	12000
BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	700	-	-	100	100	100	-	100	100	100	-	***
WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	200	-	-	-	-	100	-	100	-	-	-	***
WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	500	-	-	100	100	-	-	-	100	100	-	***
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	700	-	-	200	-	100	-	200	-	-	-	***
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NO OCCUPIED HOUSING IN RUNDOWN CONDITION	55 700	4 000	5 800	7 200	9 000	7 800	4 800	8 500	3 700	3 100	1 600	10600
WITH OCCUPIED HOUSING IN RUNDOWN CONDITION	4 900	600	400	900	800	600	400	700	300	200	100	9100
BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	1 600	100	-	200	100	400	200	400	100	100	-	12300
WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	700	100	-	100	100	200	-	200	-	-	-	***
WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	900	-	-	100	100	200	200	100	100	100	-	***
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	3 200	500	400	700	600	100	200	300	200	100	-	7000
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	***
NOT REPORTED	200	-	-	-	100	100	100	-	-	-	-	***
NO COMMERCIAL OR NONRESIDENTIAL ACTIVITIES	50 300	3 800	5 300	6 600	8 500	6 700	4 300	7 700	3 600	2 600	1 300	10400
WITH COMMERCIAL OR NONRESIDENTIAL ACTIVITIES	10 400	800	900	1 500	1 400	1 700	900	1 500	400	700	500	10800
BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	1 600	-	100	400	200	300	200	100	200	100	-	10800
WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	900	-	100	200	100	100	200	-	-	-	-	***
WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	800	-	-	200	100	100	-	100	200	100	-	***
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	8 800	700	800	1 200	1 200	1 400	700	1 400	200	600	500	10700
NOT REPORTED	100	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	***
NOT REPORTED	100	-	-	-	-	100	100	-	-	-	-	***
NO ODORS, SMOKE, OR GAS	57 400	4 400	6 000	7 300	9 400	8 000	4 900	8 800	3 800	3 100	1 700	10500
WITH ODORS, SMOKE, OR GAS	3 200	200	200	800	400	400	300	300	200	200	-	9500
BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	2 500	200	100	700	300	300	300	300	100	100	-	9800
WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	1 100	100	-	300	100	100	100	200	-	-	-	***
WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	1 400	100	100	400	200	200	200	-	100	100	-	9800
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	800	-	100	100	200	100	-	-	-	100	-	***
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	100	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	-	***

[1]WISH TO MOVE RELATES ONLY TO RESPONDENTS' OPINION OF SPECIFIC CONDITIONS.

TABLE B-4. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS BY SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS: 1976--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII IN CENTRAL CITY	TOTAL	LESS THAN $3,000	$3,000 TO $4,999	$5,000 TO $6,999	$7,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $12,499	$12,500 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $34,999	$35,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS AND WISH TO MOVE[1]--CON.												
RENTER OCCUPIED--CON.												
ADEQUATE STREET LIGHTS	55 800	4 400	5 900	7 500	9 100	7 700	4 800	8 400	3 300	3 100	1 600	10300
INADEQUATE STREET LIGHTS	4 900	100	300	600	800	700	500	800	700	200	100	12000
BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	2 500	100	100	100	400	500	200	300	400	200	-	12100
WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	400	-	-	-	-	200	-	-	-	100	-	...
WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	2 100	-	100	100	300	400	200	200	300	100	-	12200
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	2 400	-	200	500	400	100	300	500	300	-	-	11200
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	100	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NO NEIGHBORHOOD CRIME	43 600	3 300	4 600	5 200	7 400	6 100	4 000	6 400	2 900	2 400	1 400	10600
WITH NEIGHBORHOOD CRIME	16 900	1 300	1 600	2 900	2 500	2 400	1 200	2 800	1 100	900	400	10300
BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	9 600	600	700	1 400	1 700	1 400	700	1 800	600	700	-	10800
WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	3 700	300	200	900	600	500	200	400	100	400	-	9200
WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	5 900	300	500	600	1 000	900	500	1 300	400	300	-	11600
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	7 300	700	900	1 400	800	1 000	500	900	500	200	300	9400
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	300	-	-	100	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NO TRASH, LITTER, OR JUNK	55 700	4 200	5 900	7 300	9 000	7 500	5 000	8 400	3 700	3 000	1 700	10500
WITH TRASH, LITTER, OR JUNK	5 000	300	300	900	900	900	200	800	200	300	-	10200
BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	2 900	100	100	500	300	600	100	500	100	300	-	11100
WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	900	100	-	100	100	300	-	300	-	-	-	...
WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	2 000	-	100	400	300	300	100	200	100	200	-	10800
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	2 000	200	100	300	500	200	100	300	100	-	-	8800
NOT REPORTED	100	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	200	-	-	-	100	100	100	-	-	-	-	...
NO BOARDED UP OR ABANDONED STRUCTURES	59 500	4 300	6 200	7 900	9 700	8 400	5 100	9 100	3 900	3 300	1 600	10500
WITH BOARDED UP OR ABANDONED STRUCTURES	1 100	200	100	300	100	-	100	-	100	-	100	...
BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	300	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	...
WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	100	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	800	200	-	200	100	-	100	-	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	100	-	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	200	-	-	-	100	100	100	-	-	-	-	...
NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES												
OWNER OCCUPIED	47 200	900	1 300	2 000	2 200	2 900	2 800	7 200	6 700	9 900	11 300	23200
ADEQUATE NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES	35 400	700	1 100	1 800	1 700	2 300	2 200	5 300	4 900	7 100	8 400	22800
INADEQUATE NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES[2]	11 800	200	200	300	500	700	500	1 900	1 900	2 800	2 900	24300
PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION	3 400	-	-	-	100	400	100	600	200	900	1 000	26900
SCHOOLS	1 500	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	600	600	31700
SHOPPING	1 700	-	-	-	100	300	100	200	100	300	500	19600
POLICE PROTECTION	1 100	100	-	-	-	100	100	100	300	200	200	...
FIRE PROTECTION	300	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	200	...
HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS	7 400	100	200	200	200	400	300	1 100	1 500	1 700	1 800	24300
DON'T KNOW	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	60 800	4 600	6 200	8 100	9 900	8 500	5 300	9 200	4 000	3 300	1 700	10500
ADEQUATE NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES	49 800	3 700	5 300	6 900	8 500	7 000	4 200	7 500	3 300	2 200	1 300	10200
INADEQUATE NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES[2]	10 800	900	900	1 300	1 400	1 500	1 000	1 600	600	1 200	500	11600
PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION	3 100	300	100	400	500	400	300	600	100	300	-	11300
SCHOOLS	2 300	100	100	300	400	300	300	400	100	100	100	11400
SHOPPING	2 400	400	400	400	200	400	100	100	100	300	100	8000
POLICE PROTECTION	2 300	100	200	300	200	400	200	200	200	300	100	11400
FIRE PROTECTION	400	-	-	100	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	...
HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS	5 800	400	300	300	500	300	200	700	300	500	400	13600
DON'T KNOW	100	-	100	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES AND WISH TO MOVE[3]												
OWNER OCCUPIED	47 200	900	1 300	2 000	2 200	2 900	2 800	7 200	6 700	9 900	11 300	23200
WITH INADEQUATE SERVICE	11 800	200	200	300	500	700	500	1 900	1 900	2 800	2 900	24300
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE[2]	1 000	-	-	-	-	100	-	100	100	400	300	...
BECAUSE OF PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION	400	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	200	100	...
BECAUSE OF SCHOOLS	300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	100	...
BECAUSE OF SHOPPING	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	...
BECAUSE OF POLICE PROTECTION	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	100	-	-	...
BECAUSE OF FIRE PROTECTION	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
BECAUSE OF HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	...
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	10 500	200	200	200	400	600	500	1 800	1 800	2 400	2 400	23700
NOT REPORTED	400	-	-	-	-	-	100	100	-	-	200	...
WITH ADEQUATE SERVICE	35 400	700	1 100	1 800	1 700	2 300	2 200	5 300	4 900	7 100	8 400	22800
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	60 800	4 600	6 200	8 100	9 900	8 500	5 300	9 200	4 000	3 300	1 700	10500
WITH INADEQUATE SERVICE	10 800	900	900	1 300	1 400	1 500	1 000	1 600	600	1 200	500	11600
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE[2]	2 000	200	100	300	200	200	400	200	100	200	100	12700
BECAUSE OF PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION	300	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	...
BECAUSE OF SCHOOLS	600	-	-	-	100	-	200	100	-	100	-	...
BECAUSE OF SHOPPING	200	100	100	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
BECAUSE OF POLICE PROTECTION	800	100	100	200	-	100	100	100	-	100	-	...
BECAUSE OF FIRE PROTECTION	100	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
BECAUSE OF HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS	400	-	-	100	-	-	-	100	100	-	-	...
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	8 100	700	700	900	1 200	1 200	600	1 300	500	800	300	11100
NOT REPORTED	700	-	-	100	-	100	-	100	100	200	100	...
WITH ADEQUATE SERVICE	49 900	3 700	5 300	6 900	8 500	7 000	4 200	7 500	3 300	2 200	1 300	10200
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

[1]WISH TO MOVE RELATES ONLY TO RESPONDENTS' OPINION OF SPECIFIC CONDITIONS.
[2]FIGURES WILL NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE INADEQUATE SERVICE WAS REPORTED FOR THE SAME UNIT.
[3]WISH TO MOVE RELATES ONLY TO RESPONDENTS' OPINION OF SPECIFIC SERVICES.

TABLE B-4. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS BY SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS: 1976--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII IN CENTRAL CITY	TOTAL	LESS THAN $3,000	$3,000 TO $4,999	$5,000 TO $6,999	$7,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $12,499	$12,500 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $34,999	$35,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
OVERALL OPINION OF NEIGHBORHOOD												
OWNER OCCUPIED	47 200	900	1 300	2 000	2 200	2 900	2 800	7 200	6 700	9 900	11 300	23200
EXCELLENT	23 000	400	600	900	1 000	1 100	1 100	2 800	2 800	5 300	7 000	26500
GOOD	19 100	400	500	800	800	1 400	1 300	3 400	3 200	3 600	3 700	21400
FAIR	4 900	100	100	200	400	400	400	1 000	700	900	600	19100
POOR	200	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	1 800	100	100	100	-	100	100	200	400	300	400	22100
EXCELLENT	300	-	100	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	100	...
GOOD	700	-	-	-	-	100	100	100	100	200	200	...
FAIR	700	100	-	100	-	-	-	200	100	100	100	...
POOR	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	45 400	800	1 200	1 900	2 200	2 800	2 600	7 000	6 300	9 600	10 900	23300
EXCELLENT	22 700	400	600	900	1 000	1 100	1 100	2 800	2 600	5 300	6 900	26600
GOOD	18 400	400	500	800	800	1 400	1 200	3 300	3 100	3 500	3 500	21400
FAIR	4 200	100	100	100	400	400	400	900	600	800	500	18900
POOR	100	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	60 800	4 600	6 200	8 100	9 900	8 500	5 300	9 200	4 000	3 300	1 700	10500
EXCELLENT	13 300	900	800	1 600	1 900	1 600	1 200	2 500	1 000	900	800	12300
GOOD	31 800	2 300	3 400	4 000	5 800	4 800	2 500	4 700	2 000	1 700	600	10200
FAIR	13 400	1 100	1 600	2 200	2 000	1 700	1 500	1 500	900	700	200	9800
POOR	2 100	200	400	400	300	200	100	400	-	-	100	7600
NOT REPORTED	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	9 300	600	800	1 600	1 300	1 300	1 100	1 400	500	800	100	10800
EXCELLENT	500	-	100	-	-	-	100	-	-	100	-	...
GOOD	3 200	100	100	500	600	600	400	400	300	200	-	11100
FAIR	4 700	400	500	900	600	500	500	600	100	400	-	9500
POOR	900	100	-	100	100	100	-	300	-	-	100	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	51 400	4 000	5 500	6 600	8 600	7 100	4 200	7 800	3 500	2 600	1 600	10400
EXCELLENT	12 800	900	700	1 600	1 900	1 500	1 100	2 500	1 000	800	800	12200
GOOD	28 600	2 200	3 300	3 400	5 200	4 300	2 200	4 300	1 700	1 400	600	10100
FAIR	8 700	700	1 000	1 300	1 300	1 200	900	900	800	300	200	9900
POOR	1 300	100	400	300	200	100	-	-	-	-	-	5700
NOT REPORTED	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...

TABLE B-5. VALUE OF OWNER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY OCCUPANCY AND UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS AND SERVICES AVAILABLE: 1976

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII IN CENTRAL CITY	TOTAL	LESS THAN $10,000	$10,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $29,999	$30,000 TO $34,999	$35,000 TO $39,999	$40,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 TO $59,999	$60,000 TO $74,999	$75,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1]	35 700	-	100	100	100	700	500	800	2 000	4 600	26 800	75000+
DURATION OF OCCUPANCY												
HOUSEHOLD HEAD LIVED HERE:												
LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	600	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	100	500	...
3 MONTHS OR LONGER	35 100	-	100	100	100	700	500	700	2 000	4 500	26 300	75000+
LIVED HERE LAST WINTER	35 100	-	100	100	100	700	500	800	2 000	4 500	26 300	75000+
CONDITION OF KITCHEN FACILITIES												
WITH COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	35 600	-	100	100	100	700	500	700	2 000	4 600	26 700	75000+
ALL USABLE	35 600	-	100	100	100	700	500	700	2 000	4 600	26 700	75000+
1 OR MORE NOT USABLE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LACKING COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	100	...
BEDROOMS												
NONE AND 1	500	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	100	-	300	...
2 OR MORE	35 200	-	100	100	100	700	500	700	1 900	4 600	26 500	75000+
NONE LACKING PRIVACY	34 400	-	100	100	100	700	500	600	1 700	4 500	26 100	75000+
1 OR MORE LACKING PRIVACY	800	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	100	400	...
PRIVACY NOT REPORTED	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	...
3-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	24 800	-	-	-	100	200	200	400	1 100	3 400	19 100	75000+
NO BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE	22 800	-	-	-	-	200	200	300	900	3 200	17 700	75000+
BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE	1 600	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	100	200	1 100	75000+
1	1 200	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	100	-	900	...
2 OR MORE	400	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	300	...
BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER	1 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	200	600	...
NO BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER	500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	400	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NO BEDROOMS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	400	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	300	...
1- AND 2-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	10 900	-	100	100	-	500	200	300	900	1 200	7 600	75000+

[1]LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.

TABLE B-5. VALUE OF OWNER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY OCCUPANCY AND UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS AND SERVICES AVAILABLE: 1976--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII IN CENTRAL CITY	TOTAL	LESS THAN $10,000	$10,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $29,999	$30,000 TO $34,999	$35,000 TO $39,999	$40,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 TO $59,999	$60,000 TO $74,999	$75,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1]--CONTINUED												
GARBAGE COLLECTION SERVICE												
WITH SERVICE	35 600	-	100	100	100	700	500	800	2 000	4 600	26 700	75000+
LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ONCE A WEEK	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	***
TWICE A WEEK OR MORE	35 500	-	100	100	100	700	500	800	2 000	4 600	26 600	75000+
DON'T KNOW	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NO SERVICE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
METHOD OF DISPOSAL:												
INCINERATOR, TRASH CHUTE, OR COMPACTOR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
GARBAGE DISPOSAL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OTHER MEANS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DON'T KNOW	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	***
EXTERMINATOR SERVICE												
OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER	35 100	-	100	100	100	700	500	700	2 000	4 500	26 300	75000+
NO SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS	32 300	-	100	100	100	600	400	600	1 900	4 300	24 100	75000+
WITH SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS	2 700	-	-	-	-	100	-	100	100	300	2 100	75000+
REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	500	***
IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	800	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	100	700	***
NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE	1 400	-	-	-	-	100	-	100	-	200	1 000	75000+
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	***
OCCUPIED LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	600	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	100	500	***

[1]LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.

TABLE B-6. VALUE OF OWNER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY DEFICIENCIES IN SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS: 1976

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII IN CENTRAL CITY	TOTAL	LESS THAN $10,000	$10,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $29,999	$30,000 TO $34,999	$35,000 TO $39,999	$40,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 TO $59,999	$60,000 TO $74,999	$75,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1]	35 700	-	100	100	100	700	500	800	2 000	4 600	26 800	75000+
ELECTRIC WIRING												
ALL WIRING CONCEALED IN WALLS OR METAL COVERING	35 600	-	100	100	100	700	500	800	2 000	4 600	26 700	75000+
SOME OR ALL WIRING EXPOSED	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	***
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	***
ELECTRIC WALL OUTLETS												
WITH WORKING OUTLETS IN EACH ROOM	35 700	-	100	100	100	700	500	800	2 000	4 600	26 700	75000+
LACKING WORKING OUTLETS IN SOME OR ALL ROOMS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	***
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BASEMENT												
WITH BASEMENT	5 200	-	-	-	-	200	200	200	300	700	3 500	75000+
NO WATER LEAKAGE	4 800	-	-	-	-	200	200	200	200	600	3 400	75000+
WITH WATER LEAKAGE	300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	100	***
DON'T KNOW	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NO BASEMENT	30 500	-	100	100	100	600	300	600	1 700	3 900	23 300	75000+
ROOF												
NO WATER LEAKAGE	34 100	-	100	100	100	700	500	700	1 900	4 400	25 700	75000+
WITH WATER LEAKAGE	1 600	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	200	1 100	75000+
DON'T KNOW	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS												
OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES:												
NO OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	35 000	-	100	100	100	600	500	800	2 000	4 600	26 200	75000+
WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	700	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	600	***
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BROKEN PLASTER:												
NO BROKEN PLASTER	35 600	-	100	100	100	700	500	800	2 000	4 500	26 700	75000+
WITH BROKEN PLASTER	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	***
NOT REPORTED	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	***
PEELING PAINT:												
NO PEELING PAINT	35 100	-	100	100	100	700	400	700	2 000	4 500	26 500	75000+
WITH PEELING PAINT	500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	100	200	***
NOT REPORTED	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	***
INTERIOR FLOORS												
NO HOLES IN FLOOR	35 000	-	100	100	100	600	500	700	1 900	4 400	26 500	75000+
WITH HOLES IN FLOOR	700	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	200	300	***
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	***
SELECTED STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES AND WISH TO MOVE												
WITH STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	3 000	-	-	-	-	100	-	100	300	500	2 000	75000+
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	***
BECAUSE OF 1 CONDITION	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	***
BECAUSE OF 2 CONDITIONS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BECAUSE OF 3 OR MORE CONDITIONS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	2 600	-	-	-	-	100	-	100	200	400	1 700	75000+
NOT REPORTED	300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	300	***
NO STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	32 700	-	100	100	100	600	400	700	1 700	4 200	24 800	75000+
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

[1]LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.

TABLE B-6. VALUE OF OWNER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY DEFICIENCIES IN SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS: 1976--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII IN CENTRAL CITY	TOTAL	LESS THAN $10,000	$10,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $29,999	$30,000 TO $34,999	$35,000 TO $39,999	$40,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 TO $59,999	$60,000 TO $74,999	$75,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1]--CONTINUED												
OVERALL OPINION OF STRUCTURE												
EXCELLENT	18 300	-	100	100	-	200	-	200	1 000	1 500	15 000	75000+
GOOD	14 100	-	-	100	-	300	400	400	700	2 800	9 400	75000+
FAIR	3 200	-	-	-	-	100	100	200	200	200	2 200	75000+
POOR	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

[1]LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.

TABLE B-7. VALUE OF OWNER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT: 1976

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII IN CENTRAL CITY	TOTAL	LESS THAN $10,000	$10,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $29,999	$30,000 TO $34,999	$35,000 TO $39,999	$40,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 TO $59,999	$60,000 TO $74,999	$75,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1]	35 700	-	100	100	100	700	500	800	2 000	4 600	26 800	75000+
UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER	35 100	-	100	100	100	700	500	700	2 000	4 500	26 300	75000+
WATER SUPPLY												
WITH PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	35 100	-	100	100	100	700	500	700	2 000	4 500	26 300	75000+
NO BREAKDOWNS	34 800	-	100	100	100	700	500	700	2 000	4 500	26 100	75000+
WITH BREAKDOWNS	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	...
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:												
1 TIME	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	...
2 TIMES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 TIMES OR MORE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DON'T KNOW	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	100	...
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NO PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SEWAGE DISPOSAL												
WITH PUBLIC SEWER, SEPTIC TANK, OR CESSPOOL	35 100	-	100	100	100	700	500	700	2 000	4 500	26 300	75000+
NO BREAKDOWNS	34 800	-	100	100	100	700	500	700	2 000	4 500	26 200	75000+
WITH BREAKDOWNS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:												
1 TIME	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2 TIMES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 TIMES OR MORE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DON'T KNOW	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WITH CHEMICAL TOILET, PRIVY, OR OTHER MEANS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	100	...	-
FLUSH TOILET												
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	35 100	-	100	100	100	700	500	700	2 000	4 500	26 300	75000+
WITH ONLY 1 FLUSH TOILET	9 000	-	100	100	-	500	400	600	700	1 900	4 500	74800
NO BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	8 800	-	100	100	-	600	400	600	700	1 900	4 400	74700
WITH BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:												
1 TIME	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2 TIMES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 TIMES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4 TIMES OR MORE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	...
REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:												
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
ELECTRIC FUSE BLOWOUTS												
NO FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS	33 900	-	100	100	100	700	500	700	2 000	4 400	25 300	75000+
WITH FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS	1 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	900	...
1 TIME	700	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	600	...
2 TIMES	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	...
3 TIMES OR MORE	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	...
NOT REPORTED	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	...
DON'T KNOW	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	...
UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER	35 100	-	100	100	100	700	500	800	2 000	4 500	26 300	75000+
HEATING EQUIPMENT												
WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	800	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	800	...
NO BREAKDOWNS	800	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	800	...
WITH BREAKDOWNS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1 TIME	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2 TIMES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 TIMES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4 TIMES OR MORE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	34 400	-	100	100	100	700	500	800	2 000	4 500	25 500	75000+

[1]LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.

TABLE B-7. VALUE OF OWNER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT: 1976--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII IN CENTRAL CITY	TOTAL	LESS THAN $10,000	$10,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $29,999	$30,000 TO $34,999	$35,000 TO $39,999	$40,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 TO $59,999	$60,000 TO $74,999	$75,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1]--CONTINUED												
UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER--CONTINUED												
INSUFFICIENT HEAT												
ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE:												
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[2]	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	***
NO ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE USED	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	***
USED KITCHEN STOVE, FIREPLACE, OR PORTABLE HEATER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	35 000	-	100	100	100	700	500	800	2 000	4 500	26 200	75000+
ROOMS LACKING SPECIFIED HEAT SOURCE:												
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[2]	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	***
NO ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	***
1 ROOM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2 ROOMS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 ROOMS OR MORE	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	***
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	35 000	-	100	100	100	700	500	800	2 000	4 500	26 200	75000+
CLOSURE OF ROOMS:												
WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	800	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	800	***
NO ROOMS CLOSED	800	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	800	***
CLOSED CERTAIN ROOMS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LIVING ROOM ONLY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DINING ROOM ONLY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1 OR MORE BEDROOMS ONLY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OTHER ROOMS OR COMBINATION	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	34 400	-	100	100	100	700	500	800	2 000	4 500	25 500	75000+

[1]LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.
[2]EXCLUDES ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE OR VENT, FIREPLACES, STOVES, AND PORTABLE HEATERS.

TABLE B-8. VALUE OF OWNER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS: 1976

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII IN CENTRAL CITY	TOTAL	LESS THAN $10,000	$10,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $29,999	$30,000 TO $34,999	$35,000 TO $39,999	$40,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 TO $59,999	$60,000 TO $74,999	$75,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1]	35 700	-	100	100	100	700	500	800	2 000	4 600	26 800	75000+
NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS AND WISH TO MOVE[2]												
NO STREET OR HIGHWAY NOISE	24 900	-	100	100	-	500	300	400	1 500	3 400	18 400	75000+
WITH STREET OR HIGHWAY NOISE	10 800	-	-	-	-	200	100	400	500	1 200	8 300	75000+
BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	3 500	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	200	200	2 900	75000+
WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	300	***
WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	3 200	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	200	200	2 600	75000+
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	7 300	-	-	-	-	100	100	400	300	900	5 400	75000+
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NO AIRPLANE TRAFFIC NOISE	30 100	-	100	100	100	600	500	500	1 800	3 900	22 600	75000+
WITH AIRPLANE TRAFFIC NOISE	5 600	-	-	-	-	100	-	300	200	700	4 200	75000+
BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	2 500	-	-	-	-	100	-	100	-	200	2 100	75000+
WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	***
WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	2 500	-	-	-	-	100	-	100	-	200	2 000	75000+
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	3 100	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	200	500	2 100	75000+
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NO HEAVY TRAFFIC	29 700	-	100	100	-	500	300	600	1 800	3 900	22 500	75000+
WITH HEAVY TRAFFIC	6 000	-	-	-	100	200	200	200	200	800	4 300	75000+
BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	2 500	-	-	-	-	100	-	100	200	100	1 900	75000+
WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	300	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	200	***
WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	2 200	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	200	100	1 700	75000+
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	3 500	-	-	-	100	100	100	-	-	600	2 400	75000+
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NO STREETS IN NEED OF REPAIR	31 100	-	100	100	-	500	300	600	1 700	4 100	23 500	75000+
WITH STREETS IN NEED OF REPAIR	4 700	-	-	-	100	200	200	200	300	500	3 200	75000+
BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	2 400	-	-	-	100	100	100	100	100	200	1 700	75000+
WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	***
WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	2 300	-	-	-	100	100	100	100	100	200	1 600	75000+
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	2 300	-	-	-	-	100	100	100	200	300	1 600	75000+
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NO ROADS IMPASSABLE	34 800	-	100	100	100	700	500	700	2 000	4 500	26 100	75000+
WITH ROADS IMPASSABLE	900	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	100	700	***
BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	***
WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	***
WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	***
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	600	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	100	400	***
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	***
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

[1]LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.
[2]WISH TO MOVE RELATES ONLY TO RESPONDENTS' OPINION OF SPECIFIC CONDITIONS.

TABLE B-8. VALUE OF OWNER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS: 1976--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII IN CENTRAL CITY	TOTAL	LESS THAN $10,000	$10,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $29,999	$30,000 TO $34,999	$35,000 TO $39,999	$40,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 TO $59,999	$60,000 TO $74,999	$75,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1]--CON.												
NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS AND WISH TO MOVE[2]--CON.												
NO OCCUPIED HOUSING IN RUNDOWN CONDITION	33 900	-	100	100	100	700	400	700	2 000	4 500	25 300	75000+
WITH OCCUPIED HOUSING IN RUNDOWN CONDITION	1 700	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	100	1 400	75000+
BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	900	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	100	800	***
WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	***
WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	800	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	100	700	***
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	800	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	600	***
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	***
NOT REPORTED	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	100	***
NO COMMERCIAL OR NONRESIDENTIAL ACTIVITIES	33 700	-	100	100	100	600	500	600	2 000	4 400	25 400	75000+
WITH COMMERCIAL OR NONRESIDENTIAL ACTIVITIES	2 100	-	-	100	-	100	-	200	-	300	1 400	75000+
BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	400	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	400	***
WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	400	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	300	***
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	***
NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	1 700	-	-	100	-	100	-	200	-	300	1 100	75000+
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NO ODORS, SMOKE, OR GAS	34 800	-	100	100	100	700	400	700	2 000	4 600	26 000	75000+
WITH ODORS, SMOKE, OR GAS	900	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	700	***
BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	400	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	300	***
WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	400	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	300	***
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	400	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	400	***
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	***
ADEQUATE STREET LIGHTS	33 000	-	100	100	100	700	400	600	1 900	4 100	25 000	75000+
INADEQUATE STREET LIGHTS	2 500	-	-	100	-	-	-	100	100	500	1 700	75000+
BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	1 100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	300	600	***
WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	***
WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	1 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	300	600	***
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	1 400	-	-	100	-	-	-	100	100	100	1 000	75000+
NOT REPORTED	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	***
NOT REPORTED	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	***
NO NEIGHBORHOOD CRIME	27 700	-	100	100	100	600	400	600	1 900	3 700	20 300	75000+
WITH NEIGHBORHOOD CRIME	7 900	-	-	100	-	100	100	200	100	900	6 400	75000+
BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	4 500	-	-	-	-	100	100	100	-	300	3 900	75000+
WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	***
WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	4 300	-	-	-	-	100	100	100	-	300	3 700	75000+
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	3 300	-	-	100	-	100	-	-	100	500	2 600	75000+
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	***
NO TRASH, LITTER, OR JUNK	33 500	-	100	100	100	600	400	800	2 000	4 400	25 000	75000+
WITH TRASH, LITTER, OR JUNK	2 200	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	200	1 700	75000+
BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	1 200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	1 000	75000+
WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	***
WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	1 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	800	***
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	900	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	100	700	***
NOT REPORTED	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	***
NOT REPORTED	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	***
NO BOARDED UP OR ABANDONED STRUCTURES	35 300	-	100	100	100	700	500	800	2 000	4 600	26 400	75000+
WITH BOARDED UP OR ABANDONED STRUCTURES	500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	400	***
BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	***
WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	***
WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	***
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	400	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	400	***
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES												
ADEQUATE NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES	25 600	-	100	100	100	600	300	600	1 400	3 400	19 000	75000+
INADEQUATE NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES[3]	10 100	-	-	-	-	100	200	200	600	1 300	7 800	75000+
PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION	3 100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	100	2 700	75000+
SCHOOLS	1 400	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	1 300	75000+
SHOPPING	1 300	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	100	1 100	75000+
POLICE PROTECTION	700	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	100	-	500	***
FIRE PROTECTION	300	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	200	***
HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS	6 700	-	-	-	-	100	-	100	400	1 000	5 100	75000+
DON'T KNOW	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES AND WISH TO MOVE[4]												
WITH INADEQUATE SERVICE	10 100	-	-	-	-	100	200	200	600	1 300	7 800	75000+
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE[3]	800	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	700	***	
BECAUSE OF PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION	400	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	300	***	
BECAUSE OF SCHOOLS	300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	300	***	
BECAUSE OF SHOPPING	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	***	
BECAUSE OF POLICE PROTECTION	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	***	
BECAUSE OF FIRE PROTECTION	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	***	
BECAUSE OF HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	***	
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	9 000	-	-	-	-	100	200	200	400	1 100	7 000	75000+
NOT REPORTED	300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	100	100	***
WITH ADEQUATE SERVICE	25 600	-	100	100	100	600	300	600	1 400	3 400	19 000	75000+
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

[1] LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.
[2] WISH TO MOVE RELATES ONLY TO RESPONDENTS' OPINION OF SPECIFIC CONDITIONS.
[3] FIGURES WILL NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE INADEQUATE SERVICE WAS REPORTED FOR THE SAME UNIT.
[4] WISH TO MOVE RELATES ONLY TO RESPONDENTS' OPINION OF SPECIFIC SERVICES.

TABLE B-8. VALUE OF OWNER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS: 1976--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII IN CENTRAL CITY	TOTAL	LESS THAN $10,000	$10,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $29,999	$30,000 TO $34,999	$35,000 TO $39,999	$40,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 TO $59,999	$60,000 TO $74,999	$75,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1]--CONTINUED												
OVERALL OPINION OF NEIGHBORHOOD												
EXCELLENT	18 300	-	100	100	-	200	-	200	1 000	1 500	15 000	75000+
GOOD	14 100	-	-	100	-	300	400	400	700	2 800	9 400	75000+
FAIR	3 200	-	-	-	-	100	100	200	200	200	2 200	75000+
POOR	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	800	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	100	600	...
EXCELLENT	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	...
GOOD	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	...
FAIR	300	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	200	...
POOR	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	34 900	-	100	100	100	700	400	800	2 000	4 500	26 200	75000+
EXCELLENT	18 100	-	100	100	-	200	-	200	1 000	1 500	14 900	75000+
GOOD	13 900	-	-	100	-	300	300	400	700	2 800	9 200	75000+
FAIR	2 900	-	-	-	-	100	100	200	200	200	2 000	75000+
POOR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

[1]LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.

TABLE B-9. GROSS RENT OF RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY OCCUPANCY AND UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS AND SERVICES AVAILABLE: 1976

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII IN CENTRAL CITY	TOTAL	LESS THAN $70	$70 TO $99	$100 TO $124	$125 TO $149	$150 TO $174	$175 TO $199	$200 TO $249	$250 TO $349	$350 OR MORE	NO CASH RENT	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]	60 800	2 200	2 600	1 800	2 300	6 200	7 700	12 500	16 200	6 500	2 700	224
DURATION OF OCCUPANCY												
HOUSEHOLD HEAD LIVED HERE:												
LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	7 500	100	100	-	300	600	700	1 500	2 800	1 200	200	262
3 MONTHS OR LONGER	53 300	2 100	2 500	1 800	2 000	5 600	6 900	11 000	13 500	5 200	2 600	219
LIVED HERE LAST WINTER	46 400	1 900	2 300	1 700	1 900	4 600	6 200	9 400	11 500	4 300	2 600	217
CONDITION OF KITCHEN FACILITIES												
WITH COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	58 200	1 500	1 700	1 800	2 200	5 900	7 700	12 300	16 200	6 500	2 400	228
ALL USABLE	57 500	1 500	1 700	1 700	2 200	5 900	7 600	12 100	16 000	6 500	2 400	228
1 OR MORE NOT USABLE	600	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	300	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
LACKING COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	2 600	600	900	100	100	300	-	300	-	-	300	88
BEDROOMS												
NONE AND 1	27 400	2 000	1 600	1 000	1 100	3 600	5 000	6 600	5 400	500	800	195
2 OR MORE	33 400	200	1 000	800	1 200	2 700	2 700	6 000	10 900	6 000	1 900	261
NONE LACKING PRIVACY	31 800	100	800	700	1 200	2 500	2 600	5 400	10 700	5 900	1 900	265
1 OR MORE LACKING PRIVACY	1 500	-	100	100	-	200	100	500	200	100	-	214
PRIVACY NOT REPORTED	100	-	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
3-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	24 700	100	600	800	600	2 300	2 900	4 400	7 600	4 200	1 200	249
NO BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE	18 600	100	400	400	500	1 700	1 800	2 900	5 800	3 800	1 100	264
BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE	5 300	-	200	300	-	500	1 000	1 300	1 600	200	100	221
1	4 800	-	100	200	-	400	900	1 300	1 400	200	100	221
2 OR MORE	500	-	-	100	-	-	100	-	200	-	100	...
BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER	3 200	-	-	300	-	300	500	600	1 100	200	100	226
NO BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER	800	-	100	-	-	-	100	200	300	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	1 300	-	-	-	-	100	400	500	300	-	-	211
NO BEDROOMS	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	500	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	100	200	-	...
1- AND 2-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	36 100	2 000	1 900	1 000	1 700	4 000	4 800	8 200	8 600	2 300	1 500	211
GARBAGE COLLECTION SERVICE												
WITH SERVICE	59 900	2 200	2 500	1 800	2 300	6 200	7 600	12 300	16 000	6 400	2 700	224
LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ONCE A WEEK	800	-	-	-	100	-	200	200	-	100	-	...
TWICE A WEEK OR MORE	54 100	2 000	2 400	1 800	1 900	5 700	6 800	11 400	13 900	5 700	2 600	222
DON'T KNOW	4 800	200	100	-	300	400	600	600	2 000	500	100	256
NOT REPORTED	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	100	-	...
NO SERVICE	700	-	-	100	-	-	-	300	200	100	-	...
METHOD OF DISPOSAL:												
INCINERATOR, TRASH CHUTE, OR COMPACTOR	600	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	200	100	-	...
GARBAGE DISPOSAL	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	...
OTHER MEANS	100	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DON'T KNOW	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	...
EXTERMINATOR SERVICE												
OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER	53 300	2 100	2 500	1 800	2 000	5 600	6 900	11 000	13 500	5 200	2 600	219
NO SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS	49 500	1 900	2 300	1 600	1 800	5 300	6 600	10 200	12 700	4 700	2 500	220
WITH SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS	3 100	100	100	200	200	300	300	600	600	400	-	212
REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	700	-	-	-	100	100	-	200	100	100	-	...
NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE	2 200	100	100	200	100	200	300	300	500	300	-	202
NOT REPORTED	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	700	-	100	-	-	-	-	100	200	200	100	...
OCCUPIED LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	7 500	100	100	-	300	600	700	1 500	2 800	1 200	200	262

[1]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.

TABLE B-10. GROSS RENT OF RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY DEFICIENCIES IN SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS: 1976

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII IN CENTRAL CITY	TOTAL	LESS THAN $70	$70 TO $99	$100 TO $124	$125 TO $149	$150 TO $174	$175 TO $199	$200 TO $249	$250 TO $349	$350 OR MORE	NO CASH RENT	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]	60 800	2 200	2 600	1 800	2 300	6 200	7 700	12 500	16 200	6 500	2 700	224
2 OR MORE UNITS IN STRUCTURE	46 100	2 100	2 400	1 400	1 300	4 700	6 600	10 600	12 800	2 900	1 200	218
COMMON STAIRWAYS												
WITH COMMON STAIRWAYS	39 700	2 000	2 000	1 000	1 000	3 600	5 700	9 500	11 800	2 000	1 000	221
NO LOOSE STEPS	36 700	1 900	1 600	900	700	3 200	5 300	9 200	11 100	1 900	900	223
RAILINGS NOT LOOSE	34 900	1 400	1 500	800	700	3 200	5 200	8 600	10 800	1 900	900	224
RAILINGS LOOSE	1 100	400	-	100	-	-	-	300	-	100	-	...
NO RAILINGS	500	100	100	-	-	-	-	200	100	-	-	...
RAILINGS NOT REPORTED	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	...
LOOSE STEPS	1 500	-	200	100	100	200	300	100	400	-	100	182
RAILINGS NOT LOOSE	900	-	100	100	-	100	100	100	300	-	100	...
RAILINGS LOOSE	600	-	-	100	-	100	200	-	100	-	-	...
NO RAILINGS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
RAILINGS NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
STEPS NOT REPORTED	1 400	-	100	-	200	200	100	200	400	100	100	195
NO COMMON STAIRWAYS	6 400	100	400	300	300	1 100	900	1 000	1 000	900	200	197
LIGHT FIXTURES IN PUBLIC HALLS												
WITH PUBLIC HALLS	30 000	1 800	1 600	500	400	2 600	4 200	6 700	10 000	1 700	600	227
WITH LIGHT FIXTURES	29 200	1 700	1 600	300	300	2 500	3 900	6 700	9 800	1 700	600	228
ALL WORKING	25 400	1 100	1 100	300	200	2 100	3 300	5 900	9 300	1 600	500	235
SOME WORKING	3 400	600	500	-	100	300	500	700	500	100	-	182
NONE WORKING	100	-	-	-	-	100	-	100	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	200	-	-	-	-	-	100	100	100	-	-	...
NO LIGHT FIXTURES	800	-	-	100	-	100	200	-	200	-	-	...
NO PUBLIC HALLS	14 600	300	600	900	800	1 900	2 300	3 700	2 400	1 200	600	204
NOT REPORTED	1 400	-	100	-	100	200	100	200	400	100	100	196
STORIES BETWEEN MAIN AND APARTMENT ENTRANCES												
NONE(ON SAME FLOOR)	14 400	600	700	800	600	2 100	3 000	3 400	2 000	800	400	193
1(UP OR DOWN)	13 800	700	900	500	500	1 300	2 100	4 100	2 800	400	500	207
2 OR MORE(UP OR DOWN)	15 700	800	700	-	100	1 100	1 300	2 600	7 500	1 400	300	265
NOT REPORTED	2 100	-	100	-	-	100	200	400	500	400	100	242
1-UNIT STRUCTURES INCLUDING MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS	14 700	-	200	500	1 000	1 600	1 100	2 000	3 400	3 500	1 500	260
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]	60 800	2 200	2 600	1 800	2 300	6 200	7 700	12 500	16 200	6 500	2 700	224
ELECTRIC WIRING												
ALL WIRING CONCEALED IN WALLS OR METAL COVERING	59 100	1 400	2 100	1 700	2 300	6 200	7 500	12 500	16 200	6 400	2 700	227
SOME OR ALL WIRING EXPOSED	1 700	800	400	100	-	-	200	-	-	100	-	75
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ELECTRIC WALL OUTLETS												
WITH WORKING OUTLETS IN EACH ROOM	60 500	2 200	2 600	1 800	2 300	6 200	7 600	12 400	16 200	6 500	2 700	225
LACKING WORKING OUTLETS IN SOME OR ALL ROOMS	200	-	-	-	100	-	-	100	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
BASEMENT												
WITH BASEMENT	4 600	300	400	100	100	300	400	500	1 000	1 000	300	237
NO WATER LEAKAGE	2 900	300	200	-	100	100	-	500	600	700	300	244
WITH WATER LEAKAGE	200	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	100	-	...
DON'T KNOW	1 500	-	200	100	-	100	300	-	400	200	-	195
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NO BASEMENT	56 200	1 800	2 100	1 700	2 200	5 900	7 300	12 000	15 200	5 500	2 400	224
ROOF												
NO WATER LEAKAGE	54 800	1 700	2 200	1 700	2 200	5 700	7 100	11 800	14 300	5 400	2 600	222
WITH WATER LEAKAGE	2 100	100	-	-	-	300	200	200	300	500	100	223
DON'T KNOW	4 000	300	300	100	-	200	300	500	1 500	600	100	264
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS												
OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES:												
NO OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	56 900	1 800	2 300	1 500	2 200	5 800	7 100	11 700	15 700	6 100	2 700	227
WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	3 800	300	200	300	100	400	600	800	500	300	-	191
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
BROKEN PLASTER:												
NO BROKEN PLASTER	60 000	2 200	2 500	1 800	2 300	6 100	7 500	12 400	16 100	6 300	2 700	225
WITH BROKEN PLASTER	800	-	-	-	-	100	200	100	100	200	-	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PEELING PAINT:												
NO PEELING PAINT	58 100	1 800	2 400	1 600	2 000	5 900	7 200	12 200	15 900	6 300	2 700	227
WITH PEELING PAINT	2 700	400	100	300	300	300	400	300	300	100	-	166
NOT REPORTED	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	...
INTERIOR FLOORS												
NO HOLES IN FLOOR	58 500	1 900	2 300	1 700	2 200	6 100	7 500	12 100	15 900	6 300	2 700	226
WITH HOLES IN FLOOR	2 100	300	200	100	100	100	100	500	400	100	-	191
NOT REPORTED	100	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	...

[1]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.

TABLE B-10. GROSS RENT OF RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY DEFICIENCIES IN SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS: 1976--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII IN CENTRAL CITY	TOTAL	LESS THAN $70	$70 TO $99	$100 TO $124	$125 TO $149	$150 TO $174	$175 TO $199	$200 TO $249	$250 TO $349	$350 OR MORE	NO CASH RENT	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]--CONTINUED												
SELECTED STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES AND WISH TO MOVE												
WITH STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	7 200	500	300	500	500	700	1 000	1 300	1 200	1 000	200	198
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	900	100	100	-	-	100	100	200	100	100	-	...
BECAUSE OF 1 CONDITION	200	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	100	-	-	...
BECAUSE OF 2 CONDITIONS	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	...
BECAUSE OF 3 OR MORE CONDITIONS	400	-	-	-	-	100	-	100	-	100	-	...
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	6 100	400	200	400	400	600	800	1 100	1 100	900	200	205
NOT REPORTED	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	...
NO STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	53 500	1 600	2 200	1 400	1 800	5 500	6 600	11 200	15 000	5 500	2 600	227
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OVERALL OPINION OF STRUCTURE												
EXCELLENT	13 300	300	500	400	400	1 300	1 300	2 000	3 400	2 700	1 100	247
GOOD	31 800	1 500	1 200	800	1 200	3 200	4 200	6 700	8 900	3 100	1 100	225
FAIR	13 400	400	700	400	700	1 300	2 100	3 500	3 400	600	500	213
POOR	2 100	-	100	200	-	400	200	300	600	100	-	198
NOT REPORTED	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...

[1]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.

TABLE B-11. GROSS RENT OF RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT: 1976

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII IN CENTRAL CITY	TOTAL	LESS THAN $70	$70 TO $99	$100 TO $124	$125 TO $149	$150 TO $174	$175 TO $199	$200 TO $249	$250 TO $349	$350 OR MORE	NO CASH RENT	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]	60 800	2 200	2 600	1 800	2 300	6 200	7 700	12 500	16 200	6 500	2 700	224
UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER	53 300	2 100	2 500	1 800	2 000	5 600	6 900	11 000	13 500	5 200	2 600	219
WATER SUPPLY												
WITH PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	53 300	2 100	2 500	1 800	2 000	5 600	6 900	11 000	13 500	5 200	2 600	219
NO BREAKDOWNS	52 000	2 100	2 500	1 800	2 000	5 500	6 700	10 700	13 100	5 000	2 500	219
WITH BREAKDOWNS	800	-	-	-	-	-	100	200	200	100	-	...
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:												
1 TIME	600	-	-	-	-	-	100	200	100	100	-	...
2 TIMES	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	...
3 TIMES OR MORE	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
DON'T KNOW	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:	500	-	-	-	-	100	-	100	200	100	100	...
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	...
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	600	-	-	-	-	-	100	200	100	100	-	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NO PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SEWAGE DISPOSAL												
WITH PUBLIC SEWER, SEPTIC TANK, OR CESSPOOL	53 300	2 100	2 500	1 800	2 000	5 600	6 900	11 000	13 500	5 200	2 600	219
NO BREAKDOWNS	52 500	2 100	2 400	1 800	2 000	5 600	6 900	10 900	13 200	5 000	2 500	219
WITH BREAKDOWNS	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	100	-	...
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:												
1 TIME	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	100	-	...
2 TIMES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 TIMES OR MORE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DON'T KNOW	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WITH CHEMICAL TOILET, PRIVY, OR OTHER MEANS	600	-	-	-	-	-	100	100	200	100	100	...
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
FLUSH TOILET												
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	51 300	1 100	1 800	1 800	2 000	5 600	6 800	11 000	13 400	5 200	2 600	224
WITH ONLY 1 FLUSH TOILET	43 000	1 100	1 700	1 700	1 600	4 700	6 300	10 400	11 500	2 000	2 200	216
NO BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	41 900	1 100	1 700	1 600	1 600	4 600	6 200	9 900	11 300	1 900	2 100	216
WITH BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	500	-	-	-	-	100	-	200	100	100	-	...
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:												
1 TIME	300	-	-	-	-	100	-	100	-	100	-	...
2 TIMES	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	...
3 TIMES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4 TIMES OR MORE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:	600	-	-	-	-	100	100	200	100	-	100	...
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	400	-	-	-	-	100	-	200	-	100	-	...
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	2 000	900	700	-	100	-	200	100	100	-	-	73
ELECTRIC FUSE BLOWOUTS												
NO FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS	50 100	2 000	2 200	1 700	2 000	5 300	6 500	10 200	12 900	4 800	2 500	220
WITH FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS	2 300	-	-	100	-	300	400	600	400	300	-	218
1 TIME	1 600	-	-	-	-	200	200	500	400	300	-	228
2 TIMES	400	-	-	-	-	100	-	100	-	-	-	...
3 TIMES OR MORE	300	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
DON'T KNOW	300	-	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	500	-	-	-	-	100	-	100	200	100	100	...
UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER	46 400	1 900	2 300	1 700	1 900	4 600	6 200	9 400	11 500	4 300	2 600	217
HEATING EQUIPMENT												
WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	400	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	100	-	...
NO BREAKDOWNS	400	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	100	-	...
WITH BREAKDOWNS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1 TIME	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2 TIMES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 TIMES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4 TIMES OR MORE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	46 000	1 900	2 300	1 700	1 800	4 500	6 200	9 300	11 400	4 200	2 600	217
INSUFFICIENT HEAT												
ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE:												
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[2]	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	...
NO ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE USED	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	...
USED KITCHEN STOVE, FIREPLACE, OR PORTABLE HEATER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	46 200	1 900	2 300	1 700	1 900	4 600	6 200	9 300	11 500	4 300	2 600	217
ROOMS LACKING SPECIFIED HEAT SOURCE:												
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[2]	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	...
NO ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	...
1 ROOM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2 ROOMS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 ROOMS OR MORE	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	46 200	1 900	2 300	1 700	1 900	4 600	6 200	9 300	11 500	4 300	2 600	217

[1]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.
[2]EXCLUDES ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE OR VENT, FIREPLACES, STOVES, AND PORTABLE HEATERS.

TABLE B-11. GROSS RENT OF RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT: 1976--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII IN CENTRAL CITY	TOTAL	LESS THAN $70	$70 TO $99	$100 TO $124	$125 TO $149	$150 TO $174	$175 TO $199	$200 TO $249	$250 TO $349	$350 OR MORE	NO CASH RENT	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]--CONTINUED												
UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER--CONTINUED												
INSUFFICIENT HEAT--CONTINUED												
CLOSURE OF ROOMS:												
WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	400	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	100	-	...
NO ROOMS CLOSED	400	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	100	-	...
CLOSED CERTAIN ROOMS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LIVING ROOM ONLY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DINING ROOM ONLY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1 OR MORE BEDROOMS ONLY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OTHER ROOMS OR COMBINATION	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	46 000	1 900	2 300	1 700	1 800	4 500	6 200	9 300	11 400	4 200	2 600	217

[1]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.

TABLE B-12. GROSS RENT OF RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS: 1976

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII IN CENTRAL CITY	TOTAL	LESS THAN $70	$70 TO $99	$100 TO $124	$125 TO $149	$150 TO $174	$175 TO $199	$200 TO $249	$250 TO $349	$350 OR MORE	NO CASH RENT	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]	60 800	2 200	2 600	1 800	2 300	6 200	7 700	12 500	16 200	6 500	2 700	224
NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS AND WISH TO MOVE[2]												
NO STREET OR HIGHWAY NOISE	34 400	1 400	1 700	1 400	1 300	3 600	4 200	6 500	8 300	4 200	1 900	220
WITH STREET OR HIGHWAY NOISE	26 400	800	800	500	1 000	2 600	3 500	6 000	8 000	2 300	800	229
BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	11 200	200	100	200	200	1 200	1 700	2 200	4 300	800	200	241
WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	4 400	-	-	-	-	400	600	1 400	1 500	200	100	235
WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	6 700	200	100	100	200	800	1 100	800	2 700	600	100	250
NOT REPORTED	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	...
NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	15 200	600	700	300	800	1 400	1 800	3 800	3 700	1 400	600	222
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NO AIRPLANE TRAFFIC NOISE	50 600	2 000	2 300	1 700	1 800	5 000	6 400	10 600	13 200	5 500	2 100	223
WITH AIRPLANE TRAFFIC NOISE	10 200	100	200	100	500	1 300	1 300	1 900	3 100	1 000	600	231
BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	4 500	-	100	-	200	600	500	700	1 500	500	300	238
WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	1 000	-	-	-	-	200	100	100	400	100	-	...
WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	3 600	-	100	-	200	400	400	600	1 100	400	200	232
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	5 500	100	100	-	300	600	700	1 100	1 600	500	300	229
NOT REPORTED	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NO HEAVY TRAFFIC	42 300	1 700	1 900	1 400	1 600	4 500	5 300	8 200	10 500	5 100	2 200	222
WITH HEAVY TRAFFIC	18 500	400	600	500	700	1 800	2 400	4 400	5 800	1 400	500	228
BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	7 700	100	-	100	100	700	1 300	1 900	2 700	600	100	236
WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	4 000	-	-	-	100	200	900	1 100	1 300	300	100	233
WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	3 700	100	-	100	-	500	500	700	1 400	400	-	240
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	10 800	300	600	400	600	1 100	1 100	2 500	3 100	800	400	223
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NO STREETS IN NEED OF REPAIR	53 500	2 100	2 300	1 600	2 100	5 500	6 800	10 600	14 100	6 000	2 300	224
WITH STREETS IN NEED OF REPAIR	7 300	-	200	200	200	700	800	2 000	2 200	500	400	228
BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	4 000	-	100	-	-	200	600	1 300	1 300	200	200	235
WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	1 000	-	-	-	-	-	200	300	400	-	-	...
WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	3 000	-	100	-	-	100	300	1 000	900	100	200	233
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	3 200	-	100	200	200	500	200	700	800	300	100	212
NOT REPORTED	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NO ROADS IMPASSABLE	59 400	2 200	2 500	1 800	2 200	6 200	7 500	12 200	15 700	6 400	2 700	224
WITH ROADS IMPASSABLE	1 400	-	100	-	100	-	200	300	500	-	-	225
BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	700	-	-	-	100	-	-	200	300	-	-	...
WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	...
WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	500	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	300	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	700	-	-	-	-	-	200	100	200	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NO OCCUPIED HOUSING IN RUNDOWN CONDITION	55 700	1 800	2 300	1 600	1 800	5 500	6 900	11 600	15 300	6 200	2 600	228
WITH OCCUPIED HOUSING IN RUNDOWN CONDITION	4 900	300	300	200	500	700	600	1 000	800	200	200	187
BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	1 600	-	-	100	200	300	300	200	300	-	200	187
WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	700	-	-	100	-	100	100	100	100	-	100	...
WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	900	-	-	-	200	100	200	100	200	-	100	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	3 200	300	300	200	300	400	300	700	500	200	-	185
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	200	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	100	-	-	...
NO COMMERCIAL OR NONRESIDENTIAL ACTIVITIES	50 300	1 800	2 100	1 500	2 200	5 300	6 100	10 100	13 200	5 700	2 300	224
WITH COMMERCIAL OR NONRESIDENTIAL ACTIVITIES	10 400	400	500	300	100	900	1 500	2 500	3 000	800	400	224
BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	1 600	-	100	-	-	100	400	400	400	100	100	219
WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	900	-	-	-	-	100	200	300	200	-	-	...
WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	800	-	100	-	-	-	200	100	200	100	100	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	8 800	400	400	300	100	800	1 100	2 100	2 500	700	300	225
NOT REPORTED	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	100	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	100	-	-	...

[1]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.
[2]WISH TO MOVE RELATES ONLY TO RESPONDENTS' OPINION OF SPECIFIC CONDITIONS.

TABLE B-12. GROSS RENT OF RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS: 1976--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII IN CENTRAL CITY	TOTAL	LESS THAN $70	$70 TO $99	$100 TO $124	$125 TO $149	$150 TO $174	$175 TO $199	$200 TO $249	$250 TO $349	$350 OR MORE	NO CASH RENT	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]--CON.												
NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS AND WISH TO MOVE[2]--CON.												
NO ODORS, SMOKE, OR GAS	57 400	2 200	2 500	1 700	2 300	5 900	7 000	11 800	15 500	6 000	2 500	224
WITH ODORS, SMOKE, OR GAS	3 200	-	-	100	-	300	600	800	700	400	200	227
BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	2 500	-	-	-	-	300	500	600	600	400	-	230
WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	1 100	-	-	-	-	100	-	400	200	200	-	...
WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	1 400	-	-	-	-	200	400	200	300	200	-	208
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	800	-	-	-	-	-	100	100	100	-	200	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	100	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	...
ADEQUATE STREET LIGHTS	55 800	2 200	2 300	1 700	1 900	5 700	7 100	11 900	14 400	5 900	2 600	223
INADEQUATE STREET LIGHTS	4 900	-	200	100	400	500	600	600	1 700	600	100	242
BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	2 500	-	100	100	300	200	200	400	900	200	-	226
WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	400	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	300	-	-	...
WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	2 100	-	100	100	300	200	200	400	500	200	-	213
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	2 400	-	100	-	-	200	300	200	800	400	100	263
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	...
NO NEIGHBORHOOD CRIME	43 600	1 700	1 700	1 400	1 700	4 500	5 200	8 700	11 600	5 200	1 900	226
WITH NEIGHBORHOOD CRIME	16 900	400	800	500	600	1 700	2 500	3 700	4 500	1 300	800	220
BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	9 600	100	200	300	500	900	1 500	2 300	2 700	800	300	223
WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	3 700	-	100	100	100	400	700	900	1 100	100	-	213
WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	5 900	100	100	100	400	400	800	1 400	1 600	600	300	231
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	7 300	300	600	200	100	800	900	1 400	1 900	500	500	215
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	...
NO TRASH, LITTER, OR JUNK	55 700	2 100	2 300	1 700	2 000	5 800	6 900	11 700	14 700	6 000	2 500	224
WITH TRASH, LITTER, OR JUNK	5 000	100	300	100	300	400	700	900	1 500	400	200	224
BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	2 900	-	-	-	100	200	400	400	1 000	300	200	251
WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	900	-	-	-	-	100	100	100	500	-	-	...
WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	2 000	-	-	-	100	100	300	300	500	300	200	245
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	2 000	100	200	100	100	200	200	400	400	100	-	201
NOT REPORTED	100	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	200	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	100	-	-	...
NO BOARDED UP OR ABANDONED STRUCTURES	59 500	2 000	2 600	1 800	2 300	6 100	7 400	12 200	16 000	6 300	2 700	225
WITH BOARDED UP OR ABANDONED STRUCTURES	1 100	100	-	-	-	100	100	300	100	200	-	...
BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	300	-	-	-	-	-	100	100	-	100	-	...
WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	...
WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	800	100	-	-	-	-	-	200	100	100	-	...
NOT REPORTED	100	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	200	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	100	-	-	...
NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES												
ADEQUATE NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES	49 800	2 200	2 400	1 500	1 800	4 900	6 400	11 100	13 100	4 300	2 300	221
INADEQUATE NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES[3]	10 800	-	100	200	500	1 400	1 300	1 500	3 100	2 200	400	253
PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION	3 100	-	-	100	300	200	300	300	1 100	600	100	270
SCHOOLS	2 300	-	-	-	100	400	400	300	600	300	100	218
SHOPPING	2 400	-	-	100	100	300	300	500	600	400	100	230
POLICE PROTECTION	2 300	-	-	-	100	200	300	400	900	300	-	258
FIRE PROTECTION	400	-	-	-	-	100	-	100	200	-	-	...
HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS	3 800	-	100	100	100	400	400	500	1 000	1 200	100	277
DON'T KNOW	100	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES AND WISH TO MOVE[4]												
WITH INADEQUATE SERVICE	10 800	-	100	200	500	1 400	1 300	1 500	3 100	2 200	400	253
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE[3]	2 000	-	-	100	100	300	100	300	600	300	100	242
BECAUSE OF PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION	300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	...
BECAUSE OF SCHOOLS	600	-	-	-	-	200	100	-	100	100	-	...
BECAUSE OF SHOPPING	200	-	-	100	-	-	-	100	100	-	-	...
BECAUSE OF POLICE PROTECTION	800	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	400	-	-	...
BECAUSE OF FIRE PROTECTION	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	...
BECAUSE OF HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS	400	-	-	-	100	-	-	100	100	200	-	...
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	8 100	-	100	200	300	1 000	1 100	1 100	2 300	1 700	300	255
NOT REPORTED	700	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	300	100	-	...
WITH ADEQUATE SERVICE	49 900	2 200	2 400	1 600	1 800	4 900	6 400	11 100	13 100	4 300	2 300	221
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OVERALL OPINION OF NEIGHBORHOOD												
EXCELLENT	13 300	300	500	400	400	1 300	1 300	2 000	3 400	2 700	1 100	247
GOOD	31 800	1 500	1 200	800	1 200	3 200	4 200	6 700	8 900	3 100	1 100	225
FAIR	13 400	400	700	400	700	1 300	2 100	3 500	3 400	600	500	213
POOR	2 100	-	100	200	-	400	200	300	600	100	-	198
NOT REPORTED	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	9 300	-	200	200	200	1 000	1 400	2 500	3 000	600	200	230
EXCELLENT	500	-	-	-	-	100	-	100	200	100	-	...
GOOD	3 200	-	-	-	100	300	500	700	1 200	300	-	240
FAIR	4 700	-	100	100	-	400	800	1 600	1 300	200	200	223
POOR	900	-	-	100	-	200	-	-	400	100	-	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	51 400	2 100	2 400	1 600	2 100	5 300	6 300	10 100	13 200	5 900	2 600	223
EXCELLENT	12 800	300	500	400	400	1 200	1 300	1 900	3 200	2 600	1 100	246
GOOD	28 600	1 400	1 200	800	1 100	2 900	3 600	6 000	7 700	2 800	1 100	222
FAIR	8 700	400	600	300	600	900	1 200	1 900	2 100	400	300	205
POOR	1 300	-	100	100	-	200	100	300	200	-	-	187
NOT REPORTED	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...

[1]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.
[2]WISH TO MOVE RELATES ONLY TO RESPONDENTS' OPINION OF SPECIFIC CONDITIONS.
[3]FIGURES WILL NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE INADEQUATE SERVICE WAS REPORTED FOR THE SAME UNIT.
[4]WISH TO MOVE RELATES ONLY TO RESPONDENTS' OPINION OF SPECIFIC SERVICES.

TABLE B-13. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS BY OCCUPANCY AND UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS AND SERVICES AVAILABLE FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1976

TABLE B-14. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS BY DEFICIENCIES IN SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1976

TABLE B-15. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS BY FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1976

TABLE B-16. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS BY SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1976

TABLE B-17. VALUE OF OWNER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY OCCUPANCY AND UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS AND SERVICES AVAILABLE FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1976

TABLE B-18. VALUE OF OWNER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY DEFICIENCIES IN SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1976

TABLE B-19. VALUE OF OWNER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1976

TABLE B-20. VALUE OF OWNER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1976

TABLE B-21. GROSS RENT OF RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY OCCUPANCY AND UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS AND SERVICES AVAILABLE FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1976

TABLE B-22. GROSS RENT OF RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY DEFICIENCIES IN SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1976

TABLE B-23. GROSS RENT OF RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1976

TABLE B-24. GROSS RENT OF RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1976

(TABLES B-13 THROUGH B-24 OMITTED BECAUSE OF INSUFFICIENT NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD; SEE INTRODUCTION)

TABLE B-25. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS BY OCCUPANCY AND UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS AND SERVICES AVAILABLE FOR HOUSEHOLDS WITH HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1976

TABLE B-26. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS BY DEFICIENCIES IN SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS FOR HOUSEHOLDS WITH HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1976

TABLE B-27. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS BY FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT FOR HOUSEHOLDS WITH HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1976

TABLE B-28. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS BY SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS FOR HOUSEHOLDS WITH HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1976

TABLE B-29. VALUE OF OWNER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY OCCUPANCY AND UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS AND SERVICES AVAILABLE FOR HOUSEHOLDS WITH HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1976

TABLE B-30. VALUE OF OWNER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY DEFICIENCIES IN SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS FOR HOUSEHOLDS WITH HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1976

TABLE B-31. VALUE OF OWNER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT FOR HOUSEHOLDS WITH HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1976

TABLE B-32. VALUE OF OWNER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS FOR HOUSEHOLDS WITH HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1976

TABLE B-33. GROSS RENT OF RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY OCCUPANCY AND UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS AND SERVICES AVAILABLE FOR HOUSEHOLDS WITH HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1976

TABLE B-34. GROSS RENT OF RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY DEFICIENCIES IN SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS FOR HOUSEHOLDS WITH HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1976

TABLE B-35. GROSS RENT OF RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT FOR HOUSEHOLDS WITH HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1976

TABLE B-36. GROSS RENT OF RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS FOR HOUSEHOLDS WITH HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1976

(TABLES B-25 THROUGH B-36 OMITTED BECAUSE OF INSUFFICIENT NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS WITH HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN; SEE INTRODUCTION)

TABLE C-1. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS BY OCCUPANCY AND UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS AND SERVICES AVAILABLE: 1976

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII NOT IN CENTRAL CITY	TOTAL	LESS THAN $3,000	$3,000 TO $4,999	$5,000 TO $6,999	$7,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $12,499	$12,500 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $34,999	$35,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
DURATION OF OCCUPANCY												
OWNER OCCUPIED	48 900	500	900	1 200	1 500	2 400	2 200	8 800	8 800	12 700	9 900	23900
HOUSEHOLD HEAD LIVED HERE:												
LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	1 000	-	-	-	-	-	100	200	200	300	200	...
3 MONTHS OR LONGER	47 900	500	900	1 200	1 500	2 400	2 200	8 700	8 600	12 300	9 700	23900
LIVED HERE LAST WINTER	46 700	500	900	1 200	1 400	2 300	2 000	8 100	8 500	12 000	9 800	24100
RENTER OCCUPIED	43 500	1 800	2 900	4 600	8 300	5 500	4 500	7 300	3 900	3 000	1 600	11900
HOUSEHOLD HEAD LIVED HERE:												
LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	5 100	300	600	600	900	900	600	500	300	400	-	10200
3 MONTHS OR LONGER	38 400	1 500	2 300	4 000	7 400	4 700	4 000	6 800	3 600	2 600	1 600	12200
LIVED HERE LAST WINTER	32 500	1 500	1 800	3 200	6 300	3 900	3 200	5 700	3 100	2 400	1 300	12100
BEDROOMS												
OWNER OCCUPIED	48 900	500	900	1 200	1 500	2 400	2 200	8 800	8 800	12 700	9 900	23900
NONE AND 1	1 200	-	100	100	100	200	-	100	300	300	-	...
2 OR MORE	47 700	400	800	1 100	1 400	2 300	2 200	8 700	8 500	12 400	9 800	24000
NONE LACKING PRIVACY	46 500	400	800	1 100	1 400	2 200	2 000	8 500	8 400	12 100	9 600	24000
1 OR MORE LACKING PRIVACY	1 000	-	100	-	-	100	100	200	100	300	200	...
PRIVACY NOT REPORTED	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	100	100	...
3-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	36 400	100	400	400	700	1 700	1 200	6 500	6 800	10 400	8 200	25400
NO BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE	33 600	100	400	400	700	1 500	1 100	6 000	6 200	9 900	7 400	25500
BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE	2 500	-	100	-	-	200	-	500	600	500	600	23800
1	2 100	-	100	-	-	200	-	300	500	500	500	24500
2 OR MORE	400	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	100	-	100	...
BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER	1 600	-	-	-	-	100	-	300	400	200	500	23700
NO BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER	700	-	100	-	-	100	-	200	-	200	100	...
NOT REPORTED	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	100	-	...
NO BEDROOMS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	300	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	200	...
1- AND 2-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	12 500	400	500	800	800	700	1 000	2 300	2 000	2 200	1 700	19300
RENTER OCCUPIED	43 500	1 800	2 900	4 600	8 300	5 500	4 500	7 300	3 900	3 000	1 600	11900
NONE AND 1	4 600	500	600	600	1 000	600	200	500	100	100	300	8700
2 OR MORE	39 000	1 400	2 300	4 000	7 300	4 900	4 400	6 700	3 800	2 900	1 400	12300
NONE LACKING PRIVACY	37 300	1 200	2 200	3 800	7 100	4 400	4 300	6 500	3 600	2 800	1 400	12500
1 OR MORE LACKING PRIVACY	1 400	100	-	100	200	400	100	200	200	100	-	11500
PRIVACY NOT REPORTED	200	-	-	100	-	100	-	-	-	-	-	...
3-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	29 800	700	1 400	3 000	5 500	3 700	2 900	5 600	3 300	2 500	1 300	13100
NO BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE	24 200	600	1 200	2 300	4 600	2 700	2 700	4 600	2 600	2 000	1 000	13200
BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE	5 000	-	200	700	800	900	300	900	500	500	300	12200
1	4 300	-	200	600	600	800	300	800	400	400	200	12200
2 OR MORE	700	-	-	100	100	100	-	100	100	-	100	...
BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER	3 100	-	100	300	500	500	200	400	200	500	300	12800
NO BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER	1 200	-	-	300	100	200	100	300	100	-	-	11600
NOT REPORTED	800	-	-	100	100	100	-	100	100	-	-	...
NO BEDROOMS	100	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	400	-	-	-	100	-	-	100	100	-	-	...
1- AND 2-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	13 700	1 100	1 500	1 600	2 800	1 900	1 600	1 700	600	500	400	9800
CONDITION OF KITCHEN FACILITIES												
OWNER OCCUPIED	48 900	500	900	1 200	1 500	2 400	2 200	8 800	8 800	12 700	9 900	23900
WITH COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	48 800	400	900	1 200	1 500	2 400	2 200	8 800	8 800	12 700	9 800	23900
ALL USABLE	48 300	400	800	1 200	1 400	2 400	2 200	8 700	8 800	12 600	9 800	24000
1 OR MORE NOT USABLE	400	-	100	-	100	-	-	100	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	100	...
LACKING COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	...
RENTER OCCUPIED	43 500	1 800	2 900	4 600	8 300	5 500	4 500	7 300	3 900	3 000	1 600	11900
WITH COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	42 900	1 700	2 700	4 500	8 300	5 500	4 500	7 300	3 900	3 000	1 500	11900
ALL USABLE	42 600	1 700	2 700	4 500	8 200	5 500	4 500	7 200	3 900	3 000	1 400	11900
1 OR MORE NOT USABLE	200	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	100	...
LACKING COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	600	100	200	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	...
GARBAGE COLLECTION SERVICE												
OWNER OCCUPIED	48 900	500	900	1 200	1 500	2 400	2 200	8 800	8 800	12 700	9 900	23900
WITH SERVICE	47 900	500	900	1 200	1 300	2 300	2 200	8 700	8 700	12 400	9 800	24000
LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ONCE A WEEK	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	100	-	100	...
TWICE A WEEK OR MORE	46 700	500	900	1 100	1 200	2 300	2 100	8 200	8 400	12 200	9 700	24200
DON'T KNOW	1 000	-	-	100	100	-	100	400	300	100	-	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NO SERVICE	900	-	-	-	200	100	100	100	-	300	-	...
METHOD OF DISPOSAL:												
INCINERATOR, TRASH CHUTE, OR COMPACTOR	500	-	-	-	100	100	-	100	-	100	-	...
GARBAGE DISPOSAL	300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	-	...
OTHER MEANS	200	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DON'T KNOW	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
RENTER OCCUPIED	43 500	1 800	2 900	4 600	8 300	5 500	4 500	7 300	3 900	3 000	1 600	11900
WITH SERVICE	42 900	1 800	2 900	4 600	8 100	5 500	4 500	7 100	3 900	3 000	1 500	11900
LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK	100	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	...
ONCE A WEEK	800	-	100	100	-	-	100	200	100	100	-	...
TWICE A WEEK OR MORE	39 300	1 700	2 500	4 200	7 300	4 900	4 100	6 700	3 600	2 800	1 500	12000
DON'T KNOW	2 500	100	200	200	700	500	300	100	100	200	-	10200
NOT REPORTED	100	-	100	-	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NO SERVICE	600	-	-	-	100	-	-	200	-	-	100	...
METHOD OF DISPOSAL:												
INCINERATOR, TRASH CHUTE, OR COMPACTOR	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	-	-	-	...
GARBAGE DISPOSAL	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
OTHER MEANS	300	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	-	100	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DON'T KNOW	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...

TABLE C-1. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS BY OCCUPANCY AND UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS AND SERVICES AVAILABLE: 1976--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII NOT IN CENTRAL CITY	TOTAL	LESS THAN $3,000	$3,000 TO $4,999	$5,000 TO $6,999	$7,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $12,499	$12,500 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $34,999	$35,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
EXTERMINATOR SERVICE												
OWNER OCCUPIED	48 900	500	900	1 200	1 500	2 400	2 200	8 800	8 800	12 700	9 900	23900
OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER	47 900	500	900	1 200	1 500	2 400	2 200	8 700	8 600	12 300	9 700	23900
NO SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS	41 900	400	800	1 100	1 200	2 000	1 900	7 800	7 300	10 900	8 400	23900
WITH SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS	5 700	-	100	-	300	300	100	900	1 200	1 400	1 300	24200
REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	300	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	100	-	...
IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	1 200	-	-	-	100	-	100	100	100	500	400	...
NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE	4 000	-	100	-	100	200	100	800	1 000	700	800	22800
NOT REPORTED	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	100	...
NOT REPORTED	300	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	100	-	-	...
OCCUPIED LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	1 000	-	-	-	-	-	100	200	200	300	200	...
RENTER OCCUPIED	43 500	1 800	2 900	4 600	8 300	5 500	4 500	7 300	3 900	3 000	1 600	11900
OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER	38 400	1 500	2 300	4 000	7 400	4 700	4 000	6 800	3 600	2 600	1 600	12200
NO SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS	32 400	1 200	1 800	3 300	6 000	4 100	3 400	5 800	3 200	2 200	1 300	12300
WITH SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS	5 700	200	400	700	1 100	500	600	1 000	400	400	300	11700
REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	1 200	-	-	100	200	100	100	100	200	100	100	...
NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE	4 200	200	400	500	800	400	400	800	200	300	100	11300
NOT REPORTED	100	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	300	-	100	-	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
OCCUPIED LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	5 100	300	600	600	900	900	600	500	300	400	-	10200

TABLE C-2. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS BY DEFICIENCIES IN SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS: 1976

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII NOT IN CENTRAL CITY	TOTAL	LESS THAN $3,000	$3,000 TO $4,999	$5,000 TO $6,999	$7,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $12,499	$12,500 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $34,999	$35,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
2 OR MORE UNITS IN STRUCTURE	20 500	900	1 900	2 600	3 700	3 100	1 900	2 900	1 600	1 200	700	10900
COMMON STAIRWAYS												
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 500	-	100	100	300	400	100	800	800	600	300	19500
WITH COMMON STAIRWAYS	3 300	-	-	100	200	300	100	500	500	400	200	19500
NO LOOSE STEPS	1 800	-	-	100	100	100	100	400	500	400	100	21300
RAILINGS NOT LOOSE	1 600	-	-	-	100	100	100	200	500	300	100	21800
RAILINGS LOOSE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NO RAILINGS	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	...
RAILINGS NOT REPORTED	200	-	-	100	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	...
LOOSE STEPS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
RAILINGS NOT LOOSE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
RAILINGS LOOSE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NO RAILINGS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RAILINGS NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
STEPS NOT REPORTED	500	-	-	-	100	100	-	200	-	100	-	...
NO COMMON STAIRWAYS	1 200	-	100	-	100	200	-	300	300	200	200	...
RENTER OCCUPIED	17 000	800	1 800	2 500	3 500	2 700	1 700	2 100	800	600	400	9900
WITH COMMON STAIRWAYS	9 600	600	1 400	1 800	1 900	1 300	700	700	500	300	200	8400
NO LOOSE STEPS	7 700	500	1 100	1 300	1 700	1 100	500	500	300	300	200	8500
RAILINGS NOT LOOSE	6 700	500	900	1 100	1 400	1 000	400	500	300	300	200	8700
RAILINGS LOOSE	300	-	100	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NO RAILINGS	300	-	-	-	200	100	100	-	-	-	-	...
RAILINGS NOT REPORTED	300	-	100	-	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
LOOSE STEPS	700	-	100	200	100	-	-	200	100	-	-	...
RAILINGS NOT LOOSE	600	-	100	200	100	-	-	100	-	-	-	...
RAILINGS LOOSE	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	...
NO RAILINGS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RAILINGS NOT REPORTED	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	...
STEPS NOT REPORTED	1 200	-	200	300	100	100	200	-	100	-	-	...
NO COMMON STAIRWAYS	7 400	200	300	700	1 600	1 400	1 000	1 400	300	300	100	11600
LIGHT FIXTURES IN PUBLIC HALLS												
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 500	-	100	100	300	400	100	800	800	600	300	19500
WITH PUBLIC HALLS	1 600	-	-	100	200	100	100	300	500	300	100	20600
WITH LIGHT FIXTURES	1 600	-	-	100	200	100	100	300	500	300	100	20600
ALL WORKING	1 600	-	-	100	200	100	100	300	500	300	100	20600
SOME WORKING	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NONE WORKING	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NO LIGHT FIXTURES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NO PUBLIC HALLS	1 400	-	100	-	-	200	-	400	300	300	200	20400
NOT REPORTED	500	-	-	-	100	100	-	200	-	100	-	...
RENTER OCCUPIED	17 000	800	1 800	2 500	3 500	2 700	1 700	2 100	800	600	400	9900
WITH PUBLIC HALLS	6 100	400	900	900	1 400	900	400	700	300	200	100	8900
WITH LIGHT FIXTURES	6 000	400	900	900	1 300	900	400	600	300	200	100	8800
ALL WORKING	5 200	300	800	800	900	800	400	600	300	200	100	9100
SOME WORKING	500	-	200	-	200	100	-	-	-	-	-	...
NONE WORKING	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	100	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NO LIGHT FIXTURES	200	-	-	-	100	-	-	100	-	-	-	...
NO PUBLIC HALLS	9 800	400	700	1 400	1 900	1 700	1 100	1 400	500	400	300	10800
NOT REPORTED	1 100	-	100	300	200	100	200	-	-	-	-	...
STORIES BETWEEN MAIN AND APARTMENT ENTRANCES												
NONE(ON SAME FLOOR)	9 200	300	700	1 000	1 700	1 800	1 000	1 200	700	500	200	11300
1(UP OR DOWN)	4 400	300	400	1 000	800	600	300	500	100	300	100	8900
2 OR MORE(UP OR DOWN)	4 500	200	600	500	800	500	300	600	600	400	100	11000
NOT REPORTED	2 400	100	200	100	400	300	200	600	100	100	200	13600
1-UNIT STRUCTURES INCLUDING MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS	71 900	1 400	2 000	3 200	6 000	4 800	4 900	13 200	11 100	14 500	10 800	20200

TABLE C-2. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS BY DEFICIENCIES IN SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS: 1976--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII NOT IN CENTRAL CITY	TOTAL	LESS THAN $3,000	$3,000 TO $4,999	$5,000 TO $6,999	$7,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $12,499	$12,500 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $34,999	$35,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS.	92 400	2 300	3 900	5 800	9 800	7 900	6 800	16 100	12 700	15 700	11 500	18000
ELECTRIC WIRING												
OWNER OCCUPIED.	48 900	500	900	1 200	1 500	2 400	2 200	8 800	8 800	12 700	9 900	23900
ALL WIRING CONCEALED IN WALLS OR METAL COVERING .	48 400	500	900	1 200	1 400	2 400	2 200	8 800	8 700	12 600	9 800	23900
SOME OR ALL WIRING EXPOSED.	400	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	100	-	100	***
NOT REPORTED.	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	***
RENTER OCCUPIED	43 500	1 800	2 900	4 600	8 300	5 500	4 500	7 300	3 900	3 000	1 600	11900
ALL WIRING CONCEALED IN WALLS OR METAL COVERING .	42 600	1 700	2 900	4 600	8 200	5 300	4 500	7 100	3 800	2 900	1 600	11900
SOME OR ALL WIRING EXPOSED.	900	100	-	-	100	200	-	200	100	100	-	***
NOT REPORTED.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ELECTRIC WALL OUTLETS												
OWNER OCCUPIED.	48 900	500	900	1 200	1 500	2 400	2 200	8 800	8 800	12 700	9 900	23900
WITH WORKING OUTLETS IN EACH ROOM	48 600	500	900	1 200	1 400	2 400	2 200	8 800	8 700	12 600	9 800	23900
LACKING WORKING OUTLETS IN SOME OR ALL ROOMS. . .	300	-	-	-	100	-	-	100	-	-	-	***
NOT REPORTED.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	43 500	1 800	2 900	4 600	8 300	5 500	4 500	7 300	3 900	3 000	1 600	11900
WITH WORKING OUTLETS IN EACH ROOM	42 800	1 700	2 900	4 600	8 100	5 300	4 500	7 200	3 900	3 000	1 600	11900
LACKING WORKING OUTLETS IN SOME OR ALL ROOMS. . .	600	100	-	-	100	100	-	100	-	-	-	***
NOT REPORTED.	100	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	***
BASEMENT												
OWNER OCCUPIED.	48 900	500	900	1 200	1 500	2 400	2 200	8 800	8 800	12 700	9 900	23900
WITH BASEMENT	1 000	-	-	100	100	-	-	200	100	200	200	***
NO WATER LEAKAGE.	800	-	-	100	100	-	-	200	100	200	100	***
WITH WATER LEAKAGE.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	***
DON'T KNOW.	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	***
NOT REPORTED.	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	***
NO BASEMENT	47 900	500	900	1 100	1 400	2 400	2 200	8 600	8 600	12 500	9 600	24000
RENTER OCCUPIED	43 500	1 800	2 900	4 600	8 300	5 500	4 500	7 300	3 900	3 000	1 600	11900
WITH BASEMENT	1 200	-	-	-	300	200	-	300	200	-	100	15300
NO WATER LEAKAGE.	900	-	-	-	200	100	-	300	100	-	100	***
WITH WATER LEAKAGE.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DON'T KNOW.	200	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	-	***
NOT REPORTED.	200	-	-	-	100	-	-	100	-	-	-	***
NO BASEMENT	42 300	1 800	2 900	4 600	8 100	5 300	4 500	7 000	3 700	3 000	1 500	11800
ROOF												
OWNER OCCUPIED.	48 900	500	900	1 200	1 500	2 400	2 200	8 800	8 800	12 700	9 900	23900
NO WATER LEAKAGE.	46 000	400	900	1 100	1 300	2 300	2 200	8 400	8 400	11 700	9 300	23800
WITH WATER LEAKAGE.	2 300	-	100	-	100	100	-	400	300	800	400	26000
DON'T KNOW.	600	-	-	-	100	-	-	100	100	100	200	***
NOT REPORTED.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	43 500	1 800	2 900	4 600	8 300	5 500	4 500	7 300	3 900	3 000	1 600	11900
NO WATER LEAKAGE.	38 900	1 600	2 500	4 000	7 200	4 900	4 200	6 700	3 400	2 800	1 600	12100
WITH WATER LEAKAGE.	2 600	200	200	300	700	300	200	300	300	100	-	9600
DON'T KNOW.	2 000	-	200	200	300	300	100	200	200	100	-	11000
NOT REPORTED.	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	***
INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS												
OWNER OCCUPIED.	48 900	500	900	1 200	1 500	2 400	2 200	8 800	8 800	12 700	9 900	23900
OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES:												
NO OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	46 900	400	900	1 200	1 400	2 300	2 200	8 400	8 500	11 900	9 600	23900
WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	1 900	-	100	-	100	100	-	400	200	700	200	25000
NOT REPORTED.	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	***
BROKEN PLASTER:												
NO BROKEN PLASTER	48 600	500	900	1 200	1 500	2 400	2 200	8 800	8 700	12 500	9 900	23900
WITH BROKEN PLASTER	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	***
NOT REPORTED.	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	***
PEELING PAINT:												
NO PEELING PAINT.	48 600	400	900	1 200	1 400	2 400	2 200	8 800	8 800	12 600	9 800	23900
WITH PEELING PAINT.	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	***
NOT REPORTED.	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	***
RENTER OCCUPIED	43 500	1 800	2 900	4 600	8 300	5 500	4 500	7 300	3 900	3 000	1 600	11900
OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES:												
NO OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	38 200	1 500	2 500	4 100	7 000	4 700	4 000	6 800	3 400	2 600	1 500	12100
WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	5 200	300	400	500	1 200	800	500	400	600	400	100	10600
NOT REPORTED.	100	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	***
BROKEN PLASTER:												
NO BROKEN PLASTER	42 800	1 700	2 900	4 600	8 100	5 500	4 500	7 200	3 900	2 900	1 600	11900
WITH BROKEN PLASTER	600	100	-	-	200	-	-	100	-	-	-	***
NOT REPORTED.	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	***
PEELING PAINT:												
NO PEELING PAINT.	41 900	1 800	2 700	4 500	7 800	5 200	4 400	7 200	3 900	2 700	1 600	12000
WITH PEELING PAINT.	1 400	-	100	100	500	300	100	100	-	100	-	9400
NOT REPORTED.	200	-	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	***
INTERIOR FLOORS												
OWNER OCCUPIED.	48 900	500	900	1 200	1 500	2 400	2 200	8 800	8 800	12 700	9 900	23900
NO HOLES IN FLOOR	48 200	500	900	1 100	1 400	2 400	2 200	8 700	8 700	12 400	9 800	23900
WITH HOLES IN FLOOR	500	-	-	100	-	-	-	100	100	100	-	***
NOT REPORTED.	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	***
RENTER OCCUPIED	43 500	1 800	2 900	4 600	8 300	5 500	4 500	7 300	3 900	3 000	1 600	11900
NO HOLES IN FLOOR	41 600	1 800	2 700	4 500	7 900	5 100	4 300	7 100	3 700	2 800	1 600	11900
WITH HOLES IN FLOOR	1 900	-	200	100	500	300	200	100	200	200	-	11000
NOT REPORTED.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	***

TABLE C-2. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS BY DEFICIENCIES IN SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS: 1976--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII NOT IN CENTRAL CITY	TOTAL	LESS THAN $3,000	$3,000 TO $4,999	$5,000 TO $6,999	$7,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $12,499	$12,500 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $34,999	$35,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED												
SELECTED STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES AND WISH TO MOVE												
OWNER OCCUPIED	48 900	500	900	1 200	1 500	2 400	2 200	8 800	8 800	12 700	9 900	23900
WITH STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	3 900	-	100	100	100	200	-	700	500	1 300	700	25300
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	200	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	-	...
BECAUSE OF 1 CONDITION	100	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	-	...
BECAUSE OF 2 CONDITIONS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BECAUSE OF 3 OR MORE CONDITIONS	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	3 300	-	100	100	100	100	-	700	400	1 100	600	25100
NOT REPORTED	300	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	100	100	...
NO STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	45 000	400	800	1 100	1 300	2 200	2 200	8 100	8 300	11 300	9 200	23800
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	43 500	1 800	2 900	4 600	8 300	5 500	4 500	7 300	3 900	3 000	1 600	11900
WITH STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	7 400	400	700	700	1 800	1 300	700	600	700	400	100	10100
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	1 400	100	-	100	700	100	-	100	200	-	-	9300
BECAUSE OF 1 CONDITION	600	-	-	100	300	-	-	-	100	-	-	...
BECAUSE OF 2 CONDITIONS	400	-	-	-	200	-	-	100	-	-	-	...
BECAUSE OF 3 OR MORE CONDITIONS	400	-	-	-	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	5 500	300	600	600	1 100	1 100	600	400	500	400	-	10500
NOT REPORTED	500	-	100	-	-	100	100	-	-	-	-	...
NO STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	36 100	1 400	2 200	3 900	6 500	4 200	3 900	6 700	3 300	2 600	1 500	12400
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OVERALL OPINION OF STRUCTURE												
OWNER OCCUPIED	48 900	500	900	1 200	1 500	2 400	2 200	8 800	8 800	12 700	9 900	23900
EXCELLENT	19 400	200	200	400	800	900	900	3 200	3 300	5 000	4 500	24700
GOOD	24 200	200	500	600	500	1 300	1 100	4 300	4 400	6 900	4 300	24000
FAIR	4 600	-	300	100	100	200	200	1 100	1 000	600	900	21100
POOR	400	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	200	100	...
NOT REPORTED	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	...
RENTER OCCUPIED	43 500	1 800	2 900	4 600	8 300	5 500	4 500	7 300	3 900	3 000	1 600	11900
EXCELLENT	9 000	200	800	800	1 200	1 200	1 300	1 400	1 000	800	300	13000
GOOD	20 900	900	1 200	2 300	3 900	2 500	1 900	4 000	1 500	1 600	1 100	12100
FAIR	10 800	500	700	1 100	2 500	1 600	1 000	1 600	1 200	300	200	10900
POOR	2 600	100	200	300	600	200	300	200	300	200	-	9900
NOT REPORTED	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...

TABLE C-3. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS BY FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT: 1976

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII NOT IN CENTRAL CITY	TOTAL	LESS THAN $3,000	$3,000 TO $4,999	$5,000 TO $6,999	$7,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $12,499	$12,500 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $34,999	$35,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER	86 300	2 000	3 300	5 200	8 800	7 000	6 200	15 400	12 200	15 000	11 300	18500
WATER SUPPLY												
OWNER OCCUPIED	47 900	500	900	1 200	1 500	2 400	2 200	8 700	8 600	12 300	9 700	23900
WITH PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	47 900	500	900	1 200	1 500	2 400	2 200	8 700	8 600	12 300	9 700	23900
NO BREAKDOWNS	46 900	400	900	1 200	1 500	2 400	2 100	8 400	8 400	12 200	9 400	23900
WITH BREAKDOWNS	400	-	100	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	300	...
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:												
1 TIME	300	-	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	...
2 TIMES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 TIMES OR MORE	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
DON'T KNOW	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	600	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	100	100	100	...
REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:												
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	400	-	100	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	200	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NO PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	38 400	1 500	2 300	4 000	7 400	4 700	4 000	6 800	3 600	2 600	1 600	12200
WITH PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	38 400	1 500	2 300	4 000	7 400	4 700	4 000	6 800	3 600	2 600	1 600	12200
NO BREAKDOWNS	36 900	1 400	2 300	3 800	6 900	4 500	3 800	6 600	3 500	2 600	1 500	12200
WITH BREAKDOWNS	1 000	100	-	100	300	100	200	-	-	100	-	...
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:												
1 TIME	700	100	-	100	200	100	100	-	-	-	-	...
2 TIMES	200	-	-	-	100	-	100	-	-	-	-	...
3 TIMES OR MORE	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DON'T KNOW	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	500	-	100	100	100	-	-	100	-	-	-	...
REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:												
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	1 000	100	-	100	300	100	200	-	-	100	-	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NO PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE C-3. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS BY FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT: 1976--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII NOT IN CENTRAL CITY	TOTAL	LESS THAN $3,000	$3,000 TO $4,999	$5,000 TO $6,999	$7,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $12,499	$12,500 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $34,999	$35,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER--CON.												
SEWAGE DISPOSAL												
OWNER OCCUPIED	47 900	500	900	1 200	1 500	2 400	2 200	6 700	8 600	12 300	9 700	23900
WITH PUBLIC SEWER, SEPTIC TANK, OR CESSPOOL	47 900	500	900	1 200	1 500	2 400	2 200	6 700	8 600	12 300	9 700	23900
NO BREAKDOWNS	46 800	500	900	1 200	1 400	2 400	1 900	6 500	8 400	12 100	9 600	24000
WITH BREAKDOWNS	500	-	-	-	100	-	100	200	-	100	-	***
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:												
1 TIME	300	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	-	100	-	***
2 TIMES	100	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	***
3 TIMES OR MORE	100	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	***
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DON'T KNOW	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	600	-	-	-	-	-	200	-	200	-	100	***
WITH CHEMICAL TOILET, PRIVY, OR OTHER MEANS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	38 400	1 500	2 300	4 000	7 400	4 700	4 000	6 800	3 600	2 600	1 600	12200
WITH PUBLIC SEWER, SEPTIC TANK, OR CESSPOOL	38 400	1 400	2 300	4 000	7 400	4 700	4 000	6 800	3 600	2 600	1 600	12200
NO BREAKDOWNS	36 700	1 400	2 200	3 700	7 000	4 500	3 800	6 400	3 400	2 600	1 600	12200
WITH BREAKDOWNS	900	-	-	200	100	100	100	200	100	-	-	***
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:												
1 TIME	500	-	-	100	100	100	-	200	-	-	-	***
2 TIMES	100	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	***
3 TIMES OR MORE	200	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	100	-	-	***
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DON'T KNOW	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	800	-	100	-	200	-	-	200	200	-	-	***
WITH CHEMICAL TOILET, PRIVY, OR OTHER MEANS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	***
FLUSH TOILET												
OWNER OCCUPIED	47 900	500	900	1 200	1 500	2 400	2 200	8 700	8 600	12 300	9 700	23900
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	47 900	500	900	1 200	1 500	2 400	2 200	8 700	8 600	12 300	9 700	23900
WITH ONLY 1 FLUSH TOILET	10 700	200	400	600	600	800	800	2 600	2 000	1 900	900	18900
NO BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	10 400	200	400	600	600	800	800	2 500	2 000	1 800	800	18800
WITH BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	100	-	-	***
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:												
1 TIME	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	100	-	-	***
2 TIMES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 TIMES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4 TIMES OR MORE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	***
REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:												
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	100	-	-	***
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	***
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	38 400	1 500	2 300	4 000	7 400	4 700	4 000	6 800	3 600	2 600	1 600	12200
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	38 100	1 400	2 300	4 000	7 200	4 700	4 000	6 600	3 600	2 600	1 600	12200
WITH ONLY 1 FLUSH TOILET	22 500	1 000	1 800	3 100	4 500	2 800	2 000	3 100	1 800	1 300	900	10600
NO BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	21 300	1 000	1 800	2 900	4 300	2 600	2 000	3 000	1 700	1 200	900	10800
WITH BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	1 000	-	100	200	300	100	-	100	100	-	-	***
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:												
1 TIME	500	-	-	200	100	100	-	-	-	-	-	***
2 TIMES	100	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	***
3 TIMES	100	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	100	-	-	***
4 TIMES OR MORE	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	***
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	***
NOT REPORTED	100	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	***
REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:												
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	600	-	100	100	300	-	-	-	-	-	-	***
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	400	-	-	100	-	100	-	-	100	-	-	***
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	400	100	-	-	100	-	-	100	-	-	-	***
ELECTRIC FUSE BLOWOUTS												
OWNER OCCUPIED	47 900	500	900	1 200	1 500	2 400	2 200	8 700	8 600	12 300	9 700	23900
NO FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS	45 700	400	900	1 200	1 500	2 300	2 100	8 200	8 200	11 700	9 200	23800
WITH FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS	2 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	400	400	600	400	26200
1 TIME	1 200	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	100	400	300	***
2 TIMES	400	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	100	100	100	***
3 TIMES OR MORE	300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	100	-	***
NOT REPORTED	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	***
DON'T KNOW	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	200	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	100	***
RENTER OCCUPIED	38 400	1 500	2 300	4 000	7 400	4 700	4 000	6 800	3 600	2 600	1 600	12200
NO FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS	34 300	1 500	2 200	3 500	6 500	4 400	3 600	5 900	3 000	2 500	1 300	12000
WITH FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS	3 900	-	100	500	800	200	300	900	700	100	300	15200
1 TIME	1 900	-	100	200	300	200	100	400	300	-	200	15700
2 TIMES	600	-	-	100	100	-	100	100	200	-	-	***
3 TIMES OR MORE	1 300	-	-	100	400	-	-	400	100	-	100	15600
NOT REPORTED	100	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	***
DON'T KNOW	100	-	-	-	100	100	-	-	-	-	-	***
NOT REPORTED	100	-	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	***
UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER	79 200	2 000	2 700	4 400	7 700	6 200	5 200	13 800	11 600	14 300	11 100	19100
HEATING EQUIPMENT												
OWNER OCCUPIED	46 700	500	900	1 200	1 400	2 300	2 000	8 100	8 500	12 000	9 800	24100
WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	1 900	-	-	100	-	100	-	400	300	300	700	27000
NO BREAKDOWNS	1 600	-	-	-	-	100	-	400	300	300	500	24600
WITH BREAKDOWNS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1 TIME	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2 TIMES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 TIMES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4 TIMES OR MORE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	-	***
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	44 800	400	900	1 100	1 400	2 300	2 000	7 800	8 200	11 700	9 100	24000

TABLE C-3. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS BY FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT: 1976--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII NOT IN CENTRAL CITY	TOTAL	LESS THAN $3,000	$3,000 TO $4,999	$5,000 TO $6,999	$7,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $12,499	$12,500 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $34,999	$35,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER--CONTINUED												
HEATING EQUIPMENT--CONTINUED												
RENTER OCCUPIED	32 500	1 500	1 800	3 200	6 300	3 900	3 200	5 700	3 100	2 400	1 300	12100
WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	2 200	-	-	300	400	600	300	200	100	100	100	11700
NO BREAKDOWNS	1 800	-	-	300	100	500	300	200	100	100	100	12400
WITH BREAKDOWNS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1 TIME	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
2 TIMES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 TIMES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
4 TIMES OR MORE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	300	-	-	-	200	100	-	-	-	-	-	...
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	30 300	1 500	1 800	2 900	6 000	3 300	2 900	5 500	2 900	2 300	1 300	12200
INSUFFICIENT HEAT												
ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE:												
OWNER OCCUPIED	46 700	500	900	1 200	1 400	2 300	2 000	8 100	8 500	12 000	9 800	24100
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[1]	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NO ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE USED	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
USED KITCHEN STOVE, FIREPLACE, OR PORTABLE HEATER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	46 600	500	900	1 200	1 400	2 300	2 000	8 100	8 500	12 000	9 700	24100
RENTER OCCUPIED	32 500	1 500	1 800	3 200	6 300	3 900	3 200	5 700	3 100	2 400	1 300	12100
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[1]	1 300	-	-	200	200	400	300	100	-	-	-	11400
NO ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE USED	900	-	-	100	100	300	100	100	-	-	-	...
USED KITCHEN STOVE, FIREPLACE, OR PORTABLE HEATER	300	-	-	100	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	31 100	1 500	1 800	3 000	6 100	3 500	2 900	5 600	3 100	2 400	1 300	12200
ROOMS LACKING SPECIFIED HEAT SOURCE:												
OWNER OCCUPIED	46 700	500	900	1 200	1 400	2 300	2 000	8 100	8 500	12 000	9 800	24100
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[1]	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NO ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
1 ROOM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2 ROOMS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 ROOMS OR MORE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	46 600	500	900	1 200	1 400	2 300	2 000	8 100	8 500	12 000	9 700	24100
RENTER OCCUPIED	32 500	1 500	1 800	3 200	6 300	3 900	3 200	5 700	3 100	2 400	1 300	12100
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[1]	1 300	-	-	200	200	400	300	100	-	-	-	11400
NO ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS	1 200	-	-	200	100	400	300	100	-	-	-	...
1 ROOM	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
2 ROOMS	100	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	-	...
3 ROOMS OR MORE	1 000	-	-	200	-	300	300	100	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	31 100	1 500	1 800	3 000	6 100	3 500	2 900	5 600	3 100	2 400	1 300	12200
CLOSURE OF ROOMS:												
OWNER OCCUPIED	46 700	500	900	1 200	1 400	2 300	2 000	8 100	8 500	12 000	9 800	24100
WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	1 900	-	-	100	-	100	-	400	300	300	700	27000
NO ROOMS CLOSED	1 700	-	-	-	-	100	-	400	300	300	500	25000
CLOSED CERTAIN ROOMS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LIVING ROOM ONLY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DINING ROOM ONLY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1 OR MORE BEDROOMS ONLY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OTHER ROOMS OR COMBINATION	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	-	...
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	44 800	400	900	1 100	1 400	2 300	2 000	7 800	8 200	11 700	9 100	24000
RENTER OCCUPIED	32 500	1 500	1 800	3 200	6 300	3 900	3 200	5 700	3 100	2 400	1 300	12100
WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	2 200	-	-	300	400	600	300	200	100	100	100	11700
NO ROOMS CLOSED	1 900	-	-	300	200	600	300	200	100	100	100	12000
CLOSED CERTAIN ROOMS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
LIVING ROOM ONLY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DINING ROOM ONLY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1 OR MORE BEDROOMS ONLY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
OTHER ROOMS OR COMBINATION	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	200	-	-	-	100	-	-	100	-	-	-	...
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	30 300	1 500	1 800	2 900	6 000	3 300	2 900	5 500	2 900	2 300	1 300	12200

[1]EXCLUDES ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE OR VENT, FIREPLACES, STOVES, AND PORTABLE HEATERS.

TABLE C-4. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS BY SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS: 1976

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII NOT IN CENTRAL CITY	TOTAL	LESS THAN $3,000	$3,000 TO $4,999	$5,000 TO $6,999	$7,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $12,499	$12,500 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $34,999	$35,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS AND WISH TO MOVE[1]												
OWNER OCCUPIED	48 900	500	900	1 200	1 500	2 400	2 200	8 800	8 800	12 700	9 900	23900
NO STREET OR HIGHWAY NOISE	30 000	400	400	700	700	1 400	1 200	5 600	5 600	8 100	5 900	24100
WITH STREET OR HIGHWAY NOISE	18 800	-	500	400	800	1 000	1 000	3 300	3 200	4 500	4 000	23700
BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	7 300	-	300	100	200	400	300	1 400	1 400	1 600	1 400	22900
WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	1 600	-	100	100	-	-	-	200	400	400	400	24300
WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	5 700	-	200	-	200	400	300	1 200	1 000	1 300	1 000	22300
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	11 500	-	200	300	500	600	700	1 900	1 800	2 900	2 500	24200
NOT REPORTED	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NO AIRPLANE TRAFFIC NOISE	38 300	400	600	1 000	1 300	1 600	1 700	6 700	6 900	10 400	7 700	24200
WITH AIRPLANE TRAFFIC NOISE	10 500	-	300	200	200	800	600	2 100	1 900	2 200	2 200	22700
BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	4 900	-	200	100	100	400	200	900	700	1 100	1 200	24400
WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	800	-	100	100	100	-	100	100	100	100	100	...
WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	4 100	-	100	-	-	300	100	800	600	1 000	1 100	25600
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	5 600	-	100	100	100	400	300	1 300	1 200	1 000	1 000	21600
NOT REPORTED	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	...
NOT REPORTED	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NO HEAVY TRAFFIC	39 800	400	600	900	1 100	2 100	1 700	7 200	7 200	10 400	8 100	24000
WITH HEAVY TRAFFIC	9 000	-	300	200	300	300	500	1 700	1 600	2 200	1 800	23500
BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	4 700	-	200	100	-	100	400	800	900	1 300	800	23600
WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	1 600	-	-	100	-	-	-	200	300	400	400	24900
WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	3 200	-	200	-	-	-	400	600	600	900	400	22900
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	4 200	-	100	100	300	200	-	900	600	1 000	900	23500
NOT REPORTED	100	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NO STREETS IN NEED OF REPAIR	44 800	400	800	1 100	1 200	2 300	2 100	8 100	8 000	11 800	9 000	24000
WITH STREETS IN NEED OF REPAIR	3 800	100	100	-	200	100	100	600	700	900	800	23700
BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	1 800	100	-	-	200	100	-	400	300	200	400	20600
WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	...
WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	1 600	100	-	-	200	100	-	400	300	200	200	19300
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	2 000	-	-	-	100	-	100	200	400	600	500	26500
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	100	-	100	...
NO ROADS IMPASSABLE	45 700	500	900	1 100	1 400	2 100	2 000	8 300	8 400	12 100	9 000	24000
WITH ROADS IMPASSABLE	3 000	-	100	100	100	300	200	600	300	500	900	22700
BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	1 500	-	-	100	100	200	100	300	100	300	300	18600
WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	400	-	-	-	-	100	100	-	-	-	100	...
WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	1 200	-	-	100	100	100	-	300	-	300	200	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	1 500	-	100	-	-	100	100	200	200	200	600	27700
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	100	-	...
NO OCCUPIED HOUSING IN RUNDOWN CONDITION	46 000	400	800	1 100	1 400	2 200	2 100	8 400	8 400	11 600	9 400	23800
WITH OCCUPIED HOUSING IN RUNDOWN CONDITION	2 800	100	100	-	100	200	100	300	400	1 000	500	26100
BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	1 800	100	100	-	-	200	-	200	200	600	400	27000
WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	500	100	-	-	-	-	-	100	100	200	100	...
WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	1 300	-	100	-	-	100	-	200	200	400	300	27100
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	1 000	-	-	-	100	-	100	100	100	400	100	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	...
NO COMMERCIAL OR NONRESIDENTIAL ACTIVITIES	46 000	500	900	1 100	1 300	2 300	2 100	8 300	8 200	11 900	9 500	24000
WITH COMMERCIAL OR NONRESIDENTIAL ACTIVITIES	2 600	-	100	-	200	100	200	500	500	700	400	23000
BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	1 000	-	-	-	-	100	100	200	200	300	200	...
WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	400	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	100	200	100	...
WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	600	-	-	-	-	-	100	200	100	100	100	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	1 600	-	100	-	200	100	100	400	300	400	100	21300
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	100	-	-	...
NO ODORS, SMOKE, OR GAS	44 200	400	800	1 000	1 400	2 000	1 800	7 900	8 100	11 500	9 200	24200
WITH ODORS, SMOKE, OR GAS	4 700	-	100	200	100	400	400	1 000	700	1 100	700	21300
BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	3 300	-	100	200	100	200	200	700	500	900	400	21800
WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	700	-	-	-	100	100	100	100	100	100	200	...
WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	2 500	-	100	200	-	100	200	700	400	700	200	21100
NOT REPORTED	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	...
NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	1 400	-	100	-	-	100	200	300	100	300	300	19600
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
ADEQUATE STREET LIGHTS	44 900	500	800	1 100	1 400	2 000	2 000	8 000	8 400	11 900	8 900	24000
INADEQUATE STREET LIGHTS	3 900	-	100	100	-	400	200	900	400	800	1 000	22600
BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	2 200	-	-	-	-	200	200	500	200	600	400	23200
WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	300	-	-	-	-	100	100	100	-	-	100	...
WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	1 900	-	-	-	-	100	100	400	200	500	300	23800
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	1 700	-	-	-	-	200	-	400	200	200	500	21900
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NO NEIGHBORHOOD CRIME	35 900	400	600	800	1 200	1 600	1 800	6 800	6 800	8 700	7 100	23400
WITH NEIGHBORHOOD CRIME	12 800	100	300	300	200	800	400	2 000	1 900	3 900	2 800	25900
BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	8 800	-	300	300	100	500	300	1 200	1 400	2 300	2 300	25900
WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	1 300	-	100	-	-	-	100	400	300	100	300	21000
WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	7 500	-	200	300	100	500	200	800	1 100	2 200	2 000	27000
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	4 000	-	-	-	100	200	100	800	500	1 600	600	26100
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	...

[1] WISH TO MOVE RELATES ONLY TO RESPONDENTS' OPINION OF SPECIFIC CONDITIONS.

TABLE C-4. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS BY SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS: 1976--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII NOT IN CENTRAL CITY	TOTAL	LESS THAN $3,000	$3,000 TO $4,999	$5,000 TO $6,999	$7,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $12,499	$12,500 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $34,999	$35,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS AND WISH TO MOVE[1]--CON.												
OWNER OCCUPIED--CON.												
NO TRASH, LITTER, OR JUNK	42 400	400	700	1 000	1 400	1 900	1 900	7 600	7 900	11 600	8 000	24000
WITH TRASH, LITTER, OR JUNK	6 500	100	300	200	-	500	400	1 300	900	1 000	1 900	23000
BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	4 000	100	200	-	-	500	100	800	500	600	1 100	22400
WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	900	100	-	-	-	100	-	100	200	-	500	...
WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	3 100	-	200	-	-	400	100	700	400	500	700	20600
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	2 500	-	100	100	-	-	200	500	300	400	700	24000
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NO BOARDED UP OR ABANDONED STRUCTURES	48 000	500	900	1 100	1 400	2 400	2 200	8 700	8 700	12 600	9 500	23900
WITH BOARDED UP OR ABANDONED STRUCTURES	800	-	-	-	-	100	-	100	100	100	400	...
BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	100	...
WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	100	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	600	-	-	-	-	100	-	100	-	100	300	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
RENTER OCCUPIED	43 500	1 800	2 900	4 600	8 300	5 500	4 500	7 300	3 900	3 000	1 600	11900
NO STREET OR HIGHWAY NOISE	25 200	900	1 600	2 100	4 800	3 400	2 600	4 500	2 500	1 800	1 000	12300
WITH STREET OR HIGHWAY NOISE	18 300	900	1 300	2 500	3 500	2 100	2 000	2 800	1 500	1 200	600	11200
BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	7 800	100	600	1 100	1 700	800	900	1 400	800	300	100	11200
WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	2 700	-	100	300	500	300	300	700	500	100	-	14300
WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	5 000	100	500	800	1 200	500	600	700	300	200	100	9700
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	10 600	700	700	1 400	1 800	1 300	1 100	1 400	700	900	500	11200
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NO AIRPLANE TRAFFIC NOISE	31 000	1 300	2 500	3 400	5 700	3 400	3 600	5 100	2 600	2 500	1 000	11900
WITH AIRPLANE TRAFFIC NOISE	12 600	500	400	1 200	2 700	2 100	900	2 200	1 400	500	600	11800
BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	5 200	100	100	300	1 000	700	600	1 000	700	300	400	14200
WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	1 600	-	100	100	200	200	200	300	300	100	-	14400
WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	3 600	100	100	200	700	500	300	700	400	200	300	14000
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	7 300	400	300	900	1 700	1 500	400	1 100	600	200	300	10800
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NO HEAVY TRAFFIC	33 600	1 500	2 200	3 400	6 300	4 200	3 700	5 800	2 900	2 300	1 400	12100
WITH HEAVY TRAFFIC	10 000	300	700	1 300	2 000	1 300	900	1 400	1 000	700	300	11200
BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	4 400	100	400	800	1 100	300	400	600	500	200	-	9300
WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	1 900	-	200	200	400	100	300	400	200	-	-	12800
WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	2 500	100	200	500	700	200	100	200	300	100	-	8500
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	5 600	200	300	500	900	1 000	500	800	500	500	300	12200
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NO STREETS IN NEED OF REPAIR	35 900	1 200	2 300	4 000	7 200	4 600	3 700	6 300	3 100	2 600	1 000	11800
WITH STREETS IN NEED OF REPAIR	7 500	600	600	600	1 100	900	900	900	900	400	600	12300
BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	4 300	200	300	300	600	700	500	600	500	100	400	12500
WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	1 000	-	200	-	-	100	100	100	200	-	100	...
WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	3 400	200	100	300	500	600	400	500	200	100	300	12100
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	3 100	400	200	300	600	200	300	300	400	300	200	11100
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NO ROADS IMPASSABLE	40 300	1 700	2 800	4 400	7 300	5 000	4 200	6 900	3 700	2 800	1 500	12000
WITH ROADS IMPASSABLE	2 900	100	100	200	900	500	300	300	200	200	100	10700
BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	1 500	-	100	100	500	200	200	100	200	100	-	9900
WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	300	-	100	-	100	-	-	-	100	-	-	...
WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	1 200	-	-	100	400	200	200	-	100	100	-	10600
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	1 400	100	-	-	400	300	100	200	-	-	100	11100
NOT REPORTED	100	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	200	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NO OCCUPIED HOUSING IN RUNDOWN CONDITION	40 000	1 600	2 600	4 300	7 300	4 900	4 400	7 000	3 600	2 800	1 400	12100
WITH OCCUPIED HOUSING IN RUNDOWN CONDITION	3 300	200	300	300	900	600	100	300	300	200	100	9900
BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	900	-	100	100	500	500	100	200	300	-	-	10600
WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	800	-	100	100	100	100	-	100	100	-	-	...
WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	1 100	-	-	-	400	300	-	100	100	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	1 400	100	200	100	400	100	-	100	-	200	100	8800
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	...
NO COMMERCIAL OR NONRESIDENTIAL ACTIVITIES	36 200	1 400	1 900	3 700	7 100	4 700	3 900	5 800	3 600	2 600	1 500	12200
WITH COMMERCIAL OR NONRESIDENTIAL ACTIVITIES	7 300	400	1 000	900	1 200	800	600	1 400	300	500	100	10200
BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	1 000	-	-	100	200	200	100	100	-	100	-	...
WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	300	-	-	-	100	100	-	-	-	-	-	...
WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	700	-	-	100	100	100	-	100	-	100	-	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	6 200	400	1 000	800	1 000	600	500	1 200	300	400	-	9800
NOT REPORTED	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NO ODORS, SMOKE, OR GAS	39 100	1 600	2 600	4 100	7 600	5 000	4 100	6 300	3 500	2 800	1 500	11800
WITH ODORS, SMOKE, OR GAS	4 300	200	300	500	700	500	500	900	500	200	100	12300
BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	3 100	200	200	300	500	400	300	600	400	-	100	12000
WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	1 300	100	100	100	300	200	100	100	100	-	-	9400
WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	1 800	-	-	200	200	200	200	500	300	-	100	14400
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	1 300	-	100	100	200	-	200	300	100	100	-	13000
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	...

[1]WISH TO MOVE RELATES ONLY TO RESPONDENTS' OPINION OF SPECIFIC CONDITIONS.

TABLE C-4. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS BY SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS: 1976--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII NOT IN CENTRAL CITY	TOTAL	LESS THAN $3,000	$3,000 TO $4,999	$5,000 TO $6,999	$7,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $12,499	$12,500 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $34,999	$35,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS AND WISH TO MOVE[1]--CON.												
RENTER OCCUPIED--CON.												
ADEQUATE STREET LIGHTS	34 800	1 200	2 500	3 800	6 400	4 200	3 400	6 400	3 200	2 600	1 100	12000
INADEQUATE STREET LIGHTS	8 500	500	400	700	2 000	1 300	1 100	900	700	500	400	11300
BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	4 600	-	200	400	1 000	600	700	600	500	200	100	12300
WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	700	-	-	100	100	100	-	100	100	-	-	...
WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	3 900	-	200	300	800	500	700	500	400	200	100	12400
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	3 800	500	100	200	1 000	700	300	200	200	200	300	10300
NOT REPORTED	100	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	...
NO NEIGHBORHOOD CRIME	34 100	1 400	2 200	3 600	6 300	4 300	3 500	6 000	3 000	2 400	1 400	12100
WITH NEIGHBORHOOD CRIME	9 100	400	700	1 000	2 000	1 200	1 000	1 200	800	500	200	10900
BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	6 500	300	500	700	1 500	800	700	900	600	200	100	10600
WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	2 500	100	200	200	600	400	300	400	200	-	-	10200
WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	4 000	200	200	500	800	400	400	600	400	200	100	11200
NOT REPORTED	100	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	2 600	100	200	200	500	300	300	300	200	300	-	11500
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NO TRASH, LITTER, OR JUNK	36 300	1 700	2 200	3 800	6 100	4 600	4 100	6 300	3 200	2 900	1 500	12400
WITH TRASH, LITTER, OR JUNK	7 200	100	700	800	2 200	900	500	1 000	700	100	100	9600
BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	5 000	100	700	400	1 500	700	500	500	600	-	-	9700
WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	1 600	-	300	200	300	300	100	100	100	-	-	9100
WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	3 400	100	300	200	1 100	400	300	400	500	-	-	9900
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	2 100	-	100	500	700	200	-	400	100	100	100	9400
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NO BOARDED UP OR ABANDONED STRUCTURES	42 100	1 800	2 800	4 400	8 100	5 400	4 400	7 000	3 700	3 000	1 600	11900
WITH BOARDED UP OR ABANDONED STRUCTURES	1 400	-	100	300	200	100	100	300	200	-	-	11000
BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	400	-	-	100	100	-	-	100	100	-	-	...
WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	100	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	300	-	-	100	-	-	-	100	100	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	1 000	-	100	200	100	100	100	200	100	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES												
OWNER OCCUPIED	48 900	500	900	1 200	1 500	2 400	2 200	8 800	8 800	12 700	9 900	23900
ADEQUATE NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES	30 800	400	400	600	1 100	1 600	1 700	5 400	5 600	8 000	6 000	23700
INADEQUATE NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES[2]	18 000	100	500	600	400	800	500	3 400	3 200	4 600	3 900	24300
PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION	6 200	-	300	200	100	100	200	1 100	1 100	1 600	1 400	24500
SCHOOLS	4 100	-	100	100	100	200	100	700	500	1 200	1 100	27400
SHOPPING	6 100	-	100	200	100	400	200	1 600	1 000	1 300	1 100	21400
POLICE PROTECTION	3 700	-	100	200	-	200	200	800	600	900	800	23700
FIRE PROTECTION	1 600	-	100	-	-	100	100	200	200	500	400	26300
HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS	8 900	-	200	300	100	400	200	2 300	1 400	2 200	1 800	23400
DON'T KNOW	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
RENTER OCCUPIED	43 500	1 800	2 900	4 600	8 300	5 500	4 500	7 300	3 900	3 000	1 600	11900
ADEQUATE NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES	27 800	1 100	2 300	3 200	4 600	3 700	2 600	4 900	2 300	2 000	1 000	11800
INADEQUATE NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES[2]	15 700	700	600	1 500	3 700	1 800	1 900	2 400	1 600	900	600	11900
PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION	5 800	300	-	700	2 000	400	500	900	500	300	100	9800
SCHOOLS	3 400	200	100	200	500	700	400	300	600	200	200	12600
SHOPPING	4 900	300	200	500	1 100	600	700	600	400	100	400	11700
POLICE PROTECTION	3 000	100	400	600	800	500	200	200	-	100	-	8500
FIRE PROTECTION	1 800	200	100	200	300	200	400	300	100	100	-	12100
HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS	6 300	300	100	600	1 400	600	800	1 200	600	600	200	13000
DON'T KNOW	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES AND WISH TO MOVE[3]												
OWNER OCCUPIED	48 900	500	900	1 200	1 500	2 400	2 200	8 800	8 800	12 700	9 900	23900
WITH INADEQUATE SERVICE	18 000	100	500	600	400	800	500	3 400	3 200	4 600	3 900	24300
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE[2]	1 200	-	-	-	100	100	-	400	200	200	200	20300
BECAUSE OF PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION	400	-	-	-	-	-	-	300	-	-	100	...
BECAUSE OF SCHOOLS	500	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	100	100	100	...
BECAUSE OF SHOPPING	400	-	-	-	-	-	-	300	-	100	-	...
BECAUSE OF POLICE PROTECTION	300	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	100	100	...
BECAUSE OF FIRE PROTECTION	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BECAUSE OF HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS	700	-	-	-	100	-	-	300	100	200	-	...
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	15 300	100	400	600	300	600	500	2 800	2 800	3 800	3 400	24200
NOT REPORTED	1 500	-	100	-	-	-	-	200	100	600	300	28100
WITH ADEQUATE SERVICE	30 800	400	400	600	1 100	1 600	1 700	5 400	5 600	8 000	6 000	23700
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
RENTER OCCUPIED	43 500	1 800	2 900	4 600	8 300	5 500	4 500	7 300	3 900	3 000	1 600	11900
WITH INADEQUATE SERVICE	15 700	700	600	1 500	3 700	1 800	1 900	2 400	1 600	900	600	11900
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE[2]	2 600	-	100	300	600	400	300	300	200	100	100	11100
BECAUSE OF PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION	500	-	-	-	200	100	-	100	-	-	-	...
BECAUSE OF SCHOOLS	700	-	-	100	200	-	100	-	-	100	100	...
BECAUSE OF SHOPPING	500	-	-	100	-	100	-	100	200	-	-	...
BECAUSE OF POLICE PROTECTION	700	-	100	300	100	100	100	-	-	-	-	...
BECAUSE OF FIRE PROTECTION	500	-	-	100	100	200	100	-	-	-	-	...
BECAUSE OF HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS	800	-	-	200	100	200	-	200	-	-	-	...
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	11 200	300	300	900	2 900	1 000	1 300	1 800	1 300	800	400	12700
NOT REPORTED	2 000	400	100	200	200	300	300	200	-	100	-	10500
WITH ADEQUATE SERVICE	27 800	1 100	2 300	3 200	4 600	3 700	2 600	4 900	2 300	2 000	1 000	11800
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...

[1]WISH TO MOVE RELATES ONLY TO RESPONDENTS' OPINION OF SPECIFIC CONDITIONS.
[2]FIGURES WILL NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE INADEQUATE SERVICE WAS REPORTED FOR THE SAME UNIT.
[3]WISH TO MOVE RELATES ONLY TO RESPONDENTS' OPINION OF SPECIFIC SERVICES.

TABLE C-4. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS BY SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS: 1976--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII NOT IN CENTRAL CITY	TOTAL	LESS THAN $3,000	$3,000 TO $4,999	$5,000 TO $6,999	$7,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $12,499	$12,500 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $34,999	$35,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
OVERALL OPINION OF NEIGHBORHOOD												
OWNER OCCUPIED	48 900	500	900	1 200	1 500	2 400	2 200	8 800	8 800	12 700	9 900	23900
EXCELLENT	19 300	200	200	300	500	1 100	800	3 000	3 100	5 400	4 600	25600
GOOD	23 600	100	400	700	800	1 100	1 000	4 300	4 700	6 200	4 200	23500
FAIR	5 100	100	300	100	100	200	400	1 500	800	900	600	19500
POOR	600	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	100	200	300	...
NOT REPORTED	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	...
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	3 900	100	100	100	100	400	300	500	700	900	800	22900
EXCELLENT	400	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	100	100	100	...
GOOD	2 000	-	100	-	-	300	100	200	500	500	400	23500
FAIR	1 000	100	100	100	-	-	100	400	100	200	100	...
POOR	500	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	100	100	300	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	44 900	400	800	1 000	1 400	2 000	2 000	8 300	8 000	11 800	9 000	24000
EXCELLENT	19 000	200	200	300	500	1 000	800	3 000	3 000	5 300	4 600	25700
GOOD	21 600	100	300	700	800	800	900	4 200	4 300	5 700	3 900	23500
FAIR	4 000	-	200	100	100	200	300	1 100	700	700	600	19700
POOR	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	...
NOT REPORTED	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	...
RENTER OCCUPIED	43 500	1 800	2 900	4 600	8 300	5 500	4 500	7 300	3 900	3 000	1 600	11900
EXCELLENT	12 200	500	600	700	1 600	1 400	1 800	2 600	1 400	1 300	400	14300
GOOD	20 600	900	1 300	2 500	4 300	2 700	1 700	3 300	1 800	1 300	900	11200
FAIR	8 700	400	800	1 100	1 900	1 100	900	1 100	500	400	400	10100
POOR	1 700	-	200	300	400	300	100	200	200	100	-	10500
NOT REPORTED	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	7 800	300	700	700	1 700	1 100	900	1 100	700	300	100	11000
EXCELLENT	500	100	-	-	100	-	100	100	100	-	-	...
GOOD	3 100	100	200	300	600	600	400	300	400	200	-	11900
FAIR	3 000	100	300	200	700	300	500	500	200	-	100	10800
POOR	1 200	-	200	200	400	100	-	200	100	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	35 700	1 500	2 200	3 900	6 600	4 500	3 500	6 100	3 200	2 700	1 500	12000
EXCELLENT	11 700	400	600	700	1 500	1 400	1 700	2 500	1 300	1 200	400	14500
GOOD	17 500	800	1 100	2 200	3 800	2 100	1 300	2 900	1 400	1 000	800	11000
FAIR	5 800	300	500	900	1 300	800	500	600	300	400	300	9900
POOR	600	-	-	100	100	200	100	-	200	100	-	...
NOT REPORTED	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	100	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	...

TABLE C-5. VALUE OF OWNER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY OCCUPANCY AND UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS AND SERVICES AVAILABLE: 1976

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII NOT IN CENTRAL CITY	TOTAL	LESS THAN $10,000	$10,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $29,999	$30,000 TO $34,999	$35,000 TO $39,999	$40,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 TO $59,999	$60,000 TO $74,999	$75,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1]	43 700	200	100	200	400	400	600	1 900	5 100	13 000	21 800	74900
DURATION OF OCCUPANCY												
HOUSEHOLD HEAD LIVED HERE:												
LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	700	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	200	500	...
3 MONTHS OR LONGER	42 900	200	100	200	400	400	600	1 900	5 100	12 800	21 300	74800
LIVED HERE LAST WINTER	42 300	200	100	200	400	400	600	1 900	4 900	12 300	21 300	75000+
CONDITION OF KITCHEN FACILITIES												
WITH COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	43 600	200	100	200	400	400	600	1 900	5 100	13 000	21 700	74900
ALL USABLE	43 100	200	100	200	400	400	600	1 900	5 000	12 700	21 600	75000+
1 OR MORE NOT USABLE	400	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	200	100	...
NOT REPORTED	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	100	...
LACKING COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	...
BEDROOMS												
NONE AND 1	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	100	...
2 OR MORE	43 500	200	100	200	400	400	600	1 900	5 100	12 900	21 700	74900
NONE LACKING PRIVACY	42 400	200	100	200	400	300	500	1 900	5 000	12 700	21 100	74900
1 OR MORE LACKING PRIVACY	900	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	300	500	...
PRIVACY NOT REPORTED	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	...
3-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	33 900	200	100	100	200	300	400	1 200	3 800	10 500	17 000	75000+
NO BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE	31 200	100	100	100	200	100	400	1 000	3 400	9 900	15 900	75000+
BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE	2 400	-	-	-	-	100	-	100	400	700	900	69400
1	2 000	-	-	-	-	100	-	100	300	600	800	71000
2 OR MORE	400	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	100	...
BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER	1 500	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	100	500	600	70900
NO BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER	700	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	200	100	200	...
NOT REPORTED	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	...
NO BEDROOMS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	300	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	100	-	100	...
1- AND 2-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	9 800	-	-	100	200	100	100	700	1 300	2 500	4 800	74400

[1] LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.

TABLE C-5. VALUE OF OWNER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY OCCUPANCY AND UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS AND SERVICES AVAILABLE: 1976--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII NOT IN CENTRAL CITY	TOTAL	LESS THAN $10,000	$10,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $29,999	$30,000 TO $34,999	$35,000 TO $39,999	$40,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 TO $59,999	$60,000 TO $74,999	$75,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED [1]--CONTINUED												
GARBAGE COLLECTION SERVICE												
WITH SERVICE	43 100	100	100	200	400	400	500	1 900	5 100	13 000	21 300	74700
LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ONCE A WEEK	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	100	...
TWICE A WEEK OR MORE	42 900	100	100	200	400	400	500	1 900	5 100	12 900	21 200	74700
DON'T KNOW	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NO SERVICE	600	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	400	...
METHOD OF DISPOSAL:												
INCINERATOR, TRASH CHUTE, OR COMPACTOR	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	...
GARBAGE DISPOSAL	300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	...
OTHER MEANS	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DON'T KNOW	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
EXTERMINATOR SERVICE												
OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER	42 900	200	100	200	400	400	600	1 900	5 100	12 800	21 300	74800
NO SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS	37 300	100	100	200	400	300	500	1 700	4 500	11 200	18 300	74500
WITH SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS	5 400	100	-	-	-	100	100	200	500	1 500	2 900	75000+
REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	100	...
IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	1 100	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	100	200	700	...
NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE	3 800	100	-	-	-	100	-	100	500	1 000	2 000	75000+
NOT REPORTED	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	100	...
NOT REPORTED	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	100	...
OCCUPIED LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	700	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	200	500	...

[1] LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.

TABLE C-6. VALUE OF OWNER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY DEFICIENCIES IN SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS: 1976

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII NOT IN CENTRAL CITY	TOTAL	LESS THAN $10,000	$10,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $29,999	$30,000 TO $34,999	$35,000 TO $39,999	$40,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 TO $59,999	$60,000 TO $74,999	$75,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED [1]	43 700	200	100	200	400	400	600	1 900	5 100	13 000	21 800	74900
ELECTRIC WIRING												
ALL WIRING CONCEALED IN WALLS OR METAL COVERING	43 200	200	100	200	400	400	500	1 900	5 100	12 800	21 600	75000+
SOME OR ALL WIRING EXPOSED	400	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	100	100	...
NOT REPORTED	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	...
ELECTRIC WALL OUTLETS												
WITH WORKING OUTLETS IN EACH ROOM	43 400	200	100	200	400	400	600	1 900	5 100	12 900	21 700	75000
LACKING WORKING OUTLETS IN SOME OR ALL ROOMS	300	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	100	100	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BASEMENT												
WITH BASEMENT	600	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	400	...
NO WATER LEAKAGE	500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	200	...
WITH WATER LEAKAGE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
DON'T KNOW	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	...
NO BASEMENT	43 100	200	100	200	400	400	600	1 900	5 100	12 800	21 400	74800
ROOF												
NO WATER LEAKAGE	41 200	100	100	200	300	400	500	1 800	5 000	12 200	20 400	74800
WITH WATER LEAKAGE	2 100	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	800	1 100	75000+
DON'T KNOW	400	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	300	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS												
OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES:												
NO OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	41 900	100	100	200	400	400	500	1 900	4 900	12 200	21 200	75000+
WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	1 700	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	700	600	69800
NOT REPORTED	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
BROKEN PLASTER:												
NO BROKEN PLASTER	43 500	100	100	200	400	400	600	1 900	5 100	13 000	21 600	74900
WITH BROKEN PLASTER	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	...
NOT REPORTED	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
PEELING PAINT:												
NO PEELING PAINT	43 400	100	100	200	400	400	500	1 900	5 100	13 000	21 600	74900
WITH PEELING PAINT	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	...
NOT REPORTED	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
INTERIOR FLOORS												
NO HOLES IN FLOOR	43 100	100	100	200	400	300	500	1 900	5 000	13 000	21 500	74900
WITH HOLES IN FLOOR	500	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	100	-	200	...
NOT REPORTED	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	...
SELECTED STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES AND WISH TO MOVE												
WITH STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	3 600	100	-	-	-	-	-	200	400	1 200	1 700	73600
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	...
BECAUSE OF 1 CONDITION	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
BECAUSE OF 2 CONDITIONS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BECAUSE OF 3 OR MORE CONDITIONS	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	...
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	3 100	100	-	-	-	-	-	200	300	1 100	1 400	72400
NOT REPORTED	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	100	...
NO STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	40 100	100	100	200	400	300	500	1 700	4 800	11 900	20 100	75000+
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

[1] LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.

TABLE C-6. VALUE OF OWNER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY DEFICIENCIES IN SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS: 1976--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII NOT IN CENTRAL CITY	TOTAL	LESS THAN $10,000	$10,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $29,999	$30,000 TO $34,999	$35,000 TO $39,999	$40,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 TO $59,999	$60,000 TO $74,999	$75,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1]--CONTINUED												
OVERALL OPINION OF STRUCTURE												
EXCELLENT	17 600	-	100	100	100	100	100	600	1 300	4 200	10 800	75000+
GOOD	21 000	100	-	-	100	200	300	900	2 700	7 500	9 300	72500
FAIR	4 400	-	-	-	100	100	100	400	900	1 200	1 300	64500
POOR	500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	100	200	...
NOT REPORTED	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	...

[1]LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.

TABLE C-7. VALUE OF OWNER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT: 1976

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII NOT IN CENTRAL CITY	TOTAL	LESS THAN $10,000	$10,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $29,999	$30,000 TO $34,999	$35,000 TO $39,999	$40,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 TO $59,999	$60,000 TO $74,999	$75,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1]	43 700	200	100	200	400	400	600	1 900	5 100	13 000	21 800	74900
UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER	42 900	200	100	200	400	400	600	1 900	5 100	12 800	21 300	74800
WATER SUPPLY												
WITH PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	42 900	200	100	200	400	400	600	1 900	5 100	12 800	21 300	74800
NO BREAKDOWNS	42 100	200	100	200	400	300	600	1 900	5 000	12 500	20 800	74800
WITH BREAKDOWNS	400	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	100	-	300	...
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:												
1 TIME	300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	300	...
2 TIMES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 TIMES OR MORE	100	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DON'T KNOW	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	300	200	...
REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:												
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	400	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	100	-	300	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NO PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SEWAGE DISPOSAL												
WITH PUBLIC SEWER, SEPTIC TANK, OR CESSPOOL	42 900	200	100	200	400	400	600	1 900	5 100	12 800	21 300	74800
NO BREAKDOWNS	42 000	200	100	200	400	400	600	1 900	5 000	12 500	20 700	74700
WITH BREAKDOWNS	400	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	100	200	...
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:												
1 TIME	300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	100	100	...
2 TIMES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 TIMES OR MORE	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DON'T KNOW	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	400	...
WITH CHEMICAL TOILET, PRIVY, OR OTHER MEANS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
FLUSH TOILET												
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	42 900	200	100	200	400	400	600	1 900	5 100	12 800	21 300	74800
WITH ONLY 1 FLUSH TOILET	8 500	100	100	100	100	200	400	1 000	1 800	2 300	2 200	61600
NO BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	8 300	100	100	100	100	200	400	1 000	1 800	2 300	2 100	61600
WITH BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	100	...
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:												
1 TIME	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	100	...
2 TIMES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 TIMES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4 TIMES OR MORE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	...
REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:												
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	100	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ELECTRIC FUSE BLOWOUTS												
NO FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS	40 900	100	100	200	400	400	500	1 900	4 900	12 000	20 300	74800
WITH FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS	1 900	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	700	900	74100
1 TIME	1 100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	400	500	...
2 TIMES	300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	200	...
3 TIMES OR MORE	300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	-	...
NOT REPORTED	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	...
DON'T KNOW	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	100	...
UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER	42 300	200	100	200	400	400	600	1 900	4 900	12 300	21 300	75000+
HEATING EQUIPMENT												
WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	1 800	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	500	1 200	75000+
NO BREAKDOWNS	1 500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	400	1 000	75000+
WITH BREAKDOWNS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1 TIME	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2 TIMES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 TIMES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4 TIMES OR MORE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	...
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	40 500	200	100	200	400	400	600	1 900	4 800	11 800	20 200	74900

[1]LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.

TABLE C-7. VALUE OF OWNER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT: 1976--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII NOT IN CENTRAL CITY	TOTAL	LESS THAN $10,000	$10,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $29,999	$30,000 TO $34,999	$35,000 TO $39,999	$40,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 TO $59,999	$60,000 TO $74,999	$75,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1]--CONTINUED												
UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER--CONTINUED												
INSUFFICIENT HEAT												
ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE:												
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[2]	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	...
NO ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE USED	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	...
USED KITCHEN STOVE, FIREPLACE, OR PORTABLE HEATER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	42 200	200	100	200	400	400	600	1 900	4 900	12 300	21 200	75000+
ROOMS LACKING SPECIFIED HEAT SOURCE:												
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[2]	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	...
NO ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
1 ROOM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
2 ROOMS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 ROOMS OR MORE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	42 200	200	100	200	400	400	600	1 900	4 900	12 300	21 200	75000+
CLOSURE OF ROOMS:												
WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	1 800	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	500	1 200	75000+
NO ROOMS CLOSED	1 600	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	400	1 100	75000+
CLOSED CERTAIN ROOMS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LIVING ROOM ONLY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DINING ROOM ONLY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1 OR MORE BEDROOMS ONLY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OTHER ROOMS OR COMBINATION	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	...
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	40 500	200	100	200	400	400	600	1 900	4 800	11 800	20 200	74900

[1]LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.
[2]EXCLUDES ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE OR VENT, FIREPLACES, STOVES, AND PORTABLE HEATERS.

TABLE C-8. VALUE OF OWNER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS: 1976

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII NOT IN CENTRAL CITY	TOTAL	LESS THAN $10,000	$10,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $29,999	$30,000 TO $34,999	$35,000 TO $39,999	$40,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 TO $59,999	$60,000 TO $74,999	$75,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1]	43 700	200	100	200	400	400	600	1 900	5 100	13 000	21 800	74900
NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS AND WISH TO MOVE[2]												
NO STREET OR HIGHWAY NOISE	26 800	100	-	100	100	300	300	900	3 300	7 900	13 700	75000+
WITH STREET OR HIGHWAY NOISE	16 800	-	100	100	200	100	200	1 000	1 900	5 100	8 100	74000
BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	6 700	-	-	-	100	-	100	500	400	2 200	3 300	74600
WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	1 500	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	800	600	71500
WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	5 200	-	-	-	-	-	100	500	400	1 400	2 800	75000+
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	10 000	-	100	-	200	100	100	400	1 400	2 900	4 700	73500
NOT REPORTED	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NO AIRPLANE TRAFFIC NOISE	34 300	100	100	200	300	300	300	1 500	3 800	10 200	17 300	75000+
WITH AIRPLANE TRAFFIC NOISE	9 400	-	-	-	100	100	200	400	1 300	2 800	4 500	73900
BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	4 300	-	-	-	100	-	-	200	400	1 400	2 100	74400
WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	600	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	100	200	200	...
WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	3 600	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	300	1 200	1 900	75000+
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	5 100	-	-	-	-	-	200	200	800	1 400	2 400	73100
NOT REPORTED	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NO HEAVY TRAFFIC	35 500	200	-	100	300	300	400	1 600	4 200	10 500	17 800	75000+
WITH HEAVY TRAFFIC	8 100	-	100	-	100	100	100	300	900	2 500	3 900	74300
BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	4 400	-	-	-	-	100	-	100	400	1 400	2 400	75000+
WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	1 400	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	100	600	700	74600
WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	3 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	300	800	1 700	75000+
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	3 700	-	100	-	100	-	100	200	500	1 100	1 500	70900
NOT REPORTED	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NO STREETS IN NEED OF REPAIR	39 900	100	100	100	300	400	500	1 800	4 500	11 800	20 100	75000+
WITH STREETS IN NEED OF REPAIR	3 600	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	500	1 100	1 600	72800
BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	1 700	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	100	500	900	74800
WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	100	...
WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	1 500	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	100	400	800	74600
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	1 800	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	300	600	800	71300
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	100	100	...
NO ROADS IMPASSABLE	40 700	100	-	200	300	400	500	1 800	4 700	12 400	20 100	74700
WITH ROADS IMPASSABLE	2 800	-	100	-	100	-	-	100	300	600	1 600	75000+
BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	1 300	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	100	100	900	75000+
WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	...
WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	1 100	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	100	100	700	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	1 500	-	100	-	100	-	-	-	200	500	700	72700
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	100	...

[1]LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.
[2]WISH TO MOVE RELATES ONLY TO RESPONDENTS' OPINION OF SPECIFIC CONDITIONS.

TABLE C-8. VALUE OF OWNER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS: 1976--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII NOT IN CENTRAL CITY	TOTAL	LESS THAN $10,000	$10,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $29,999	$30,000 TO $34,999	$35,000 TO $39,999	$40,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 TO $59,999	$60,000 TO $74,999	$75,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED [1]--CON.												
NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS AND WISH TO MOVE [2]--CON.												
NO OCCUPIED HOUSING IN RUNDOWN CONDITION	41 000	200	100	100	400	300	600	1 800	4 800	11 800	20 800	75000+
WITH OCCUPIED HOUSING IN RUNDOWN CONDITION	2 600	-	-	-	-	100	-	100	300	1 100	1 000	70900
BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	1 700	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	200	800	500	69500
WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	200	100	...
WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	1 200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	500	400	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	900	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	300	400	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	...
NO COMMERCIAL OR NONRESIDENTIAL ACTIVITIES	41 600	200	100	200	400	300	500	1 800	4 600	12 500	20 900	75000+
WITH COMMERCIAL OR NONRESIDENTIAL ACTIVITIES	1 900	-	-	-	-	100	-	100	400	500	800	70400
BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	800	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	100	100	500	...
WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	100	100	...
WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	500	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	300	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	1 000	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	300	400	300	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	100	...
NO ODORS, SMOKE, OR GAS	39 500	200	100	200	400	300	500	1 700	4 100	11 900	20 200	75000+
WITH ODORS, SMOKE, OR GAS	4 100	-	-	-	-	100	100	200	1 000	1 100	1 600	69000
BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	2 900	-	-	-	-	100	-	200	700	800	1 200	70000
WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	100	200	...
WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	2 300	-	-	-	-	100	-	200	600	600	900	69600
NOT REPORTED	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	...
NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	1 200	-	-	-	-	-	100	100	300	300	400	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
ADEQUATE STREET LIGHTS	40 200	100	100	200	300	300	600	1 900	4 600	11 900	20 200	75000+
INADEQUATE STREET LIGHTS	3 400	-	-	-	100	100	-	-	500	1 100	1 600	73000
BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	2 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	500	600	800	69400
WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	100	...
WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	1 700	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	500	500	600	67700
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	1 400	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	500	800	75000+
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NO NEIGHBORHOOD CRIME	32 100	100	100	100	300	400	400	1 500	4 000	9 400	15 600	74300
WITH NEIGHBORHOOD CRIME	11 400	-	-	-	100	-	100	400	1 100	3 500	6 100	75000+
BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	8 100	-	-	-	100	-	100	200	800	2 500	4 300	75000+
WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	1 100	-	-	-	100	-	100	-	200	200	400	...
WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	7 000	-	-	-	-	-	100	200	500	2 300	3 900	75000+
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	3 300	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	300	1 000	1 800	75000+
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	...
NO TRASH, LITTER, OR JUNK	37 700	100	100	100	300	300	400	1 600	4 300	11 600	18 600	74700
WITH TRASH, LITTER, OR JUNK	6 000	-	-	-	100	100	100	300	800	1 300	3 200	75000+
BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	3 600	-	-	-	100	-	-	100	700	900	1 800	74300
WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	800	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	100	600	...
WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	2 700	-	-	-	100	-	-	100	500	800	1 200	71600
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	2 400	-	-	-	-	100	100	100	100	500	1 400	75000+
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NO BOARDED UP OR ABANDONED STRUCTURES	42 900	200	100	200	400	300	600	1 900	5 000	12 700	21 400	74900
WITH BOARDED UP OR ABANDONED STRUCTURES	700	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	100	200	400	...
BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	100	...
WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	100	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	600	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	100	100	300	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES												
ADEQUATE NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES	27 800	100	100	100	200	300	400	1 200	2 900	8 800	13 600	74600
INADEQUATE NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES [3]	15 900	-	-	100	100	100	200	700	2 200	4 200	8 100	75000+
PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION	5 400	-	-	-	-	-	100	200	700	1 300	3 100	75000+
SCHOOLS	3 700	-	-	-	-	-	100	200	500	800	2 200	75000+
SHOPPING	5 300	-	-	100	100	-	100	400	1 200	1 400	2 100	68700
POLICE PROTECTION	3 400	-	-	-	100	-	100	300	700	800	1 500	70200
FIRE PROTECTION	1 500	-	-	-	100	-	-	100	200	300	800	75000+
HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS	7 700	-	-	-	100	100	100	600	1 500	1 900	3 400	71100
DON'T KNOW	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES AND WISH TO MOVE [4]												
WITH INADEQUATE SERVICE	15 900	-	-	100	100	100	200	700	2 200	4 200	8 100	75000+
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE [3]	1 100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	400	300	400	...
BECAUSE OF PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION	400	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	-	100	...
BECAUSE OF SCHOOLS	500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	100	200	...
BECAUSE OF SHOPPING	400	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	100	-	...
BECAUSE OF POLICE PROTECTION	300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	100	-	...
BECAUSE OF FIRE PROTECTION	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BECAUSE OF HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS	600	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	400	100	100	...
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	13 500	-	-	-	100	100	100	700	1 700	3 500	7 000	75000+
NOT REPORTED	1 300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	300	700	75000+
WITH ADEQUATE SERVICE	27 800	100	100	100	200	300	400	1 200	2 900	8 800	13 600	74600
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...

[1] LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.
[2] WISH TO MOVE RELATES ONLY TO RESPONDENTS' OPINION OF SPECIFIC CONDITIONS.
[3] FIGURES WILL NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE INADEQUATE SERVICE WAS REPORTED FOR THE SAME UNIT.
[4] WISH TO MOVE RELATES ONLY TO RESPONDENTS' OPINION OF SPECIFIC SERVICES.

TABLE C-8. VALUE OF OWNER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS: 1976--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII NOT IN CENTRAL CITY	TOTAL	LESS THAN $10,000	$10,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $29,999	$30,000 TO $34,999	$35,000 TO $39,999	$40,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 TO $59,999	$60,000 TO $74,999	$75,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1]--CONTINUED												
OVERALL OPINION OF NEIGHBORHOOD												
EXCELLENT	17 600	-	100	100	100	100	100	600	1 300	4 200	10 800	75000+
GOOD	21 000	100	-	-	100	200	300	900	2 700	7 500	9 300	72500
FAIR	4 400	-	-	-	100	100	100	400	900	1 200	1 300	64500
POOR	500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	100	200	...
NOT REPORTED	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	...
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	3 300	-	-	-	100	100	100	100	500	1 200	1 400	71600
EXCELLENT	300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	300	...
GOOD	1 700	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	900	700	72100
FAIR	900	-	-	-	100	100	100	100	200	100	300	...
POOR	500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	100	200	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	40 200	200	100	200	300	300	500	1 800	4 600	11 800	20 300	75000+
EXCELLENT	17 200	-	100	100	100	100	100	600	1 300	4 200	10 500	75000+
GOOD	19 400	100	-	-	100	200	300	900	2 600	6 500	8 600	72500
FAIR	3 500	-	-	-	100	-	100	300	700	1 100	1 000	65100
POOR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	...
NOT REPORTED	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	...

[1]LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.

TABLE C-9. GROSS RENT OF RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY OCCUPANCY AND UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS AND SERVICES AVAILABLE: 1976

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII NOT IN CENTRAL CITY	TOTAL	LESS THAN $70	$70 TO $99	$100 TO $124	$125 TO $149	$150 TO $174	$175 TO $199	$200 TO $249	$250 TO $349	$350 OR MORE	NO CASH RENT	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]	43 400	1 200	1 500	800	1 700	4 000	3 400	7 600	12 900	8 800	1 600	256
DURATION OF OCCUPANCY												
HOUSEHOLD HEAD LIVED HERE:												
LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	5 100	-	-	-	200	600	400	900	2 100	800	100	267
3 MONTHS OR LONGER	38 300	1 200	1 400	800	1 500	3 400	3 000	6 800	10 800	8 000	1 500	254
LIVED HERE LAST WINTER	32 400	1 100	1 400	700	1 300	3 200	2 600	5 700	8 700	6 100	1 400	243
CONDITION OF KITCHEN FACILITIES												
WITH COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	42 800	1 200	1 500	800	1 700	4 000	3 200	7 400	12 800	8 700	1 600	257
ALL USABLE	42 500	1 100	1 500	800	1 700	4 000	3 200	7 400	12 700	8 500	1 600	256
1 OR MORE NOT USABLE	200	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
LACKING COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	600	-	-	-	-	-	200	200	100	100	-	...
BEDROOMS										200	-	...
NONE AND 1	4 600	200	-	200	400	400	600	1 400	700	300	200	210
2 OR MORE	38 900	1 000	1 400	600	1 300	3 500	2 800	6 200	12 100	8 500	1 400	265
NONE LACKING PRIVACY	37 200	900	1 300	600	1 000	3 400	2 600	6 100	11 600	8 400	1 300	267
1 OR MORE LACKING PRIVACY	1 400	100	100	-	200	100	200	100	500	100	100	208
PRIVACY NOT REPORTED	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	...
3-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	29 800	600	1 200	600	1 000	3 100	2 300	4 300	8 600	7 000	1 000	264
NO BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE	24 200	500	900	400	600	2 700	2 100	3 100	7 300	5 700	900	268
BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE	5 000	100	400	200	300	300	100	1 200	1 200	1 100	100	242
1	4 300	100	400	100	200	300	100	1 200	1 000	800	100	235
2 OR MORE	700	-	-	100	100	-	-	-	100	400	-	...
BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER	3 100	100	300	100	200	100	-	600	700	900	-	263
NO BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER	1 200	-	100	-	100	100	-	300	300	200	-	...
NOT REPORTED	800	-	-	-	-	-	100	300	100	100	-	...
NO BEDROOMS	100	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	400	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	200	-	...
1- AND 2-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	13 700	600	200	200	700	900	1 100	3 300	4 300	1 800	500	242
GARBAGE COLLECTION SERVICE												
WITH SERVICE	42 800	1 200	1 400	800	1 700	4 000	3 300	7 400	12 700	8 700	1 500	256
LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	...
ONCE A WEEK	800	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	300	200	-	...
TWICE A WEEK OR MORE	39 300	1 200	1 300	700	1 600	3 600	3 100	6 900	11 100	8 100	1 500	253
DON'T KNOW	2 500	-	-	-	-	300	300	400	1 300	100	-	266
NOT REPORTED	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	100	-	...
NO SERVICE	600	-	100	-	-	-	-	200	100	100	-	...
METHOD OF DISPOSAL:												
INCINERATOR, TRASH CHUTE, OR COMPACTOR	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	100	-	...
GARBAGE DISPOSAL	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	...
OTHER MEANS	300	-	100	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DON'T KNOW	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
EXTERMINATOR SERVICE												
OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER	38 300	1 200	1 400	800	1 500	3 400	3 000	6 800	10 800	8 000	1 500	254
NO SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS	32 400	900	1 000	500	1 100	2 700	2 600	6 100	9 200	7 000	1 200	257
WITH SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS	5 600	300	400	200	400	600	400	700	1 400	900	300	229
REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	...
IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	1 200	-	100	-	-	-	200	200	300	100	100	...
NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE	4 100	200	300	200	300	500	200	400	1 000	800	100	223
NOT REPORTED	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	300	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	100	100	-	...
OCCUPIED LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	5 100	-	-	-	200	600	400	900	2 100	800	100	267

[1]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.

TABLE C-10. GROSS RENT OF RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY DEFICIENCIES IN SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS: 1976

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII NOT IN CENTRAL CITY	TOTAL	LESS THAN $70	$70 TO $99	$100 TO $124	$125 TO $149	$150 TO $174	$175 TO $199	$200 TO $249	$250 TO $349	$350 OR MORE	NO CASH RENT	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]	43 400	1 200	1 500	800	1 700	4 000	3 400	7 600	12 900	8 800	1 600	256
2 OR MORE UNITS IN STRUCTURE	17 000	200	300	300	1 200	2 100	1 600	4 100	5 100	1 700	400	231
COMMON STAIRWAYS												
WITH COMMON STAIRWAYS.	9 600	100	300	200	600	600	900	2 900	2 900	700	200	232
NO LOOSE STEPS	7 700	100	300	200	400	500	800	2 500	2 200	600	200	230
RAILINGS NOT LOOSE	6 700	100	300	100	300	500	700	2 300	1 700	600	200	228
RAILINGS LOOSE	300	-	-	-	100	-	-	100	100	-	-	...
NO RAILINGS.	300	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	200	-	-	...
RAILINGS NOT REPORTED.	300	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	200	-	-	...
LOOSE STEPS.	700	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	300	100	-	...
RAILINGS NOT LOOSE	600	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	300	-	-	...
RAILINGS LOOSE	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	...
NO RAILINGS.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RAILINGS NOT REPORTED.	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	...
STEPS NOT REPORTED	1 200	-	-	100	200	100	100	200	400	-	-	...
NO COMMON STAIRWAYS.	7 400	100	-	-	500	1 500	700	1 200	2 200	1 000	200	230
LIGHT FIXTURES IN PUBLIC HALLS												
WITH PUBLIC HALLS.	6 100	100	-	200	200	400	400	1 900	2 100	600	200	243
WITH LIGHT FIXTURES.	6 000	100	-	200	200	400	400	1 900	2 000	600	200	242
ALL WORKING.	5 200	100	-	100	200	300	300	1 500	1 900	600	200	254
SOME WORKING	500	-	-	-	-	100	200	300	-	-	-	...
NONE WORKING	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	100	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NO LIGHT FIXTURES.	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	...
NO PUBLIC HALLS.	9 800	100	300	-	700	1 600	1 200	2 000	2 600	1 000	200	221
NOT REPORTED	1 100	-	-	100	200	100	-	100	400	-	-	...
STORIES BETWEEN MAIN AND APARTMENT ENTRANCES												
NONE(ON SAME FLOOR).	8 000	-	100	100	600	1 500	800	1 600	2 400	700	200	224
1(UP OR DOWN).	3 900	100	200	100	200	300	200	1 200	1 100	500	-	236
2 OR MORE(UP OR DOWN).	3 200	100	-	100	200	200	400	900	900	400	100	236
NOT REPORTED	1 900	-	-	-	200	200	200	400	600	200	100	236
1-UNIT STRUCTURES INCLUDING MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS	26 500	1 000	1 100	500	500	1 900	1 800	3 600	7 800	7 100	1 200	279
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]	43 400	1 200	1 500	800	1 700	4 000	3 400	7 600	12 900	8 800	1 600	256
ELECTRIC WIRING												
ALL WIRING CONCEALED IN WALLS OR METAL COVERING.	42 500	1 000	1 400	700	1 600	3 900	3 400	7 500	12 600	8 700	1 600	257
SOME OR ALL WIRING EXPOSED	900	200	100	-	-	-	-	100	300	100	-	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ELECTRIC WALL OUTLETS												
WITH WORKING OUTLETS IN EACH ROOM.	42 800	1 100	1 500	800	1 700	3 900	3 400	7 500	12 700	8 600	1 600	256
LACKING WORKING OUTLETS IN SOME OR ALL ROOMS	600	100	-	-	-	100	-	100	100	100	-	...
NOT REPORTED	100	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
BASEMENT												
WITH BASEMENT.	1 200	-	-	100	-	-	100	300	300	400	-	...
NO WATER LEAKAGE	900	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	200	300	-	...
WITH WATER LEAKAGE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DON'T KNOW	200	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	100	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	200	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	...
NO BASEMENT.	42 200	1 200	1 500	700	1 700	4 000	3 300	7 300	12 600	8 400	1 500	256
ROOF												
NO WATER LEAKAGE	38 900	1 000	1 200	600	1 600	3 400	3 100	6 900	11 600	8 000	1 400	258
WITH WATER LEAKAGE	2 500	200	200	100	100	400	100	200	600	400	100	212
DON'T KNOW	2 000	-	-	-	-	200	100	400	600	400	100	251
NOT REPORTED	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS												
OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES:												
NO OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES.	38 200	900	1 200	600	1 300	3 400	3 200	6 300	11 600	8 200	1 500	262
WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES.	5 100	400	200	100	400	600	200	1 300	1 200	600	100	223
NOT REPORTED	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
BROKEN PLASTER:												
NO BROKEN PLASTER.	42 800	1 200	1 400	800	1 600	3 900	3 300	7 600	12 800	8 700	1 500	257
WITH BROKEN PLASTER.	600	-	100	-	100	-	-	-	100	100	-	...
NOT REPORTED	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	...
PEELING PAINT:												
NO PEELING PAINT	41 900	1 100	1 300	700	1 500	3 700	3 200	7 500	12 500	8 700	1 600	258
WITH PEELING PAINT	1 400	100	100	-	200	300	100	100	300	100	-	165
NOT REPORTED	200	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	100	-	...
INTERIOR FLOORS												
NO HOLES IN FLOOR.	41 600	1 200	1 400	700	1 400	3 700	3 300	7 300	12 500	8 600	1 400	258
WITH HOLES IN FLOOR.	1 800	-	100	-	300	300	-	300	400	200	100	220
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...

[1] EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.

TABLE C-10. GROSS RENT OF RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY DEFICIENCIES IN SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS: 1976--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII NOT IN CENTRAL CITY	TOTAL	LESS THAN $70	$70 TO $99	$100 TO $124	$125 TO $149	$150 TO $174	$175 TO $199	$200 TO $249	$250 TO $349	$350 OR MORE	NO CASH RENT	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]--CONTINUED												
SELECTED STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES AND WISH TO MOVE												
WITH STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	7 300	600	300	200	600	900	300	1 500	1 900	900	200	225
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	1 400	-	100	-	100	200	-	400	500	-	-	234
BECAUSE OF 1 CONDITION	600	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	400	-	-	...
BECAUSE OF 2 CONDITIONS	400	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	200	-	-	...
BECAUSE OF 3 OR MORE CONDITIONS	400	-	100	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	-	...
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	5 400	400	200	200	400	600	300	1 000	1 300	900	100	230
NOT REPORTED	500	100	-	-	100	200	-	100	-	-	-	...
NO STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	36 100	700	1 200	600	1 100	3 000	3 100	6 200	10 900	7 900	1 400	263
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OVERALL OPINION OF STRUCTURE												
EXCELLENT	12 100	400	400	200	400	700	1 000	1 700	3 200	3 800	300	284
GOOD	20 600	600	600	100	800	2 300	1 500	3 400	6 400	3 900	1 000	256
FAIR	8 700	200	500	400	300	700	700	2 000	2 800	1 000	200	236
POOR	1 700	-	-	100	100	300	200	400	500	100	100	223
NOT REPORTED	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	...

[1]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.

TABLE C-11. GROSS RENT OF RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT: 1976

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII NOT IN CENTRAL CITY	TOTAL	LESS THAN $70	$70 TO $99	$100 TO $124	$125 TO $149	$150 TO $174	$175 TO $199	$200 TO $249	$250 TO $349	$350 OR MORE	NO CASH RENT	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]	43 400	1 200	1 500	800	1 700	4 000	3 400	7 600	12 900	8 800	1 600	256
UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER	38 300	1 200	1 400	800	1 500	3 400	3 000	6 800	10 800	8 000	1 500	254
WATER SUPPLY												
WITH PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	38 300	1 200	1 400	800	1 500	3 400	3 000	6 800	10 800	8 000	1 500	254
NO BREAKDOWNS	36 800	1 000	1 400	800	1 400	3 200	2 900	6 400	10 500	7 800	1 400	256
WITH BREAKDOWNS	1 000	200	-	-	-	-	-	300	200	100	-	...
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:												
1 TIME	700	100	-	-	-	-	-	200	200	-	-	...
2 TIMES	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	100	-	...
3 TIMES OR MORE	100	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DON'T KNOW	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	500	-	-	-	-	100	-	100	-	100	-	...
REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:												
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	1 000	200	-	-	-	-	-	300	200	100	-	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NO PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SEWAGE DISPOSAL												
WITH PUBLIC SEWER, SEPTIC TANK, OR CESSPOOL	38 300	1 200	1 400	800	1 500	3 400	3 000	6 700	10 800	8 000	1 500	254
NO BREAKDOWNS	36 600	1 100	1 300	700	1 400	3 100	3 000	6 300	10 300	7 900	1 400	256
WITH BREAKDOWNS	900	-	-	-	100	-	-	300	300	100	-	...
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:												
1 TIME	500	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	200	100	-	...
2 TIMES	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	...
3 TIMES OR MORE	200	-	-	-	100	-	-	100	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DON'T KNOW	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	800	-	100	100	-	200	-	100	200	100	-	...
WITH CHEMICAL TOILET, PRIVY, OR OTHER MEANS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
FLUSH TOILET												
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	38 000	1 100	1 400	800	1 500	3 300	3 000	6 700	10 800	8 000	1 400	255
WITH ONLY 1 FLUSH TOILET	22 400	1 100	1 300	600	1 200	1 600	1 700	5 500	6 500	2 000	900	229
NO BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	21 200	1 100	1 300	400	1 000	1 600	1 600	5 300	6 200	1 800	900	229
WITH BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	1 000	-	-	100	100	-	-	200	300	100	-	...
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:												
1 TIME	500	-	-	100	-	-	-	100	100	100	-	...
2 TIMES	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	...
3 TIMES	100	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	100	-	-	...
4 TIMES OR MORE	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	100	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	...
REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:												
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	600	-	-	100	-	-	-	100	100	100	-	...
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	400	-	-	-	100	-	-	100	200	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	400	100	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	100	...
ELECTRIC FUSE BLOWOUTS												
NO FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS	34 200	1 200	1 300	700	1 400	2 800	2 700	5 900	9 800	7 000	1 400	254
WITH FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS	3 900	-	100	-	100	500	200	800	1 000	1 000	100	258
1 TIME	1 900	-	100	-	100	300	100	500	400	200	100	223
2 TIMES	600	-	-	-	-	100	100	-	100	300	-	...
3 TIMES OR MORE	1 300	-	-	-	-	-	100	200	500	400	-	298
NOT REPORTED	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	...
DON'T KNOW	100	-	-	-	-	100	100	-	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	...
UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER	32 400	1 100	1 400	700	1 300	3 200	2 600	5 700	8 700	6 100	1 400	243
HEATING EQUIPMENT												
WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	2 200	-	-	-	-	400	100	300	800	400	100	274
NO BREAKDOWNS	1 800	-	-	-	-	400	-	300	600	400	100	270
WITH BREAKDOWNS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
1 TIME	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2 TIMES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
3 TIMES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4 TIMES OR MORE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	300	-	-	...
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	30 200	1 100	1 400	700	1 300	2 800	2 500	5 500	7 900	5 700	1 300	241
INSUFFICIENT HEAT												
ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE:												
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[2]	1 300	-	-	-	-	400	100	100	500	-	100	235
NO ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE USED	900	-	-	-	-	400	-	100	300	-	100	...
USED KITCHEN STOVE, FIREPLACE, OR PORTABLE HEATER	300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	31 000	1 100	1 400	700	1 300	2 800	2 500	5 600	8 200	6 000	1 300	244
ROOMS LACKING SPECIFIED HEAT SOURCE:												
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[2]	1 300	-	-	-	-	400	100	100	500	-	100	235
NO ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	...
ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS	1 200	-	-	-	-	400	-	-	500	-	100	...
1 ROOM	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
2 ROOMS	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-
3 ROOMS OR MORE	1 000	-	-	-	-	400	-	-	500	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	31 000	1 100	1 400	700	1 300	2 800	2 500	5 600	8 200	6 000	1 300	244

[1] EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.
[2] EXCLUDES ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE OR VENT, FIREPLACES, STOVES, AND PORTABLE HEATERS.

TABLE C-11. GROSS RENT OF RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT: 1976--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII NOT IN CENTRAL CITY	TOTAL	LESS THAN $70	$70 TO $99	$100 TO $124	$125 TO $149	$150 TO $174	$175 TO $199	$200 TO $249	$250 TO $349	$350 OR MORE	NO CASH RENT	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]--CONTINUED												
UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER--CONTINUED												
INSUFFICIENT HEAT--CONTINUED												
CLOSURE OF ROOMS:												
WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	2 200	-	-	-	-	400	100	300	800	400	100	274
NO ROOMS CLOSED	1 900	-	-	-	-	400	-	300	700	400	100	274
CLOSED CERTAIN ROOMS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
LIVING ROOM ONLY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DINING ROOM ONLY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1 OR MORE BEDROOMS ONLY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
OTHER ROOMS OR COMBINATION	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	200	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	100	-	-	...
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	30 200	1 100	1 400	700	1 300	2 800	2 500	5 500	7 900	5 700	1 300	241

[1]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.

TABLE C-12. GROSS RENT OF RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS: 1976

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII NOT IN CENTRAL CITY	TOTAL	LESS THAN $70	$70 TO $99	$100 TO $124	$125 TO $149	$150 TO $174	$175 TO $199	$200 TO $249	$250 TO $349	$350 OR MORE	NO CASH RENT	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]	43 400	1 200	1 500	800	1 700	4 000	3 400	7 600	12 900	8 800	1 600	256
NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS AND WISH TO MOVE[2]												
NO STREET OR HIGHWAY NOISE	25 200	1 000	1 000	400	800	2 800	2 100	3 500	6 900	5 500	1 300	255
WITH STREET OR HIGHWAY NOISE	18 300	200	500	300	900	1 100	1 300	4 100	6 000	3 400	300	257
BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	7 700	100	200	100	200	300	600	1 500	3 200	1 400	100	276
WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	2 700	100	-	-	-	100	-	300	1 500	400	-	289
WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	5 000	-	100	100	100	200	500	1 100	1 700	1 000	100	264
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	10 500	100	300	200	800	800	700	2 700	2 800	1 900	200	241
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NO AIRPLANE TRAFFIC NOISE	31 000	900	1 000	500	1 500	2 800	2 100	5 500	8 600	7 000	1 200	258
WITH AIRPLANE TRAFFIC NOISE	12 500	300	500	200	200	1 200	1 300	2 100	4 300	1 800	400	252
BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	5 100	200	200	100	100	500	600	600	2 100	500	200	256
WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	1 600	-	-	-	-	300	100	100	1 000	-	-	274
WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	3 500	200	200	100	100	200	500	500	1 100	500	200	237
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	7 300	200	300	100	100	700	700	1 500	2 200	1 300	200	248
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NO HEAVY TRAFFIC	33 500	1 000	1 100	600	1 400	3 000	2 400	6 000	9 300	7 100	1 500	254
WITH HEAVY TRAFFIC	9 900	200	400	100	300	900	1 000	1 600	3 500	1 800	100	261
BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	4 300	100	-	-	100	300	300	600	1 900	900	-	282
WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	1 900	-	-	-	-	200	-	200	1 000	400	-	293
WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	2 500	-	-	-	100	200	300	400	900	500	-	269
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	5 600	100	300	100	200	600	700	900	1 600	900	100	238
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NO STREETS IN NEED OF REPAIR	35 900	900	900	600	1 300	3 300	3 000	5 600	10 900	8 000	1 400	265
WITH STREETS IN NEED OF REPAIR	7 400	300	600	100	400	700	400	1 900	1 900	800	200	226
BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	4 300	100	300	100	200	500	200	1 100	1 200	500	100	233
WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	1 000	-	100	-	-	-	-	300	300	-	-	...
WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	3 300	-	200	-	100	400	200	800	800	500	100	232
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	3 100	200	400	-	200	200	200	800	700	200	100	217
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NO ROADS IMPASSABLE	40 300	1 200	1 200	700	1 500	3 600	3 100	7 100	12 000	8 600	1 500	260
WITH ROADS IMPASSABLE	2 900	100	300	100	200	300	300	400	800	200	-	207
BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	1 400	-	100	-	200	200	100	200	500	100	-	212
WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	300	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	100	-	-	...
WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	1 100	-	100	-	200	100	100	100	300	100	-	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	1 400	100	200	-	-	100	200	200	300	100	-	198
NOT REPORTED	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	200	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	100	-	-	...
NO OCCUPIED HOUSING IN RUNDOWN CONDITION	40 000	1 000	1 300	700	1 500	3 600	3 100	6 700	12 100	8 600	1 300	261
WITH OCCUPIED HOUSING IN RUNDOWN CONDITION	3 300	300	100	100	200	400	200	800	700	200	200	215
BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	1 800	-	-	-	100	300	200	500	600	100	-	224
WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	800	-	-	-	-	-	100	300	300	-	-	...
WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	1 100	-	-	-	-	300	100	200	300	100	-	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	1 400	300	100	100	100	-	100	300	100	200	200	201
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	200	-	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NO COMMERCIAL OR NONRESIDENTIAL ACTIVITIES	36 100	900	1 200	700	1 200	3 400	2 600	5 900	10 700	8 000	1 400	263
WITH COMMERCIAL OR NONRESIDENTIAL ACTIVITIES	7 300	200	200	100	500	600	800	1 700	2 100	800	200	232
BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	1 000	-	-	-	-	200	100	400	200	-	-	...
WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	300	-	-	-	-	100	-	100	-	-	-	...
WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	700	-	-	-	-	100	100	300	200	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	6 200	100	200	100	500	400	700	1 400	1 900	700	200	235
NOT REPORTED	100	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...

[1]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.
[2]WISH TO MOVE RELATES ONLY TO RESPONDENTS' OPINION OF SPECIFIC CONDITIONS.

TABLE C-12. GROSS RENT OF RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS: 1976--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA HONOLULU, HAWAII NOT IN CENTRAL CITY	TOTAL	LESS THAN $70	$70 TO $99	$100 TO $124	$125 TO $149	$150 TO $174	$175 TO $199	$200 TO $249	$250 TO $349	$350 OR MORE	NO CASH RENT	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]--CON.												
NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS AND WISH TO MOVE[2]--CON.												
NO ODORS, SMOKE, OR GAS	39 000	1 000	1 500	700	1 600	3 400	3 000	6 400	11 800	8 100	1 400	260
WITH ODORS, SMOKE, OR GAS	4 300	200	-	100	100	600	400	1 100	1 000	700	-	232
BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	3 000	100	-	-	-	400	300	800	800	500	-	240
WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	1 300	100	-	-	-	100	100	200	500	100	-	252
WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	1 800	-	-	-	-	300	200	600	300	400	-	235
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	1 300	100	-	100	100	200	100	300	200	200	-	213
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	...
ADEQUATE STREET LIGHTS	34 800	900	1 200	400	1 400	3 000	2 500	5 900	10 600	7 800	1 200	265
INADEQUATE STREET LIGHTS	8 400	400	200	300	300	1 000	900	1 600	2 200	1 000	400	225
BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	4 500	100	-	200	200	500	400	1 100	1 400	400	100	232
WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	700	-	-	-	-	-	100	100	400	-	-	...
WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	3 800	100	-	100	200	500	300	1 000	1 000	400	100	227
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	3 800	300	200	200	100	400	500	500	700	600	300	212
NOT REPORTED	100	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	200	-	100	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	...
NO NEIGHBORHOOD CRIME	34 000	1 200	1 300	700	1 400	3 000	2 600	5 700	9 500	7 100	1 300	253
WITH NEIGHBORHOOD CRIME	9 100	-	100	100	300	800	700	1 800	3 300	1 700	200	266
BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	6 500	-	100	100	100	400	600	1 200	2 600	1 000	200	269
WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	2 500	-	100	-	-	200	100	800	1 200	100	-	256
WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	3 900	-	-	100	100	200	400	500	1 400	1 000	200	283
NOT REPORTED	100	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	-	...
NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	2 600	-	-	-	100	400	100	600	600	600	-	254
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	300	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	100	-	-	...
NO TRASH, LITTER, OR JUNK	36 300	1 100	1 200	600	1 300	3 100	2 700	5 900	10 900	8 100	1 400	263
WITH TRASH, LITTER, OR JUNK	7 100	100	200	200	400	800	700	1 700	2 000	800	100	228
BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	4 900	-	-	-	200	800	600	1 400	1 600	200	-	226
WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	1 600	-	-	-	100	200	200	700	400	-	-	221
WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	3 300	-	-	-	100	600	300	700	1 100	200	-	232
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	2 100	100	200	100	200	-	100	300	400	500	100	235
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NO BOARDED UP OR ABANDONED STRUCTURES	42 100	1 200	1 300	800	1 600	3 700	3 200	7 500	12 500	8 800	1 500	258
WITH BOARDED UP OR ABANDONED STRUCTURES	1 300	-	200	-	-	200	200	200	400	100	100	196
BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	300	-	100	-	-	-	100	-	100	-	-	...
WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	...
WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	300	-	100	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT	1 000	-	100	-	-	200	100	200	300	100	-	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES												
ADEQUATE NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES	27 700	1 000	700	500	1 200	2 400	2 100	5 300	7 700	5 600	1 200	251
INADEQUATE NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES[3]	15 700	300	800	200	500	1 600	1 300	2 400	5 100	3 200	400	263
PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION	5 800	200	300	-	200	800	700	900	1 700	900	200	239
SCHOOLS	3 400	100	100	-	100	300	200	300	1 500	600	100	277
SHOPPING	4 900	100	300	100	-	300	300	700	1 400	1 600	100	290
POLICE PROTECTION	3 000	100	-	100	100	200	300	600	900	700	-	259
FIRE PROTECTION	1 800	100	100	-	-	300	100	300	500	400	-	252
HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS	6 300	100	400	100	300	400	400	1 100	2 100	1 300	-	261
DON'T KNOW	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES AND WISH TO MOVE[4]												
WITH INADEQUATE SERVICE	15 700	300	800	200	500	1 600	1 300	2 400	5 100	3 200	400	263
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE[3]	2 600	-	100	100	-	300	300	300	1 100	300	-	264
BECAUSE OF PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION	500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	100	-	...
BECAUSE OF SCHOOLS	700	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	400	100	-	...
BECAUSE OF SHOPPING	500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	300	100	-	...
BECAUSE OF POLICE PROTECTION	700	-	-	-	-	100	100	100	300	100	-	...
BECAUSE OF FIRE PROTECTION	500	-	-	-	-	200	-	-	300	-	-	...
BECAUSE OF HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS	800	-	-	-	-	100	100	100	400	100	-	...
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	11 200	200	700	200	500	1 200	800	1 600	3 300	2 600	200	262
NOT REPORTED	2 000	100	-	-	100	100	100	500	700	300	100	261
WITH ADEQUATE SERVICE	27 700	1 000	700	500	1 200	2 400	2 100	5 300	7 800	5 600	1 200	251
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
OVERALL OPINION OF NEIGHBORHOOD												
EXCELLENT	12 100	400	400	200	400	700	1 000	1 700	3 200	3 800	300	284
GOOD	20 600	600	600	100	800	2 300	1 500	3 400	6 400	3 900	1 000	256
FAIR	8 700	200	500	400	300	700	700	2 000	2 800	1 000	200	236
POOR	1 700	-	-	100	100	300	200	400	500	100	100	223
NOT REPORTED	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	...
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	7 800	200	200	-	200	800	500	1 800	3 400	600	-	254
EXCELLENT	500	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	100	100	-	...
GOOD	3 100	100	-	-	-	300	100	600	1 400	400	-	269
FAIR	3 000	-	200	-	100	300	200	700	1 400	-	-	248
POOR	1 200	-	-	-	-	100	100	300	400	100	-	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	35 600	1 000	1 300	700	1 500	3 100	2 900	5 800	9 500	8 200	1 500	257
EXCELLENT	11 600	400	400	200	400	700	900	1 500	3 100	3 700	300	286
GOOD	17 500	500	600	100	800	1 900	1 400	2 800	5 000	3 500	900	254
FAIR	5 700	200	300	400	200	300	500	1 300	1 300	900	200	231
POOR	600	-	-	100	100	100	-	100	100	-	100	...
NOT REPORTED	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	100	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	-	...

[1] EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.
[2] WISH TO MOVE RELATES ONLY TO RESPONDENTS' OPINION OF SPECIFIC CONDITIONS.
[3] FIGURES WILL NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE INADEQUATE SERVICE WAS REPORTED FOR THE SAME UNIT.
[4] WISH TO MOVE RELATES ONLY TO RESPONDENTS' OPINION OF SPECIFIC SERVICES.

TABLE C-13. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS BY OCCUPANCY AND UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS AND SERVICES AVAILABLE FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1976

TABLE C-14. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS BY DEFICIENCIES IN SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1976

TABLE C-15. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS BY FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1976

TABLE C-16. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS BY SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1976

TABLE C-17. VALUE OF OWNER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY OCCUPANCY AND UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS AND SERVICES AVAILABLE FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1976

TABLE C-18. VALUE OF OWNER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY DEFICIENCIES IN SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1976

TABLE C-19. VALUE OF OWNER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1976

TABLE C-20. VALUE OF OWNER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1976

TABLE C-21. GROSS RENT OF RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY OCCUPANCY AND UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS AND SERVICES AVAILABLE FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1976

TABLE C-22. GROSS RENT OF RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY DEFICIENCIES IN SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1976

TABLE C-23. GROSS RENT OF RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1976

TABLE C-24. GROSS RENT OF RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1976

(TABLES C-13 THROUGH C-24 OMITTED BECAUSE OF INSUFFICIENT NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD; SEE INTRODUCTION)

TABLE C-25. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS BY OCCUPANCY AND UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS AND SERVICES AVAILABLE FOR HOUSEHOLDS WITH HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1976

TABLE C-26. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS BY DEFICIENCIES IN SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS FOR HOUSEHOLDS WITH HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1976

TABLE C-27. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS BY FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT FOR HOUSEHOLDS WITH HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1976

TABLE C-28. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS BY SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS FOR HOUSEHOLDS WITH HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1976

TABLE C-29. VALUE OF OWNER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY OCCUPANCY AND UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS AND SERVICES AVAILABLE FOR HOUSEHOLDS WITH HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1976

TABLE C-30. VALUE OF OWNER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY DEFICIENCIES IN SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS FOR HOUSEHOLDS WITH HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1976

TABLE C-31. VALUE OF OWNER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT FOR HOUSEHOLDS WITH HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1976

TABLE C-32. VALUE OF OWNER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS FOR HOUSEHOLDS WITH HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1976

TABLE C-33. GROSS RENT OF RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY OCCUPANCY AND UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS AND SERVICES AVAILABLE FOR HOUSEHOLDS WITH HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1976

TABLE C-34. GROSS RENT OF RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY DEFICIENCIES IN SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS FOR HOUSEHOLDS WITH HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1976

TABLE C-35. GROSS RENT OF RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT FOR HOUSEHOLDS WITH HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1976

TABLE C-36. GROSS RENT OF RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS FOR HOUSEHOLDS WITH HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1976

(TABLES C-25 THROUGH C-36 OMITTED BECAUSE OF INSUFFICIENT NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS WITH HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN; SEE INTRODUCTION)

Appendix A

Area Classifications and Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics

AREA CLASSIFICATIONS App-2
Counties App-2
Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas App-2

DEFINITIONS AND EXPLANATIONS OF SUBJECT CHARACTERISTICS App-2

General App-2
Comparability with 1970 Census of Housing data App-2
Comparability with 1970 Census of Population data ... App-3
Comparability with Current Construction Reports from the Survey of Construction App-3
Comparability with other Bureau of the Census data ... App-3
Comparability with housing vacancy surveys App-3

Living Quarters App-3
Housing units App-3
Group quarters App-4
Rules for mobile homes, hotels, rooming houses, etc. App-4
Institutions App-4
Year-round housing units App-4

Changes in the Housing Inventory App-4
Units added by new construction App-4
Units lost from the inventory .. App-4
Units lost through demolition or disaster App-4
Units lost through other means App-4
Unspecified units App-5

Occupancy and Vacancy Characteristics App-5
Occupied housing units App-5
Population in housing units ... App-5
Race App-5
Spanish origin App-5
Tenure App-5
Duration of occupancy App-5
Year head moved into unit ... App-6
Owner or manager on property App-6
Vacant housing units App-6
Vacancy status App-6
Duration of vacancy App-6
Homeowner vacancy rate App-7
Rental vacancy rate App-7

Units Occupied by Recent Movers App-7
Recent movers App-7
Present and previous units of recent movers App-7
Same or different head App-7
Main reason for move into present unit App-7

Utilization Characteristics App-7
Persons App-7
Rooms App-7
Persons per room App-7
Bedrooms App-7

Structural Characteristics App-8
Complete kitchen facilities ... App-8
Condition of kitchen facilities . App-8
Basement App-8
Year structure built App-8
Units in structure App-8
Elevator in structure App-8
Stories between main and apartment entrances App-8
Storm windows, storm doors, and attic or roof insulation .. App-8
Roof App-9
Interior ceilings and walls App-9
Interior floors App-9
Selected structural deficiencies and wish to move App-9
Overall opinion of structure ... App-9
Common stairways App-9
Light fixtures in public halls .. App-9
Electric wiring App-9
Electric wall outlets App-9
Electric fuse blowouts App-9
Parking facilities App-9

Plumbing Characteristics App-9
Plumbing facilities App-9
Complete bathrooms App-10
Source of water or water supply App-10
Sewage disposal App-10
Flush toilet App-10

Equipment and Fuels App-11
Telephone available App-11
Heating equipment App-11
Insufficient heat App-11
Air conditioning App-11
Automobiles and trucks available App-11
Fuels used for house heating and cooking App-12
Owned second home App-12

Services and Neighborhood Conditions App-12
Garbage collection service App-12
Exterminator service App-12
Neighborhood conditions and neighborhood services App-12

Financial Characteristics App-13
Value App-13
Value-income ratio App-13
Mortgage or debt status App-14
Mortgage insurance App-14
Real estate taxes last year App-14
Property insurance App-14
Selected monthly housing costs App-14
Selected monthly housing costs as percentage of income . App-15
Acquisition of property App-15
Alterations and repairs during the last 12 months App-15
Plans for improvements during the next 12 months App-15
Sales price asked App-15
Garage or carport on property . App-16
Contract rent App-16
Gross rent App-16
Gross rent in nonsubsidized housing App-16
Gross rent as percentage of income App-16
Gross rent in nonsubsidized housing as percentage of income App-16
Inclusion in rent (parking facilities, garbage collection, and furniture) App-16
Rent asked App-16
Public, private, or subsidized housing App-17

Household Characteristics App-17
Household App-17
Head of household App-17
Household composition App-17
Family or primary individual .. App-17
Subfamily App-17
Age of head App-17
Persons 65 years old and over . App-17
Own children App-17
Other relative of head App-17
Nonrelative App-17
Years of school completed by head App-18
Means of transportation and distance and travel time to work App-18
Income App-18

FACSIMILE OF THE ANNUAL HOUSING SURVEY QUESTIONNAIRE: 1976 ..... App-20

AREA CLASSIFICATIONS

Counties

The primary divisions of most of the States are termed counties; in Louisiana the corresponding areas are termed parishes. Alaska has no counties; in this State, areas designated census divisions have been defined for general statistical purposes by the State in cooperation with the Census Bureau and are treated as county equivalents. Four States (Maryland, Missouri, Nevada, and Virginia) contain one or more cities that are independent of any county; for statistical purposes these independent cities are treated as county equivalents.

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas

The definitions of standard metropolitan statistical areas used in the Annual Housing Survey correspond to the 243 SMSA's used in the 1970 census. These include the 228 SMSA's as defined and named in the Bureau of the Budget publication, **Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 1967,** U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. After 1967, 15 SMSA's were added, of which 2 were defined in January 1968 and an additional 13 were defined in February 1971 on the basis of the results of the 1970 census. Changes in SMSA definition criteria, boundaries, and titles made after February 1971 are not reflected in this series of reports. SMSA's are defined by the Office of Management and Budget (formerly Bureau of the Budget).

Except in the New England States, a standard metropolitan statistical area is a county or group of contiguous counties which contains at least one city of 50,000 inhabitants or more, or "twin cities" with a combined population of at least 50,000. In addition to the county or counties containing such a city or cities, contiguous counties are included in an SMSA if, according to certain criteria, they are socially and economically integrated with the central city. In the New England States, SMSA's consist of towns and cities instead of counties. Each SMSA must include at least one central city, and the complete title of an SMSA identifies the central city or cities. For a detailed description of the criteria used in defining SMSA's, see the Bureau of the Budget publication cited above.

In this report, figures for "in central cities" refer to all housing units within the legal city boundaries. For a few central cities, the figures include some housing units in parts of the city classified as rural in the 1970 census.

DEFINITIONS AND EXPLANATIONS OF SUBJECT CHARACTERISTICS

General

As stated in the introductory text of this report, the 1976-1977 Annual Housing Survey was conducted by personal interview. The survey interviewers were instructed to read the questions directly from the questionnaire. The definitions and explanations given for each subject are, to a considerable extent, drawn from various technical and procedural materials used in the collection of the data. This material helped the field interviewers to understand more fully the intent of each question and thus to resolve problem or unusual cases. Additional explanatory information has been added to this portion of the text to assist the user in understanding the statistics.

Comparability with 1970 Census of Housing data.—The concepts and definitions are essentially the same for items that appear in both the 1970 census and the 1976 survey.

There is a major difference, however, in the time period of the "recent mover" classification. In the Annual Housing Survey, recent movers are households that moved into their unit during the 12 months prior to the interview, a time period of 1 year or less. In the 1970 Census of Housing reports, different time periods were used. In Volume II, **Metropolitan Housing Characteristics,** the shortest time period for "year moved into unit," is "1969 to March 1970" (1¼ years); in Volume IV, **Components of Inventory Change,** the period is 1969 to December 1970 (approximately 2 years); and in Volume VII, No. 5, **Mover Households,** the time period is April 1965 to March 1970 (approximately 5 years). Volume IV is the only 1970 census report which shows cross-tabulations of data on characteristics of present units by characteristics of previous units for recent movers.

Other definitional differences, if any, are discussed under the particular subject. Additional differences between the 1976 Annual Housing Survey data and the 1970 census data may be attributed to several factors. These include the extensive use of self-enumeration in the census in contrast to personal interview in the Annual Housing Survey; differences in processing procedures; the estimation procedures and sample designs; the sampling variability of the estimates from the Annual Housing Survey; to a smaller extent, the sampling variability associated with the sample data from the census; the nonsampling errors associated with the Annual Housing Survey estimates; and the nonsampling errors associated with the census data.

Statistics on counts and characteristics of changes in the housing inventory between the 1960 and 1970 censuses are given for the United States and for 15 selected SMSA's in the 1970 Census of Housing, Volume IV, **Components of Inventory Change.** In volume IV, the data are based on information for a sample of housing units enumerated in late 1970 as part of the 1970 census. Data are provided for such components of change between 1960 and 1970 as new construction, conversions, other additions, demolitions, mergers, other losses, and housing units that were the same in 1960 and in 1970.

In part A of this report, data for three of these components are shown; i.e., new construction, demolition (or disaster), and other losses (some other means). The 1976 data on new construction were obtained primarily from a sample of units selected from building permits. The 1970 **Components of Inventory Change** data were obtained from the 1970 census tabulations of the "year structure built" item; i.e., housing units built in 1960 or later were classified as added by "new construction."

Due to limitations in the 1975 survey procedures for obtaining data on losses in nonpermit-issuing areas only (mainly rural areas), a unit is classified as lost from the inventory, in this report, only

when the entire structure in which the sample unit was located was lost. In contrast, the data on losses in volume IV refer to all housing unit losses, including losses of units in structures which still contained one or more housing units. For permit-issuing areas, the data are comparable (see appendix B).

Data as of 1976 for "mortgage status," "mortgage insurance," "real estate taxes last year," "selected monthly housing costs," and "acquisition of property" are presented in the 1970 Census of Housing, Volume V, **Residential Finance.** In volume V, the data are based on information collected for a sample of housing units in the Residential Finance Survey which was conducted in 1971 as part of the 1970 census. The 1971 report provided data on the financing of homeowner and rental properties, including characteristics of the mortgages, properties, and homeowners.

Differences in the concepts and definitions between the data in this report and volume V include the following. The basic unit of tabulation in this report is the housing unit; in volume V, it is the property. Data on mortgage status and mortgage insurance in this report are based on the occupant's answer; in volume V, mortgage status and mortgage insurance were verified by the lender. In this report, real estate taxes and selected monthly housing costs reflect the total amount of real estate taxes and housing costs, excluding special assessments. In volume V, real estate taxes and selected monthly housing costs *include* special assessments.

Comparability with 1970 Census of Population data.—In the 1970 census, data for "years of school completed" were based on responses to two questions—the highest grade or year of regular school each household member attended, and whether or not that grade or year was completed. In the 1976 Annual Housing Survey, data for "years of school completed" were based on responses to a single question—the highest grade or year of regular school completed by the head. Therefore, the 1976 Annual Housing Survey may overstate the education level of the head of the household; that is, respondents may have reported the grade or year the head was currently enrolled in or had last been enrolled in whether or not the grade or year was completed.

Comparability with Current Construction Reports from the Survey of Construction.—The Census Bureau issues several publications under the general title, Current Construction Reports. The data for these reports are primarily from the Survey of Construction.

The Survey of Construction consists of approximately 14,000 permit-issuing places throughout the United States. The reports from the survey contain current data on housing starts and completions, construction authorized by building permits, housing units authorized for demolition in permit-issuing places for selected areas, new one-family homes sold and for sale, characteristics of new housing, and value of new construction put in place. The concepts and definitions used in this report differ from some of those used in the Survey of Construction. The major difference is that the Survey of Construction shows counts and characteristics of housing units in various stages of construction through completion. The Annual Housing Survey shows counts and characteristics of the existing housing inventory. Additional differences between the 1976 Annual Housing Survey and the Survey of Construction may be attributed to factors such as the sampling variability and nonsampling errors of the figures from the two surveys, survey procedures and techniques, and processing procedures.

Comparability with other Bureau of the Census data.—Statistics in this report refer, for the most part, to the housing unit, household, or head of household. Data on the individual household members such as "Population in housing units" and "Own children under 18 years old" may differ from other similar data compiled by the Bureau of the Census. For these types of data, write to Chief, Population Division, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233.

Comparability with housing vacancy surveys.—There may be differences between this survey and federal, State, local, and other surveys which present vacancy rates. The differences may be attributed to such factors as differing interview periods, survey designs, survey techniques, and processing procedures as well as differences in concepts and definitions. In addition, there are sampling and nonsampling errors.

Living Quarters (Parts A, B, C, D, F)

Living quarters are classified as either housing units or group quarters. Usually, living quarters are in structures intended for residential use (e.g., a one-family home, apartment house, hotel or motel, boarding house, or mobile home or trailer). Living quarters may also be in structures intended for nonresidential use (e.g., the rooms in a warehouse where a watchman lives), as well as in places such as tents, caves, and old railroad cars.

Housing units. (Parts A, B, C, D, F)— A housing unit is a house, an apartment, a group of rooms, or a single room occupied or intended for occupancy as separate living quarters. Separate living quarters are those in which the occupants do not live and eat with any other persons in the structure and which have either (1) direct access from the outside of the building or through a common hall which is used or intended to be used by the occupants of another unit or by the general public or (2) complete kitchen facilities for the exclusive use of the occupants. The occupants may be a single family, one person living alone, two or more families living together, or any other group of related or unrelated persons who share living arrangements (except as described in the section on group quarters). For vacant units the criteria of separateness, direct access, and complete kitchen facilities for exclusive use are applied to the intended occupants whenever possible. If the information cannot be obtained, the criteria are applied to the previous occupants. Both occupied and vacant housing units are included in the housing inventory, except that mobile homes, trailers, tents, caves, boats, railroad cars, and the like, are included only if they are occupied.

Group quarters. (Parts A, B, C, D, F)—Group quarters are living arrangements for institutional inmates or for other groups containing five or more persons not related to the person in charge. Group quarters are located most frequently in institutions, boarding houses, military barracks, college dormitories, fraternity and sorority houses, hospitals, monasteries, convents, and ships. A house or apartment is considered group quarters if it is shared by the person in charge and five or more persons unrelated to him or, if there is no person in charge, by six or more unrelated persons. Information on the housing characteristics of group quarters was not collected.

Rules for mobile homes, hotels, rooming houses, etc. (Parts A, B, C, D, F)—Mobile homes or trailers, tents, boats, or railroad cars are not considered housing units if vacant, used only for business, or used only for vacations.

Occupied rooms or suites of rooms in hotels, motels, and similar places are classified as housing units only when occupied by permanent residents; i.e., persons who consider the hotel as their usual place of residence or have no usual place of residence elsewhere. Vacant rooms or suites of rooms are classified as housing units only in those hotels, motels, and similar places in which 75 percent or more of the accommodations are occupied by permanent residents.

If any of the occupants in a rooming or boarding house live and eat separately from everyone else in the building and have either direct access or complete kitchen facilities for exclusive use, their quarters are classified as separate housing units. The remaining quarters are combined. If the combined quarters contain four or fewer roomers unrelated to the head, they are classified as one housing unit; if the combined quarters contain five or more roomers unrelated to the head or person in charge, they are classified as group quarters. In a dormitory, residence hall, or similar place, living quarters of the supervisory staff and other employees are separate housing units if they satisfy the housing unit criteria; other living quarters are considered group quarters.

Institutions. (Parts A, B, C, D, F)—Living quarters of staff personnel are separate housing units if they satisfy the housing unit criteria. Other living quarters are considered group quarters.

Year-round housing units. (Part A)—Data on housing characteristics are limited to year-round housing units; i.e., all occupied units plus vacant units which are intended for year-round use. Vacant units intended for seasonal occupancy and vacant units held for migratory labor are excluded because it is difficult to obtain reliable information for them. However, this report does present counts of the total housing inventory which includes all vacant housing units, including seasonal and migratory housing units.

Changes in the Housing Inventory

Units added by new construction. (Part A)—A housing unit built in April 1970 or later is classified as a unit added by "new construction." Information was collected on vacant units under construction at the time of the interview, only if construction had proceeded to a point that all exterior windows and doors were installed and final usable floors were in place. Housing units built during this period but removed from the housing inventory before the interview are not reflected in the new construction counts for the 1970 to 1976 period. In the Annual Housing Survey, data on new construction were obtained primarily from a sample of units selected from building permits; in the 1970 Census of Housing, Volume IV, **Components of Inventory Change**, new construction data were obtained from tabulations of the 1970 census sample records of units built 1960 or later.

Units lost from the inventory. (Part A)—In table 4 of part A of this report, characteristics are presented for all units removed from the inventory through demolition or disaster and through other means.

Units lost through demolition or disaster. (Parts A, E)—A housing unit which existed in April 1970 and was torn down on the initiative of a public agency or as a result of action on the part of the owner is classified as a unit lost through demolition. Units destroyed by fire, flood, or other natural causes are classified as units lost through disaster. In nonpermit-issuing areas only (mainly rural areas), a housing unit is counted as a demolition or disaster loss when the whole structure in which it was located was lost from the inventory. In the 1970 Census of Housing, Volume IV, **Components of Inventory Change**, the data on losses refer to all housing unit losses, including losses of units in structures which still contained one or more housing units. In addition, units lost through disaster were counted in 1970 as "units lost through other means."

Units lost through other means. (Part A)—Any housing unit which existed in April 1970 is counted as lost through other means when it was lost to the housing inventory through means other than demolition or disaster. In nonpermit-issuing areas, the *whole* structure must be lost. This component includes the following types of losses:

1. Units lost by change to group quarters; for example, a housing unit that was occupied by a family in 1970 and by a family and five lodgers at the time of the interview.
2. Units lost from the inventory because they are vacant and unfit for human habitation. A unit is unfit for human habitation if the roof, walls, doors, and windows no longer protect the interior from the elements.
3. Vacant units lost from the inventory because there is positive evidence (sign, notice, mark on the house or block) that the units are scheduled for demolition or rehabilitation or that they are condemned for reasons of health or safety so that further occupancy is prohibited.
4. Units lost by change to nonresidential use.
5. Units moved from site since April 1970. Such moves in the same area do not necessarily result in a net loss from the total inventory since they presumably represent units added in the place to which they were moved.

In the 1970 Census of Housing, Volume IV, **Components of Inventory**

Change, units lost through disaster (fire, flood, or other such causes) were counted in 1970 as "units lost through other means."

Unspecified units. (Part A)—There are other components of change in the housing inventory for which the Annual Housing Survey provides no specific measures. The survey procedures do not include a measure of conversions and mergers and units added from other sources such as nonresidential structures. The net effect of these omissions on the change in the total housing inventory is not known.

Units changed by conversion.—Conversion refers to the creation of two or more housing units from fewer units through structural alteration or change in use. Structural alteration includes such changes as adding a room or installing partitions to form another housing unit. Change in use is a simple rearrangement in the use of space without structural alteration, such as locking a door which closes off one or more rooms to form a separate housing unit.

Units changed by merger.—A merger is the result of combining two or more housing units into fewer units through structural alteration or change in use. Structural alteration includes such changes as the removal of partitions or dismantling of kitchen facilities. Change in use may result from a simple rearrangement of space without structural alteration, such as unlocking a door which formerly separated two housing units. A change in use also occurs, for example, when a family occupied both floors of a house which formerly contained a separate housing unit on each floor.

Units added through other sources.—Any housing unit added to the inventory through sources other than new construction or conversion is classified as a unit added through other sources. This component includes units created from living quarters previously classified as group quarters and units created from nonresidential space such as a store, garage, or barn. Also included are units built at one site and moved to another. Such units, if moved within the same area, do not necessarily result in a net addition to the total inventory since they presumably represent units lost in the place from which they were moved. A previously vacant mobile home or trailer, whether on a different site or the same site, is a net addition if currently occupied as a housing unit.

These unspecified units are *not* identified in the survey.

Occupancy and Vacancy Characteristics

Occupied housing units. (Parts A, B, C, D, F)—A housing unit is classified as occupied if a person or group of persons is living in it at the time of the interview or if the occupants are only temporarily absent—for example, on vacation. However, if the unit was occupied entirely by persons with a usual place of residence elsewhere, the unit is classified as vacant. By definition, the count of occupied housing units is the same as the count of households.

Population in housing units. (Part A)—"Population in housing units" is the total population excluding those persons in group quarters and those persons occupying housing units but whose usual residence is elsewhere.

Race. (Parts A, B, C, D, F)—The classification by race shown here refers to the race of the head of the household occupying the housing unit. The concept of race as used by the Census Bureau does not denote clear-cut scientific definitions of biological stock. The interviewer was to report the race of the head of the household in three categories: White, Black (Negro), and other. The last category includes American Indian, Chinese, Eskimo, Japanese, Korean, and any other race except White and Black. Figures on tenure are given separately for White and Black household heads; units with household heads of other races are included in the total in table 1 of part A and may be derived by subtracting the sum of White and Black from the total. More detailed characteristics of units with Black household head are presented in separate tables. The classification of race in the Annual Housing Survey was made by the interviewer based on his own observation. In the 1970 census, race was essentially a self-classification by people according to the race with which they identified themselves.

Spanish origin. (Parts A, B, C, D, F)—The classification by Spanish origin here refers to the origin of the head of the household occupying the housing unit. Detailed characteristics of units with head of Spanish origin are presented in separate tables. Spanish origin was determined on the basis of a question that asked for self-identification of a person's origin or descent. Respondents were asked to select their origins from a "flash card." Persons of Spanish origin were those who indicated that their origin was either Mexican-American, Chicano, Mexican, Mexicano, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Central or South American, or other Spanish.

In the 1970 census and current surveys' reports, Spanish persons are identified according to various criteria: Birthplace, birthplace of parents, language, surname, and origin or descent. For this reason, care should be taken in making comparisons of Spanish-origin estimates from the Annual Housing Survey and other surveys.

Tenure. (Parts A, B, C, D, F)—A housing unit is "owner occupied" if the owner or co-owner lives in the unit, even if it is mortgaged or not fully paid for. A cooperative or condominum unit is "owner occupied" only if the owner or co-owner lives in it. All other occupied units are classified as "renter occupied," including units rented for cash rent and those occupied without payment of cash rent.

Duration of occupancy. (Parts B, F)—Data on duration of occupancy are based on information for the head of household; the data refer to the period when present occupancy began. Statistics are shown on whether the head lived in the unit "less than 3 months" or "3 months or longer." To qualify as having lived here "last winter," the household head must have moved into the unit prior to February 1976; however, if the interview took place in February or March of 1977, the household head must have moved into the unit prior to February 1977.

Year head moved into unit. (Parts A, C, D)—The data are based on the information reported for the head of the household and refer to the year of latest move. Thus, if the head moved back into a unit he had previously occupied, the year of his latest move was to be reported; if he moved from one apartment to another in the same building, the year he moved into his present unit was to be reported. The intent is to establish the year the present occupancy by the head began. The year the head moves is not necessarily the same year other members of the household move, although, in the great majority of cases, the entire household moves at the same time.

Owner or manager on property. (Parts B, C)—These statistics are based on the number of housing units in structures of two or more units with the owner or the resident manager or superintendent living on the property. The category, "with owner on property," refers to the owner and not his agent, resident manager, or superintendent. "With resident manager or superintendent on property" refers to a resident manager, superintendent, janitor, or other representative of the owner.

Vacant housing units. (Parts A, B)—Unless its occupants are only temporarily absent, a housing unit is vacant if no one is living in it at the time of the interview. In addition, a vacant unit may be one which is occupied entirely by persons who have a usual residence elsewhere.

New units not yet occupied are classified as vacant housing units if construction has reached a point where all exterior windows and doors are installed and final usable floors are in place. Vacant units are excluded if unfit for human habitation; that is, if the roof, walls, windows, or doors no longer protect the interior from the elements, or if there is positive evidence (such as a sign on the house or in the block) that the unit is to be demolished or is condemned. Also excluded are quarters being used entirely for nonresidential purposes, such as a store or an office, or quarters used for storing business supplies or inventory, machinery, or agricultural products.

The concepts and definitions of vacant housing units used in this report are the same as those used in the 1970 Census of Housing reports.

Vacancy status. (Parts A, B)—Vacant housing units are classified as either "seasonal and migratory" or "year-round." "Seasonal" units are intended for occupancy during only certain seasons of the year. Included are units intended for recreational use, such as beach cottages and hunting cabins, and vacant units held for herders and loggers. "Migratory" units are vacant units held for occupancy by migratory labor employed in farm work during the crop season.

"Year-round" vacant housing units are available or intended for occupancy at any time of the year. A unit in a resort area which is usually occupied on a year-round basis is considered year-round. A unit used only occasionally throughout the year is also considered year-round.

"Year-round" vacant units are subdivided as follows:

For sale only.—Vacant year-round units "for sale only" also include vacant units in a cooperative or condominium building if the individual units are offered for sale only.

For rent.—Vacant year-round units "for rent" also include vacant units offered either for rent or for sale.

Rented or sold, not occupied—If any money rent has been paid or agreed upon, but the new renter has not moved in as of the date of the interview, or if the unit has recently been sold, but the new owner has not yet moved in, the year-round vacant unit is classified as "rented or sold, not occupied."

Held for occasional use.—This category consists of vacant year-round units which are held for weekend or other occasional use throughout the year. The intent of this question is to identify homes reserved by their owners as second homes. Because of the difficulty of distinguishing between this category and seasonal vacancies, it is possible that some "second homes" are classified as "seasonal" and vice versa. (See also discussion of "Owned second home" in section on "Equipment and Fuels.")

Temporarily occupied by persons with usual residence elsewhere (URE).—If all the persons in a housing unit usually live elsewhere, that unit is classified as vacant, provided the usual place of residence is held for the household and is not offered for rent or for sale. For example, a beach cottage occupied at the time of the interview by a family which has a usual place of residence in the city is included in the count of vacant units. If their house in the city was in the survey sample, the house would be reported "occupied" and would be included in the count of occupied units, since the occupants are only temporarily absent.

Held for other reasons.—If a vacant year-round unit does not fall into any of the classifications specified above, it is classified as "held for other reasons." For example, this category includes units held for settlement of an estate, units held for occupancy by a caretaker or janitor, and units held for personal reasons of the owner.

In part A of this report, the "other vacant" category includes all units temporarily occupied by persons with usual residence elsewhere and units held for other reasons.

Characteristics of vacant housing are limited to year-round vacant units. Vacant units intended for seasonal occupancy and vacant units held for migratory labor are excluded because it is difficult to obtain reliable information for them. However, counts of seasonal units are given in part A.

Duration of vacancy. (Part B)—The statistics on duration of vacancy refer to the length of time (in months) from the date the last occupants moved from the unit to the date of the interview. The data, therefore, do not provide a direct measure of the total length of time units remain vacant. For newly constructed units which have never been occupied, the duration of vacancy is counted from the date construction was completed. For recently converted or merged units, the time is reported from the date conversion

or merger was completed. Units occupied entirely by persons with usual place of residence elsewhere are excluded from the data.

Homeowner vacancy rate. (Part A)—The 1976 homeowner vacancy rate is the number of year-round vacant units for sale as a percent of the total homeowner inventory; i.e., all owner-occupied units and year-round vacant units for sale or sold, not occupied. The homeowner vacancy rate for 1970 excludes vacant units sold but not occupied.

Rental vacancy rate. (Part A)—The 1976 rental vacancy rate is the number of year-round vacant units for rent as a percent of the total rental inventory; i.e., all renter-occupied units and all year-round vacant units for rent or rented, not occupied. The rental vacancy rate for 1970 excludes vacant units rented but not occupied.

Units Occupied by Recent Movers

Recent movers. (Part D)—Households that moved into their present units within 12 months prior to the date of the interview are termed "recent movers." The household is classified by year moved into unit on the basis of information reported for the head of the household.

Present and previous units of recent movers. (Part D)—The "present" unit is the unit occupied by the recent mover at the time of the interview. The "previous" unit is the unit from which he moved. If the household moved more than once during the 12 months prior to the date of the interview, the "previous" unit is the one from which the household last moved.

Same or different head. (Part D)—Characteristics of the present and previous units occupied by recent movers are largely restricted to households that were essentially the same in the two units. The definitions of the characteristics for the previous unit are generally the same as those for the present unit.

A household for which the head in the present unit is the same person as the head in the previous unit (identified in the tables as "same head") is considered essentially the same even though there may have been some changes in the composition of the household. Conversely, a household in which there was no change except for a new household head was considered a household with "different head."

Main reason for move into present unit. (Part D)—The statistics presented are restricted to units occupied by recent movers in which the present head of household was also the head at the previous unit he occupied. The classification categories refer to the principal reason the head of the household moved into his present unit. The category, "job related reasons," refers to reasons such as job transfer, new job, retirement, and commuting reasons. The category, "family status," refers to reasons such as newly married, family increased in size, and moved to be closer to relatives. The category, "housing needs," refers to reasons such as wanted to own his own residence, wanted a less expensive house, and didn't like his old neighborhood. The category, "other reasons," includes reasons for moving which do not fall into any of the above classifications.

Utilization Characteristics

Persons. (Parts A, C, D)—All persons occupying the housing unit are counted. These persons include not only occupants related to the head of the household but also any lodgers, roomers, boarders, partners, wards, foster children, and resident employees who share the living quarters of the household head. The data on "persons" show categories of the number of one-person through seven-or-more-person households by the number of housing units.

A person is counted at his usual place of residence. This refers to the place where the person lives and sleeps most of the time. This place is not necessarily the same as his legal residence, voting residence, or domicile.

Rooms. (Parts A, B, C, D)—The statistics on "rooms" are for the number of housing units with specified number of rooms. Rooms counted include whole rooms used for living purposes, such as living rooms, dining rooms, kitchens, finished attic or basement rooms, recreation rooms, permanently enclosed porches that are suitable for year-round use, and lodger's rooms. Also included are rooms used for offices by a person living in the unit.

A partially divided room, such as a dinette next to a kitchen or living room, is a separate room only if there is a partition from floor to ceiling, but not if the partition consists only of shelves or cabinets.

Not included in the count of rooms are bathrooms, halls, foyers or vestibules, balconies, closets, alcoves, pantries, strip or pullman kitchens, laundry or furnace rooms, unfinished attics or basements, other unfinished space used for storage, open porches, trailers used only as bedrooms, and offices used only by persons not living in the unit.

If a room is used by occupants of more than one unit, the room is included with the unit from which it is most easily reached.

Persons per room. (Parts A, C, D)—"Persons per room" is computed for each occupied unit by dividing the number of persons in the unit by the number of rooms in the unit. The figures shown refer, therefore, to the number of housing units having the specified ratio of persons per room.

Bedrooms. (Parts A, B, C, D, F)—The number of bedrooms in the unit is the count of rooms used mainly for sleeping, even if also used for other purposes. Rooms reserved for sleeping such as guest rooms, even though used infrequently, are counted as bedrooms. On the other hand, rooms used mainly for other purposes, even though used also for sleeping, such as a living room with a hideaway bed, are not considered bedrooms. A housing unit consisting of only one room, such as a one-room efficiency apartment, is classified by definition as having no bedroom.

Data on bedrooms lacking privacy are shown for housing units with two or more bedrooms. Units have bedrooms lacking privacy when it is necessary to pass through a bedroom to get to another room, such as a den, and/or to get to the

bathroom. The bathroom access criterion is applied only to units with one complete bathroom or one bathroom plus half bath in which the half bath lacks a flush toilet.

In addition, statistics are shown for households with bedrooms used by three or more persons of all ages, and separately for such households when one or more of these persons is 13 years of age or older. Not included are bedrooms used for sleeping by three or more persons only on an occasional basis such as by visitors.

Structural Characteristics

Complete kitchen facilities. (Parts A, B)—A unit has complete kitchen facilities when it has all three of the following for the exclusive use of the occupants of the unit: (1) An installed sink with piped water, (2) a range or cookstove, and (3) a mechanical refrigerator. All kitchen facilities must be located in the structure. They need not be in the same room. Quarters with only portable cooking equipment are not considered as having a range or cookstove. An icebox is not included as a mechanical refrigerator.

The kitchen facilities are for the exclusive use of the occupants when they are used only by the occupants of one housing unit, including lodgers or other unrelated persons living in the unit. When a structure consists of only one housing unit, all equipment located inside the structure is classified by definition for exclusive use.

For vacant units from which one or all of the kitchen facilites had been removed, the kitchen facilities used by the last occupant were to be reported.

Condition of kitchen facilities. (Parts B, F)—Units with complete kitchen facilities were classified as to whether all the kitchen facilities were in usable condition. If one or more of the kitchen facilities (sink, range or cookstove, and refrigerator) could not be used for its intended purpose, the unit was classified as having "1 or more not usable." Kitchen facilities that normally function properly, but which were temporarily out of use (two weeks or less) because of a breakdown, were classified as usable.

Basement. (Parts A, B, C, D, F)—Statistics on basements are based on the number of housing units located in structures built with a basement. A structure has a basement if there is enclosed space in which persons can walk upright under all or part of the building. In parts B and F, basements in structures with occupied units are further classified by signs of water leakage. The category, "with signs of water leakage," consists of units in which the basement shows signs of water having leaked in from the outside during the last 90 days, even if the signs only appear when it rains. "No signs of water leakage" means that the basement shows no signs of water leakage, or that the signs of water leakage are caused by a problem inside the structure such as faulty plumbing. If the basement shows signs of water having leaked in from the outside but the problem causing the leakage has been corrected, the unit was classified as having no signs of water leakage.

The 1976 data on basements are for "all year-round housing units"; the 1970 data on basements are restricted to "all occupied housing units."

Year structure built. (Parts A, B, C, D)—"Year structure built" refers to when the building was first constructed, not when it was remodeled, added to, or converted. The figures relate to the number of units in structures built during the specified periods and in existence at the time of the interview. For mobile homes and trailers, the manufacturer's model year was assumed to be the year built.

Units in structure. (Parts A, B, C, D)—In determining the number of units in a structure, all housing units, both occupied and vacant, were counted. The statistics are presented for the number of housing units in structures of specified type and size, not for the number of residential structures.

A structure is a separate building that either has open space on all sides or is separated from other structures by dividing walls that extend from ground to roof. In part A, structures containing only one housing unit are further classified as detached or attached.

A one-family house is detached if it has open space on all four sides even though it has an adjoining shed or garage. A one-family house is attached if it has one or more walls extending from ground to roof which divide it from other adjoining structures, such as in row houses, townhouses, etc.

Mobile homes and trailers are not shown as a separate category (see parts A, C, and D). In table 3 of part D, mobile homes and trailers are included in the "1 unit" category. When one or more rooms have been added to a mobile home or trailer, it is classified as a one-family house. If, however, only a porch or shed has been added, it is still counted as a mobile home or trailer.

Elevator in structure. (Parts A, B, C)—Statistics on elevator in structure refer to the number of housing units in structures with four floors or more which have a passenger elevator. Units are in a "walk-up" structure of four floors or more if the structure has no passenger elevator or if the only elevator service is for freight.

Stories between main and apartment entrances. (Parts B, F)—This item is restricted to two-or-more-unit structures and is concerned with the number of floors from the main entrance of the apartment building to the main entrance of the apartment. The number of stories is determined from ground level if there is no main building entrance and the apartment has its own private entrance, either from the ground level of the building or from an area that is *not located inside* the building; or if there is a main building entrance, but the entrance to the apartment cannot be reached by using the main building entrance.

Storm windows, storm doors, and attic or roof insulation. (Part A)—The purpose of these three items is to determine if a housing unit has some form of insulation which helps to reduce heat loss during the winter and heat gain during the summer. The statistics are shown only for occupied, one-family homes and occupied, mobile homes and trailers.

Storm windows or other protective window covering.—This category refers to protective window covering, such as

storm windows, double-glazed glass, closeable shutters, or plastic. Housing units with "some windows covered" have protective coverings over some, but not all windows.

Storm doors.—This category refers to additional doors hung in exterior doorways. Doors on attached garages are not included. Housing units with "some doors covered" have storm doors on some, but not all, exterior door openings.

Attic or roof insulation.—This category includes roll or blanket insulation encased in a paper covering, fiberglass batting, and loose insulation which is poured or blown between the attic floor joists.

Roof. (Parts B, F)—Units "with signs of water leakage" are those in which the roof shows signs of water having leaked in from the outside during the last 90 days. "No signs of water leakage" means that the roof shows no signs of water having leaked in from the outside, or that the roof shows signs of water leakage but the problem causing the leakage has been corrected. If the signs of water leakage are caused by a problem inside the structure such as faulty plumbing, the unit was classified as having no signs of water leakage.

Interior ceilings and walls. (Parts B, F)—Statistics are presented on whether or not there are open cracks or holes and broken plaster or peeling paint on the interior ceilings or walls of a housing unit. Included are cracks or holes that do not go all the way through to the next room or to the outdoors. "Hairline cracks" or cracks that appear in the walls or ceilings but are not large enough for a fingernail file to be inserted in, and very small holes caused by nails or other similar objects are not considered to be open cracks or holes.

Broken plaster or peeling paint must be on the inside walls or ceilings, and at least one area of the broken plaster or peeling paint must be approximately one square foot or larger.

Interior floors. (Parts B, F)—Data are shown on whether there are holes in the interior floors of a housing unit. The holes do not have to go through the floor. Excluded are very small holes caused by nails or other similar objects.

Selected structural deficiencies and wish to move. (Parts B, F)—The category, "household would like to move," consists of housing units in which the respondent considers one or more of the following structural deficiencies so objectionable that he would like to move from his unit: (1) A basement with signs of water leakage, (2) roof leakage, (3) open cracks or holes in the interior walls or ceiling, (4) holes in the floor, and (5) broken plaster or peeling paint on the ceiling or inside walls.

Overall opinion of structure. (Parts B, F)—The data presented are based on the respondent's overall opinion of his house or building as a place to live. The respondent was asked to rate the structure as excellent, good, fair, or poor.

Common stairways. (Parts B, F)—The statistics on common stairways are presented for housing units in structures of two or more units with common stairways. The figures for "loose steps" and "loose railings" reflect the physical condition of the stairway; i.e., whether there are loose, broken, or missing steps or stair railings. Common stairways are stairways which are usually used by the occupants of more than one unit or by the general public. They may be either inside the structure or attached to the outside of the building.

Light fixtures in public halls. (Parts B, F)—The statistics on light fixtures in public halls are presented for housing units in structures of two or more units with public halls which have light fixtures and whether the light fixtures are in working order. Light fixtures include wall lights, ceiling lights, or table lamps in the public halls of the building. Public halls are used by the occupants of more than one unit or by the general public.

Electric wiring. (Parts B, F)—A housing unit is classified as having exposed electric wiring if the unit has any wiring that is not enclosed, either in the walls or in metal coverings, or if the wiring is outside the walls but enclosed in some material other than metal. Extension cords and other types of wiring that extend from a wall outlet to an appliance or lamp are not considered as exposed wiring.

Electric wall outlets. (Parts B, F)—A housing unit is classified as having electric wall outlets in each room if there is at least one working electric wall outlet or wall plug in each room of the unit. A working electric wall outlet or wall plug is one that is in operating condition; i.e., can be used when needed. If a room does not have an electric wall outlet, an extension cord used in place of a wall outlet is not considered to be an electric wall outlet.

Electric fuse blowouts. (Parts B, F)—These statistics are presented for occupied housing units which have had an electrical circuit fuse blown or breaker switch tripped during the three months prior to the interview. The data are restricted to households whose head has been at his present address for at least 90 days prior to the date of the interview. A blown fuse or tripped breaker switch results in the temporary loss of electricity until the fuse is replaced or the breaker switch reset. Blown fuses inside certain appliances or equipment (such as some large air conditioners) are counted as "fuse or switch blowouts."

Parking facilities. (Part D)—The statistics on parking facilities presented in this report are restricted to renter-occupied units for which cash rent is paid and exclude one-family homes on 10 acres or more. The data refer to off-street parking facilities which are available in connection with the building. The facilities are provided by the landlord or management and must be available without an additional cost to the renter. The parking facility may be a garage, carport, driveway, or open lot where the occupant may park his car off the street.

Plumbing Characteristics

Plumbing facilities. (Parts A, B, C, D, F)—The category, "with all plumbing facilities," consists of units which have hot and cold piped water inside the structure as well as a flush toilet and a bathtub or shower inside the structure for

the exclusive use of the occupants of the unit. All plumbing facilities must be located in the structure but they need not be in the same room. "Lacking some or all plumbing facilities" means that the unit does not have all three specified plumbing facilities (hot and cold piped water, flush toilet, and bathtub or shower) inside the structure, or that the toilet or bathing facilities are also for the use of the occupants of other housing units.

Complete bathrooms. (Parts A, B, C, D)—A housing unit is classified as having a complete bathroom if it has a room with a flush toilet and bathtub or shower and a washbasin, as well as piped hot water in the structure for the exclusive use of the occupants of the unit. A half bathroom has either a flush toilet or a bathtub or shower for exclusive use, but does not have all the facilities for a complete bathroom.

The category, "also used by another household," consists of units with bathroom facilities which are also for the use of the occupants of other housing units. The category, "none," consists of units with no bathroom facilities, units with only a half bathroom, and units with all bathroom facilities but not in one room.

Source of water or water supply. (Parts A, B, C, F)—"A public system or private company" refers to a common source supplying running water to six or more housing units. The water may be supplied by a city, county, water district, or private water company, or it may be obtained from a well which supplies six or more housing units. If a well provides water for five or fewer housing units, it is classified as an "individual well." Individual wells are further classified by whether they were originally "drilled" or "dug." Drilled wells are machine dug. Water sources such as springs, creeks, rivers, cisterns, ponds, or lakes are included in the "other" category.

Breakdowns or failures in the water supply were asked when the unit had piped water inside the structure. The water may be available from sources such as a sink, washbasin, bathtub, or shower. In the 1974 Annual Housing Survey (SMSA sample) statistics on breakdowns or failures in water supply were presented for units when the source of water was from a public system, private company, or individual well. A unit is classified as having "no piped water inside structure" if the unit has no piped water or if the only piped water available is outside the structure—for example, on an open porch or in another building. Data on breakdowns or failures of water supply are shown if the housing unit was occupied by the head of the household at least 90 days prior to the interview and if the breakdown or failure lasted 6 consecutive hours or longer during the 90 days prior to the interview. Breakdowns or failures in the water supply mean that the unit was completely without running water from its regular source. A unit was considered to be completely without running water if (1) the water system serving the unit supplied no water at all, or (2) no water was available in the unit due to a breakdown or failure in the water supply inside the structure, or (3) the equipment and facilities (i.e., faucets in the kitchen and the bathroom sinks, faucet and shower in the bathtub, flush toilet, etc.) were all inoperable. If the faucet in the kitchen was broken, but the one in the bathtub was working, the unit was not classified as being completely without water.

Units with a breakdown or failure in the water supply are also classified according to the number of breakdowns or failures and to the most common source of the problem. "Problems inside the building" refer to such problems as broken pipes in the unit (or building) or turning the water off in the unit (or building) for maintenance and repairs. "Problems outside the building" refer to such problems as power failures, breaks in the main water line, or shutdown by the water company for maintenance and repairs.

Sewage disposal. (Parts A, B, C, D, F)—A "public sewer" is connected to a city, county, sanitary district, neighborhood, or subdivision sewer system. It may be operated by a governmental body or private organization. A "septic tank or cesspool" is an underground tank or pit used for disposal of sewage. Small sewage treatment plants which in some localities are called neighborhood septic tanks are classified as public sewers. A chemical toilet uses chemicals to break down or dissolve sewage; a privy refers to an "outhouse" or other small shelter outside the unit which contains a toilet. Units for which sewage is disposed of in some other way are included in the "other" category.

The data on breakdowns or failures in the means of sewage disposal are limited to units in which the means of sewage disposal was a public sewer, septic tank, or cesspool. The breakdown or failure may have been the result of an overloaded sewage disposal system, lack of running water, a broken or cracked tank, etc. Data on breakdowns are shown if the housing unit was occupied by the head of the household at least 90 days prior to the interview and if the breakdown or failure lasted 6 consecutive hours or longer during the 90 days prior to the interview.

Flush toilet. (Parts B, C, F)—The statistics on breakdowns or failures of flush toilet are limited to units that had all plumbing facilities with only one flush toilet; that is, one complete bathroom or one complete bathroom plus a half bath without flush toilet. The flush toilet may be completely unusable because of broken pipes, stopped up soil pipe, lack of water supplied to the flush toilet, or some other reason.

Units with breakdown or failure in flush toilet are classified by the number of breakdowns or failures and to the most common source of the problem. "Problems inside the building" refer to such breakdowns or failures as broken pipes in the unit (or building), a cracked or broken bowl, or faulty flushing mechanism. "Problems outside the building" refer to such breakdowns or failures as breaks in the main water or sewer line or shutdowns by the water company for maintenance or repairs.

Data on breakdowns or failures of flush toilet are shown if the housing unit was occupied by the head of household at least 90 days prior to the interview, and if the breakdown or failure lasted 6 consecutive hours or more during the 90 days prior to the interview.

Equipment and Fuels

Telephone available. (Part A)—A unit is classified as having a telephone if there is a telephone for receiving calls available to the occupants of the unit. The telephone may be located outside or inside the housing unit, and one telephone may serve the occupants of several units. The number of housing units with a telephone available, therefore, does not indicate the number of telephones installed in homes.

Heating equipment. (Parts A, B, C, F)—"Warm-air furnace" refers to a central system which provides warm air through ducts leading to various rooms. A "heat pump" refers to an electric heating-cooling system which utilizes indoor and outdoor coils, a compressor, and a refrigerant to pump hot air in during the winter and cooled air in during the summer. Only heat pumps that are centrally installed with ducts to the rooms are included in this category. "Steam or hot water" refers to a central heating system in which heat from steam or hot water is delivered through radiators or other outlets. "Built-in electric units" are permanently installed in floors, walls, ceilings, or baseboards. A "floor, wall, or pipeless furnace" delivers warm air to the room right above the furnace or to the room(s) on one or both sides of the wall in which the furnace is installed.

"Room heaters with flue" include circulating heaters, convectors, radiant gas heaters, and other nonportable heaters that burn gas, oil, kerosene, or other liquid fuels, and which are connected to a flue, vent, or chimney to remove smoke and fumes. "Room heaters without flue" include any room heater (not portable) that burns gas, oil, or kerosene which is not connected to a flue, vent, or chimney. "Fireplaces, stoves, or portable heaters" also include room heaters that burn coal, coke, charcoal, wood or other solids. It also includes portable room heaters that burn kerosene, gasoline, fuel oil, or other liquid fuel; as well as portable electric heaters that get current from an electrical wall outlet.

For vacant units from which the heating equipment had been removed, the equipment used by the last occupants was to be reported.

For breakdowns or failures of heating equipment, data are shown for units occupied by the household head during the winter prior to the interview if the equipment was unusable for 6 consecutive hours or longer during that time. To qualify as having lived here "last winter," the household head must have moved into the unit prior to February 1976; however, if the interview took place in February or March of 1977, the household head must have moved into the unit prior to February 1977.

Heating equipment is considered unusable if it cannot be used for the purposes intended; the breakdown or failure may be caused by broken pipes, electrical or gas parts out of order, or downed power lines.

Insufficient heat. (Parts B, F)—The statistics presented refer to housing units in which the household head occupied the unit during the winter prior to the date of the interview. To qualify as having lived her "last winter," the household head must have moved into the unit prior to February 1976; however, if the interview took place in February or March of 1977, the household head must have moved into the unit prior to February 1977.

Separate data are shown for units with additional heat source, rooms which lacked specified heat source, and units with closed rooms. The term "specified heating equipment" includes warm-air furnace; heat pump; steam or hot water system; built-in electric units; floor, wall, or pipeless furnace; and room heaters with flue. Excluded are room heaters without flue or vent, fireplaces, stoves, and portable heaters.

The data on additional heat source refer to units with "specified heating equipment" which *had* to use additional sources of heat to supplement the regular heating system because the regular system did not provide enough heat. Additional sources of heat such as kitchen stoves, fireplaces, or portable heaters, may have been used only in the mornings or on very cold evenings. Electric blankets, heating pads, or hot water bottles are not considered additional sources of heat.

"Rooms lacking specified heat source" include rooms lacking hot air ducts, registers, radiators, and room heaters. The intent of this item was to identify rooms in units with "specified heating equipment" which did not contain the means of conveying the heat to the room. The kitchen was not considered to be a room for this item.

Separate data are also shown for rooms which were closed because they could not be kept warm. The rooms must have been closed for seven consecutive days or longer during the previous winter, and the unit must have "heating equipment." For this item, also, the kitchen was not considered a room.

Air conditioning. (Parts A, B, C, D)—Air conditioning is defined as the cooling of air by a refrigeration unit; excluded are evaporative coolers, fans, or blowers which are not connected to a refrigeration unit. A room unit is an individual air conditioner which is installed in a window or an outside wall and is generally intended to cool one room, although it may sometimes be used to cool several rooms. A central system is a central installation which air conditions the entire housing unit. In an apartment building, a central system may cool all apartments in the building, each apartment may have its own central system, or there may be several systems, each providing central air conditioning for a group of apartments. A central installation with individual room controls is a central air-conditioning system.

Automobiles and trucks available. (Parts A, C, D)—Statistics on "automobiles available" represent the number of passenger automobiles, including station wagons and vans, which are owned or regularly used by any member of the household and which are ordinarily kept at home. The figures include leased automobiles, taxicabs, and company-owned automobiles kept at home. Police cars, pickups, or larger trucks were not to be counted. In the 1974 Annual Housing Survey (SMSA sample), taxicabs kept at home were not included in the count of "automobiles available."

The data on trucks available represent the number of pickups and small panel

trucks of one-ton capacity or less which are owned or regularly used by any member of the household and which are ordinarily kept at home. Trucks used for business purposes were included only if also used for personal activities of household members.

The statistics do not reflect the number of privately owned automobiles or trucks or the number of households owning such vehicles.

Fuels used for house heating and cooking. (Parts A, C)—"Utility gas" is gas that is piped through underground pipes from a central system and serves the neighborhood. "Bottled, tank, or LP gas" is stored in tanks which are refilled or exchanged when empty. "Fuel oil, kerosene, etc." includes fuel oil, kerosene, gasoline, alcohol, and other combustible liquids. "Other fuel" includes any other fuel such as briquettes made of pitch and sawdust, coal dust, corncobs, or purchased steam.

Owned second home. (Parts A, C)—A second home may be a single-family house, vacation cottage, hunting cabin, ski lodge, etc., which is owned and held for use sometime during the year by the owner or members of his household. Second homes may also be owned in partnership or on a shared basis with members of a different household. The figures include second homes which are sometimes rented or leased on a short-term basis to other persons but are principally held for the owner's occasional use during the year.

The statistics refer to the number of households that own (one or more) second homes. The data, therefore, do not reflect the number of owned second homes. (See also discussion of vacant units "Held for occasional use" in the section on "Occupancy and Vacancy Characteristics.")

Services and Neighborhood Conditions

Garbage collection service. (Parts B, D, F)—A housing unit is classified as having garbage collection service if either a private or public company collects the trash or garbage on a regular basis and carries it to public disposal areas. Units with garbage collection service are classified by the frequency of the service. In some areas where the garbage (food waste) is collected by one company and the trash (paper, cans, etc.) by another, data are obtained only for the garbage collection service.

If the household does not have garbage collection service, the means of garbage disposal is classified as follows:

Incinerator, trash chute, or compactor.—An incinerator is a large unit on the property designed to burn all trash and garbage. Trash chutes and compactors were marked as the means of garbage disposal when the final means of disposal was not known; i.e., if the respondent knew only that he put his garbage down a trash chute or that his garbage goes into a compactor. A compactor is a unit which packs trash and garbage into smaller units for disposal.

Garbage disposal unit.—A garbage disposal unit is connected to the kitchen sink and grinds up the garbage which is disposed of though the sewage system.

Other means.—If the method of disposal does not fall into any of the classifications specified above, it is classified as "other means."

The statistics on garbage and trash collection service presented in part D are restricted to renter-occupied units for which cash rent is paid and exclude one-family homes on 10 acres or more. The data refer to whether or not the cost of garbage and trash collection service is paid by the renter.

Exterminator service. (Part B, F)—The statistics on exterminator service refer to households that have been at their present address for at least 3 months prior to the date of the interview and that reported they had seen mice or rats or signs or traces of their presence *inside* the house or building during the last 3 months. Signs of mice and rats or traces of their presence include droppings, holes in the wall, or ripped or torn food containers. "Regular extermination service" refers to periodic visits by a licensed company or individual who uses chemicals and sprays to control or kill rodents. The regular service interval may be once a month, four times a year, or any other such interval. "Irregular extermination service" includes visits by an exterminator who is called only when needed by the household or building manager, or where it is known that a building is serviced but it is not known whether the service is regular or irregular. "No extermination service" includes units in a house or building that has not been serviced during the 12 months prior to the interview and where it is not known if there is any exterminator service.

Neighborhood conditions and neighborhood services. (Parts B, F)—The statistics presented are based on the respondent's opinion and attitude toward the neighborhood in which he lives. Thus, the respondent's answer may or may not reflect the "actual" description of the neighborhood. Furthermore, the respondent may not have the same opinion as his neighbor about the neighborhood conditions and/or neighborhood services; for example, the respondent may feel that the street lighting or neighborhood shopping facilities are inadequate while his neighbor may not.

Neighborhood conditions, and neighborhood conditions and wish to move.—Data on neighborhood conditions are based on the respondent's answers to a three-part question concerning specific neighborhood conditions listed below. The respondent was asked (1) if the condition was present in his neighborhood, (2) if the condition bothered him, and (3) if the condition was so objectionable that he "would like to move" from the neighborhood. In parts B and F, data are presented concerning parts 1 and 3 of the aforementioned question. In part F, data are also presented concerning part 2 of the question.

1. Airplane noise—This category refers to the respondent's opinion concerning noise made by airplanes in landing or taking off or sonic booms from nearby airports of military bases.
2. Street noise—Street noise refers to noise made by children playing outdoors, noise from a factory or business, or any other sound that

the respondent considers street noise.

3. Heavy traffic—This category refers to the presence of cars and/or trucks which the respondent classifies as heavy traffic.

4. Streets need repair.—The data are based on the respondent's opinion that the streets, either paved or unpaved, are continually in need of repair or are bordered by open ditches used for water or sewage drainage.

5. Roads impassable.—This category refers to roads that the respondent reported to be neglected by State, county, or city crews during snowstorms, heavy rainstorms, or other such conditions that make a road impassable.

6. Poor street lighting.—Poor street lighting includes areas that, in the opinion of the respondent, have no street lighting, streets with insufficient lighting, and streets where the lighting does not work adequately.

7. Crime.—This category refers to all forms of neighborhood crime such as petty theft, assaults against the person, burglary, etc., or any related activities that the respondent judges to be a crime.

8. Litter.—Included are all types of trash, debris, or junk such as paper, cans, or abandoned cars in the street, on empty lots, or on properties on the street which the respondent considers litter.

9. Abandoned buildings.—Abandoned buildings refer to both single and multiunit buildings which the respondent reported to be abandoned or boarded up. Included in this category are remains of previous buildings.

10. Housing in rundown condition—This category refers to occupied housing units which, in the respondent's opinion, are in rundown condition.

11. Commercial or industrial.—This category refers to commercial, industrial, or other activities, including both large and small industries as well as businesses and stores, that the respondent considers to be nonresidential.

12. Odors.—This category refers to the respondent's opinion concerning fumes, smoke, or gas coming from cars, trucks, nearby industries, factories, businesses, etc.

The figures shown for the categories under "undesirable conditions" will not add to the total because more than one undesirable neighborhood condition may be reported for the same unit.

Neighborhood services.—The data shown are based on the respondent's opinion of the adequacy of the following neighborhood services:

1. Public transportation.—These data reflect the respondent's opinion of the availability of public transportation, such as bus, subway, or taxicab service.

2. Schools.—The statistics reflect the respondent's opinion about the schools in his neighborhood, such as the proximity of the school, population of the student body, etc.

3. Neighborhood shopping.—This category refers to the respondent's opinion regarding stores such as grocery or drug stores in his vicinity, and their merchandise, prices, or services.

4. Police protection.—This category refers to the respondent's opinion about the presence, quality, quantity, and response time of services that should be provided by the police.

5. Fire protection.—These data reflect the respondent's opinion regarding the presence and response time of the local fire protection services.

6. Hospitals and health clinics.—This category refers to the quality and proximity of health facilities, etc., serving the local community in the opinion of the respondent.

Neighborhood services and wish to move.—The category, "household would like to move," consists of housing units in which the respondent considers one or more of the specified neighborhood services (such as public transportation) so inadequate or unsatisfactory that he would like to move from the neighborhood.

The figures shown for the categories under "household would like to move" will not add to the total because more than one inadequate service may have been reported for the same unit.

Overall opinion of neighborhood.—The data presented are based on the respondent's overall opinion of the neighborhood, according to the neighborhood conditions and services available (described in preceding paragraphs). The respondent was asked to rate the neighborhood as excellent, good, fair, or poor. Data are also shown for wish to move because of undesirable neighborhood conditions cross-classified by the respondent's overall opinion of his neighborhood.

Financial Characteristics

Value. (Parts A, C, D, F)—Value is the respondent's estimate of how much the property (house and lot) would sell for if it were for sale. The statistics on value are shown only for one-family homes on less than 10 acres without a commercial establishment or medical or dental office on the property. Owner-occupied cooperatives, condominiums, mobile homes, and trailers are excluded from the value tabulations.

Value-income ratio. (Parts A, C)—The value-income ratio is computed by dividing the value of the housing unit by the total money income of the family or primary individual. The data are presented for the same owner-occupied units for which "value" was tabulated (see "Value" for exclusions). The ratio was computed separately for each unit and was rounded to the nearest tenth. In reporting value, respondents were asked to select an appropriate class interval. The midpoints of the value intervals were used in the computation of the value-income ratio, except that a mean of $2,000 was assigned for values less than $2,500 and a mean of $90,000 was assigned for values of $75,000 or more. For income, the dollar amounts were used. Units occupied

by families or primary individuals who reported no income or a net loss comprise the category, "not computed."

The 1976 income statistics are for the 12 months prior to the date of the interview (April 1976 through March 1977). For 1970, the income statistics cover the calendar year 1969.

Mortgage or debt status. (Parts A, C)—Mortgage status refers to one-family homes and debt status refers to mobile homes and trailers. Units with no mortgage or similar debt outstanding on the property comprise the category, "owned free and clear." Also included in this category are housing units in which the owner has no mortgage but pays a "ground rent"; that is, the occupant owns the unit but leases, rents, or pays a fee for the use of the land.

Mortgage status.—The data are restricted to owner-occupied, one-family homes on less than 10 acres without a commercial establishment or medical or dental office on the property. The data exclude owner-occupied cooperative and condominium units. A mortgage or similar debt refers to all forms of debt where the property is pledged as security for payment of the debt. It includes such debt instruments as deeds of trust, trust deeds, mortgage bonds, and vendor liens. In the first three arrangements, usually a third party, known as the trustee, holds the title to the property until the debt is paid. In the vendor lien arrangement, the title is kept by the buyer but the seller (vendor) reserves, in his deed to the buyer, a lien on the property to secure payment of the balance of the purchase price. Also included as a mortgage or similar debt are contracts to purchase, land contracts, and lease-purchase agreements where the title to the property remains with the seller until the agreed upon payments have been made by the buyer.

Debt status.—The data are limited to owner-occupied, mobile homes and trailers on less than 10 acres. Units where payments are being made toward the purchase of the mobile home or trailer comprise the category, "installment loan or contract."

Mortgage insurance. (Parts A, C, D)—The data are restricted to owner-occupied units with a mortgage or similar debt. In addition, the units must be one-family homes on less than 10 acres without a commercial establishment or medical or dental office on the property. Owner-occupied cooperatives, condominiums, mobile homes, and trailers are excluded from the tabulations on mortgage insurance.

Mortgage insurance is financial protection provided to the lender in case the borrower fails to keep up his required mortgage payments and defaults on his loan. Such insurance protection is offered by both the Government, acting as an insurance agent, and by private mortgage insurance companies. The Federal government agencies that currently insure or guarantee mortgages or similar debts include the Federal Housing Administration (FHA), the Veterans' Administration (VA), and the Farmers Home Administration. Mortgages or loans that are not insured or guaranteed by FHA, VA, or the Farmers Home Administration are referred to as "conventional" mortgages. Mortgage debts insured or guaranteed by State or local government agencies are not included in the category, "insured by FHA, VA, or Farmers Home Administration."

The Federal Housing Administration insures loans on homes. The Veterans' Administration guarantees or insures loans under the Serviceman's Readjustment Act (G.I. Bill). The Farmers Home Administration provides much the same service as FHA, but confines its assistance to rural areas.

Private mortgage insurance companies provide insurance protection to lenders so that borrowers may obtain conventional loans with higher loan-to-value ratios than noninsured loans. Downpayment and monthly payment are often less than for noninsured loans but terms are generally longer and the borrower pays an insurance premium as part of his monthly mortgage payment. The data on private mortgage insurance is not separable from data on other conventional loans and is therefore included in the category, "not insured or insured by private mortgage insurance."

Real estate taxes last year. (Parts A, C)—The data are restricted to owner-occupied, one-family homes on less than 10 acres without a commercial establishment or medical or dental office on the property. The data exclude owner-occupied cooperatives, condominiums, mobile homes, and trailers. "Real estate taxes last year" refers to the total amount of all real estate taxes payable on the entire property during the last billing period. It includes State and local real estate taxes. Not included are payments on delinquent taxes due from prior years or payments for special assessments, facilities, or services. When the real estate taxes are included with the mortgage, a separate amount for the taxes is obtained.

In part C, the mean real estate taxes for last year per $1,000 value of the property (house and lot) are presented. Housing units for which no taxes are paid are excluded from the computation of the mean.

Property insurance. (Parts A, C)—This refers to fire and hazard insurance; that is, policies which protect the unit and its contents against loss due to damage by fire, lightning, wind, hail, explosion, etc. Homeowners' policies are also included since this type of insurance has fire and hazard insurance together with other types of homeowner protection such as liability. If the cost of the insurance was included as part of the mortgage payment, a separate amount for the insurance was obtained. The amount of the insurance premium reported was the amount paid for an entire 12-month period even if made in two or more installments. Property insurance is shown only as a component of "selected monthly housing costs" and "selected monthly housing costs as percentage of income." (See parts A and C.) The data are restricted to owner-occupied, one-family homes on less than 10 acres without a commercial establishment or medical or dental office on the property. The data exclude owner-occupied cooperatives, condominiums and mobile homes and trailers.

Selected monthly housing costs. (Parts A, C)—The data are presented for owner-

occupied, one-family homes on less than 10 acres without a commercial establishment or medical or dental office on the property. Separate distributions are shown for units with a mortgage and for units owned free and clear. "Selected monthly housing costs" is the sum of payments for mortgage, real estate taxes, property insurance, utilities (electricity, gas, water, and sewage disposal), fuel (oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.), and garbage and trash collection.

Households that did not report the amount of mortgage and/or real estate taxes were included in the "not reported" category.

Selected monthly housing costs as percentage of income. (Parts A, C)—The yearly housing costs (selected monthly housing costs multiplied by 12) are expressed as a percentage of the total income of the family or primary individual. This percentage is presented for the same owner-occupied units for which "selected monthly housing costs" were tabulated (for exclusions, see "Selected monthly housing costs"). The percentage was computed separately for each unit and was rounded to the nearest tenth. For income and "selected monthly housing costs" the dollar amounts were used. Units occupied by families or primary individuals who reported no income or a net loss comprise the category, "not computed."

Units that did not report the amount of mortgage and/or real estate taxes were included in the "not reported" category.

Acquisition of property. (Parts A, C)—This item indicates how the current owner acquired the property; i.e., whether by purchase or by means other than purchase. Data are presented for one-family homes on less than 10 acres without a commercial establishment or medical or dental office on the property.

Placed or assumed a mortgage.—This includes units where the present owner had to place one or more new mortgages in order to obtain the property or assume an existing mortgage on the property. The intent was to determine whether the property was ever mortgaged by the present occupants even though there was no mortgage at the time of the interview.

Acquired through inheritance or gift.—This includes property acquired as a beneficiary of an estate and property acquired through a gift.

Paid all cash.—In these cases, the owner paid cash for the total cost of the property and no mortgage or other similar debt was involved.

Acquired in other manner.—This category includes acquisitions of properties through foreclosure, delinquent tax sale, corporate reorganization, or trade for another property. Also included are those cases in which the owner acquired the property with borrowed funds (for all or part of the purchase price or cost of construction) and this loan was not secured by the property; i.e., a mortgage, deed of trust, land contract, etc.

Alterations and repairs during the last 12 months. (Parts A, C)—The statistics refer to the 12 months prior to the interview and are restricted to owner-occupied, one-family homes on less than 10 acres without a commercial establishment or medical or dental office on the property.

The data are presented according to whether the alterations and repairs cost less than $100 or $100 or more. The total cost of the labor and materials was to be reported. However, if the labor was performed by the occupants or provided without charge, only the cost of the materials was obtained. The cost pertains to a single job; for example, if several jobs were done, each costing less than $100 but the sum total was over $100, it was reported as costing less than $100 since none of the jobs by themselves cost $100 or more.

Additions.—Additions refer to floor space built onto, above, or below an existing unit in order to increase the enclosed space within the house, such as a bedroom or basement added onto a house. It may also be construction of other buildings on the property. The building, such as a garage, may not necessarily be attached.

Alterations.—These are permanent changes made either to the inside or outside of a structure including the surrounding grounds. Alterations inside the structure include any type of remodeling resulting in permanent modification of space; for example, construction of a breakfast nook in a kitchen. It may involve completely remodeling a room, such as a kitchen or bathroom, or a structural change such as separation of living and dining areas by a permanent room divider. It may also include attached equipment installed in the house for the first time; e.g., built-in dishwasher. Alterations outside the structure consist of installing walks, driveways, fences, storm windows or doors, planting trees or shrubbery, or swimming pools built into the ground.

Replacements.—This refers to the *complete* substitution of a new piece of fixed equipment, surfacing, or fixed appliances for an old item that was previously there; for example, a new gas furnace or central air-conditioning system for one that no longer functioned properly. Excluded are appliances such as clothes washers, refrigerators, or window air-conditioners.

Repairs.—This refers to jobs necessary for maintenance and preventive care of the structure, property, or fixed equipment; for example, painting, papering, floor sanding, mending water pipes, and replacing parts of large equipment such as a furnace valve.

Plans for improvements during the next 12 months. (Parts A, C)—This item is restricted to owner-occupied, one-family homes on less than 10 acres without a commercial establishment or medical or dental office on the property. This item refers to the respondent's plans, if any, to make improvements on his property (additions, alterations, replacements, or repairs) during the 12-month period following the interview and whether the labor and/or materials cost more or less than $100.

Sales price asked. (Part B)—For vacant units, the sales price is the amount asked for the property at the time of the interview and may differ from the price at which the property is sold. The sta-

tistics on sales price asked are shown only for vacant for sale one-family homes on less than 10 acres without a commercial establishment or medical or dental office on the property.

Garage or carport on property. (Parts B, C, D)—Data on units with a garage or carport on the property are shown only for one-family homes on less than 10 acres without a commercial establishment or medical or dental office on the property. The garage or carport must be currently available for use by the occupants of the unit; i.e., the members of the household can use it for parking even if it is currently used as a storage area for items such as lawn equipment or furniture. It may be attached to the house or it may be completely unattached, but it must be on the property. Excluded are garages or carports that have been converted to other uses such as living quarters, an extra room for business purposes, rented to someone else, or for some reason cannot be used for parking.

Contract rent. (Part A)—Contract rent is the monthly rent agreed to, or contracted for, even if the furnishings, utilities, or services are included. The statistics on rent exclude one-family homes on 10 acres or more. Renter units occupied without payment of cash rent are shown separately as "no cash rent" in the rent tabulations.

Gross rent. (Parts A, C, D, F)—The computed rent termed "gross rent" is the contract rent plus the estimated average monthly cost of utilities (electricity, gas, water) and fuels (oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.) if these items are paid for by the renter (or paid for him by someone else, such as a relative, welfare agency, or friend) in addition to rent. Contract rent is the monthly rent agreed to, or contracted for, regardless of any furnishings, utilities, or services that may be included. Thus, gross rent is intended to eliminate differentials which result from varying practices with respect to the inclusion of utilities and fuel as part of the rental payment. The estimated costs of water and fuels are reported on a yearly basis but they are converted to monthly figures in the computation process.

The statistics on rent exclude one-family houses on 10 acres or more. Renter units occupied without payment of cash rent are shown separately as "no cash rent" in the rent tabulations.

Gross rent in nonsubsidized housing. (Part A)—The gross rent for nonsubsidized housing units excludes units reported in public housing projects, units with Federal, State, or local government rent subsidies, as well as one-family homes on 10 acres or more. Data on nonsubsidized units in this report are not based on government or local records; the figures are, therefore, subject to the ability of a respondent to properly classify his unit as subsidized or nonsubsidized housing.

Gross rent as percentage of income. (Parts A, C)—The yearly gross rent (monthly gross rent multiplied by 12) is expressed as a percentage of the total income of the family or primary individual. The percentage is presented for the same renter-occupied units for which gross rent was tabulated; thus, the statistics on gross rent as percentage of income reflect the exclusion of certain renter-occupied units. The percentage was computed separately for each unit and was rounded to the nearest whole number. For gross rent and income, the dollar amounts were used in the computation. Units for which no cash rent is paid and units occupied by families or primary individuals who reported no income or a net loss comprise the category, "not computed."

The 1976 income statistics are for the 12 months prior to the date of the interview (April 1976 through March 1977). For 1970, the income statistics cover the calendar year 1969.

Gross rent in nonsubsidized housing as percentage of income. (Part A)—This item was computed in the same manner as "gross rent as percentage of income" except that rents and incomes for public and subsidized housing units were excluded. Data on nonsubsidized units in this report are not based on government or local records; they are, therefore, subject to the ability of a respondent to properly classify his unit as subsidized or nonsubsidized housing.

Inclusion in rent (parking facilities, garbage collection, and furniture). (Part C)—Counts are shown separately for units in which parking facilities, garbage and trash collection, and furniture are included in the rent. The data exclude one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Parking facilities.—The statistics refer to off-street parking facilities which are available in connection with the building. The facilities are provided by the landlord or management and must be available without additional cost to the renter. The parking facility may be a garage, carport, driveway, or open lot where the occupant may park his car off the street.

Garbage and trash collection.—Included are units which have garbage and trash collection service available in connection with the building. The service may be public or private and must be available without additional cost to the renter. If the garbage (food waste) is collected by one company and the trash (paper, cans, etc.) by another, the data refer to the garbage collection service. In tables 3, 6, and 9, separate counts are also shown for renter-occupied units reporting additional amounts paid for garbage and trash collection service.

Furniture.—The statistics refer to furnished apartments or houses in which the management supplied major pieces of furniture such as a bed, sofa, chest of drawers, and table and chairs for the use of the occupant. Refrigerator, cooking range or stove, lamps, and rugs are not considered furniture. Units in which the occupants rent furniture from some source other than the management are not classified as furnished units.

Rent asked. (Part B)—For vacant units, the rent is the amount asked for the unit at the time of the interview and may differ from the rent contracted for when the unit was occupied. The data are for vacant, year-round units for rent, excluding one-family homes on 10 acres or more. The median rent asked is shown

separately for units in which the rent includes payment for all utilities (electricity, gas, and water) and fuels (oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.). Median rent asked is also shown for units in which the rent includes payment for utilities and fuels, as well as garbage and trash collection service.

Public, private, or subsidized housing (Parts B, C, D)—A housing unit is classified as being in a "public housing project" if the structure in which the unit is located is owned by a local housing authority or other public agency, such as a housing and redevelopment authority or a housing development agency, and operated as public housing. These organizations may receive subsidies from the Federal or State government but the local agency owns the property. All other housing units are classified as "private housing."

Private housing units are further classified by whether the unit is subsidized; that is, the respondent pays a lower rent because a Federal, State, or local government program pays part of the cost of construction, building mortgage, or operating expenses. These programs include (1) the interest subsidy programs of the Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) for rental and cooperative housing for moderate-income families, (2) the rent supplement program where part of the rent for low-income families occupying certain types of rental housing projects is paid by HUD, and (3) the direct loan program of HUD for housing the elderly.

The statistics on public or subsidized housing exclude one-family homes on 10 acres or more and mobile homes. In addition, the data are not based on government or local records; the figures are, therefore, subject to the ability of a respondent to properly classify his unit as public or private and, if private, as subsidized or nonsubsidized housing.

Household Characteristics

Household. (Parts A, B, C, D, F)—A household consists of all the persons who occupy a housing unit. By definition, the count of households is the same as the count of occupied housing units.

Head of household. (Parts A, B, C, D, F)—One person in each household is designated as the "head"; that is, the person who is regarded as the head by the members of the household. However, if a married woman living with her husband is reported as the head, her husband was considered the head for the purpose of simplifying the tabulations.

Household composition. (Parts A, C, D)—Statistics by age of head are presented separately for two-or-more-person households and for one-person households. Households having two or more persons are further subdivided as follows:

Male head, wife present, no nonrelatives.—Each household in this group consists of the head and his wife, and other persons, if any, all of whom are related to him.

Other male head.—This category includes households with male head, wife present, with nonrelatives living with them; male heads who are married, but with wife absent because of separation or other reason where husband and wife maintain separate residences; and male heads who are widowed, divorced, or single.

Female head.—This group comprises households with female heads regardless of their marital status. Included are female heads with no spouse and female heads whose husbands are living away from their families; for example, husbands in the Armed Forces living on military installations.

Households consisting of only one person are shown separately as "one-person households" and are not included in the subcategories, "other male head" and "female head."

Family or primary individual. (Parts A, C, D)—Housing units are occupied by either "families" or "primary individuals." The term "family" refers to the head of a household and all (one or more) other persons living in the same household who are related to the head by blood, marriage, or adoption. If the head lives alone or with nonrelatives only, then the head is considered a "primary individual."

Married couples related to the head of a family are included in the family and are not considered as separate families. A lodger, servant, or other person unrelated to the head is considered a member of the household but not of the family.

In the statistics on household composition, families are always included in one of the three major groups of two-or-more-person households. Primary individuals with nonrelatives living with them are tabulated as "other male head" or "female head." Primary individuals living alone are always tabulated as "one-person households."

Subfamily. (Parts A, C)—A subfamily is a married couple with or without children, or one parent with one or more own single (never married) children under 18 years old, living in a household and related to, but not including, the head of the household or his wife. The most common example of a subfamily is a young married couple sharing the home of the husband's or wife's parents.

Age of head. (Parts A, C, D)—The age classification refers to the age reported for the head of the household as of his last birthday.

Persons 65 years old and over. (Parts A, D)—All persons, including the head, who are members of the household and are 65 years and over are included in the count of persons 65 years old and over.

Own children. (Parts A, C, D)—Statistics on presence of "own" children of household heads are shown in this report. A child under 18 years old is defined as an "own" child if he or she is a single (never married) son, daughter, stepchild, or adopted child of a household head. Own children of subfamilies are excluded from the total count of own children.

Other relative of head. (Part A)—This category includes all persons related to the head by blood, marriage, or adoption except wife or child of head and members of subfamilies.

Nonrelative. (Parts A, C)—A nonrelative of the head is any person in the household who is not related to the head by blood, marriage, or adoption. Roomers, boarders, lodgers, partners, resident employees, wards, and foster children are included in this category.

Years of school completed by head. (Parts A, C)—The statistics refer to the highest grade of regular school completed, not to the highest grade attended. For persons still attending school, the highest grade completed is one less than the one in which they are currently enrolled. "Regular" school refers to formal education obtained in graded public, private, or parochial schools, colleges, universities, or professional schools, whether day or night school, and whether attendance was full or part time. That is, "regular schooling" is formal education which may advance a person toward an elementary or high school diploma, or college, university, or professional school degree. Schooling or tutoring in other than regular schools is counted only if the credits obtained are regarded as transferable to a school in the regular school system. Household heads whose highest grade completed was in a foreign school system or in an ungraded school were instructed to report the approximate equivalent grade (or years) in the regular United States school system. A head was not reported as having completed a given grade if he dropped out or failed to pass the last grade attended. Education received in the following types of schools is not counted as "regular schooling": Vocational schools, trade schools, business schools, and non-credit adult education classes.

Means of transportation and distance and travel time to work. (Part A)—The statistics are restricted to household heads who had a job the week prior to the interview. A job is defined as a definite arrangement for regular part-time or full-time work for pay every week or every month. Heads who do not report to the same place of work every day comprise the "no fixed place of work" category.

Head's principal means of transportation to work.—If different means of transportation are used on different days, the means used most often is recorded. If more than one means of transportation is used each day, the means covering the greatest distance is recorded. A "carpool" is where one or more persons regularly ride in the car with the head; the head may share driving, drive others, or ride with someone else. The category, "mass transportation," includes railroad, subway, elevated transportation system, bus, and streetcar.

Distance from home to work.—The statistics refer to the one-way distance the head of household travels from home to work.

Travel time from home to work.—The data refer to the average time it takes the household head to travel one way from home to work.

Income. (Parts A, C, D, F)—The statistics on income in the Annual Housing Survey are based on the respondent's reply to questions on income for the 12 months prior to the interview and are the sum of the amounts reported for wage and salary income, net self-employment income, Social Security or railroad retirement income, public assistance or welfare payments, and all other money income. The figures represent the amount of income received before deductions for personal income taxes, Social Security, union dues, bond purchases, health insurance premiums, Medicare deductions, etc.

In this report, the statistics relate to the money income of the family or primary individual occupying the housing unit; i.e., the sum of the income of the head of the family and all other members of the family 14 years old and over, or the income of the primary individual. Incomes of persons living in the unit but not related to the head of the household are not included in this sum.

Wage or salary income is defined as the total money earnings received for work performed as an employee at any time during the 12-month period prior to the interview. It includes wages, salary, piece-rate payments, commissions, tips, cash bonuses, and Armed Forces pay. Net self-employment income is defined as net money income (gross receipts minus operating expenses) received from a business, professional practice, partnership, or farm in which the person was engaged on his own account.

Social Security or railroad retirement income includes cash receipts of Social Security pensions; survivors' benefits, disability insurance programs for retired persons, dependents of deceased insured workers, or disabled workers; and deductions for Medicare and health insurance premiums. Cash receipt of retirement, disability, and survivors' benefit payments made by the U.S. Government under the Railroad Retirement Act are also included. Separate payments received for hospital or other medical care are not included.

Income from all other sources includes money income received from sources such as periodic payments from estates and trust funds; dividends; interest; net rental income (or loss) from property rentals; net receipts from roomers or boarders; net royalties; public assistance or welfare payments which include cash receipts received from public assistance programs, such as old age assistance, aid to families with dependent children, and aid to the blind or totally disabled; unemployment insurance benefits; money received for transportation and/or subsistence by persons participating in special governmental training programs such as the Area Redevelopment Act and the Manpower Development and Training Act; workmen's compensation cash benefits; periodic payments by the Veterans Administration to disabled members of the Armed Forces or to survivors of deceased veterans; public or private pensions; periodic receipts from insurance policies or annuities; alimony or child support from persons who are not members of the household; net gambling gains; and nonservice scholarships and fellowships.

Receipts from the following sources were not included as income: Value of income "in kind," such as free living quarters, housing subsidies, food stamps, or food produced and consumed in the home; money received from the sale of property (unless the recipient was engaged in the business of selling such property); money borrowed; tax refund; withdrawal of bank deposits; accrued interest on "uncashed" savings bonds; exchange of money between relatives living in the same household; and gifts and lump-sum insurance payments, inheritances, and other types of lump-sum receipts.

The income statistics and the characteristics of the household refer to different periods in time. For 1976, the income data refer to the 12 months prior to the interview (April 1976 through March 1977), whereas the household characteristics refer to the date of interview. For 1970, income data refer to the calendar year 1969, whereas the household characteristics refer to April I, 1970. Thus, family income does not include amounts received by persons who were members of the family during all or part of the income period if these persons no longer resided with the family at the time of the inteview. On the other hand, family income includes amounts reported by related persons who did not reside with the family during the income period but who were members of the family at the time of the interview. For most families, however, the income reported was received by persons who were members of the family throughout the income period.

There may be significant differences in the income data between the Annual Housing Survey and other Bureau of the Census' surveys and censuses. For example, the time period for income data in the Annual Housing Survey refers to the 12 months prior to the interview while other income data generally refer to the calendar year prior to the date of the interview. Additional differences in the income data may be attributed to factors such as the various ways income questions are asked, the sampling variability and nonsampling errors between the Annual Housing Survey and other Bureau surveys and censuses, survey procedures and techniques, and processing procedures.

Facsimile of the Annual Housing Survey Questionnaire: 1976

(Sec. I, II, III) Form Approved: O.M.B. No. 41-R377 (Sec. IV) Form Approved: O.M.B. No. 41-R2841

1. Control number (cc 1)
PSU | Segment | Serial | Panel | Type

FOR OFFICE USE ONLY

NOTICE – All information which would permit identification of the individual will be held in strict confidence, and will be used only by persons engaged in and for the purposes of the survey. The information will not be disclosed or released to others for any purpose.

FORM AHS-52 (10-31-75)

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
ACTING AS COLLECTING AGENT FOR
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT

ANNUAL HOUSING SURVEY

(SMSA)

SAMPLE III – 1976/77

2. HH No. (cc 2): 1
3. Sample: F-3
4. Type of Segment (cc 3): 1 ☐ Unit 2 ☐ Area 3 ☐ Permit 4 ☐ Special place
5a. Interviewer name
5b. Code
5c. Date interview completed: Month, day/year
6. Line No. of HH respondent (cc 10)

6. Conversion – merger status
1 ☐ M – OFFICE USE ONLY
2 ☐ C – OFFICE USE ONLY
3 ☒ No change

7. Type of interview
Interview
1 ☐ Regular – (One or more "Y's" in cc 11c) . . . . . } Skip to Check Item A, page 14
2 ☐ URE – (All "N's" in cc 11c) } Skip to Check Item A, page 14
3 ☐ Vacant – Skip to item 7a, page 4
4 ☐ Noninterview

Section I

TRANSCRIBE FROM CONTROL CARD

8. Reason for noninterview (cc 40d)
a. Type A
1 ☐ No one home
2 ☐ Temporarily absent
3 ☐ Refused
4 ☐ Unable to locate
5 ☐ Other occupied – Specify

b. Type B
6 ☐ Permanent or temporary business or commercial storage } Fill item 8e for unit segment
7 ☐ OTHER unit, except unoccupied tent site or trailer site . . . . . } Fill item 8e for unit segment
8 ☐ Unoccupied tent site or trailer site
10 ☐ Under construction – not ready
9 ☐ To be demolished . . . . } Fill items 8d and e
11 ☐ Condemned . . . . . } Fill items 8d and e
22 ☐ Unfit, vandalized. . . . . } Fill items 8d and e
23 ☐ Unfit, burned out. . . . . } Fill items 8d and e
24 ☐ Unfit, other . . . . . } Fill items 8d and e
12 ☐ Other – Specify } Fill items 8d and e
13 ☐ Permit granted – construction not started

8. Reason for noninterview (cc 40d)
c. Type C
14 ☐ Unused line of listing sheet
15 ☐ Demolished . . . . . } Fill item 8e for unit segment
21 ☐ Disaster loss (fire, flood, etc.) } Fill item 8e for unit segment
16 ☐ House or trailer moved . . . . . } Fill item 8e for unit segment
17 ☐ Merged – not in current sample
18 ☐ FOR OFFICE USE
19 ☐ Other – Specify
20 ☐ Unused permit – abandoned

d. Unit boarded-up (cc 40e)
1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No

e. Fill for unit segments only
(1) 1970 ED (Transcribe from 11-211A Listing Sheet)
☐☐ ☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐ Suffix ☐

(2) Street address of sample unit (cc 5a)
Number and Street (include apartment number)

(3) Status of structure (Fill for Type B's only)
1 ☐ Structure has no habitable housing unit
2 ☐ Structure has one or more habitable housing units

Section I – Continued

QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS TO BE FILLED FOR NONINTERVIEWS	TYPE A	TYPE B	TYPE C	QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS TO BE FILLED FOR VACANT UNITS	
	I.D. items 1* 4–5d** 7	I.D. items 1* 4–5d** 7	I.D. items 1* 4–5d** 7		I.D. items 1* 4–7**
	Section I items 8a 10 11 13 14	Section I items 8b 8d and e (Where appropriate) 10 11 13	Section I items 8c 8e (Where appropriate)		Section I items 9–11 13 14
					Section IIA, page 3
					Section IIB, pages 4–7

*NOTE – Fill item 1 only if it has not already been filled in by the Regional Office.

**NOTE – In item 5d enter the relationship of the person providing the information for the noninterview or vacant; e.g., landlady or neighbor. If no one was consulted, leave item 5d blank.

TRANSCRIBE FROM CONTROL CARD

9. Structure originally built (cc 6)
☐ April 1, 1970 or later
Year
(006)
OR
(006) 1 ☐ 1969 to March 31, 1970
2 ☐ 1965–1968
3 ☐ 1960–1964
4 ☐ 1950–1959
5 ☐ 1940–1949
6 ☐ 1939 or earlier

10. Access (cc 9a)
(007) 1 ☐ Direct
2 ☐ Through another unit

11. Type of living quarters (cc 9b and c)
HOUSING UNIT
(008) 1 ☐ House, apartment, flat
2 ☐ HU in nontransient hotel, motel, etc.
3 ☐ HU permanent in transient hotel, motel, etc.
4 ☐ HU in rooming house
5 ☐ Mobile home or trailer with NO permanent room added
6 ☐ Mobile home or trailer WITH one or more permanent rooms added
7 ☐ HU not specified above – Specify

OTHER UNIT (Treat as Type B Noninterview)
8 ☐ Quarters not HU in rooming or boarding house
9 ☐ Unit not permanent in transient hotel, motel, etc.
10 ☐ Unoccupied tent site or trailer site
11 ☐ OTHER unit not specified above – Specify

12. OFFICE USE ONLY

13. Land use code (cc 37a–d)
(009) 1 ☐ A
2 ☐ B
3 ☐ C
4 ☐ D
5 ☐ E

14. Occupancy status (cc 40c)
(010) 1 ☐ Occupied – Skip to Section IIIA, page 8
2 ☐ Vacant – Skip to Section IIA, page 3
3 ☐ URE – Skip to Section IIIA, page 8

NOTES

FORM AHS 52 (10-31-75)

Facsimile of the Annual Housing Survey Questionnaire: 1976 — Continued

~ PGM 2

Section IIA – VACANT UNITS

TRANSCRIBE FROM CONTROL CARD

1a. Number of living quarters (cc 27a) (022)
1 ☐ Mobile home or trailer (no permanent room attached) – *Skip to 3*
2 ☐ One, detached from any other building } *Go to b*
3 ☐ One, attached to one or more buildings }
4 ☐ 2 } *Skip to c*
5 ☐ 3 or 4 }
6 ☐ 5 to 9 } *Skip to 2a*
7 ☐ 10 to 19 }
8 ☐ 20 to 49 }
9 ☐ 50 or more }

b. Other living quarters on property (cc 27d) (025)
1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No

c. Commercial establishment on property (cc 27e) (026)
1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No

d. Medical or dental office on property (cc 27f) (027)
3 ☐ Yes
4 ☐ No

2a. Number of stories (floors) (cc 29a) (031)
1 ☐ 1 to 3 – *Skip to 3*
2 ☐ 4 to 6
3 ☐ 7 to 12
4 ☐ 13 or more

b. Passenger elevator (cc 29b) (032)
1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No

3. Number of rooms (cc 30) (033)
_____ Rooms

4. Working electric wall outlet (wallplug) in all rooms (cc 31) (034)
1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No

5. Concealed wiring (cc 32) (035)
1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No

6a. Source of water (cc 33a) (036)
1 ☐ A public system or private company – ***END TRANSCRIPTION***
2 ☐ An individual well – *Go to b*
3 ☐ Some other source – *Specify* – ***END TRANSCRIPTION***
_____

b. Type of well (cc 33b) (037)
1 ☐ Drilled
2 ☐ Dug

END OF TRANSCRIPTION

FORM AHS-52 (10-31-75)
Page 3

Section IIB – VACANT UNITS

7a. Is this unit intended for year-round use, for occupancy only on a seasonal basis or for use by migrant workers? (241)
6 ☐ YEAR ROUND – *Ask b*
Seasonal
8 ☐ Summers only . . . . . } *Skip to 8*
9 ☐ Winters only . . . . . }
10 ☐ Other seasonal – *Specify in Notes on page 2* . . . . }
7 ☐ Migratory – *Skip to 8*

b. Is this house (apartment) for rent, for sale only, rented not occupied, sold not occupied, held for occasional use, or something else? (038)
1 ☐ Vacant – for rent
Vacant – for sale only
2 ☐ Regular ownership
3 ☐ Condominium ownership
4 ☐ Cooperative ownership
5 ☐ Rented, not occupied
6 ☐ Sold, not occupied
7 ☐ Held for occasional use
8 ☐ Other vacant – *Specify* _____

8. How many months has this house (apartment) been vacant? (039)
1 ☐ Less than 1 month
2 ☐ 1 month up to 2 months
3 ☐ 2 months up to 6 months
4 ☐ 6 months up to 12 months
5 ☐ 1 year up to 2 years
6 ☐ 2 years or more

9. How many bedrooms are in this house (apartment)? (058)
_____ Bedrooms
OR
0 ☐ None – *Skip to 11*

10a. Is it necessary to go through anyone's bedroom to get to any bathroom? (059)
1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No

b. Is it necessary to go through anyone's bedroom to get to any other room? (060)
1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No

11. Does this house (building) have complete kitchen facilities; that is, a kitchen sink with piped water, a refrigerator, and a range or a cookstove? (063)
☐ Yes – **Are these facilities only for the use of the intended occupants?**
1 ☐ Yes – Used for this household only
2 ☐ No – Also used by another household
3 ☐ No

12. Does this house (building) have complete plumbing facilities; that is, hot and cold piped water, a flush toilet and a bathtub or shower? (072)
☐ Yes – **Are these facilities only for the use of the intended occupants?**
1 ☐ Yes – Used for this household only – *Ask 13*
2 ☐ No – Also used by another household – *Skip to 14a*
3 ☐ No – *Skip to 14a*

13. How many complete bathrooms and half bathrooms does this house (apartment) have?
A complete bathroom is a room with a flush toilet, bathtub or shower, and a washbasin with piped water.
A half bathroom has at least a flush toilet or a bathtub or shower, but does not have all the facilities for a complete bathroom. (073)
(Mark only one box)
1 ☐ Complete plumbing facilities but not in one room
2 ☐ 1 complete bathroom
3 ☐ 1 complete bathroom plus a half bath with no flush toilet
4 ☐ 1 complete bathroom plus a half bath with flush toilet
5 ☐ 2 complete bathrooms
6 ☐ More than 2 complete bathrooms

FORM AHS-52 (10-31-75)
Page 4

Facsimile of the Annual Housing Survey Questionnaire: 1976 —Continued

Section IIB – VACANT UNITS – Continued

14a. Is this house (building) connected to a public sewer? (078)
1 ☐ Yes – *Skip to 15*
2 ☐ No

b. What means of sewage disposal does it have? (079)
1 ☐ Septic tank or cesspool
2 ☐ Chemical toilet
3 ☐ Privy
4 ☐ Use facilities in another structure
5 ☐ Other – *Specify* _____

15. What type of heating equipment does this house (apartment) have? *(Read answer categories)*
(If more than one, mark MAIN type of heating equipment) (084)
1 ☐ A central warm-air furnance with ducts in individual rooms
2 ☐ Heat pump
3 ☐ Steam or hot water system
4 ☐ Built-in electric units (permanently installed in wall, ceiling, or baseboard)
5 ☐ Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace
6 ☐ Room heaters WITH flue or vent burning gas, oil, or kerosene
7 ☐ Room heaters WITHOUT flue or vent burning gas, oil, or kerosene
8 ☐ Fireplaces, stoves, or portable room heaters
9 ☐ Unit has no heating equipment
} *Skip to 17a*

16. How many rooms are there without hot air ducts or registers, radiators, or room heaters?
(Do not count kitchen and bathrooms) (086)
1 ☐ None
2 ☐ 1 room
3 ☐ 2 rooms
4 ☐ 3 rooms or more

17a. Does this house (apartment) have air conditioning, either individual room units or a central system? (091)
1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No – *Skip to 18*

b. Which does it have? (092)
1 ☐ Central – *Skip to 18*
2 ☐ Room units

c. How many room units? (093)
_____ Room units

18. Is there a basement in this house (building)?
(A basement is an enclosed space in which persons can walk upright under all or part of the building.) (099)
1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No

CHECK ITEM A

VACANCY STATUS *(See item 7b, page 4)*

FOR SALE ONLY
☐ A condominium – *Skip to 20*
(See Control Card item 27a)
☐ One-unit structure – *Ask 19*
☐ Two-or-more-unit structure, or a mobile home or trailer – *Skip to 21*

FOR RENT
(See Control Card item 27a)
☐ One-unit structure – *Ask 19*
☐ Two-or-more-unit structure, or a mobile home or trailer – *Skip to 22*

☐ **ALL OTHERS** *(See items 7a and 7b)* (Other vacants, units rented or sold, units held for occasional use, seasonal, and similar units) – *Skip to Check Item C, page 7*

FORM AHS-52 (10-31-75)

Page 5

Section IIB – VACANT UNITS – Continued

(If rural transcribe from cc item 37b. If urban ask or fill by observation.)
19. Does this place have 10 acres or more? (109)
1 ☐ Yes, 10 acres or more
2 ☐ No, less than 10 acres

CHECK ITEM B

VACANT FOR SALE ONLY
If this is a –
☐ One-unit structure on less than 10 acres and there is no commercial establishment or medical or dental office on the property *(Control Card items 27e and f)* – *Ask 20*
☐ All others – *Skip to 27a*

VACANT FOR RENT
If this is a –
☐ One-unit structure on less than 10 acres – *Skip to 22*
☐ One-unit structure on 10 acres or more – *Skip to 27a*

20. What is the sale price asked for this property (condominium unit)?
SHOW FLASHCARD B (110)
1 ☐ Less than $5,000
2 ☐ $ 5,000 – $ 7,499
3 ☐ 7,500 – 9,999
4 ☐ 10,000 – 12,499
5 ☐ 12,500 – 14,999
6 ☐ 15,000 – 17,499
7 ☐ 17,500 – 19,999
8 ☐ 20,000 – 24,999
9 ☐ 25,000 – 29,999
10 ☐ 30,000 – 34,999
11 ☐ 35,000 – 39,999
12 ☐ 40,000 – 49,999
13 ☐ 50,000 – 59,999
14 ☐ 60,000 – 74,999
15 ☐ 75,000 or more

21. Is there a garage or carport on this property which is available for the use of occupants? (843)
1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No
} *Skip to 27a*

22. What is the MONTHLY rent?
(If rent is not to be paid by the month, mark the time period covered, compute the monthly rent in the "Notes" space, and enter the monthly rent on the line provided.)
(Include site rent for mobile homes if it is to be paid separately.)
(146) $_____ . 00 Per month
(147) 1 ☐ More frequently than once a month
2 ☐ Less frequently than once a month
3 ☐ Once a month
Notes

23. Is this house (apartment) in a public housing project; that is, is it owned by a local housing authority or other public agency? (151)
1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No

24. In addition to rent, does the renter also pay for –

a. Electricity? (153)
1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No, included in rent
3 ☐ No, electricity not used

b. Gas? (155)
1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No, included in rent
3 ☐ No, gas not used

c. Water? (157)
1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No, included in rent or no charge

d. Oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.? (159)
1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No, included in rent
3 ☐ No, these fuels not used or obtained free

FORM AHS 52 (10-31-75)

Page 6

Facsimile of the Annual Housing Survey Questionnaire: 1976—Continued

Section HB – VACANT UNITS – Continued

25. In addition to rent, does the renter also pay for garbage and trash collection? (161) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No

CHECK ITEM C (See Control Card item 27a)
☐ One-unit structure, or a mobile home or trailer – *Skip to 27a*
☐ Two-or-more-unit structure – *Ask 26a*

26a. Does the owner of this building/Do you (if speaking to the owner) live on this property? (172) 1 ☐ Yes – *Skip to 27a* 2 ☐ No 3 ☐ Don't know

b. Is there a resident manager, superintendent or janitor who lives on this property? (173) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No 3 ☐ Don't know

OBSERVATION
27a. Is the unit boarded-up? (239) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No

OBSERVATION
b. Are there any buildings (other than this building) that appear to be abandoned and/or are there any buildings with windows broken or boarded-up on this street? (240) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No

CHECK ITEM D (See Control Card item 27a)
☐ One-unit structure, or a mobile home or trailer – *End AHS-52 Interview and go to Control Card item 39*
☐ Two-or-more-unit structure – *Ask 28a*

OBSERVATION
28a. Do the public halls in this building have light fixtures? (242) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No . . . . . 3 ☐ No public halls } *Skip to 29a*

b. Are the light fixtures in working order? (243) 1 ☐ All in working order 2 ☐ Some in working order 3 ☐ None in working order

29a. Are there loose, broken, or missing steps on any common stairways inside this building or attached to this building? (244) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No 3 ☐ No common stairways – *Skip to 30*

b. Are all stair railings firmly attached? (245) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No 3 ☐ No stair railings

OBSERVATION – Fill for 2 or more unit structures
30. How many stories (Floors) are there from the main entrance of the building to the main entrance of the apartment? (289) 1 ☐ None, on same floor 2 ☐ One (up or down) 3 ☐ Two or more (up or down) } *End AHS-52 Interview and go to Control Card Item 39*

FORM AHS-52 (10-31-75) Page 7

Section IIIA – OCCUPIED UNITS (Include URE)

TRANSCRIBE FROM CONTROL CARD

1. Line number of household respondent (cc 10)

HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS – DO NOT LIST URE'S ("H" IN 11C) UNLESS ENTIRE HOUSEHOLD IS URE

2a. Line number (cc 10)	2b. Relationship to household head (cc 11b)	OFFICE USE ONLY	2c. Age (cc 14)	2d. Marital status (For persons 14+) (cc 15) 1 – Married 2 – Widowed 3 – Divorced 4 – Separated 5 – Never married ENTER CODE	2e. Race (cc 16) 1 – White 2 – Negro 3 – Other ENTER CODE	2f. Sex (cc 17) CIRCLE ONE Male	Female
~PGM 3 ▼						1	2
						1	2
						1	2
						1	2
						1	2
						1	2
						1	2
						1	2
						1	2
						1	2
						1	2
						1	2
						1	2
						1	2
						1	2
						1	2
						1	2
						1	2
						1	2
						1	2
						1	2

FORM AHS-52 (10-31-75) Page 8

Facsimile of the Annual Housing Survey Questionnaire: 1976—Continued

PGM 4

Section IIIA – OCCUPIED UNITS (*Include URE*) – Continued

TRANSCRIBE FROM CONTROL CARD

3. Highest grade completed by head (cc 19) — (012)

0 ☐ Never attended school

1 ☐ Kindergarten
2 ☐ First
3 ☐ Second
4 ☐ Third
5 ☐ Fourth
6 ☐ Fifth
7 ☐ Sixth
8 ☐ Seventh
9 ☐ Eighth
10 ☐ Ninth
11 ☐ Tenth
12 ☐ Eleventh
13 ☐ Twelfth

College (Academic years)

14 ☐ C1
15 ☐ C2
16 ☐ C3
17 ☐ C4
18 ☐ C5
19 ☐ C6 or more

4. Ethnic origin (cc 20) — (013)

1 ☐ Mexican-American
2 ☐ Chicano
3 ☐ Mexican
4 ☐ Mexicano
5 ☐ Puerto Rican
6 ☐ Cuban
7 ☐ Central or South American
8 ☐ Other Spanish – *Specify* _____
9 ☐ Other – *Specify* _____

5. When head moved in (cc 21)

After April 1, 1970

(014) Month (01–12) / Year

OR

(014)
1 ☐ 1965 to April 1, 1970
2 ☐ 1960 to 1964
3 ☐ 1950 to 1959
4 ☐ 1949 or earlier
} Skip to 8

6. Where head lived on April 1, 1970 (cc 22)

_____ County

_____ State

OR

(015) 0 ☐ Outside the United States – Skip to 8

FORM AHS-52 (10-31-75) Page 9

Section IIIA – OCCUPIED UNITS (*Include URE*) – Continued

TRANSCRIBE FROM CONTROL CARD

7. Head lived inside the limits of a city, town, borough or village (cc 23) — (016)

1 ☐ Yes – Name of place _____

2 ☐ No

(017) ☐☐☐☐☐

8. Head in Armed Forces on April 1, 1970 (cc 24) — (018)

1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No

9. Tenure (cc 25a) — (019)

1 ☐ Owned or being bought
2 ☐ Owned or being bought as a cooperative
3 ☐ Owned or being bought as a condominium
4 ☐ Rented for cash by you or someone else
} Skip to *11a*

5 ☐ Occupied without payment of cash rent

10a. Why no cash rent (cc 26a) — (020)

1 ☐ Provided by job
2 ☐ Provided by friend or relative
3 ☐ Other .....
} Skip to *11a*

b. Type of job (cc 26b) — (021)

Farm related

1 ☐ Tenant farmer (rent in crops and/or livestock)
2 ☐ Farm manager
3 ☐ Farm laborer or farm foreman
4 ☐ Other – *Specify* _____

5 ☐ Nonfarm related

FORM AHS-52 (10-31-75) Page 10

Facsimile of the Annual Housing Survey Questionnaire: 1976—Continued

Section IIIA – OCCUPIED UNITS (Include URE) – Continued

TRANSCRIBE FROM CONTROL CARD

11a. Number of living quarters (cc 27a) — (022)
1 ☐ Mobile home or trailer (no permanent room attached)
2 ☐ One, detached from any other building } Skip to 11d
3 ☐ One, attached to one or more buildings
4 ☐ 2 . . . . . } Skip to 11e
5 ☐ 3 or 4 . . . . . }
6 ☐ 5 to 9
7 ☐ 10 to 19
8 ☐ 20 to 49
9 ☐ 50 or more } Skip to 13a

b. Anchored mobile home (cc 27b) — (023)
1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No
3 ☐ Don't know

c. In group of 6 or more mobile homes (cc 27c) — (024)
1 ☐ Yes } Skip to 12a
2 ☐ No }

☐ Renter occupied – Skip to 11e
d. Other living quarters on property (cc 27d) — (025)
1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No

e. Commercial establishment on property (cc 27e) — (026)
1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No

f. Medical or dental office on property (cc 27f) — (027)
1 ☐ Yes } Skip to 13a
2 ☐ No }

☐ Renter occupied – Skip to 14
12a. Year mobile home (trailer) acquired (cc 28a) — (028) 19 ____

b. Mobile home (trailer) new when acquired (cc 28b) — (029)
1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No

c. Purchase price (cc 28c) — (030)
$ _____ . [00] Purchase price } Skip to 14
0 ☐ Not purchased }

13a. Number of stories (floors) (cc 29a) — (031)
1 ☐ 1 to 3 – Skip to 14
2 ☐ 4 to 6
3 ☐ 7 to 12
4 ☐ 13 or more

b. Passenger elevator (cc 29b) — (032)
1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No

14. Number of rooms (cc 30) — (033) _____ Rooms

15. Working electric wall outlet (wall plug) in each room (cc 31) — (034)
1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No

16. Concealed wiring (cc 32) — (035)
1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No

Section IIIA – OCCUPIED UNITS (Include URE) – Continued

TRANSCRIBE FROM CONTROL CARD

17a. Source of water (cc 33a) — (036)
1 ☐ A public system or private company – Skip to 18a
2 ☐ An individual well – Fill 17b
3 ☐ Some other source – Specify – Skip to 18a

b. Type of well (cc 33b) — (037)
1 ☐ Drilled
2 ☐ Dug

☐ Two-or-more unit structure – Skip to 19
18a. Storm windows (cc 34a) — (040)
1 ☐ Yes, all windows
2 ☐ Yes, some windows
3 ☐ No

b. Storm doors (cc 34b) — (041)
1 ☐ Yes, all doors
2 ☐ Yes, some doors
3 ☐ No

c. Attic or roof insulation (cc 34c) — (042)
1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No
3 ☐ Don't know

☐ Rented for cash or occupied without payment of cash rent – Skip to 20
19. Garage or carport available (cc 35) — (043)
1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No

20. Cooking fuel (cc 36) — (044)
Gas
1 ☐ From underground pipes serving the neighborhood
2 ☐ Bottled, tank, or LP
3 ☐ Electricity
4 ☐ Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.
5 ☐ Coal or coke
6 ☐ Wood
7 ☐ Other fuel
8 ☐ No fuel used

21. Use of telephone (cc 38a) — (045)
1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No

CHECK ITEM A (See cc 40c) **OCCUPANCY STATUS**
☐ Occu. interview – Go to Section IIIB, page 13
☐ URE interview – ***END TRANSCRIPTION***

NOTES

Facsimile of the Annual Housing Survey Questionnaire: 1976 — Continued

Section III B – OCCUPIED UNITS

TRANSCRIBE FROM Section IV, Page 37

82a. Head had a job last week (2b)

(046) 1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No – ***END TRANSCRIPTION***

b. Head's principal means of transportation to work (3a)

Car, truck or carpool
(047) 1 ☐ Drives alone
2 ☐ Shares driving (carpool)
3 ☐ Drives others
4 ☐ Rides with someone else
} Skip to 82d
5 ☐ Walks only
6 ☐ Works at home – ***END TRANSCRIPTION***
7 ☐ Railroad
8 ☐ Subway or elevated
9 ☐ Bus or streetcar
10 ☐ Taxicab
11 ☐ Bicycle or motorcycle
12 ☐ Other means – Specify_____

c. Car used in journey to work (3b)

(048) 1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No

d. Time from home to work (6)

NOTE: *If person does not report to same location each day ("No" in 4b), mark box 7.*

(049) 1 ☐ Under 15 minutes
2 ☐ 15 to 29 minutes
3 ☐ 30 to 44 minutes
4 ☐ 45 to 59 minutes
5 ☐ 1 hour to 1 hour 29 minutes
6 ☐ 1 hour and 30 minutes or more
7 ☐ No fixed place of work – ***END TRANSCRIPTION***

e. One-way distance from home to work (7)

(050) 1 ☐ Less than 1 mile
2 ☐ 1 to 4 miles
} ***END TRANSCRIPTION***
3 ☐ 5 to 9 miles
4 ☐ 10 to 19 miles
5 ☐ 20 to 29 miles
6 ☐ 30 to 39 miles
7 ☐ 40 to 49 miles
8 ☐ 50 miles or more

f. Reason for living 5 or more miles from work

(1) If only one "Yes" marked in item 10b or c on page 39, transcribe that reason number.

(2) If two or more "Yes" boxes marked in item 10b or c, transcribe reason number from item 11 on page 39.

(3) If no "Yes" answers in item 10b or c, mark box 20.

(051) _____ Reason number
20 ☐ No particular reason
} ***END TRANSCRIPTION***

FORM AHS-52 (10-31-75)

Page 13

Section III C – OCCUPIED UNITS *(Include URE)*

CHECK ITEM A

Mark all 3 parts (See cc 21)

(1) Household head lived here last 90 days (053) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No

(2) Household head lived here last winter (056) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No

(3) Household head moved here during the last 12 months (057) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No

35. How many bedrooms do you have in your house (apartment)? Count rooms used mainly for sleeping even if used for other purposes.

(058) _____ Bedrooms
OR
0 ☐ None – *Skip to 38*

36a. Is it necessary to go through anyone's bedroom to get to any bathroom?

(059) 1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No

b. Is it necessary to go through anyone's bedroom to get to any other room?

(060) 1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No

CHECK ITEM B

(See cc 11c) Do not count persons with usual residence elsewhere unless entire household is URE.

☐ Household has 1 or 2 persons – *Skip to 38*

☐ Household has 3 or more persons – *Ask 37a*

37a. Are any bedrooms used for sleeping by 3 or more persons?

☐ Yes – **How many bedrooms are used for sleeping by 3 or more persons?**
(061) 1 ☐ 1 bedroom
2 ☐ 2 or more bedrooms
3 ☐ No – *Skip to 38*

b. Are any of the persons who use this bedroom (these bedrooms) 13 years of age or older?

(062) 1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No

38. Do you have complete kitchen facilities in this house (building); that is, a kitchen sink with piped water, a refrigerator and a range or a cookstove?

(063) 1 ☐ Yes – For this household only
2 ☐ Yes – Also used by another household
3 ☐ No – *Skip to 40*

39a. Are the kitchen sink, refrigerator, and range or cookstove all in usable condition?

(064) 1 ☐ Yes – *Skip to Check Item C*
2 ☐ No

b. Which of the items are not in usable condition? *(Mark all that apply)*

(065) 1 ☐ Kitchen sink
2 ☐ Refrigerator
3 ☐ Range or cookstove
} *Skip to Check Item C*

40. Do you have piped water –

a. In this building?

(066) 1 ☐ Yes – *Skip to Check Item C*
2 ☐ No

b. Available within 1/4 mile?

(067) 1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No
} *Skip to 45b*

FORM AHS-52 (10-31-75)

Page 14

Facsimile of the Annual Housing Survey Questionnaire: 1976—Continued

Section IIIC – OCCUPIED UNITS *(Include URE)* – Continued

CHECK ITEM C

Household head lived here last 90 days *(See Check Item A(1), page 14)*
- ☐ Yes – *Ask 41a*
- ☐ No – *Skip to 42*

41a. At any time in the last 90 days were you COMPLETELY without running water?
(068) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No – *Skip to 42*

b. Were you completely without running water for 6 consecutive hours or more?
(069) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No 3 ☐ Don't know } *Skip to 42*

c. How many times?
(070) 1 ☐ 1 2 ☐ 2 3 ☐ 3 or more

d. What was the (most common) reason you were completely without water for 6 consecutive hours or more – was it because of problems inside the building or problems outside the building?
(071) 1 ☐ Inside – *Specify problem* ↙
2 ☐ Outside – *Specify problem* ↙

42. Do you have complete plumbing facilities in this house (building); that is, hot and cold piped water, a flush toilet and a bathtub or shower?
(072) 1 ☐ Yes – For this household only
2 ☐ Yes – Also used by another household
3 ☐ No } *Skip to 45a*

43. How many complete bathrooms and half bathrooms do you have?
A complete bathroom is a room with a flush toilet, bathtub or shower, and a washbasin with piped water. A half bathroom has at least a flush toilet or a bathtub or shower, but does not have all the facilities for a complete bathroom.
(Mark only one box)
(073) 1 ☐ Complete plumbing facilities but not in one room
2 ☐ 1 complete bathroom
3 ☐ 1 complete bathroom plus half bath with no flush toilet
4 ☐ 1 complete bathroom plus half bath with flush toilet
5 ☐ 2 complete bathrooms
6 ☐ More than 2 complete bathrooms } *Skip to 45a*

CHECK ITEM D

Household head lived here last 90 days *(See Check Item A(1), page 14)*
- ☐ Yes – *Ask 44a*
- ☐ No – *Skip to 45a*

44a. At any time in the last 90 days was there a breakdown in your flush toilet; that is, was it completely unusable?
(074) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No – *Skip to 45a*

b. Did any of these breakdowns last 6 consecutive hours or more?
(075) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No – *Skip to 45a*

c. How many of these breakdowns were there?
(076) 1 ☐ 1 2 ☐ 2 3 ☐ 3 4 ☐ 4 or more

d. What was the (most common) reason you were completely without the use of your flush toilet for 6 consecutive hours or more – was it because of problems inside the building or problems outside the building?
(077) 1 ☐ Inside – *Specify problem* ↙
2 ☐ Outside – *Specify problem* ↙

Section IIIC – OCCUPIED UNITS *(Include URE)* – Continued

45a. Is this house (building) connected to a public sewer?
(078) 1 ☐ Yes – *Skip to Check Item E* 2 ☐ No

b. What means of sewage disposal do you use?
(079) 1 ☐ Septic tank or cesspool
2 ☐ Chemical toilet . . . . . .
3 ☐ Privy . . . . . .
4 ☐ Use facilities in another structure . . .
5 ☐ Other – Describe ↙
} *Skip to 47*

CHECK ITEM E

Household head lived here last 90 days *(See Check Item A(1), page 14)*
- ☐ Yes – *Ask 46a*
- ☐ No – *Skip to 47*

46a. At any time in the last 90 days was there a breakdown in your public sewer (septic tank or cesspool); that is, was it completely unusable?
(080) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No – *Skip to 47*

b. Did any of these breakdowns last 6 consecutive hours or more?
(081) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No 3 ☐ Don't know } *Skip to 47*

c. How many of these breakdowns were there?
(082) 1 ☐ 1 2 ☐ 2 3 ☐ 3 or more

47. How is your house (apartment) heated – by gas, oil, electricity, or with some other fuel?
(083) Gas
1 ☐ From underground pipes serving the neighborhood
2 ☐ Bottled, tank, or LP
3 ☐ Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.
4 ☐ Electricity
5 ☐ Coal or coke
6 ☐ Wood
7 ☐ Other fuel
8 ☐ No fuel used

48. What type of heating equipment does your house (apartment) have? *(Read answer categories)*
(Mark heating equipment used most)
(084) 1 ☐ A central warm-air furnace with ducts to individual rooms
2 ☐ Heat pump
3 ☐ Steam or hot water system
4 ☐ Built-in electric units (permanently installed in wall, ceiling, or baseboard)
5 ☐ Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace
6 ☐ Room heaters WITH flue or vent burning gas, oil, or kerosene
7 ☐ Room heaters WITHOUT flue or vent burning gas, oil, or kerosene
8 ☐ Fireplaces, stoves, or portable room heaters } *Skip to Check Item G*
9 ☐ Unit has no heating equipment – *Skip to 53a*

Facsimile of the Annual Housing Survey Questionnaire: 1976—Continued

Section IIIC – OCCUPIED UNITS (Include URE) – Continued

CHECK ITEM F

Household head lived here LAST WINTER (See Check Item A(2), page 14)
- ☐ Yes – Ask 49
- ☐ No – Skip to 50

49. During the winter of . . . (year), when your regular heating system was working, did you, at any time, have to use additional sources of heat because your regular system did not provide enough heat? Do not include additional sources of heat used solely because of the current energy shortage. *(Additional sources of heat may be the kitchen stove, a fireplace, or a portable heater.)*

(083) 1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No

50. How many rooms do you have without hot air ducts or registers, radiators, or room heaters? Do not count kitchen or bathrooms.

(086) 1 ☐ None
2 ☐ 1 room
3 ☐ 2 rooms
4 ☐ 3 or more rooms

CHECK ITEM G

Household head lived here LAST WINTER (See Check Item A(2), page 14)
- ☐ Yes – Ask 51a
- ☐ No – Skip to 53a

51a. At any time during the winter of . . . (year), was there a breakdown in your heating equipment; that is, was it completely unusable for 6 consecutive hours or more?

(087) 1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No – Skip to 52a

b. How many times did that happen?

(088) 1 ☐ 1
2 ☐ 2
3 ☐ 3
4 ☐ 4 or more

52a. During the winter of . . . (year), did you completely close certain rooms for a week or longer because you couldn't get them warm? Do not include rooms closed solely for the purpose of saving fuel due to the current energy shortage. *(Include kitchens and bathrooms)*

(089) 1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No – Skip to 53a

b. Which rooms?

(Mark all that apply)

(090) 1 ☐ Living room
2 ☐ Dining room
3 ☐ One or more bedrooms
4 ☐ Other – Specify ↓ _____

53a. Do you have air conditioning, either individual room units or a central system?

(091) 1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No – Skip to Check Item H

b. Which do you have?

(092) 1 ☐ Central – Skip to Check Item H
2 ☐ Room units

c. How many room units do you have?

(093) _____ Room units

FORM AHS-52 (10-31-75) Page 17

Section IIIC – OCCUPIED UNITS (Include URE) – Continued

CHECK ITEM H

Household head lived here last 90 days (See Check Item A(1), page 14)
- ☐ Yes – Ask 54a
- ☐ No – Skip to 55a

54a. Have any electric fuses or breaker switches blown in your house (apartment) in the last 90 days?

(094) 1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No . . . . . } Skip to 55a
3 ☐ Don't know

b. How many times did this happen?

(095) 1 ☐ 1
2 ☐ 2
3 ☐ 3 or more

55a. Does your house (apartment) have garbage collection service (either public or private)?

(096) 1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No . . . . . } Skip to 55c
3 ☐ Don't know

b. How often is the garbage collected?

(097) 1 ☐ Less than once a week
2 ☐ Once a week . . . . . } Skip to 56a
3 ☐ Twice a week . . . . . }
4 ☐ Three or more times a week }
5 ☐ Don't know . . . . . }

c. How do you dispose of your garbage?

(If more than one method used, mark the one used most.)

(098) 1 ☐ Incinerator
2 ☐ Trash chute or compactor
3 ☐ Garbage disposal
4 ☐ Carry out to be picked up
5 ☐ Other – Specify ↓ _____

56a. Is there a basement in this house (building)? *(A basement is an enclosed space in which persons can walk upright under all or part of the building.)*

(099) 1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No – Skip to 57

b. During the last 90 days did the basement show any signs of water having leaked in from the outside?

(100) 1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No
3 ☐ Don't know

57. During the last 90 days did the roof of this house (building) leak?

(101) 1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No
3 ☐ Don't know

58a. Does this house (apartment) have open cracks or holes in the interior walls or ceiling? *(Do not include hairline cracks)*

(102) 1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No

b. Does this house (apartment) have holes in the floors?

(103) 1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No

59a. Is there any area of broken plaster on the ceiling or inside walls which is larger than this piece of paper?

(SHOW CLOSED QUESTIONNAIRE)

(104) 1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No

b. Is there any area of peeling paint on the ceiling or inside walls which is larger than this piece of paper?

(SHOW CLOSED QUESTIONNAIRE)

(105) 1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No

FORM AHS-52 (10-31-75) Page 18

Facsimile of the Annual Housing Survey Questionnaire: 1976 — Continued

Section IIIC – OCCUPIED UNITS (Include URE) – Continued

CHECK ITEM I

☐ If "Yes" was marked in any of the six previous questions 56b, 57, 58a, 58b, 59a, and/or 59b – *Ask 60*

☐ "No" marked in 56a or b, 57, 58a, 58b, 59a and 59b – *Skip to Check Item J*

60. Is. . .*(Specify the condition(s) mentioned in any of the six previous questions)* so objectionable that you would like to move from this house? (106) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No

CHECK ITEM J

Household head lived here last 90 days *(See Check Item A(1), page 14)*

☐ Yes – *Ask 61a*

☐ No – *Skip to Check Item K*

61a. At any time in the last 90 days have you seen any mice or rats, or signs of mice or rats in this house (building)? (107) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No – *Skip to Check Item K*

b. Is this house (building) serviced by an exterminator regularly, only when needed, irregularly, or not at all? *(Include only exterminator service for mice or rats)* (108) 1 ☐ Regularly 2 ☐ Only when needed 3 ☐ Irregularly 4 ☐ Not at all

CHECK ITEM K

TENURE (cc item 25a)

☐ **OWNED AS A COOPERATIVE** – *Skip to 80*

☐ **OWNED AS A CONDOMINIUM** – *Skip to 63*

OWNED OR BEING BOUGHT

(See cc item 27a) ☐ One-unit structure, or a mobile home or trailer – *Ask 62*; ☐ Two-or-more-unit structure – *Skip to 80*

RENTED FOR CASH

(See cc item 27a) ☐ One-unit structure – *Ask 62*; ☐ Two-or-more-unit structure, or a mobile home or trailer – *Skip to 71*

☐ **OCCUPIED WITHOUT PAYMENT OF CASH RENT** – *Ask 62*

(If rural transcribe from cc item 37b. If urban ask or fill by observation.)

62. Does this place have 10 acres or more? (109) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No

CHECK ITEM L

(See Check Item K)

OWNED OR BEING BOUGHT

If this is a –

☐ One-unit structure on less than 10 acres and there is no commercial establishment or medical or dental office on the property ("No" in Control Card items 27e and f) – *Ask 63*

☐ Mobile home or trailer on less than 10 acres – *Skip to 64a*

☐ All others – *Skip to 80*

RENTED FOR CASH

If this is a –

☐ One-unit structure on less than 10 acres – *Skip to 71*

☐ One-unit structure on 10 acres or more – *Skip to 80*

OCCUPIED WITHOUT PAYMENT OF CASH RENT

If this is a –

☐ One-unit structure on less than 10 acres – *Skip to Check Item N, page 23*

☐ One-unit structure on 10 acres or more – *Skip to 80*

☐ Two-or-more-unit structure, or a mobile home or trailer – *Skip to Check Item N, page 23*

Section IIIC – OCCUPIED UNITS (Include URE) – Continued

63. How much do you think this property, that is, house and lot, (condominium unit) would sell for on today's market? *SHOW FLASHCARD B* (110) 1 ☐ Less than $5,000; 2 ☐ $ 5,000 – $ 7,499; 3 ☐ 7,500 – 9,999; 4 ☐ 10,000 – 12,499; 5 ☐ 12,500 – 14,999; 6 ☐ 15,000 – 17,499; 7 ☐ 17,500 – 19,999; 8 ☐ 20,000 – 24,999; 9 ☐ 25,000 – 29,999; 10 ☐ 30,000 – 34,999; 11 ☐ 35,000 – 39,999; 12 ☐ 40,000 – 49,999; 13 ☐ 50,000 – 59,999; 14 ☐ 60,000 – 74,999; 15 ☐ 75,000 or more

CHECK ITEM M

(See Control Card item 25a)

☐ **OWNED AS A CONDOMINIUM** – *Skip to 80*

☐ All others – *Skip to 65*

64a. Do you own the mobile home (trailer) SITE or is it rented? (111) 1 ☐ Owned – *Skip to c* 2 ☐ Rented – *Ask b*

b. What is the MONTHLY rent for the site? 0 ☐ Occupied without payment of cash rent (112) $ _____ . 00

c. Do you have an installment loan or contract on this mobile home (trailer) or do you own it free and clear? (113) 1 ☐ Installment loan or contract – *Skip to 66a* 2 ☐ Owned free and clear – *Skip to 67a*

65. Do you have a mortgage, deed of trust, or land contract on this property, or do you own it free and clear? (114) 1 ☐ Mortgage, deed of trust, or land contract 2 ☐ Owned free and clear – *Skip to 67a*

66a. In regard to the mortgage (loan), what are the required payments to the lender? If more than one mortgage (loan) on this property (mobile home or trailer), give sum of payments. *(If there are separate loans on the mobile home and its site, combine amounts.)* (115) $ _____ . 00 PER (116) 1 ☐ Month 2 ☐ Year ☐ Other – Specify _____

b. In regard to the mortgage (loan), do the required payments include –

(1) Real estate taxes on this property? (117) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No

(2) Fire and hazard insurance? (118) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No

c. (1) What kind of mortgage (loan) do you have? *SHOW FLASHCARD C* (119) 1 ☐ Federal Housing Administration 2 ☐ Veterans Administration 3 ☐ Farmers Home Administration ☐ None of the above } *Skip to 68*

(2) Is your mortgage (loan) privately insured? Do not count borrowers life insurance. *(Private mortgage insurance insures the lender if the borrower fails to keep up his mortgage payments.)* (119) 4 ☐ Yes 5 ☐ No 6 ☐ Don't know } *Skip to 68*

Facsimile of the Annual Housing Survey Questionnaire: 1976—Continued

Section IIIC – OCCUPIED UNITS (*Include URE*) – Continued

67a. Did you place or assume a mortgage (loan) when you acquired this property (mobile home)?	(120) 1 ☐ Yes – *Skip to 68* 2 ☐ No
b. How did you acquire this property (mobile home)?	(121) 1 ☐ Inheritance or gift 2 ☐ Paid all cash 3 ☐ Other manner – *Specify* _____
68. Do you pay for –	
a. (1) Electricity?	(122) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No, electricity not used – *Skip to b(1)*
(2) What is the average MONTHLY cost?	(123) $ _____ . 00
b. (1) Gas?	(124) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No, gas not used – *Skip to c(1)*
(2) What is the average MONTHLY cost?	(125) $ _____ . 00
c. (1) Oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.?	(126) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No, these fuels not used or obtained free – *Skip to d(1)*
(2) What is the YEARLY cost?	(127) $ _____ . 00
d. (1) Fire and hazard insurance? *(Also include if part of mortgage payments.)*	(128) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No – *Skip to e(1)*
(2) What is the YEARLY cost?	(129) $ _____ . 00
e. (1) Real estate taxes? *(Also include if part of mortgage payments.)*	(130) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No – *Skip to f(1)*
(2) What is the YEARLY cost? *(Do not include taxes in arrears from previous years.)*	(131) $ _____ . 00
f. (1) Water supply and sewage disposal, separately from real estate taxes?	(132) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No or payment included in real estate taxes – *Skip to g(1)*
(2) What is the YEARLY cost?	(133) $ _____ . 00
g. (1) Garbage and trash collection, separately from real estate taxes?	(134) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No or payment included in real estate taxes – *Skip to 69a*
(2) What is the YEARLY cost?	(135) $ _____ . 00

FORM AHS-52 (10-31-75) Page 21

Section IIIC – OCCUPIED UNITS (*Include URE*) – Continued

69a. During the past 12 months – (1) Were any additions made to your property such as a room, basement, porch, or garage?	(136) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No – *Skip to b(1)*
(2) Did any job cost $100 or more?	(137) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No
b. (1) Have any alterations been made to your property such as remodeling the kitchen or a bathroom, installing walks, driveways, fences, storm windows or doors, or planting trees or shrubbery?	(138) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No – *Skip to c(1)*
(2) Did any job cost $100 or more?	(139) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No
c. (1) Have you had any replacement jobs on your property such as resurfacing the roof or outer walls, replacing gutters or downspouts, or replacing or installing fixed heating, electrical, or plumbing equipment? (Do not include appliances such as clothes washers, refrigerators, window air conditioners, etc.)	(140) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No – *Skip to d(1)*
(2) Did any job cost $100 or more?	(141) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No
d. (1) Have you made any repairs on your property such as painting or papering a room, or patching a driveway or broken fence?	(142) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No – *Skip to 70a*
(2) Did any job cost $100 or more?	(143) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No
70a. In the next 12 months, do you plan to make any additions, alterations, replacements, or repairs of the type I just asked you about?	(144) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No . . . . . 3 ☐ Don't know } *Skip to 80*
b. Do you expect any job to cost $100 or more?	(145) 1 ☐ Yes . . . . 2 ☐ No . . . . . 3 ☐ Don't know } *Skip to 80*
71. What is the MONTHLY rent? *(If rent is not paid by the month, mark the time period covered, compute MONTHLY rent in "Notes" space, and enter monthly rent on the line provided.)* *(Do not include site rent for mobile homes if it is paid separately.)*	(146) $ _____ . 00 Per month (147) 1 ☐ More frequently than once a month 2 ☐ Less frequently than once a month 3 ☐ Once a month Notes

FORM AHS-52 (10-31-75) Page 22

Facsimile of the Annual Housing Survey Questionnaire: 1976 — Continued

Section IIIC – OCCUPIED UNITS (Include URE) – Continued

CHECK ITEM N (See Control Card item 27a)
- ☐ Mobile home or trailer – Ask 72a
- ☐ All others – Skip to 73

72a. Do you own the mobile home site or is it rented? (148) 1 ☐ Owned – Skip to 75; 2 ☐ Rented

b. What is the MONTHLY rent for the site? (149) $_____.00; o ☐ Occupied without payment of cash rent – Skip to 75

c. Is the site rent included with the rent for the mobile home? (150) 1 ☐ Yes, 2 ☐ No } Skip to 75

73. Is this house (apartment) in a public housing project; that is, is it owned by a local housing authority or other public agency? (151) 1 ☐ Yes – Skip to 75; 2 ☐ No

74. Are you paying a lower rent because the Federal, State, or local Government is paying part of the cost? (152) 1 ☐ Yes; 2 ☐ No

75. (In addition to your rent) do you pay for –

a. (1) Electricity? (153) 1 ☐ Yes; 2 ☐ No, included in rent or supplied free; 3 ☐ No, electricity not used } Skip to b(1)

(2) What is the average MONTHLY cost? (154) $_____.00

b. (1) Gas? (155) 1 ☐ Yes; 2 ☐ No, included in rent or supplied free; 3 ☐ No, gas not used } Skip to c(1)

(2) What is the average MONTHLY cost? (156) $_____.00

c. (1) Water? (157) 1 ☐ Yes; 2 ☐ No, included in rent or no charge – Skip to d(1)

(2) What is the YEARLY cost? (158) $_____.00

d. (1) Oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.? (159) 1 ☐ Yes; 2 ☐ No, included in rent; 3 ☐ No, these fuels not used or obtained free } Skip to 76a

(2) What is the YEARLY cost? (160) $_____.00

FORM AHS-52 (10-31-75) Page 23

Section IIIC – OCCUPIED UNITS (Include URE) – Continued

76a. (In addition to your rent) do you pay for garbage and trash collection? (161) 1 ☐ Yes; 2 ☐ No – Skip to Check Item O

b. What is the YEARLY cost? (162) $_____.00

CHECK ITEM O (See Check Item K, page 19)
- ☐ Rented for cash – Ask 77a
- ☐ Occupied without payment of cash rent – Skip to Check Item P

77a. Do you rent this apartment (house) furnished or unfurnished? (163) 1 ☐ Furnished; 2 ☐ Unfurnished – Skip to 77c

b. Is the cost of this furniture included in the rent, or do you pay for it separately? (164) 1 ☐ Included in rent – Skip to 78a; 2 ☐ Separately – Skip to 77d

c. Do you rent furniture from some other source? (165) 1 ☐ Yes; 2 ☐ No – Skip to 78a

d. What is the MONTHLY cost? (166) $_____.00

78a. Are offstreet parking facilities available in connection with this building? (167) 1 ☐ Yes; 2 ☐ No – Skip to 78e

b. Do you rent such a space? (168) 1 ☐ Yes; 2 ☐ No or available at no extra charge – Skip to 78e

c. What is the MONTHLY cost for this parking space? (169) $_____.00

d. Is the cost of the parking space included in the $ . . . (rent entered in 71), or do you pay for it separately? (170) 1 ☐ Included in rent; 2 ☐ Separately . . . } Skip to Check Item P

e. Do you rent a parking space in the neighborhood other than that connected with the building? (171) 1 ☐ Yes; 2 ☐ No

CHECK ITEM P (See Control Card item 27a)
- ☐ One-unit structure, or a mobile home or trailer – Skip to 80
- ☐ Two-or-more-unit structure – Ask 79a

79a. Does the owner of this building live on this property? (172) 1 ☐ Yes – Skip to 80; 2 ☐ No; 3 ☐ Don't know

b. Is there a resident manager, superintendent, or janitor who lives on this property? (173) 1 ☐ Yes; 2 ☐ No; 3 ☐ Don't know

80. Do you or any member of your household own a second home or other living quarters which you occupy sometime during the year? (174) 1 ☐ Yes; 2 ☐ No

FORM AHS-52 (10-31-75) Page 24

Facsimile of the Annual Housing Survey Questionnaire: 1976 —Continued

Section IIIC – OCCUPIED UNITS *(Include URE)* – Continued

81a. **How many cars or passenger automobiles are owned or regularly used by members of your household?**
(Count company cars kept at home, do NOT count trucks.)

(175)
1 ☐ None
2 ☐ 1
3 ☐ 2
4 ☐ 3
5 ☐ 4 or more

b. **How many trucks of one-ton capacity or less are owned or regularly used by members of your household?**
(Count company trucks kept at home.)

(176)
1 ☐ None . . .
2 ☐ 1 . . . . .
3 ☐ 2 or more
} *Skip to Check Item Q, page 26*

82. *Transcription items*

NOTES

Section IIIC – OCCUPIED UNITS *(Include URE)* – Continued

CHECK ITEM Q

☐ URE household *(See item 7, page 1)* – *Skip to 105, page 31*
(See Check Item A(3), page 14)
☐ Head moved here during the last 12 months – *Ask 83*
☐ Head has lived here 12 months or longer – *Skip to 102a, page 30*

83. **The following questions are about the place where . . . (head) lived before moving here. What was the address of . . .'s (head) previous residence?**

Address *(Number and street)*

City or town

County | State | ZIP code

OR

(177) 1 ☐ Outside the United States – *Skip to 102a, page 30*

84. **What is the main reason . . . (head) moved from his previous residence?**
(Write all reasons mentioned below, and then mark the main reason.)

(176)
EMPLOYMENT
1 ☐ Job transfer
2 ☐ Entered or left U.S. Armed Forces
3 ☐ Retirement
4 ☐ New job or looking for work
5 ☐ Commuting reasons
6 ☐ To attend school
7 ☐ Other

(178)
FAMILY
8 ☐ Needed larger house or apartment
9 ☐ Widowed
10 ☐ Separated
11 ☐ Divorced
12 ☐ Moved to be closer to relatives
13 ☐ Newly married
14 ☐ Family increased
15 ☐ Family decreased
16 ☐ Wanted to establish own household
17 ☐ Other

(178)
OTHER
18 ☐ Neighborhood overcrowded
19 ☐ Change in racial or ethnic composition of neighborhood
20 ☐ Wanted better neighborhood
21 ☐ Wanted to own residence
22 ☐ Lower rent or less expensive house
23 ☐ Wanted better house
24 ☐ Displaced by urban renewal, highway construction, or other public activity
25 ☐ Displaced by private action
26 ☐ Schools
27 ☐ Wanted to rent residence
28 ☐ Wanted residence with more conveniences
29 ☐ Natural disaster
30 ☐ Wanted change of climate
31 ☐ Other

Facsimile of the Annual Housing Survey Questionnaire: 1976 — Continued

Section IIIC — OCCUPIED UNITS (*Include URE*) — Continued

85a. Was . . . (head) the head of the household in his previous residence at the time he moved? (179)
1 ☐ Yes
☐ Respondent is the head — *Skip to INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION*
☐ Respondent is not the head — *Ask 85b*
2 ☐ No — *Skip to 102a, page 30*

b. Were you also a member of . . .'s (head) household in the previous residence? (180)
1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION — If the respondent is the head, or "Yes" was marked in 85b — *Ask questions 86–101 in terms of "your" previous residence.* If "No" was marked in 85b — *Ask questions 86–101 in terms of "head's" previous residence.*

86. How many rooms were in . . .'s (your) (head) previous residence? Do not count bathrooms, porches, balconies, halls, foyers, or half-rooms. (181) _____ Number

87. How many bedrooms were in . . .'s (your) (head) previous residence? Count rooms used mainly for sleeping, even if used for other purposes. (182) _____ Number
0 ☐ None

88. How many persons were in . . .'s (your) (head) previous residence at the time . . . (you) (head) moved? (183) _____ Number

89. Did . . . (you) (head) have complete plumbing facilities in . . .'s (your) (head) previous residence (building); that is, hot and cold piped water, a flush toilet, and a bathtub or shower? (184)
☐ Yes — Were these facilities used by . . .'s (your) (head) household only?
1 ☐ Yes — Used for that household only
2 ☐ No — Also used by another household
3 ☐ No

90. How many living quarters, both occupied and vacant, were in the building where . . .'s (your) (head) previous residence was located? (185)
1 ☐ Mobile home or trailer (no permanent room attached)
2 ☐ One, detached from any other building
3 ☐ One, attached to one or more buildings
4 ☐ 2
5 ☐ 3 or 4
6 ☐ 5 to 9
7 ☐ 10 to 19
8 ☐ 20 to 49
9 ☐ 50 or more

91a. Was . . .'s (your) (head) previous residence owned or being bought by someone in the household? (186)
☐ Yes
Was it owned as a cooperative or condominium?
1 ☐ No — *Skip to Check Item R*
2 ☐ Yes, a cooperative — *Skip to 102a, page 30*
3 ☐ Yes, a condominium — *Skip to 93*
☐ No — *Ask 91b*

b. Was it rented for cash rent or occupied without payment of cash rent? (186)
4 ☐ Rented for cash
5 ☐ Occupied without payment of cash rent

FORM AHS-52 (10-31-75) Page 27

Section IIIC — OCCUPIED UNITS (*Include URE*) — Continued

CHECK ITEM R

TENURE OF PREVIOUS RESIDENCE (*See item 91, page 27*)

OWNED OR BEING BOUGHT (*See item 90, page 27*)
☐ One-unit structure — *Ask 92a*
☐ Two-or-more-unit structure, or a mobile home or trailer — *Skip to 102a, page 30*

RENTED FOR CASH OR OCCUPIED WITHOUT PAYMENT OF CASH RENT (*See item 90, page 27*)
☐ One-unit structure — *Skip to 94*
☐ Two-or-more-unit structure, or a mobile home or trailer — *Skip to Check Item S*

92a. Was that house on a place of 10 acres or more? (187)
1 ☐ Yes — *Skip to 102a, page 30*
2 ☐ No

b. Was there a commercial establishment or medical or dental office on the property? (188)
1 ☐ Yes — *Skip to 102a, page 30*
2 ☐ No

93. What was the value of that property when . . . (you) (head) moved; that is, about how much did that property (house and lot) (condominium unit), sell for, or would it have sold for, had it been for sale? (189)

SHOW FLASHCARD B

1 ☐ Less than $5,000
2 ☐ $ 5,000 – $ 7,499
3 ☐ 7,500 – 9,999
4 ☐ 10,000 – 12,499
5 ☐ 12,500 – 14,999
6 ☐ 15,000 – 17,499
7 ☐ 17,500 – 19,999
8 ☐ 20,000 – 24,999
9 ☐ 25,000 – 29,999
10 ☐ 30,000 – 34,999
11 ☐ 35,000 – 39,999
12 ☐ 40,000 – 49,999
13 ☐ 50,000 – 59,999
14 ☐ 60,000 – 74,999
15 ☐ 75,000 or more
Skip to 102a, page 30

94. Was that house on a place of 10 acres or more? (190)
1 ☐ Yes — *Skip to 102a, page 30*
2 ☐ No

CHECK ITEM S (*See item 91, page 27*)
☐ Rented for cash — *Ask 95*
☐ Occupied without payment of cash rent — *Skip to 96*

95. What was the MONTHLY rent for . . .'s (your) (head) previous apartment (house)? (191)
(If rent was not paid by the month, write the amount and the time period covered in the "Notes" space, then compute MONTHLY rent and enter on the line provided.)
(Include site rent for mobile homes if it was paid separately.)
$ _____ .00 Per month
NOTES

96. Was that house (apartment) in a public housing project; that is, was it owned by a local housing authority or other public agency? (192)
1 ☐ Yes — *Skip to 98*
2 ☐ No

97. Did . . . (you) (head) pay a lower rent because the Federal, State, or local Government was paying part of the cost? (193)
1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No

FORM AHS-52 (10-31-75) Page 28

Facsimile of the Annual Housing Survey Questionnaire: 1976 —Continued

Section IIIC – OCCUPIED UNITS (*Include URE*) – Continued

98. (In addition to rent), did . . . (you) (head) pay for –

a. (1) Electricity? (194) 1 ☐ Yes; 2 ☐ No, included in rent or supplied free; 3 ☐ No, electricity not used } *Skip to b(1)*

(2) What was the average MONTHLY cost? (195) $_____ .00

b. (1) Gas? (196) 1 ☐ Yes; 2 ☐ No, included in rent or supplied free; 3 ☐ No, gas not used } *Skip to c(1)*

(2) What was the average MONTHLY cost? (197) $_____ .00

c. (1) Water? (198) 1 ☐ Yes; 2 ☐ No, included in rent or no charge – *Skip to d(1)*

(2) What was the YEARLY cost? (199) $_____ .00

d. (1) Oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.? (200) 1 ☐ Yes; 2 ☐ No, included in rent; 3 ☐ No, these fuels not used or obtained free } *Skip to 99a*

(2) What was the YEARLY cost? (201) $_____ .00

99a. (In addition to rent), did . . . (you) (head) pay for garbage and trash collection? (202) 1 ☐ Yes; 2 ☐ No – *Skip to Check Item T*

b. What was the YEARLY cost? (203) $_____ .00

CHECK ITEM T (See item 91, page 27) ☐ Rented for cash – *Ask 100a* ☐ Occupied without payment of cash rent – *Skip to 102a, page 30*

100a. Did . . . (you) (head) rent the apartment (house) furnished or unfurnished? (204) 1 ☐ Furnished; 2 ☐ Unfurnished – *Ask 100c*

b. Was the cost of the furniture included in the rent or did . . . (you) (head) pay for it separately? (205) 1 ☐ Included in rent – *Skip to 101a*; 2 ☐ Separately – *Ask 100d*

c. Did . . . (you) (head) rent furniture from some other source? (206) 1 ☐ Yes; 2 ☐ No – *Skip to 101a*

d. What was the MONTHLY cost? (207) $_____ .00

Section IIIC – OCCUPIED UNITS (*Include URE*) – Continued

101a. Were offstreet parking facilities available in connection with the building? (208) 1 ☐ Yes; 2 ☐ No – *Skip to 101e*

b. Did . . . (you) (head) rent such a space? (209) 1 ☐ Yes; 2 ☐ No or available at no extra charge – *Skip to 101e*

c. What was the MONTHLY cost for that parking space? (210) $_____ .00

d. Was the cost of the parking space included in the $ . . . (rent entered in 95), or did . . . (you) (head) pay for it separately? (211) 1 ☐ Included in rent; 2 ☐ Separately . . . } *Skip to 102a*

e. Did . . . (you) (head) rent a parking space in the neighborhood other than that connected with the building? (212) 1 ☐ Yes; 2 ☐ No

NOTE – Ask all categories in 102a before proceeding to 102b.

NOTE – Ask 102b only for those categories in 102a which were answered "Yes."

102a. The following questions are concerned with different aspects of your PRESENT neighborhood. Here is a list of conditions which many people have on their streets. Which, if any, do you have?		b. Does the (condition) bother you?	c. Is it so objectionable that you would like to move from the neighborhood?
(1) Street or highway noise?	(213) * 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No	(1) 3 ☐ Yes – Ask c 4 ☐ No	5 ☐ Yes 6 ☐ No
(2) Heavy traffic?	(214) * 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No	(2) 3 ☐ Yes – Ask c 4 ☐ No	5 ☐ Yes 6 ☐ No
(3) Streets or roads continually in need of repair, or open ditches?	(215) * 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No	(3) 3 ☐ Yes – Ask c 4 ☐ No	5 ☐ Yes 6 ☐ No
(4) Roads impassable due to snow, water, etc.?	(216) * 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No	(4) 3 ☐ Yes – Ask c 4 ☐ No	5 ☐ Yes 6 ☐ No
(5) Poor street lighting?	(217) * 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No	(5) 3 ☐ Yes – Ask c 4 ☐ No	5 ☐ Yes 6 ☐ No
(6) Neighborhood crime?	(218) * 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No	(6) 3 ☐ Yes – Ask c 4 ☐ No	5 ☐ Yes 6 ☐ No
(7) Trash, litter, or junk in the streets (roads), or on empty lots, or on properties in this neighborhood?	(219) * 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No	(7) 3 ☐ Yes – Ask c 4 ☐ No	5 ☐ Yes 6 ☐ No
(8) Boarded-up or abandoned structures?	(220) * 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No	(8) 3 ☐ Yes – Ask c 4 ☐ No	5 ☐ Yes 6 ☐ No
(9) Occupied housing in rundown condition?	(221) * 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No	(9) 3 ☐ Yes – Ask c 4 ☐ No	5 ☐ Yes 6 ☐ No
(10) Industries, businesses, stores, or other nonresidential activities?	(222) * 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No	(10) 3 ☐ Yes – Ask c 4 ☐ No	5 ☐ Yes 6 ☐ No
(11) Odors, smoke, or gas?	(223) * 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No	(11) 3 ☐ Yes – Ask c 4 ☐ No	5 ☐ Yes 6 ☐ No
(12) Noise from airplane traffic?	(224) * 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No	(12) 3 ☐ Yes – Ask c 4 ☐ No	5 ☐ Yes 6 ☐ No

NOTE – If "Yes" was answered for one or more of the categories in 102a, ask 102b.

Facsimile of the Annual Housing Survey Questionnaire: 1976 — Continued

Section IIIC – OCCUPIED UNITS (Include URE) – Continued

NOTE – Ask ALL categories in 103a before proceeding to 103b.

103. The following questions are concerned with neighborhood services.

a. Do you have adequate or satisfactory –

NOTE – Ask 103b only for those categories in 103a which were answered "No."

b. Is the (service) so inadequate or unsatisfactory that you would like to move from the neighborhood?

	103a	103b
(1) Public transportation?	(225) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No 3 ☐ Don't know	(226) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No
(2) Schools?	(227) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No 3 ☐ Don't know	(228) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No
(3) Neighborhood shopping such as grocery stores or drug stores?	(229) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No 3 ☐ Don't know	(230) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No
(4) Police protection?	(231) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No 3 ☐ Don't know	(232) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No
(5) Fire protection?	(233) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No 3 ☐ Don't know	(234) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No
(6) Hospitals or health clinics?	(235) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No 3 ☐ Don't know	(236) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No

NOTE – If "No" was answered for one or more categories in 103a ask 103b.

104a. In view of all the things we have talked about, how would you rate this **NEIGHBORHOOD** as a place to live – would you say it is excellent, good, fair or poor?

(237) 1 ☐ Excellent 2 ☐ Good 3 ☐ Fair 4 ☐ Poor

b. How would you rate this **HOUSE** (building) as a place to live – would you say it is excellent, good, fair or poor?

(238) 1 ☐ Excellent 2 ☐ Good 3 ☐ Fair 4 ☐ Poor

OBSERVATION

105. Are there any buildings that appear to be abandoned and/or are there any buildings with windows broken or boarded-up on this street?

(239) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No

CHECK ITEM U

☐ URE Household *(See item 7, page 1)* – *Ask 106*
(See Control Card item 27a)
☐ A one-unit structure, or a mobile home or trailer – *Skip to 109*
☐ Two-or-more-unit structure – *Skip to 107a*

Section IIIC – OCCUPIED UNITS (Include URE) – Continued

(Ask for URE Households only)

106. Is this **UNIT intended for year-round use, for occupancy only on a seasonal basis or for use by migrant workers?**

(241) 6 ☐ YEAR ROUND (occupied temporarily at time of interview)
Seasonal
8 ☐ Summers only
9 ☐ Winters only
10 ☐ Other seasonal – *Specify in notes*
7 ☐ Migratory
Fill items 112 and 113 and Go to Control Card item 38a

OBSERVATION

107a. Do the public halls in this building have light fixtures?

(242) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No 3 ☐ No public halls – *Skip to 108a*

b. Are the light fixtures in working order?

(243) 1 ☐ All in working order 2 ☐ Some in working order 3 ☐ None in working order

108a. Are there loose, broken, or missing steps on any common stairways inside this building or attached to this building?

(244) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No 3 ☐ No common stairways – *Skip to 109*

b. Are all stair railings firmly attached?

(245) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No 3 ☐ No stair railings

109. In the last 12 months, how much did . . . earn in wages, salaries, tips and commissions (before taxes and deductions)?
(Obtain family income for head and all persons 14+ in household related to head by blood, marriage, or adoption. If the family has more than six members 14+, combine the amounts for all other persons on the last "Amount" line.)

Line No.	Amount (Dollars only)
(246) ____	(247) $ ____ .00
(248) ____	(249) $ ____ .00
(250) ____	(251) $ ____ .00
(252) ____	(253) $ ____ .00
(254) ____	(255) $ ____ .00
(256) ____	(257) $ ____ .00

110a. In the past 12 months, how much did this family (you) earn in net income from its (your) own business, professional practice or partnership?
(Exclude income previously reported in item 109.)

(258) $ ____ .00
(259) 1 ☐ None 2 ☐ Lost money *(Enter amount LOST on line above)*

b. In the past 12 months, how much did this family (you) earn in net income from its (your) own farm or ranch?
(Exclude income previously reported in items 109 and 110a.)

(260) $ ____ .00
(261) 1 ☐ None 2 ☐ Lost money *(Enter amount LOST on line above)*

Facsimile of the Annual Housing Survey Questionnaire: 1976 — Continued

Section IIIC – OCCUPIED UNITS – Continued

NOTE – Ask 111a for all categories before asking 111b.

(Obtain family income for head and all persons 14+ in household related to head by blood, marriage, or adoption.)

111a. In the past 12 months, did any member of this family (you) receive any money from –

NOTE – Ask 111b only for those categories in 111a which were answered "Yes."

111b. How much was received from (source of income) in the past 12 months?

(1) Social Security or Railroad Retirement payments?	(262)	1 ☐ Yes	2 ☐ No	(263) $ _____.00
(2) Estates, trusts or dividends?	(264)	1 ☐ Yes	2 ☐ No	(265) $ _____.00
(3) Interest on savings accounts or bonds?	(266)	1 ☐ Yes	2 ☐ No	(267) $ _____.00
(4) Net rental income?	(268)	1 ☐ Yes	2 ☐ No	(269) $ _____.00
(5) Welfare payments or other public assistance?	(270)	1 ☐ Yes	2 ☐ No	(271) $ _____.00
(6) Unemployment compensation?	(272)	1 ☐ Yes	2 ☐ No	(273) $ _____.00
(7) Workmen's compensation?	(274)	1 ☐ Yes	2 ☐ No	(275) $ _____.00
(8) Government employee pensions?	(276)	1 ☐ Yes	2 ☐ No	(277) $ _____.00
(9) Veterans payments?	(278)	1 ☐ Yes	2 ☐ No	(279) $ _____.00
(10) Private pensions or annuities?	(280)	1 ☐ Yes	2 ☐ No	(281) $ _____.00
(11) Alimony or child support?	(282)	1 ☐ Yes	2 ☐ No	(283) $ _____.00
(12) Regular contributions from persons not living in this household?	(284)	1 ☐ Yes	2 ☐ No	(285) $ _____.00
(13) Anything else?	(286)	1 ☐ Yes	2 ☐ No	(287) $ _____.00

NOTE – If "Yes" was answered for one or more of the categories in 111a, ask 111b.

OBSERVATION – Fill for mobile home in group of 6 or more.

112. How many mobile homes are in this group? (288) 1 ☐ 6–99 2 ☐ 100 or more

OBSERVATION – Fill for 2 or more unit structures

113. How many stories (floors) are there from the main entrance of the building to the main entrance of the apartment? (289) 1 ☐ None, on same floor 2 ☐ One (up or down) 3 ☐ Two or more (up or down)

CHECK ITEM V *(See Control Card item 11b)*

☐ Household contains only family members – Skip to Section IV, page 37

☐ Household contains persons 14+ NOT RELATED TO THE HEAD by blood, marriage or adoption – Ask 114

Section IIIC – OCCUPIED UNITS – Continued

114. In the last 12 months, how much did . . . earn in wages, salaries, tips and commissions (before taxes and deductions)? →
(Obtain income for persons 14+ in household NOT RELATED TO HEAD by blood, marriage or adoption.)

115a. In the past 12 months, how much did . . . earn in net income from his/her own business, professional practice or partnership? →

b. In the past 12 months, how much did . . . earn in net income from his/her own farm or ranch? →

NOTE – Ask 116b for each "Yes" response in 116a. Ask 116a (and 116b, as appropriate) for all categories before asking 116c.

116a. In the past 12 months did . . . (names of persons 14+ NOT RELATED TO HEAD by blood, marriage or adoption) receive any money from –				116b. Who received this type of income? (Enter line numbers)
(1) Social Security or Railroad Retirement payments?	(290)	1 ☐ Yes	2 ☐ No	
(2) Estates, trusts or dividends?	(291)	1 ☐ Yes	2 ☐ No	
(3) Interest on savings accounts or bonds?	(292)	1 ☐ Yes	2 ☐ No	
(4) Net rental income?	(293)	1 ☐ Yes	2 ☐ No	
(5) Welfare payments or other public assistance?	(294)	1 ☐ Yes	2 ☐ No	
(6) Unemployment compensation?	(295)	1 ☐ Yes	2 ☐ No	
(7) Workmen's compensation?	(296)	1 ☐ Yes	2 ☐ No	
(8) Government employee pensions?	(297)	1 ☐ Yes	2 ☐ No	
(9) Veterans payments?	(298)	1 ☐ Yes	2 ☐ No	
(10) Private pensions or annuities?	(299)	1 ☐ Yes	2 ☐ No	
(11) Alimony or child support?	(300)	1 ☐ Yes	2 ☐ No	
(12) Regular contributions from persons not living in this household?	(301)	1 ☐ Yes	2 ☐ No	
(13) Anything else?	(302)	1 ☐ Yes	2 ☐ No	

NOTES (303)

Facsimile of the Annual Housing Survey Questionnaire: 1976 — Continued

(304) _____ Line No.	(323) _____ Line No.	(342) _____ Line No.	(361) _____ Line No.
114. (305) $ _____ .00	114. (324) $ _____ .00	114. (343) $ _____ .00	114. (362) $ _____ .00
115a. (306) $ _____ .00 (307) 1 ☐ None 2 ☐ Lost money (Enter amount LOST on line above)	115a. (325) $ _____ .00 (326) 1 ☐ None 2 ☐ Lost money (Enter amount LOST on line above)	115a. (344) $ _____ .00 (345) 1 ☐ None 2 ☐ Lost money (Enter amount LOST on line above)	115a. (363) $ _____ .00 (364) 1 ☐ None 2 ☐ Lost money (Enter amount LOST on line above)
b. (308) $ _____ .00 (309) 1 ☐ None 2 ☐ Lost money (Enter amount LOST on line above)	b. (327) $ _____ .00 (328) 1 ☐ None 2 ☐ Lost money (Enter amount LOST on line above)	b. (346) $ _____ .00 (347) 1 ☐ None 2 ☐ Lost money (Enter amount LOST on line above)	b. (365) $ _____ .00 (366) 1 ☐ None 2 ☐ Lost money (Enter amount LOST on line above)
116c. How much did . . . receive from (source of income) in the past 12 months?	116c. How much did . . . receive from (source of income) in the past 12 months?	116c. How much did . . . receive from (source of income) in the past 12 months?	116c. How much did . . . receive from (source of income) in the past 12 months?
(1) (310) $ _____ .00	(1) (329) $ _____ .00	(1) (348) $ _____ .00	(1) (367) $ _____ .00
(2) (311) $ _____ .00	(2) (330) $ _____ .00	(2) (349) $ _____ .00	(2) (368) $ _____ .00
(3) (312) $ _____ .00	(3) (331) $ _____ .00	(3) (350) $ _____ .00	(3) (369) $ _____ .00
(4) (313) $ _____ .00	(4) (332) $ _____ .00	(4) (351) $ _____ .00	(4) (370) $ _____ .00
(5) (314) $ _____ .00	(5) (333) $ _____ .00	(5) (352) $ _____ .00	(5) (371) $ _____ .00
(6) (315) $ _____ .00	(6) (334) $ _____ .00	(6) (353) $ _____ .00	(6) (372) $ _____ .00
(7) (316) $ _____ .00	(7) (335) $ _____ .00	(7) (354) $ _____ .00	(7) (373) $ _____ .00
(8) (317) $ _____ .00	(8) (336) $ _____ .00	(8) (355) $ _____ .00	(8) (374) $ _____ .00
(9) (318) $ _____ .00	(9) (337) $ _____ .00	(9) (356) $ _____ .00	(9) (375) $ _____ .00
(10) (319) $ _____ .00	(10) (338) $ _____ .00	(10) (357) $ _____ .00	(10) (376) $ _____ .00
(11) (320) $ _____ .00	(11) (339) $ _____ .00	(11) (358) $ _____ .00	(11) (377) $ _____ .00
(12) (321) $ _____ .00	(12) (340) $ _____ .00	(12) (359) $ _____ .00	(12) (378) $ _____ .00
(13) (322) $ _____ .00	(13) (341) $ _____ .00	(13) (360) $ _____ .00	(13) (379) $ _____ .00
Notes			

NOTES

Facsimile of the Annual Housing Survey Questionnaire: 1976—Continued

~ PGM 5

Section IV – TRAVEL TO WORK

1. Section IV – Interview status

NOTE: Fill item 1, after completing Section IV

1 ☐ Interview
NONINTERVIEW
2 ☐ Refusal
3 ☐ Other
} Go to Control Card item 38a

2. *Enter line number of each household member 14+ and then ask item 2b for each.*

DO NOT LIST URE'S

Line number (cc item 10) (a)	2b. Did . . . have a job last week? (Include if temporarily absent from work due to illness, vacation, layoff, etc.) (Mark one box for each line number)	
	Yes[1]	No[2]
	1 ☐	2 ☐
	1 ☐	2 ☐
	1 ☐	2 ☐
	1 ☐	2 ☐
	1 ☐	2 ☐
	1 ☐	2 ☐
	1 ☐	2 ☐
	1 ☐	2 ☐
	1 ☐	2 ☐
	1 ☐	2 ☐
	1 ☐	2 ☐
	1 ☐	2 ☐
	1 ☐	2 ☐
	1 ☐	2 ☐

[1] *Transcribe the line number for each "Yes" answer in question 2b above to the top of a separate page and ask the appropriate questions.*
[2] *All "No" go to Control Card item 38a*

INTRODUCTION The following questions are concerned with how persons in your household usually get to work.

FORM AHS-52 (10-31-75)

Page 37

~ PGM 6

Line number of worker (388) | Line number of respondent (389)

If last worker in this household, mark this box ☐

3a. What is . . .'s principal means of transportation to work?

(390) 1 ☐ Truck . . . . . 2 ☐ Car or carpool →

(391)
1 ☐ Drives alone – *Skip to 4a*
2 ☐ Shares driving . . . . . 3 ☐ Drives others . . . . . 4 ☐ Rides with someone else } *Skip to 3c*
5 ☐ Walks only – *Skip to 4a*
6 ☐ Works at home – *Skip to 8a*
7 ☐ Railroad
8 ☐ Subway or elevated
9 ☐ Bus or streetcar
10 ☐ Taxicab
11 ☐ Motorcycle
13 ☐ Bicycle
12 ☐ Other means – *Specify* _____

b. Does . . . usually ALSO use a car for part of the trip to work?

(392) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No – *Skip to 4a*

c. How many people, including . . . , usually ride in the car to work?

(393) _____ Number

4a. Does . . . usually WORK at the same location each day?

(394) 1 ☐ Yes – *Skip to 4c* 2 ☐ No

b. Does . . . usually REPORT to the same location to begin work each day?

(395) 3 ☐ Yes 4 ☐ No – *Skip to 8a*

c. (1) What is the street address at that location?
Note – If address (number and street name) are not known, enter building name, shopping center name, or other physical location description.

(2) What are the nearest intersecting streets?

(3) In what city, town, village, borough, is this located?
Place type →

(4) What is the county, State, and ZIP code?
County
State ZIP code

(5) For whom does . . . work?
Company or business establishment name

4d. Is . . .'s place of work inside the incorporated (legal) limits of (name of city, town, village, etc., listed in 4c(3))?

(396) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No 3 ☐ Don't know

5. What time does . . . usually leave for work?

(397) _____ Time

(398) 1 ☐ a.m. 2 ☐ p.m.

6. How many minutes does it usually take . . . to get from home to work?

(399) _____ Minutes

7. How many miles does . . . usually travel from home to work?

(400) _____ Miles OR 0 ☐ Less than 1 mile

8a. In the last year, has . . . changed his principal means of transportation to work?

(401) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No – *Skip to 9*

b. What was . . .'s principal means of transportation to work (prior to the change)?

(402) 1 ☐ Truck . . . . . 2 ☐ Car or carpool →

(403)
1 ☐ Drove alone
2 ☐ Shared driving
3 ☐ Drove others
4 ☐ Rode with someone else
5 ☐ Walked only
6 ☐ Worked at home
7 ☐ Railroad
8 ☐ Subway or elevated
9 ☐ Bus or streetcar
10 ☐ Taxicab
11 ☐ Motorcycle
13 ☐ Bicycle
12 ☐ Other means – *Specify* _____

9. If "Yes" marked in 8a – ASK Compared to . . .'s previous means of transportation to work (Given in 8b), how satisfied is . . . with his present means of transportation to work – much more, more, about the same, less or much less satisfied?

If "No" marked in 8a – ASK Compared to a year ago, how satisfied is . . . now with his principal means of transportation to work – much more, more, about the same, less or much less satisfied?

(404)
1 ☐ Much more satisfied
2 ☐ More satisfied
3 ☐ About the same satisfaction
4 ☐ Less satisfied
5 ☐ Much less satisfied
6 ☐ Don't know
7 ☐ Did not work last year

INTERVIEWER Go to Check Item A, page 39 for the HEAD.

FORM AHS-52 (10-31-75)

Page 38

Facsimile of the Annual Housing Survey Questionnaire: 1976—Continued

→ PGM 7

CHECK ITEM A (Mark all 3 parts)

(1) Head had job last week. ("Yes" in item 2b) ☐ Yes* ☐ No

(2) Head reports to same location each day. ("Yes" in item 4a or 4b) ☐ Yes* ☐ No

(3) Head works 5 miles or more from home. (Item 7 is 5 miles or more. If item 7 is blank, mark the "No" box.) ☐ Yes* ☐ No

* All "Yes," go to item 10a. Any other combination, go to the next worker, or if last worker, go to item I, Section IV.

10a. Does . . . (head) have any objections to the distance (he/she) travels to get to work? (405) 1 ☐ Yes → Skip to c 2 ☐ No → Ask b

b. What would you say your reasons are for living 5 or more miles from . . .'s (head) place of work?

Is it because –

(1) You like the neighbors in your present neighborhood? (406) 3 ☐ Yes 4 ☐ No

(2) You like your house (apartment)? (407) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No

(3) Your present home is close to good schools, or church? (408) 3 ☐ Yes 4 ☐ No

(4) Your present home is convenient to shops, recreation, and similar facilities? (409) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No

(5) Your present home is close to the jobs of others (besides the head) in your family? (410) 3 ☐ Yes 4 ☐ No

(6) You can afford your present home? (411) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No

(7) You're used to your present home, or you're comfortable, or you've always lived here? (412) 3 ☐ Yes 4 ☐ No

(8) Some other reason I have not already mentioned? (413) 1 ☐ Yes → 2 ☐ No → (Skip to Note above item 11)

If "Yes," specify reason(s) – _____

c. What are the reasons you don't live closer to . . .'s (head) place of work?

Is it because –

(9) You don't like any houses which are closer to work? (414) 3 ☐ Yes 4 ☐ No

(10) You would not like to live among the type of people in the neighborhoods which are closer to work? (415) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No

(11) The neighborhoods closer to work have poor schools or lack churches? (416) 3 ☐ Yes 4 ☐ No

(12) The neighborhoods closer to work are inconvenient to shops, recreation, or other similar facilities? (417) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No

(13) The neighborhoods closer to . . .'s (head) work are too far from other family members' jobs? (418) 3 ☐ Yes 4 ☐ No

(14) You cannot afford housing in neighborhoods closer to work? (419) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No

(15) There is no closer housing available? (420) 3 ☐ Yes 4 ☐ No

(16) You don't like change; it's trouble to move? (421) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No

(17) . . . (head's) present job is temporary, or . . . (head) expects to change jobs? (422) 3 ☐ Yes 4 ☐ No

(18) Some other reason I have not already mentioned? (423) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No

If "Yes," specify reason(s) – _____

NOTE If 2 or more "Yes" answers in categories 1–18, ask item 11. If one "Yes" or all "No," go to next worker.

11. In view of all of the reasons we have talked about, (Specify "Yes" answers mentioned in 1–18 above). Which reason would you say is the most important reason you live 5 or more miles from . . .'s (head) work? (424) _____ Reason number

(Go to next worker, or if last worker, go to item I, Section IV)

→ PGM 8

Line number of worker (388) Line number of respondent (389)

If last worker in this household, mark this box → ☐

3a. What is . . .'s principal means of transportation to work?

(390) 1 ☐ Truck . . . . 2 ☐ Car or carpool → ▼

(391) 1 ☐ Drives alone – Skip to 4a
2 ☐ Shares driving . . . . . 3 ☐ Drives others . . . . . } Skip to 3c
4 ☐ Rides with someone else
5 ☐ Walks only – Skip to 4a
6 ☐ Works at home – Skip to 8a
7 ☐ Railroad
8 ☐ Subway or elevated
9 ☐ Bus or streetcar
10 ☐ Taxicab
11 ☐ Motorcycle
13 ☐ Bicycle
12 ☐ Other means – Specify _____

b. Does . . . usually ALSO use a car for part of the trip to work? (392) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No – Skip to 4a

c. How many people, including . . . , usually ride in the car to work? (393) _____ Number

4a. Does . . . usually WORK at the same location each day? (394) 1 ☐ Yes – Skip to 4c 2 ☐ No

b. Does . . . usually REPORT to the same location to begin work each day? (395) 3 ☐ Yes 4 ☐ No – Skip to 8a

c. (1) What is the street address at that location?
Note – If address (number and street name) are not known, enter building name, shopping center name, or other physical location description.

(2) What are the nearest intersecting streets?

(3) In what city, town, village, borough, is this located? Place type →

(4) What is the county, State, and ZIP code?
County
State ZIP code

(5) For whom does . . . work?
Company or business establishment name

4d. Is . . .'s place of work inside the incorporated (legal) limits of (name of city, town, village, etc., listed in 4c(3)? (396) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No 3 ☐ Don't know

5. What time does . . . usually leave for work? (397) _____ Time (398) 1 ☐ a.m. 2 ☐ p.m.

6. How many minutes does it usually take . . . to get from home to work? (399) _____ Minutes

7. How many miles does . . . usually travel from home to work? (400) _____ Miles OR 0 ☐ Less than 1 mile

8a. In the last year, has . . . changed his principal means of transportation to work? (401) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No – Skip to 9

b. What was . . .'s principal means of transportation to work (prior to the change)?

(402) 1 ☐ Truck . . . . 2 ☐ Car or carpool → ▼

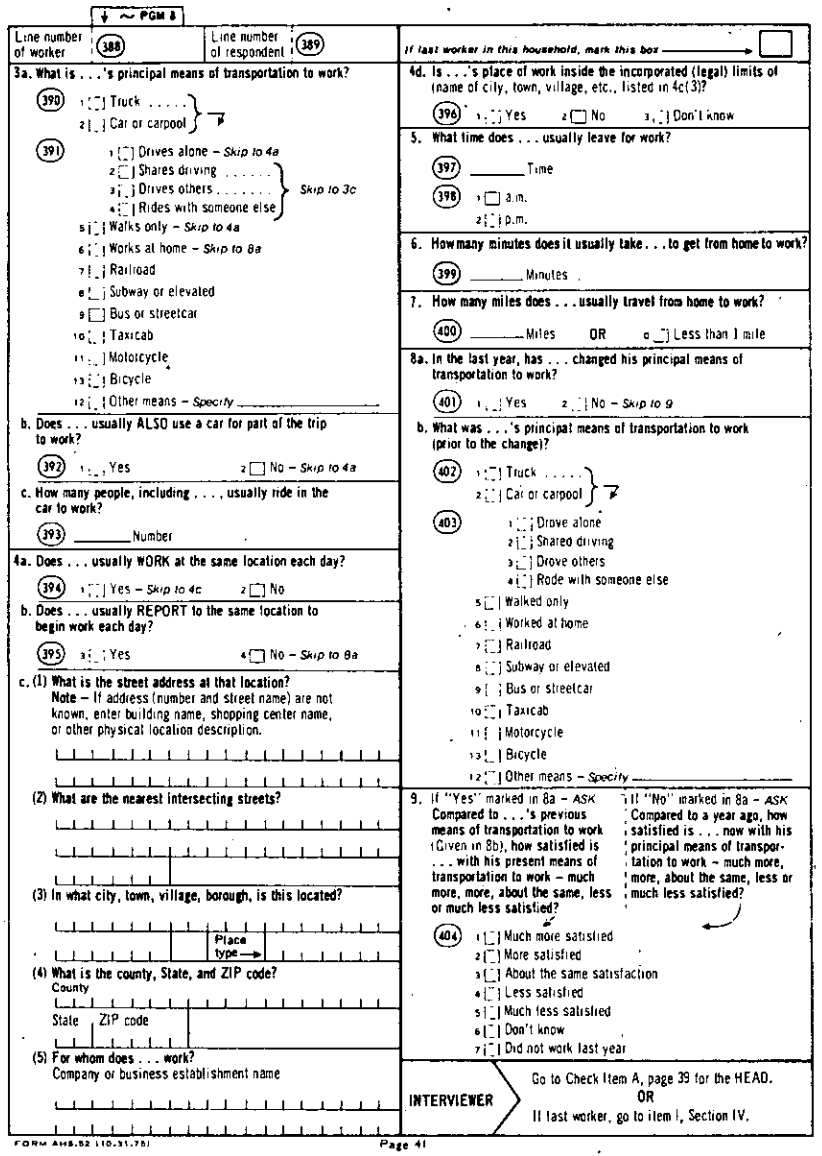
(403) 1 ☐ Drove alone
2 ☐ Shared driving
3 ☐ Drove others
4 ☐ Rode with someone else
5 ☐ Walked only
6 ☐ Worked at home
7 ☐ Railroad
8 ☐ Subway or elevated
9 ☐ Bus or streetcar
10 ☐ Taxicab
11 ☐ Motorcycle
13 ☐ Bicycle
12 ☐ Other means – Specify _____

9. If "Yes" marked in 8a – ASK Compared to . . .'s previous means of transportation to work (Given in 8b), how satisfied is . . . with his present means of transportation to work – much more, more, about the same, less or much less satisfied? (404) 1 ☐ Much more satisfied 2 ☐ More satisfied 3 ☐ About the same satisfaction 4 ☐ Less satisfied 5 ☐ Much less satisfied 6 ☐ Don't know 7 ☐ Did not work last year

If "No" marked in 8a – ASK Compared to a year ago, how satisfied is . . . now with his principal means of transportation to work – much more, more, about the same, less or much less satisfied?

INTERVIEWER Go to Check item A, page 39 for the HEAD. OR If last worker, go to item I, Section IV.

Facsimile of the Annual Housing Survey Questionnaire: 1976 —Continued



↓ ~ PGM 8

Line number of worker (388) | Line number of respondent (389)

If last worker in this household, mark this box →

3a. What is . . .'s principal means of transportation to work?

(390) 1 Truck . . . . . 2 Car or carpool →

(391) 1 Drives alone – *Skip to 4a*
2 Shares driving . . . . . 3 Drives others . . . . . 4 Rides with someone else } *Skip to 3c*
5 Walks only – *Skip to 4a*
6 Works at home – *Skip to 8a*
7 Railroad
8 Subway or elevated
9 Bus or streetcar
10 Taxicab
11 Motorcycle
12 Bicycle
13 Other means – *Specify* _____

b. Does . . . usually ALSO use a car for part of the trip to work?

(392) 1 Yes 2 No – *Skip to 4a*

c. How many people, including . . . , usually ride in the car to work?

(393) _____ Number

4a. Does . . . usually WORK at the same location each day?

(394) 1 Yes – *Skip to 4c* 2 No

b. Does . . . usually REPORT to the same location to begin work each day?

(395) 3 Yes 4 No – *Skip to 8a*

c. (1) What is the street address at that location?
Note – If address (number and street name) are not known, enter building name, shopping center name, or other physical location description.

(2) What are the nearest intersecting streets?

(3) In what city, town, village, borough, is this located?
Place type →

(4) What is the county, State, and ZIP code?
County
State ZIP code

(5) For whom does . . . work?
Company or business establishment name

4d. Is . . .'s place of work inside the incorporated (legal) limits of (name of city, town, village, etc., listed in 4c(3)?

(396) 1 Yes 2 No 3 Don't know

5. What time does . . . usually leave for work?

(397) _____ Time

(398) 1 a.m. 2 p.m.

6. How many minutes does it usually take . . . to get from home to work?

(399) _____ Minutes

7. How many miles does . . . usually travel from home to work?

(400) _____ Miles OR 0 Less than 1 mile

8a. In the last year, has . . . changed his principal means of transportation to work?

(401) 1 Yes 2 No – *Skip to 9*

b. What was . . .'s principal means of transportation to work (prior to the change)?

(402) 1 Truck . . . . . 2 Car or carpool →

(403) 1 Drove alone
2 Shared driving
3 Drove others
4 Rode with someone else
5 Walked only
6 Worked at home
7 Railroad
8 Subway or elevated
9 Bus or streetcar
10 Taxicab
11 Motorcycle
12 Bicycle
13 Other means – *Specify* _____

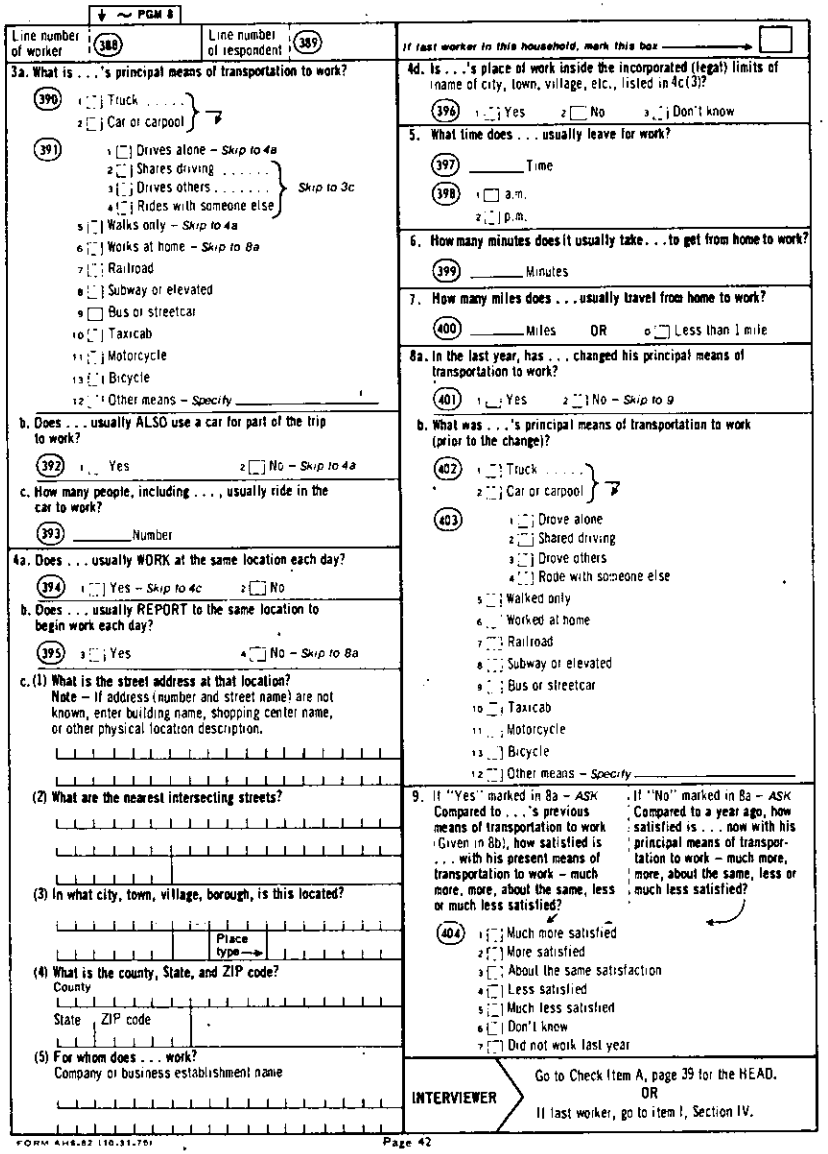
9. If "Yes" marked in 8a – *ASK* Compared to . . .'s previous means of transportation to work (given in 8b), how satisfied is . . . with his present means of transportation to work – much more, more, about the same, less or much less satisfied?

If "No" marked in 8a – *ASK* Compared to a year ago, how satisfied is . . . now with his principal means of transportation to work – much more, more, about the same, less or much less satisfied?

(404) 1 Much more satisfied
2 More satisfied
3 About the same satisfaction
4 Less satisfied
5 Much less satisfied
6 Don't know
7 Did not work last year

INTERVIEWER → Go to Check Item A, page 39 for the HEAD. OR If last worker, go to item I, Section IV.

FORM AHS-52 (10-31-75) Page 41



↓ ~ PGM 8

Line number of worker (388) | Line number of respondent (389)

If last worker in this household, mark this box →

3a. What is . . .'s principal means of transportation to work?

(390) 1 Truck . . . . . 2 Car or carpool →

(391) 1 Drives alone – *Skip to 4a*
2 Shares driving . . . . . 3 Drives others . . . . . 4 Rides with someone else } *Skip to 3c*
5 Walks only – *Skip to 4a*
6 Works at home – *Skip to 8a*
7 Railroad
8 Subway or elevated
9 Bus or streetcar
10 Taxicab
11 Motorcycle
12 Bicycle
13 Other means – *Specify* _____

b. Does . . . usually ALSO use a car for part of the trip to work?

(392) 1 Yes 2 No – *Skip to 4a*

c. How many people, including . . . , usually ride in the car to work?

(393) _____ Number

4a. Does . . . usually WORK at the same location each day?

(394) 1 Yes – *Skip to 4c* 2 No

b. Does . . . usually REPORT to the same location to begin work each day?

(395) 3 Yes 4 No – *Skip to 8a*

c. (1) What is the street address at that location?
Note – If address (number and street name) are not known, enter building name, shopping center name, or other physical location description.

(2) What are the nearest intersecting streets?

(3) In what city, town, village, borough, is this located?
Place type →

(4) What is the county, State, and ZIP code?
County
State ZIP code

(5) For whom does . . . work?
Company or business establishment name

4d. Is . . .'s place of work inside the incorporated (legal) limits of (name of city, town, village, etc., listed in 4c(3)?

(396) 1 Yes 2 No 3 Don't know

5. What time does . . . usually leave for work?

(397) _____ Time

(398) 1 a.m. 2 p.m.

6. How many minutes does it usually take . . . to get from home to work?

(399) _____ Minutes

7. How many miles does . . . usually travel from home to work?

(400) _____ Miles OR 0 Less than 1 mile

8a. In the last year, has . . . changed his principal means of transportation to work?

(401) 1 Yes 2 No – *Skip to 9*

b. What was . . .'s principal means of transportation to work (prior to the change)?

(402) 1 Truck . . . . . 2 Car or carpool →

(403) 1 Drove alone
2 Shared driving
3 Drove others
4 Rode with someone else
5 Walked only
6 Worked at home
7 Railroad
8 Subway or elevated
9 Bus or streetcar
10 Taxicab
11 Motorcycle
12 Bicycle
13 Other means – *Specify* _____

9. If "Yes" marked in 8a – *ASK* Compared to . . .'s previous means of transportation to work (given in 8b), how satisfied is . . . with his present means of transportation to work – much more, more, about the same, less or much less satisfied?

If "No" marked in 8a – *ASK* Compared to a year ago, how satisfied is . . . now with his principal means of transportation to work – much more, more, about the same, less or much less satisfied?

(404) 1 Much more satisfied
2 More satisfied
3 About the same satisfaction
4 Less satisfied
5 Much less satisfied
6 Don't know
7 Did not work last year

INTERVIEWER → Go to Check Item A, page 39 for the HEAD. OR If last worker, go to item I, Section IV.

FORM AHS-52 (10-31-75) Page 42

Facsimile of the Annual Housing Survey Questionnaire: 1976—Continued

PGM 8

Line number of worker (388) | Line number of respondent (389)

3a. What is . . .'s principal means of transportation to work?

(390) 1 ☐ Truck . . . . . 2 ☐ Car or carpool

(391) 1 ☐ Drives alone – *Skip to 4a*
2 ☐ Shares driving . . . . . 3 ☐ Drives others . . . . . 4 ☐ Rides with someone else } *Skip to 3c*
5 ☐ Walks only – *Skip to 4a*
6 ☐ Works at home – *Skip to 8a*
7 ☐ Railroad
8 ☐ Subway or elevated
9 ☐ Bus or streetcar
10 ☐ Taxicab
11 ☐ Motorcycle
13 ☐ Bicycle
12 ☐ Other means – *Specify* _____

b. Does . . . usually ALSO use a car for part of the trip to work?

(392) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No – *Skip to 4a*

c. How many people, including . . . , usually ride in the car to work?

(393) _____ Number

4a. Does . . . usually WORK at the same location each day?

(394) 1 ☐ Yes – *Skip to 4c* 2 ☐ No

b. Does . . . usually REPORT to the same location to begin work each day?

(395) 3 ☐ Yes 4 ☐ No – *Skip to 8a*

c. (1) What is the street address at that location?
Note – If address (number and street name) are not known, enter building name, shopping center name, or other physical location description.

(2) What are the nearest intersecting streets?

(3) In what city, town, village, borough, is this located?
Place type →

(4) What is the county, State, and ZIP code?
County
State ZIP code

(5) For whom does . . . work?
Company or business establishment name

If last worker in this household, mark this box →

4d. Is . . .'s place of work inside the incorporated (legal) limits of (name of city, town, village, etc., listed in 4c(3)?

(396) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No 3 ☐ Don't know

5. What time does . . . usually leave for work?

(397) _____ Time

(398) 1 ☐ a.m. 2 ☐ p.m.

6. How many minutes does it usually take . . . to get from home to work?

(399) _____ Minutes

7. How many miles does . . . usually travel from home to work?

(400) _____ Miles OR 0 ☐ Less than 1 mile

8a. In the last year, has . . . changed his principal means of transportation to work?

(401) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No – *Skip to 9*

b. What was . . .'s principal means of transportation to work (prior to the change)?

(402) 1 ☐ Truck . . . . . 2 ☐ Car or carpool

(403) 1 ☐ Drove alone
2 ☐ Shared driving
3 ☐ Drove others
4 ☐ Rode with someone else
5 ☐ Walked only
6 ☐ Worked at home
7 ☐ Railroad
8 ☐ Subway or elevated
9 ☐ Bus or streetcar
10 ☐ Taxicab
11 ☐ Motorcycle
13 ☐ Bicycle
12 ☐ Other means – *Specify* _____

9. If "Yes" marked in 8a – *ASK* Compared to . . .'s previous means of transportation to work (Given in 8b), how satisfied is . . . with his present means of transportation to work – much more, more, about the same, less or much less satisfied?

(404) 1 ☐ Much more satisfied
2 ☐ More satisfied
3 ☐ About the same satisfaction
4 ☐ Less satisfied
5 ☐ Much less satisfied
6 ☐ Don't know
7 ☐ Did not work last year

If "No" marked in 8a – *ASK* Compared to a year ago, how satisfied is . . . now with his principal means of transportation to work – much more, more, about the same, less or much less satisfied?

INTERVIEWER Go to Check Item A, page 39 for the HEAD. OR If last worker, go to item I, Section IV.

PGM 8

Line number of worker (388) | Line number of respondent (389)

3a. What is . . .'s principal means of transportation to work?

(390) 1 ☐ Truck . . . . . 2 ☐ Car or carpool

(391) 1 ☐ Drives alone – *Skip to 4a*
2 ☐ Shares driving . . . . . 3 ☐ Drives others . . . . . 4 ☐ Rides with someone else } *Skip to 3c*
5 ☐ Walks only – *Skip to 4a*
6 ☐ Works at home – *Skip to 8a*
7 ☐ Railroad
8 ☐ Subway or elevated
9 ☐ Bus or streetcar
10 ☐ Taxicab
11 ☐ Motorcycle
13 ☐ Bicycle
12 ☐ Other means – *Specify* _____

b. Does . . . usually ALSO use a car for part of the trip to work?

(392) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No – *Skip to 4a*

c. How many people, including . . . , usually ride in the car to work?

(393) _____ Number

4a. Does . . . usually WORK at the same location each day?

(394) 1 ☐ Yes – *Skip to 4c* 2 ☐ No

b. Does . . . usually REPORT to the same location to begin work each day?

(395) 3 ☐ Yes 4 ☐ No – *Skip to 8a*

c. (1) What is the street address at that location?
Note – If address (number and street name) are not known, enter building name, shopping center name, or other physical location description.

(2) What are the nearest intersecting streets?

(3) In what city, town, village, borough, is this located?
Place type →

(4) What is the county, State, and ZIP code?
County
State ZIP code

(5) For whom does . . . work?
Company or business establishment name

If last worker in this household, mark this box →

4d. Is . . .'s place of work inside the incorporated (legal) limits of (name of city, town, village, etc., listed in 4c(3)?

(396) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No 3 ☐ Don't know

5. What time does . . . usually leave for work?

(397) _____ Time

(398) 1 ☐ a.m. 2 ☐ p.m.

6. How many minutes does it usually take . . . to get from home to work?

(399) _____ Minutes

7. How many miles does . . . usually travel from home to work?

(400) _____ Miles OR 0 ☐ Less than 1 mile

8a. In the last year, has . . . changed his principal means of transportation to work?

(401) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No – *Skip to 9*

b. What was . . .'s principal means of transportation to work (prior to the change)?

(402) 1 ☐ Truck . . . . . 2 ☐ Car or carpool

(403) 1 ☐ Drove alone
2 ☐ Shared driving
3 ☐ Drove others
4 ☐ Rode with someone else
5 ☐ Walked only
6 ☐ Worked at home
7 ☐ Railroad
8 ☐ Subway or elevated
9 ☐ Bus or streetcar
10 ☐ Taxicab
11 ☐ Motorcycle
13 ☐ Bicycle
12 ☐ Other means – *Specify* _____

9. If "Yes" marked in 8a – *ASK* Compared to . . .'s previous means of transportation to work (Given in 8b), how satisfied is . . . with his present means of transportation to work – much more, more, about the same, less or much less satisfied?

(404) 1 ☐ Much more satisfied
2 ☐ More satisfied
3 ☐ About the same satisfaction
4 ☐ Less satisfied
5 ☐ Much less satisfied
6 ☐ Don't know
7 ☐ Did not work last year

If "No" marked in 8a – *ASK* Compared to a year ago, how satisfied is . . . now with his principal means of transportation to work – much more, more, about the same, less or much less satisfied?

INTERVIEWER Go to Check Item A, page 39 for the HEAD. OR If last worker, go to item I, Section IV.

Appendix B

Source and Reliability of the Estimates

SAMPLE DESIGN App-42
Annual Housing Survey App-42
Selection of the sample App-42
Coverage improvement sample selection App-43
Coverage improvement for deficiency 1 ..... App-43
Coverage improvement for deficiency 2 ..... App-43
Coverage improvement for deficiencies 3-6 ..... App-44
Building loss sample selection ... App-44
1970 Census of Population and Housing App-44
ESTIMATION App-44
1976 housing inventory App-44
1970-1976 lost units App-45
Ratio estimation procedure of the 1970 Census of Population and Housing App-45
RELIABILITY OF THE ESTIMATES App-45
Nonsampling errors App-45
1970 census App-45
AHS-SMSA App-46
Coverage errors App-46
Rounding errors App-46
Sampling errors for the AHS-SMSA sample App-46
Illustration of the use of the standard error tables App-48
Differences App-49
Illustration of the computation of the standard error of a difference App-49
Medians App-49
Illustration of the computation of the 95-percent confidence interval of a median .. App-49

SAMPLE DESIGN

Annual Housing Survey.—The estimates for each of the 20 SMSA's are based on data collected from the 1976 Annual Housing Survey (AHS) which was conducted by the Bureau of the Census acting as collection agent for the Department of Housing and Urban Development. In each of the 20 SMSA's, the data were collected for the 12-month period from April 1976 through March 1977 with one-twelfth of the sample units being visited each month.

Data for the first group of 19 SMSA's were collected for the AHS from April 1974 through March 1975, and data for a second group of 21 SMSA's were collected from April 1975 through March 1976. The sample housing units for each group of the AHS SMSA's are interviewed on a rotating basis.

For each group of SMSA's, the largest SMSA from each of the four geographic regions is represented by a sample of about 15,000 designated housing units evenly divided between the central city and the balance of the respective SMSA. All remaining SMSA's are each represented by a sample of about 5,000 designated housing units distributed proportionately between the central city and the balance of the respective SMSA based on the distribution of total housing units in each sector.

The largest SMSA's in the third group (1976-77) are: Houston, Tex., New York, N.Y., St. Louis, Mo.-Ill., and Seattle-Everett, Wash.

The remaining SMSA's in the third group are: Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, Pa.-N.J., Baltimore, Md., Birmingham, Ala., Buffalo, N.Y., Cleveland, Ohio, Denver, Colo., Grand Rapids, Mich., Honolulu, Hawaii, Indianapolis, Ind., Las Vegas, Nev., Louisville, Ky.-Ind., Oklahoma City, Okla., Omaha, Nebr.-Iowa, Providence-Pawtucket-Warwick, R.I.-Mass., Raleigh, N.C., and Sacramento, Calif.

In this SMSA, 4,492 units were eligible for interview. Of these sample units, 225 interviews were not obtained because, for occupied sample units, the occupants were not at home after repeated visits or were unavailable for some other reason; or, for vacant units, no informed respondent could be found after repeated visits. In addition to the units eligible for interview, 457 units were visited but were not eligible for interview, because they were found to be condemned, unfit, demolished, converted to group quarters use, etc.

Selection of the sample.—The sample for the SMSA's which are 100-percent permit-issuing (Honolulu, Las Vegas, New York, and Sacramento) was selected from two sample frames—units enumerated in the 1970 Census of Population and Housing in areas under the jurisdiction of permit-issuing offices (the permit-issuing universe) and units constructed in permit-issuing areas since the 1970 census (the new construction universe). In addition, the sample for the 16 SMSA's which are *not* 100-percent permit-issuing included a sample selected from a third frame—those units located in areas not under the jurisdiction of permit-issuing offices (the nonpermit universe).

Sampling operations, described in the following paragraphs, were performed separately within the central city and the balance of the SMSA for each of the sample frames. The overall sampling rate used to select the sample for each SMSA was determined by the size of the sample. Thus, for the four largest SMSA's, the overall sampling rate differed by central city and balance of the SMSA, since the sample was divided equally between the central city and the balance of the SMSA. The remaining SMSA's had an overall sampling rate about the same for the sample selected from both the central city and balance of the SMSA, since the sample was distributed proportionately between the central city and the balance of the SMSA according to the distribution of total housing units in each sector.

The major portion of the sample was selected from a file which represented the 20-percent sample of units enumerated in permit-issuing areas of the SMSA during the 1970 Census of Population and Housing. This file contained records for occupied housing units, vacant housing units, and units in certain special places or group quarters. Sampling operations were done separately for the special place and group quarters records and for the occupied and vacant housing unit records. Before the sample was selected from the occupied and vacant housing unit records, the occupied housing unit records were stratified by race of head (non-Black/Black) and the vacant housing unit records were stratified into four cate-

gories pertaining to the value or rent associated with the vacant housing units. The occupied housing unit records were further stratified so that each unit was assigned to 1 of 50 strata according to its tenure, family size, and household income category as illustrated by the following table:

Household income	Tenure	
	Owner—Family size	Renter—Family size
	1 2 3 4 5+	1 2 3 4 5+
Under $3,000 . . .		
$3,000-$5,999. . .		
$6,000-$9,999. . .		
$10,000-$14,999 .		
$15,000 and over .		

Thus, for this SMSA, the occupied housing unit records from this universe were assigned to 1 of 100 strata for either the central city or for the balance, and the vacant housing unit records were assigned to 1 of the 4 vacant strata for either the central city or for the balance of the SMSA. A sample of housing unit records was then selected to produce one-half of the desired sample size. However, the housing unit record adjacent to each of the above sample housing unit records was also selected to be in sample, thereby insuring the necessary designated sample size.

Before the sample was selected from the group quarters and special place records, the records were stratified by census tract and census enumeration district (ED) within the central city and within the balance of the SMSA. A sample of special place records was then selected to produce one-quarter of the desired sample size. However, at the time of the interview, the units at each of the sample special places were listed and subsampled at a rate to produce an expected four sample units, thereby insuring the necessary designated sample size.

The second frame from which this SMSA sample was selected was a list of new construction building permits issued since January 1970 (i.e., the new construction universe). The sample selection from the list of new construction building permits was an independent operation within this SMSA. Prior to sample selection, the list of permits was chronologically stratified by the date the permits were issued and clusters of an expected four (usually adjacent) housing units were formed. These clusters were then sampled for inclusion at the overall sampling rate.

For those SMSA's which are not 100-percent permit-issuing, the remainder of the AHS sample was selected from a frame consisting of areas not under the jurisdiction of permit-issuing offices (i.e., the nonpermit universe). The first step in the sampling operation for the universe was the selection, using the overall sampling rate, of a sample of census enumeration districts within these areas. Prior to this sample selection, the ED's were stratified by census tract within the central city and within the balance of the SMSA. The probability of selection of an ED was proportionate to the following measure of size:

$$\frac{\text{Number of housing units in 1970 census ED} + \frac{\text{Group quarters population in 1970 census ED}}{3}}{4}$$

The sample ED's were then divided into segments; i.e., small land areas with well-defined boundaries having an expected size of four, or a multiple of four housing units. At the time of the survey, those segments that did not have an expected size of four were further subdivided to produce an expected four sample housing units.

The next step was the selection of one of these segments within each sample ED. In the sample segments, all units in existence at the time of interview are in sample. Thus, units enumerated in the 1970 census as well as units built since the 1970 census are included.

Coverage improvement sample selection.—The Coverage Improvement Program was undertaken to correct certain deficiencies in the AHS-SMSA sample from the permit-issuing and new construction universes. The coverage deficiencies included the following units:

1. New construction from building permits issued prior to January 1970, but completed after April 1, 1970.
2. Mobile homes placed in parks either missed during the 1970 census or established since the census.
3. Units missed in the 1970 census.
4. Units converted to residential use that were nonresidential at the time of the 1970 census.
5. Houses that have been moved onto their present site since the 1970 census.
6. Mobile homes placed outside parks since the 1970 census or vacant at the time of the 1970 census.

Coverage improvement for deficiency 1.—A sample of new construction units whose permits were issued before January 1970, but completed after April 1970, was selected independently for each SMSA. The sampling was carried out in two stages for one-and-two-unit structures and in three stages for three-or-more-unit structures. These units were sampled at one-fourth the rate of units originally selected for the AHS-SMSA sample (regular AHS units).

The first stage was a sample of permit offices and the second stage a sample of the 1969 permits within each of the selected permit offices. In the New York, N.Y., SMSA, Honolulu, Hawaii, SMSA, and Grand Rapids, Mich., SMSA, an additional sample of 1968 permits for three-or-more-unit structures was included in the second stage sampling. For the third stage, structures of size three or more were divided into clusters of an expected size of four units and a sample of clusters was selected. This procedure added an estimated 1,398 new construction units to the coverage of the housing inventory of this SMSA.

Coverage improvement for deficiency 2.—In permit-issuing areas, a sample of mobile homes placed in a park missed by the census or established after the census was selected in two stages. First, for each 1976-77 SMSA, a sample of tracts was selected and canvassed. All parks were listed and then matched back to the 1970 census to identify parks missed by the

census and parks established after the census. Second, the parks were divided into clusters of an expected size of four sites and a sample of clusters was selected and interviewed. Each of the sample units represented the same number of units that the regular AHS sample units represented. This procedure yielded no additional units to the coverage of the housing inventory of this SMSA.

Coverage improvement for deficiencies 3-6.—The remaining missed units were sampled by one of two procedures. The first procedure was designed to represent units from the following types of missed structures (structures that had no chance of selection for the AHS):

1. Structures missed in the 1970 census.
2. Structures that were completely nonresidential in the 1970 census but contain units converted to residential use.
3. Mobile homes that had been placed outside parks since the 1970 census and had a utility hookup, or were on the site but not occupied on April 1, 1970, or had no utility hookup but were occupied by persons with no usual residence elsewhere.
4. Houses that had been moved onto their present site since the 1970 census.

Initially, a subsample of regular AHS units was selected at a rate of 1 in 22.2152. Then, succeeding structures, in a defined path of travel to the right of the structure containing the sample unit, were listed until eight structures (excluding the sample unit structure) were found that had been eligible to be selected for the AHS. Finally, the intervening structures that did not have a chance of selection in the AHS were identified and units within these structures were interviewed. In cases where the interviewer workload would have been too great, a representative subsample of units within these structures was selected. This procedure added an estimated 1,639 units to the coverage of the housing inventory of this SMSA.

The second procedure was designed to represent missed units from structures represented in the AHS. These missed units were:

1. Units missed in the 1970 census.
2. Units converted to residential use since the 1970 census in structures that contained some residential units in 1970.

First, a subsample of regular AHS units in multi-unit structures of less than 10 units was selected from the permit-issuing universe. Second, for the multi-unit structures selected, all units were listed and matched to the 1970 census. Any missed units were then assigned for interview. This procedure yielded no additional units to the coverage of the housing inventory of this SMSA.

Building loss sample selection.—Some tables in this report show estimates of characteristics of housing units removed from the housing inventory since 1970 (i.e., units enumerated in the 1970 census that no longer existed as part of the housing inventory at the time of the AHS interview). For the permit-issuing universe, the sample upon which these estimates were based was the regular AHS sample previously described. Since the addresses of these sample units were known to exist in 1970, the AHS interviewers could determine which of the sample units were no longer considered to be part of the housing inventory. From these units, estimates were obtained for both whole structure losses (i.e., lost units in structures in which all housing units were removed from the inventory) and part structure losses (i.e., lost units in structures in which some, but not all, of the units were removed from the inventory).

For each of the SMSA's with a nonpermit universe, it was necessary to select an independent sample with which to measure lost units because of the area sample technique employed for the regular AHS sample. For this independent sample, a cluster of four (usually adjacent) housing unit addresses was selected from the 1970 census listing of addresses for each sample ED. Since these addresses were known to exist in 1970, the AHS interviewer determined those sample units that were no longer considered part of the housing inventory. From these units, only estimates of whole structure losses were obtained (i.e., lost units in structures in which all housing units were removed from the inventory).

1970 Census of Population and Housing.—The estimates pertaining to the 1970 housing inventory (i.e., the housing inventory that existed at the time of the 1970 census) are based on either 20-, 15-, or 5-percent sample data collected in April 1970 for the Decennial Census of Population and Housing. A detailed description of the sample design employed for the 1970 census can be obtained in the 1970 Census of Housing report, Volume I, **Housing Characteristics for States, Cities, and Counties,** Part 1.

ESTIMATION

The AHS sample produced two types of estimates for each SMSA: Estimates pertaining to characteristics of the housing inventory at the time of the interview (i.e., the 1976 housing inventory) and estimates pertaining to characteristics of units removed from the housing inventory since 1970 (i.e., 1970-1976 lost units). Each type of estimate employed separate, although similar, estimation procedures.

1976 housing inventory.—The AHS estimates of characteristics of the 1976 housing inventory employed a one-stage ratio estimation procedure. Prior to the implementation of the ratio estimation procedure, the basic weight (i.e., the inverse of the probability of selection) for each interviewed sample housing unit was adjusted to account for the 225 noninterviews previously mentioned. The noninterview adjustment factor was equal to the following ratio:

$$\frac{\text{Weighted count of interviewed housing units} + \text{Weighted count of noninterviewed housing units}}{\text{Weighted count of interviewed housing units}}$$

Within each sector of each SMSA, a noninterview factor was computed separately for 50 noninterview cells for sample housing units from the permit-

issuing universe (where the cells consisted of 1 or more of the different strata used in the stratification of the universe as previously illustrated). In addition, a noninterview factor was computed for one noninterview cell for new construction sample housing units from both the permit-issuing universe and the coverage improvement universe, one noninterview cell for mobile homes, and one noninterview cell for sample units from both the nonpermit universe (if applicable) and the coverage improvement universe (if units were not included above).

The following ratio estimation procedure was employed for all sample housing units from the permit-issuing universe. This factor was computed separately for all sample housing units within each permit-issuing universe noninterview cell mentioned previously. The ratio estimation factor for each cell was equal to the following:

$$\frac{\text{1970 census count of housing units from permit-issuing universe in a cell}}{\text{AHS sample estimate of 1970 housing units from the cell}}$$

For each SMSA, the numerators of the ratios were obtained from the 1970 Census of Population and Housing 20-percent file of units enumerated in areas under the jurisdiction of permit-issuing offices. The denominators of the ratios were obtained from weighted estimates of all the AHS sample units within the corresponding ratio estimation categories using the existing weight (i.e., the basic weight times the noninterview factor). The computed ratio estimation factor was then applied to the existing weight for each sample unit within the corresponding ratio estimation category.

The effect of this ratio estimation procedure was to somewhat reduce the variance due to the variation in sample size of strata used in the sample selection of the permit-issuing universe, thereby reducing the sampling error below what would have been obtained by simply weighting the results of the sample by the inverse of the probability of selection. Ordinarily, this would have been controlled by sampling within the strata during the sample selection process. However, prior to the AHS sample selection within each SMSA, units already selected for other Census Bureau surveys were deleted from the permit-issuing universe. Thus, some variation in sample size was introduced during the AHS sample selection process.

1970-1976 lost units.—The AHS estimate of characteristics of the 1970-1976 lost units employed a one-stage ratio estimation procedure which is similar to the ratio estimation procedure described previously. The file of 1970-1976 lost units was matched to the 1970 census file to obtain the 1970 characteristics of the lost units. Some lost units did not match. Thus, following the implementation of the ratio estimation procedure, the weight for each matched lost unit was adjusted to account for the nonmatched lost units. The nonmatch adjustment factor was equal to the following ratio:

$$\frac{\text{Weighted count of matched lost units} + \text{Weighted count of nonmatched lost units}}{\text{Weighted count of matched lost units}}$$

Within each sector of the SMSA, this factor was computed separately for whole structure losses and part structure losses. The effect of this estimation procedure was to reduce the sampling error below what would have been obtained by simply weighting the results of the sample by the inverse of the probability of selection.

Ratio estimation procedure of the 1970 Census of Population and Housing.—This report presents data on the housing characteristics of the 1970 housing inventory from the 1970 Census of Population and Housing. The statistics based on 1970 census sample data employed a ratio estimation procedure which was applied separately for each of the three census samples. A detailed description of this ratio estimation procedure can be found in the 1970 Census of Housing report, Volume I, **Housing Characteristics for States, Cities, and Counties,** Part 1.

RELIABILITY OF THE ESTIMATES

There are two types of possible errors associated with estimates based on data from sample surveys—sampling and nonsampling errors. The following is a description of the sampling and nonsampling errors associated with the AHS-SMSA sample and of the nonsampling errors associated with the 1970 census estimates. A description of the sampling errors associated with the sample estimates from the 1970 census can be found in the 1970 Census of Housing report, Volume I, **Housing Characteristics for States, Cities, and Counties,** Part 1.

Nonsampling errors.—In general, nonsampling errors can be attributed to many sources: Inability to obtain information about all cases, definitional difficulties, differences in the interpretation of questions, inability or unwillingness to provide correct information on the part of respondents, mistakes in recording or coding the data, and other errors of collection, response, processing, coverage, and estimation for missing data. Nonsampling errors are not unique to sample surveys since they can, and do, occur in complete censuses as well.

Obtaining a measurement of the total nonsampling error associated with the estimates from a survey is very difficult, considering the number of possible sources of error. However, an attempt was made to measure some of the nonsampling errors associated with the estimates for both the 1970 Census of Population and Housing and the 1976 AHS-SMSA sample.

1970 census.—A number of studies were conducted to measure two types of general errors associated with 1970 census estimates—"coverage" and "content" errors. The "coverage" errors determined how completely housing units were counted in the census and included space errors, definitional errors, and occupancy errors. The "content" errors measured the accuracy of the data collected for enumerated housing units. These errors were measured by reinterviews, record checks, and other surveys.

The detailed results of these studies, as well as the methodology employed, are presented in the 1970 Census of Population and Housing Evaluation and

Research Program Reports, Series PHC(E)-5, **The Coverage of Housing in the 1970 Census,** and PHC(E)-10, **Accuracy of Data for Selected Housing Characteristics as Measured by Reinterviews.**

AHS-SMSA.—For the 1976 AHS-SMSA sample, a study was conducted to obtain a measurement of some of the components of the nonsampling error associated with the AHS estimates. A reinterview program was conducted for a sample of the AHS households. These households were revisited and answers to some of the questions on the AHS questionnaire were obtained again. The original interview and the reinterview were assumed to be two independent readings and, thus, were the basis for the measurement of the accuracy of the AHS data collected from interviewed households.

As part of the reinterview, a check was made at each of these households to determine if the following was done during the original interview:

1. The correct unit was visited.
2. The correct number of housing units were interviewed at that address.
3. The correct information on "Year Built" was obtained.
4. The correct information on "Tenure" was obtained.
5. The correct information on "Household Composition" was obtained.
6. The correct information on "Type of Housing Unit" was obtained.
7. The correct information on "Occupancy Status" was obtained.

This check was made for interviewer evaluation and control. That is, tolerance limits were derived to determine which interviewers passed or failed this reinterview check. The results of this study are available and are presented in the following Census Bureau memorandum, "Response Error in the Annual Housing Survey as Measured by Reinterviews—Year III (1976-1977) SMSA Sample."

Some of the results of this study are presented below (note that these results are based on the reinterviews across all Year III SMSA's and not for any specific SMSA):

1. For attitudinal items which were not reconciled (i.e., after the question is answered in the reinterview, the enumerator does not present the previous response and then ask the respondent to decide upon the best answer), approximately 67 percent of the indices of inconsistency showed moderate levels of response disagreement while the remaining 33 percent showed high levels.

2. Some differences beyond those due to sampling error did occur. Most of the categories affected by bias were categories of attitudinal items.

The range for evaluating inconsistency is from 0—100. The rule of thumb is that indices below 20 are low; indices from 20—50 are moderate, indicating that there is some problem with inconsistent reporting; those over 50 are high, indicating that improvements are needed in the method used to collect these data or that the category concepts themselves are ambiguous.

The results of this study were based on sample data so there is sampling error associated with these estimates of nonsampling error. Therefore the possibility of such errors should be taken into account when considering the results of this study.

Coverage errors.—With respect to errors of coverage and estimation for missing data, the AHS new construction sample had deficiencies in the representation of conventional new construction. Due to time constraints, only those building permits issued more than 5 months before the survey ended were eligible to be sampled to represent conventional new construction in permit-issuing areas for this SMSA. Also, permits were sampled on a monthly basis and were divided equally among the 12 panels in which interviews were conducted. Due to this procedure, some of the permits issued in November 1975 through October 1976 were not interviewed because they were assigned to panels in which the interviewing had already been completed. In this SMSA, 4.7 percent of the permits sampled were not interviewed because of this procedure. This percentage does not include permits issued during the last 5 months of the survey. However, these permits issued during the last 5 months of the survey do not necessarily represent missed housing units since, due to the relatively short time-span involved, it is possible that construction of these units was not completed at the time the survey was conducted and they were not eligible for interview. In addition to these deficiencies, new construction in special places that do not require building permits, such as military bases, are also not adequately represented.

The Coverage Improvement Program also had certain deficiencies. It appears that the listing procedure used to find units missed in the 1970 census, units converted from nonresidential to residential, houses moved onto their present site, and mobile homes placed outside parks, was not very efficient for finding nonresidential conversions. Such conversions were primarily in business districts, whereas the listing procedure started from a residential unit.

Deficiencies also exist in ED's where area sampling methods are used. It had been assumed that all units located inside these ED's would be represented in the sample. However, it has been estimated that the 1976 AHS sample missed as much as 2 percent of all housing units in these ED's because they were not listed during the canvassing.

Rounding errors.—For errors associated with processing, the rounding of estimates introduces another source of error in the data, the severity of which depends on the statistic being measured. The effect of rounding is significant relative to the sampling error only for small percentages or small medians, when these figures are derived from relatively large bases (e.g., median number of persons per household). This means that confidence intervals formed from the standard errors given may be distorted and this should be taken into account when considering the results of the survey.

Sampling errors for the AHS-SMSA sample.—The particular sample used for this survey is one of a large number of

possible samples of the same size that could have been selected using the same sample design. Even if the same schedules, instructions, and interviewers were used, estimates from each of the different samples would differ from each other. The deviation of a sample estimate from the average of all possible samples is defined as the sampling error. The standard error of a survey estimate attempts to provide a measure of this variation among the estimates from the possible samples and, thus, is a measure of the precision with which an estimate from a sample approximates the average result of all possible samples.

As calculated for this report, the standard error also partially measures the variance in the estimates due to response and interviewer errors (nonsampling errors), but it does not measure, as such, any systematic biases in the data. Therefore, the accuracy of the estimates depends on both the sampling and nonsampling error measured by the standard error, biases, and some additional nonsampling errors not measured by the standard error.

The sample estimate and its estimated standard error enable one to construct interval estimates in which the interval includes the average result of all possible samples with a known probability. For example, if all possible samples were selected, each of these surveyed under essentially the same general conditions, and an estimate and its estimated standard error were calculated from each sample, then:

1. Approximately 68 percent of the intervals from one standard error below the estimate to one standard error above the estimate would include the average result of all possible samples.

2. Approximately 90 percent of the intervals from 1.6 standard errors below the estimate to 1.6 standard errors above the estimate would include the average result of all possible samples.

3. Approximately 95 percent of the intervals from two standard errors below the estimate to two standard errors above the estimate would include the average result of all possible samples.

The average result of all possible samples either is or is not contained in any particular computed interval. However, for a particular sample, one can say with specified confidence that the average result of all possible samples is included in the constructed interval.

The figures presented in the following tables are approximations to the standard errors of various estimates shown in this report for this SMSA. In order to derive standard errors that would be applicable to a wide variety of items and also could be prepared at a moderate cost, a number of approximations were required. As a result, the tables of standard errors provide an indication of the order of magnitude of the standard errors rather than precise standard errors for any specific items.

Table I presents the standard errors applicable to estimates of characteristics of the 1976 housing inventory as well as estimates of characteristics of the 1970-1976 lost units. Linear interpolation should be used to determine the standard errors for estimates not specifically shown in this table. The standard errors on the AHS estimates of the population in housing units shown in tables A-1, B-1, and C-1 of part A of this report are 6,850 for the total SMSA, 5,970 for the central city of the SMSA, and 4,730 for the balance of the SMSA.

TABLE I. Standard Errors for Estimated Number of Housing Units in the 1976 Housing Inventory and for Estimated Number of 1970-1976 Lost Units for the Honolulu, Hawaii, SMSA, for the Central City, and for the Balance of the SMSA

(68 chances out of 100)

Size of estimate	Standard error		
	SMSA	In central city	Not in central city
0	50	60	50
100.	70	70	70
200.	100	100	100
500.	170	170	160
700.	200	200	190
1,000 . . .	230	230	230
2,500 . . .	370	370	360
5,000 . . .	520	520	510
10,000 . .	730	720	710
25,000 . .	1,110	1,100	1,090
50,000 . .	1,490	1,430	1,430
75,000 . .	1,720	1,600	1,620
100,000. .	1,850	1,650	1,700
150,000. .	1,900	—	—
200,000. .	1,660	—	—

The reliability of an estimated percentage, computed by using sample data for both numerator and denominator, depends upon both the size of the percentage and the size of the total upon which the percentage is based. Estimated percentages are relatively more reliable than the corresponding estimates of the numerators of the percentages, particularly if the percentages are 50 percent or more.

Table II presents the standard errors of estimated percentages of the 1976 housing inventory as well as estimated percentages of the 1970-1976 lost units. Two-way interpolation should be used to determine standard errors for estimated percentages not specifically shown in table II.

Included in tables I and II are estimates of standard errors for estimates of zero and zero percent. These estimates of standard errors are considered as overestimates of the true standard errors and should be used primarily for construction of confidence intervals for characteristics when an estimate of zero is obtained.

For ratios, 100 (x/y), where x is not a subclass of y, table II underestimates the standard error of the ratio when there is little or no correlation between x and y. For this type of ratio, a better approximation of the standard error may be obtained by letting the standard error of the ratio be approximately equal to:

$$100\left(\frac{x}{y}\right)\sqrt{\left(\frac{\sigma_x}{x}\right)^2+\left(\frac{\sigma_y}{y}\right)^2}$$

where: x = the numerator of the ratio

y = the denominator of the ratio

σ_x = the standard error of the numerator

σ_y = the standard error of the denominator

TABLE II. Standard Errors for Estimated Percentages of Housing Units in the 1976 Housing Inventory and for Estimated Percentages of 1970-1976 Lost Units for the Honolulu, Hawaii, SMSA, for the Central City, and for the Balance of the SMSA

(68 chances out of 100)

Base of percentage	Estimated percentage[1]					
	0 or 100	1 or 99	5 or 95	10 or 90	25 or 75	50
100.	35.6	35.6	35.6	35.6	35.6	37.1
200.	21.6	21.6	21.6	21.6	22.7	26.3
500.	9.9	9.9	9.9	10.0	14.4	16.6
700.	7.3	7.3	7.3	8.4	12.2	14.0
1,000	5.2	5.2	5.2	7.0	10.2	11.7
2,500	2.2	2.2	3.2	4.5	6.4	7.4
5,000	1.1	1.1	2.3	3.2	4.5	5.3
10,000	0.5	0.7	1.6	2.2	3.2	3.7
25,000	0.2	0.5	1.0	1.4	2.0	2.3
50,000	0.11	0.3	0.7	1.0	1.4	1.7
75,000	0.07	0.3	0.6	0.8	1.2	1.4
100,000. . . .	0.07	0.2	0.5	0.7	1.0	1.2

[1] Standard errors are presented to nearest one-tenth of one percentage point except when the standard error is less than fifteen-hundredths of one percentage point; in those cases, the standard error is shown to nearest one-hundredth of one percentage point.

Illustration of the use of the standard error tables.—Table A-1 of part A of this report shows that in 1976 there were 96,100 owner-occupied housing units in this SMSA. Interpolation in table I of this appendix shows that the standard error of an estimate of this size is approximately 1,830. The following interpolation procedure was used:

The information presented in the following table was extracted from table I. The entry for "x" is the one sought.

Size of estimate	Standard error
75,000	1,720
96,100	x
100,000.	1,850

The entry for x is determined by vertically interpolating between 1,720 and 1,850.

$$96{,}100-75{,}000 = 21{,}100$$
$$100{,}000-75{,}000 = 25{,}000$$

$$1{,}720 + \frac{21{,}100}{25{,}000}(1{,}850-1{,}720) = 1{,}830$$

Consequently, the 68-percent confidence interval, as shown by these data, is from 94,270 to 97,930 housing units. Therefore, a conclusion that the average estimate, derived from all possible samples, of 1976 owner-occupied housing units lies within a range computed in this way would be correct for roughly 68 percent of all possible samples. Similarly, we could conclude that the average estimate derived from all possible samples, lies within the interval from 93,170 to 99,030 housing units with 90 percent confidence; and that the average estimate lies within the interval from 92,440 to 99,760 housing units with 95 percent confidence.

Table A-1 of part A also shows that of the 96,100 owner-occupied housing units, 12,900, or 13.4 percent, had two bedrooms. Interpolation in table II of the appendix (i.e., interpolation on both the base and percent) shows that the standard error of the 13.4 percent is approximately 0.8 percentage points. The following interpolation procedure was used:

The information presented in the following table was extracted from table II. The entry for "p" is the one sought.

Base of percentage	Estimated percentage		
	10 or 90	13.4	25 or 75
75,000	0.8	a	1.2
96,100		p	
100,000. . . .	0.7	b	1.0

1. The entry for cell "a" is determined by horizontal interpolation between 0.8 and 1.2.

$$13.4-10.0 = 3.4$$
$$25.0-10.0 = 15.0$$

$$0.8 + \frac{3.4}{15.0}(1.2-0.8) = .89$$

2. The entry for cell "b" is determined by horizontal interpolation between 0.7 and 1.0.

$$13.4-10.0 = 3.4$$
$$25.0-10.0 = 15.0$$

$$0.7 + \frac{3.4}{15.0}(1.0-0.7) = .77$$

3. The entry for "p" was then determined by vertical interpolation between .77 and .89.

$$96{,}100-75{,}000 = 21{,}100$$
$$100{,}000-75{,}000 = 25{,}000$$

$$.89-\frac{21{,}100}{25{,}000}(.89-.77) = 0.8$$

Consequently, the 68-percent confidence interval, as shown by these data, is from 12.6 to 14.2 percent; the 90-percent confidence interval is from 12.1 to 14.7 percent; and the 95-percent confidence interval is from 11.8 to 15.0 percent.

Differences.—The standard errors shown are not directly applicable to differences between two sample estimates. The standard error of a difference between estimates is approximately equal to the square root of the sum of the squares of the standard error of each estimate considered separately. This formula is quite accurate for the difference between estimates of the same characteristic in two different SMSA's or the difference between separate and uncorrelated characteristics in the same SMSA. However, if there is a high positive correlation between the two characteristics, the formula will overestimate the true standard error; but, if there is a high negative correlation, the formula will underestimate the true standard error.

Illustration of the computation of the standard error of a difference.—Table A-1 of part A of this report shows that in 1976 there were 56,500 owner-occupied units with three bedrooms in this SMSA. Thus, the apparent difference, as shown by these data, between owner-occupied units with two bedrooms and owner-occupied units with three bedrooms is 43,600. Table I shows the standard error of 12,900 is approximately 800 and the standard error of 56,500 is approximately 1,550. Therefore, the standard error of the estimated difference of 43,600 is about:

$$1{,}740 = \sqrt{(800)^2 + (1{,}550)^2}$$

Consequently, the 68-percent confidence interval for the 43,600 difference is from 41,860 to 45,340 housing units. Therefore, a conclusion that the average estimate, derived from all possible samples, of this difference lies within a range computed in this way would be correct for roughly 68 percent of all possible samples. Similarly, the 90-percent confidence interval is from 40,820 to 46,380 housing units, and the 95-percent confidence interval is from 40,120 to 47,080. Thus, we can conclude with 95 percent confidence that the number of 1976 owner-occupied units with three bedrooms is greater than the number of owner-occupied units with two bedrooms since the 95-percent confidence interval does not include zero or negative values.

Medians.—For medians presented in certain tables, the sampling error depends on the size of the base and on the distribution upon which the median is based. An approximate method for measuring the reliability of the estimated median is to determine an interval about the estimated median so that there is a stated degree of confidence that the average median from all possible samples lies within the interval. The following procedure may be used to estimate confidence limits of a median based on sample data:

1. From table II determine the standard error of a 50-percent characteristic on the base of the median.
2. Add to and subtract from 50 percent, the standard error determined in step 1.
3. Using the distribution of the characteristic, read off the confidence interval corresponding to the two points established in step 2.

For about 68 out of 100 possible samples, the average median from all possible samples would lie between these two values.

A two-standard-error confidence interval may be determined by finding the values corresponding to 50 percent plus and minus twice the standard error determined in step 1. For about 95 out of 100 possible samples, the average median from all possible samples would lie between these two values.

Illustration of the computation of the 95-percent confidence interval of a median.—Table A-1 of part A of this report shows the median number of persons for owner-occupied housing units is 3.5. The base of the distribution from which this median was determined is 96,100 housing units.

1. Interpolation in table II shows that the standard error of 50 percent on a base of 96,100 is approximately 1.2 percentage points.
2. To obtain a 95-percent confidence interval on the estimated median, initially add to and subtract from 50 percent twice the standard error determined in step 1. This yields percentage limits of 47.6 and 52.4.
3. From table A-1 of part A, it can be seen by cumulating the frequencies for the first two categories that 31,700 owner-occupied housing units, or 33.0 percent, had one or two persons (for purposes of calculating the median, the category of two persons is considered to be from 1.5 to 2.5 persons); that an additional 17,000 owner-occupied housing units, or 17.7 percent, had three persons (i.e., 2.5 to 3.5 persons); and that an additional 20,700 owner-occupied housing units, or 21.5 percent, had four persons (i.e., 3.5 to 4.5 persons).

By linear interpolation, the lower limit of the 95-percent confidence interval is found to be about:

$$2.5 + (3.5-2.5)\left(\frac{47.6-33.0}{17.7}\right) = 3.3$$

Similarly, the upper limit of the 95-percent confidence interval is found to be about:

$$3.5 + (4.5-3.5)\left(\frac{52.4-33.0-17.7}{21.5}\right) = 3.6$$

Thus, the 95-percent confidence interval ranges from 3.3 to 3.6 persons.

Table Finding Guide, Part A

Subjects by Type of Area and Table Number

This guide lists all subjects covered in this part but does not indicate all cross-classifications; for example, by owner- and renter-occupied units (tenure).

In the tables, the prefix letter "A" indicates data for the total SMSA, prefix letter "B" indicates data for inside central cities, and prefix letter "C" indicates data for not inside central cities.

Subject	All housing units (1976 and 1970)	New construction units (1976)	Units removed from the inventory (1970)	Units occupied by households with–	
				Black household head (1976 and 1970)	Spanish-origin head (1976 and 1970)
All housing units	A-1,B-1,C-1	A-3,B-3,C-3	A-4,B-4,C-4	–	–
OCCUPANCY AND VACANCY CHARACTERISTICS					
Occupied housing units	A-1,B-1,C-1	A-3,B-3,C-3	A-4,B-4,C-4	A-5,B-5,C-5	A-7,B-7,C-7
Tenure					
Race	A-1,B-1,C-1	A-3,B-3,C-3	A-4,B-4,C-4	–	–
Year head moved into unit	A-1,B-1,C-1	–	–	A-5,B-5,C-5	A-7,B-7,C-7
Vacant housing units					
Vacancy status	A-1,B-1,C-1	A-3,B-3,C-3	A-4,B-4,C-4	–	–
Homeowner vacancy rate					
Rental vacancy rate	A-1,B-1,C-1	–	–	–	–
UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS					
Persons					
Rooms	A-1,B-1,C-1	A-3,B-3,C-3	A-4,B-4,C-4	A-5,B-5,C-5	A-7,B-7,C-7
Persons per room					
Bedrooms	A-1,B-1,C-1	A-3,B-3,C-3	–	A-5,B-5,C-5	A-7,B-7,C-7
STRUCTURAL AND PLUMBING CHARACTERISTICS					
Complete kitchen facilities	A-1,B-1,C-1	–	A-4,B-4,C-4	A-5,B-5,C-5	A-7,B-7,C-7
Basement	A-1,B-1,C-1	A-3,B-3,C-3	–	A-5,B-5,C-5	A-7,B-7,C-7
Year structure built	A-1,B-1,C-1	–	–	A-5,B-5,C-5	A-7,B-7,C-7
Units in structure	A-1,B-1,C-1	A-3,B-3,C-3	A-4,B-4,C-4	A-5,B-5,C-5	A-7,B-7,C-7
Elevator in structure	A-1,B-1,C-1	A-3,B-3,C-3	–	A-5,B-5,C-5	A-7,B-7,C-7
Storm windows or other protective window covering					
Storm doors	A-1*,B-1*,C-1*	–	–	A-5*,B-5*,C-5*	A-7*,B-7*,C-7*
Attic or roof insulation					
Plumbing facilities					
Complete bathrooms	A-1,B-1,C-1	A-3,B-3,C-3	A-4,B-4,C-4	A-5,B-5,C-5	A-7,B-7,C-7
Source of water					
Sewage disposal	A-1,B-1,C-1	A-3,B-3,C-3	–	A-5,B-5,C-5	A-7,B-7,C-7
EQUIPMENT AND FUELS					
Telephone available	A-1,B-1,C-1	–	–	A-5,B-5,C-5	A-7,B-7,C-7
Heating equipment					
Air conditioning	A-1,B-1,C-1	A-3,B-3,C-3	–	A-5,B-5,C-5	A-7,B-7,C-7
Automobiles and trucks available					
Fuels used for house heating and cooking	A-1,B-1,C-1	A-3,B-3,C-3	–	A-5,B-5,C-5	A-7,B-7,C-7
Owned second home					
FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS					
Value	A-2,B-2,C-2	A-3,B-3,C-3	A-4,B-4,C-4	A-6,B-6,C-6	A-8,B-8,C-8
Value-income ratio	A-2,B-2,C-2	A-3,B-3,C-3	–	A-6,B-6,C-6	A-8,B-8,C-8
Mortgage insurance					
Real estate taxes last year					
Selected monthly housing costs	A-2*,B-2*,C-2*	A-3,B-3,C-3	–	A-6*,B-6*,C-6*	A-8*,B-8*,C-8*
Selected monthly housing costs as percentage of income					
Acquisition of property					
Alterations and repairs during last 12 months	A-2*,B-2*,C-2*	–	–	A-6*,B-6*,C-6*	A-8*,B-8*,C-8*
Plans for improvements during next 12 months					
Contract rent	A-2,B-2,C-2	A-3,B-3,C-3	A-4,B-4,C-4	A-6,B-6,C-6	A-8,B-8,C-8
Gross rent	A-2,B-2,C-2	A-3,B-3,C-3	–	A-6,B-6,C-6	A-8,B-8,C-8
Gross rent in nonsubsidized housing	A-2,B-2,C-2	–	–	A-6,B-6,C-6	A-8,B-8,C-8
Gross rent as percentage of income	A-2,B-2,C-2	A-3,B-3,C-3	–	A-6,B-6,C-6	A-8,B-8,C-8
Gross rent in nonsubsidized housing as percentage of income	A-2,B-2,C-2	–	–	A-6,B-6,C-6	A-8,B-8,C-8

*1970 data are not available.

TABLE FINDING GUIDE, PART A—Continued

Subject	All housing units (1976 and 1970)	New construction units (1976)	Units removed from the inventory (1970)	Units occupied by households with—	
				Black household head (1976 and 1970)	Spanish-origin head (1976 and 1970)
HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS					
Household composition by age of head	A-1,B-1,C-1	A-3,B-3,C-3	A-4,B-4,C-4	A-5,B-5,C-5	A-7,B-7,C-7
Presence of subfamilies	A-1*,B-1*,C-1*	—	—	A-5*,B-5*,C-5*	A-7*,B-7*,C-7*
Persons 65 years old and over	A-1,B-1,C-1	—	—	A-5,B-5,C-5	A-7,B-7,C-7
Own children under 18 years old by age group	A-1,B-1,C-1	A-3,B-3,C-3	—	A-5,B-5,C-5	A-7,B-7,C-7
Presence of other relatives or nonrelatives	A-1*,B-1*,C-1*	—	—	A-5*,B-5*,C-5*	A-7*,B-7*,C-7*
Years of school completed by head	A-1,B-1,C-1	A-3,B-3,C-3	—	A-5,B-5,C-5	A-7,B-7,C-7
Head's principal means of transportation to work Distance from home to work Travel time from home to work	A-1*,B-1*,C-1*	—	—	A-5*,B-5*,C-5*	A-7*,B-7*,C-7*
Income	A-2,B-2,C-2	A-3,B-3,C-3	—	A-6,B-6,C-6	A-8,B-8,C-8

*1970 data are not available.

Table Finding Guide, Part B

Subjects by Type of Area and Table Number

This guide lists all subjects covered in this part but does not indicate all cross-classifications; for example, by owner- and renter-occupied units (tenure).

In the tables, the prefix letter "A" indicates data for the total SMSA, prefix letter "B" indicates data for inside central cities, and prefix letter "C" indicates data for not inside central cities.

Subject	All housing units	Units occupied by households with—	
		Black household head	Spanish-origin head
OCCUPANCY AND UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS			
Duration of occupancy	A-1,B-1,C-1	A-5,B-5,C-5	A-9,B-9,C-9
Bedrooms			
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF OCCUPIED UNITS			
Complete kitchen facilities	A-1,B-1,C-1	A-5,B-5,C-5	A-9,B-9,C-9
Condition of kitchen facilities			
Basement			
Stories between main and apartment entrances			
Roof			
Interior ceilings and walls			
Interior floors			
Structural deficiencies and wish to move	A-2,B-2,C-2	A-6,B-6,C-6	A-10,B-10,C-10
Overall opinion of structure			
Common stairways			
Light fixtures in public halls			
Electric wiring			
Electric wall outlets			
Electric fuse blowouts			
Plumbing facilities			
Water supply			
Sewage disposal	A-3,B-3,C-3	A-7,B-7,C-7	A-11,B-11,C-11
Flush toilet			
Heating equipment			
Insufficient heat			
Garbage collection service	A-1,B-1,C-1	A-5,B-5,C-5	A-9,B-9,C-9
Exterminator service			
Neighborhood conditions			
Neighborhood conditions and wish to move			
Neighborhood services	A-4,B-4,C-4	A-8,B-8,C-8	A-12,B-12,C-12
Neighborhood services and wish to move			
Overall opinion of neighborhood			
VACANCY CHARACTERISTICS			
Vacant housing units	A-13,B-13,C-13	—	—
Duration of vacancy			
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF VACANT UNITS			
Owner or manager on property	A-13,B-13,C-13	—	—
Rooms			
Bedrooms			
Basement			
Year structure built			
Units in structure			
Elevator in structure			
Stories between main and apartment entrances			
Complete bathrooms			
Heating equipment			
Selected facilities and equipment			
Selected deficiencies			
Sales price asked			
Garage or carport on property			
Rent asked			
Public, private, or subsidized housing			

Table Finding Guide, Part C

Subjects by Type of Area and Table Number

This guide lists all subjects covered in this part but does not indicate all cross-classifications; for example, by owner- and renter-occupied units (tenure).

In the tables, the prefix letter "A" indicates data for the total SMSA, prefix letter "B" indicates data for inside central cities, and prefix letter "C" indicates data for not inside central cities.

Subject	All occupied housing units			Units occupied by households with—					
				Black household head			Spanish-origin head		
	Income	Value	Gross rent	Income	Value	Gross rent	Income	Value	Gross rent
OCCUPANCY AND UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS									
Year head moved into unit	A-1,B-1, C-1	A-2,B-2, C-2	A-3,B-3, C-3	A-4,B-4, C-4	A-5,B-5, C-5	A-6,B-6, C-6	A-7,B-7, C-7	A-8,B-8, C-8	A-9,B-9, C-9
Owner or manager on property	—	—	A-3,B-3, C-3	—	—	A-6,B-6, C-6	—	—	A-9,B-9, C-9
Persons	A-1,B-1, C-1	A-2,B-2, C-2	A-3,B-3, C-3	A-4,B-4, C-4	A-5,B-5, C-5	A-6,B-6, C-6	A-7,B-7, C-7	A-8,B-8, C-8	A-9,B-9, C-9
Rooms									
Persons per room									
Bedrooms									
STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS									
Complete kitchen facilities	A-1,B-1, C-1	A-2,B-2, B-3	A-3,B-3, C-3	A-4,B-4, C-4	A-5,B-5, C-5	A-6,B-6, C-6	A-7,B-7, C-7	A-8,B-8, C-8	A-9,B-9, C-9
Basement									
Year structure built									
Units in structure	A-1,B-1, C-1	—	A-3,B-3, C-3	A-4,B-4, C-4	—	A-6,B-6, C-6	A-7,B-7, C-7	—	A-9,B-9, C-9
Elevator in structure									
PLUMBING CHARACTERISTICS, EQUIPMENT, FUELS, AND SERVICES									
Plumbing facilities by persons per room	A-1,B-1, C-1	A-2,B-2, C-2	A-3,B-3, C-3	A-4,B-4, C-4	A-5,B-5, C-5	A-6,B-6, C-6	A-7,B-7, C-7	A-8,B-8, C-8	A-9,B-9, C-9
Complete bathrooms									
Source of water									
Sewage disposal									
Heating equipment									
Breakdowns or failures in:									
Flush toilet	—	A-2,B-2, C-2	A-3,B-3, C-3	—	A-5,B-5, C-5	A-6,B-6, C-6	—	A-8,B-8, C-8	A-9,B-9, C-9
Water supply									
Sewage disposal									
Heating equipment									
Air conditioning	A-1,B-1, C-1	A-2,B-2, C-2	A-3,B-3, C-3	A-4,B-4, C-4	A-5,B-5, C-5	A-6,B-6, C-6	A-7,B-7, C-7	A-8,B-8, C-8	A-9,B-9, C-9
Automobiles available									
Trucks available	—	A-2,B-2, C-2	A-3,B-3, C-3	—	A-5,B-5, C-5	A-6,B-6, C-6	—	A-8,B-8, C-8	A-9,B-9, C-9
Fuels used for house heating and cooking									
Owned second home	A-1,B-1, C-1	A-2,B-2, C-2	A-3,B-3, C-3	A-4,B-4, C-4	A-5,B-5, C-5	A-6,B-6, C-6	A-7,B-7, C-7	A-8,B-8, C-8	A-9,B-9, C-9
Units reporting payments for garbage and trash collection service	—	—	A-3,B-3, C-3	—	—	A-6,B-6, C-6	—	—	A-9,B-9, C-9
FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS									
Value	A-1,B-1, C-1	—	—	A-4,B-4, C-4	—	—	A-7,B-7, C-7	—	—
Value-income ratio									
Gross rent									
Gross rent as percentage of income	A-1,B-1, C-1	—	A-3,B-3, C-3	A-4,B-4, C-4	—	A-6,B-6, C-6	A-7,B-7, C-7	—	A-9,B-9, C-9
Mortgage status	A-1,B-1, C-1	A-2,B-2, C-2	—	A-4,B-4, C-4	A-5,B-5, C-5	—	A-7,B-7, C-7	A-8,B-8, C-8	—
Mortgage insurance	—	A-2,B-2, C-2	—	—	A-5,B-5, C-5	—	—	A-8,B-8, C-8	—
Real estate taxes last year	A-1,B-1, C-1	A-2,B-2, C-2	—	A-4,B-4, C-4	A-5,B-5, C-5	—	A-7,B-7, C-7	A-8,B-8, C-8	—
Selected monthly housing costs									
Selected monthly housing costs as percentage of income									
Acquisition of property									
Alterations and repairs during last 12 months	—	A-2,B-2, C-2	—	—	A-5,B-5, C-5	—	—	A-8,B-8, C-8	—
Plans for improvements during next 12 months									
Garage or carport on property									

Subject	All occupied housing units			Units occupied by households with—					
				Black household head			Spanish-origin head		
	Income	Value	Gross rent	Income	Value	Gross rent	Income	Value	Gross rent
FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS—Con.									
Inclusion in rent of:									
Parking facilities	—	—	A-3,B-3, C-3	—	—	A-6,B-6, C-6	—	—	A-9,B-9, C-9
Garbage and trash collection									
Furniture									
Public, private, or subsidized housing	A-1,B-1, C-1	—	A-3,B-3, C-3	A-4,B-4, C-4	—	A-6,B-6, C-6	A-7,B-7, C-7	—	A-9,B-9, C-9
HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS									
Household composition by age of head	A-1,B-1, C-1	A-2,B-2, C-2	A-3,B-3, C-3	A-4,B-4, C-4	A-5,B-5, C-5	A-6,B-6, C-6	A-7,B-7, C-7	A-8,B-8, C-8	A-9,B-9, C-9
Own children under 18 years old by age group									
Units with:									
Subfamilies									
Nonrelatives									
Years of school completed by head									
Income	—	A-1,B-1, C-1	A-1,B-1, C-1	—	A-4,B-4, C-4	A-4,B-4, C-4	—	A-7,B-7, C-7	A-7,B-7, C-7

Table Finding Guide, Part D

Subjects by Type of Area and Table Number

This guide lists all subjects covered in this part but does not indicate all cross-classifications; for example, by owner- and renter-occupied units (tenure).

In contrast to parts A, B, C, and F, data in part D appear on the same table for the total SMSA, in central cities, and not in central cities.

Subject	All occupied housing units	Units occupied by households with Black household head	Units occupied by households with Spanish-origin head
CHARACTERISTICS OF ALL OCCUPIED AND RECENT MOVER UNITS			
Occupancy, Utilization and Structural Characteristics			
Occupied housing units			
Tenure			
Year head moved into unit			
Main reason for move into present unit			
Persons			
Rooms			
Persons per room			
Bedrooms			
Basement			
Year structure built			
Units in structure			
Parking facilities			
Plumbing Characteristics, Equipment, and Services			
Plumbing facilities	1	10	19
Complete bathrooms			
Sewage disposal			
Air conditioning			
Automobiles and trucks available			
Garbage and trash collection service			
Financial Characteristics			
Value			
Garage or carport on property, median			
Mortgage insurance			
Gross rent			
Public, private, or subsidized housing			
Household Characteristics			
Household composition by age of head			
Own children under 18 years old by age group			
Income			
CROSS-TABULATIONS OF PREVIOUS UNIT BY PRESENT UNIT FOR RECENT MOVERS			
Tenure and location	2	11	20
Units in structure	3	12	21
Age of head and presence of persons 65 years old and over	4	13	22
Bedrooms	5	14	23
Plumbing facilities	6	15	24
Persons per room	7	16	25
Value	8	17	26
Gross rent	9	18	27

Table Finding Guide, Part F

Cross-Classifications of Subjects by Type of Area and Table Number

This guide lists all subjects covered in this part but does not indicate all cross-classifications, for example, by owner- and renter-occupied units (tenure).

In the tables, the prefix letter "A" indicates data for the total SMSA, prefix letter "B" indicates data for inside central cities, and prefix letter "C" indicates data for not inside central cities.

Subject	Income			Value			Gross rent		
	All occupied housing units	Units occupied by households with—		All occupied housing units	Units occupied by households with—		All occupied housing units	Units occupied by households with—	
		Black household head	Spanish-origin head		Black household head	Spanish-origin head		Black household head	Spanish-origin head
OCCUPANCY AND UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS									
Duration of occupancy	A-1,B-1,C-1	A-13,B-13,C-13	A-25,B-25,C-25	A-5,B-5,C-5	A-17,B-17,C-17	A-29,B-29,C-29	A-9,B-9,C-9	A-21,B-21,C-21	A-33,B-33,C-33
Bedrooms									
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF OCCUPIED UNITS									
Complete kitchen facilities	A-1,B-1,C-1	A-13,B-13,C-13	A-25,B-25,C-25	A-5,B-5,C-5	A-17,B-17,C-17	A-29,B-29,C-29	A-9,B-9,C-9	A-21,B-21,C-21	A-33,B-33,C-33
Condition of kitchen facilities									
Basement	A-2,B-2,C-2	A-14,B-14,C-14	A-26,B-26,C-26	A-6,B-6,C-6	A-18,B-18,C-18	A-30,B-30,C-30	A-10,B-10,C-10	A-22,B-22,C-22	A-34,B-34,C-34
Stories between main and apartment entrances	A-2,B-2,C-2	A-14,B-14,C-14	A-26,B-26,C-26	—	—	—	A-10,B-10,C-10	A-22,B-22,C-22	A-34,B-34,C-34
Roof	A-2,B-2,C-2	A-14,B-14,C-14	A-26,B-26,C-26	A-6,B-6,C-6	A-18,B-18,C-18	A-30,B-30,C-30	A-10,B-10,C-10	A-22,B-22,C-22	A-34,B-34,C-34
Interior ceilings and walls									
Interior floors									
Selected structural deficiencies and wish to move									
Overall opinion of structure									
Common stairways	A-2,B-2,C-2	A-14,B-14,C-14	A-26,B-26,C-26	—	—	—	A-10,B-10,C-10	A-22,B-22,C-22	A-34,B-34,C-34
Light fixtures in public halls									
Electric wiring	A-2,B-2,C-2	A-14,B-14,C-14	A-26,B-26,C-26	A-6,B-6,C-6	A-18,B-18,C-18	A-30,B-30,C-30	A-10,B-10,C-10	A-22,B-22,C-22	A-34,B-34,C-34
Electric wall outlets									
Electric fuse blowouts									
Breakdowns or failures in:									
Water supply									
Sewage disposal	A-3,B-3,C-3	A-15,B-15,C-15	A-27,B-27,C-27	A-7,B-7,C-6	A-19,B-19,C-18	A-31,B-31,C-31	A-11,B-11,C-11	A-23,B-23,C-23	A-35,B-35,C-35
Flush toilet									
Heating equipment									
Insufficient heat									
Garbage collection service	A-1,B-1,C-1	A-13,B-13,C-13	A-25,B-25,C-25	A-5,B-5,C-5	A-17,B-17,C-17	A-29,B-29,C-29	A-9,B-9,C-9	A-21,B-21,C-21	A-33,B-33,C-33
Exterminator service									
Neighborhood conditions and wish to move	A-4,B-4,C-4	A-16,B-16,C-16	A-28,B-28,C-28	A-8,B-8,C-8	A-20,B-20,C-20	A-32,B-32,C-32	A-12,B-12,C-12	A-24,B-24,C-24	A-36,B-36,C-36
Neighborhood services									
Neighborhood services and wish to move									
Overall opinion of neighborhood									

☆ U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE : 1978 281-049/1138